UC-NRLF
B 3 452 946

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.

VOL. LVII.

FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.LXXI.

If 20
S9
v.57

THE SEAL OF THE CORPUS CHRISTI GUILD, YORK.

THE SEAL OF ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL, YORK.

Drawn and Engraved by J.H.Le Keux. DURHAM

THE REGISTER

OF THE

GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI

IN THE

CITY OF YORK;

WITH

AN APPENDIX

OF

ILLUSTRATIVE DOCUMENTS,

CONTAINING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE

HOSPITAL OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY,

WITHOUT MICKLEGATE-BAR, IN THE SUBURBS OF THE CITY.

Published for the Society
BY ANDREWS AND CO., DURHAM.
WHITTAKER AND CO., 13 AVE MARIA LANE;
T. AND W. BOONE, 29 NEW BOND STREET;
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.
BLACKWOOD AND SONS, EDINBURGH.

1872.

At a Meeting of the Council of the Surtees Society, held in the Castle of Durham, on Tuesday, December 3rd, 1867, Mr. Chevallier in the chair, it was

Ordered "That the Register of the Corpus Christi Guild at York should be prepared for the Society by Mr. Skaife."

JAMES RAINE,
Secretary.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS, 24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

THE PREFACE.

The religious guild of Corpus Christi was established at York in the year 1408 by certain "chaplains and other worthy parsons, both secular and regular," and dedicated "to the praise and honour of the most sacred body of Our Lord Jesus Christ." The principal object of its founders[a] appears to have been to promote the decorous observance of the religious festival of Corpus Christi, and to provide for the due performance of the ceremonies of the day. As a full and very interesting account of the celebration of this festival in York has already been given[b] by Mr. Davies, it is unnecessary for me here to do more than quote his observation that "whilst under the management of the guild, it was conducted with all the pomp and splendour which the church was then capable of imparting to the solemnities and ceremonies of her ordinances."[c]

The Register of the guild, which forms the text of the greater portion of the volume now presented to the members of the Surtees Society, commences with a sermon or discourse upon the text "*This is my body*," in which the system or institution of confraternity is recommended, and the doctrine contained in the text is proved from various passages in the

[a] It is remarkable that the names of the founders have not been preserved, as it is stated in the Register that they are "infra specialiter intitulantur." I am unable to account for this omission, or for the absence from the list of admissions during the first decade of the guild's existence of the names of upwards of one hundred persons whose deaths are recorded in the Obituary.

[b] Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York, by Robert Davies, F.S.A. Appendix, pp. 227—279.

[c] Ibid., p. 246.

357527

Scriptures and the works of the Fathers. The discourse concludes by setting forth the seven rules of charity which guided the founders in drawing up their ordinances.[d] The latter are also seven in number, and the substance of them is as follows:—

I.—On Corpus Christi day[e] all the chaplains, in surplices, are to go in procession, and two, at least, of the masters, carrying white wands, to order the procession, to the glory of God and of the city of York.

II.—Six chaplains, brethren of the fraternity, to be chosen yearly as keepers on the Sunday within the Octave of the festival of Corpus Christi; whoever refuses to serve, to pay a fine of 40d. The six chaplains, thus elected, to have the rule of the whole fraternity.

III.—All candidates for admission to the guild to be received by the six masters, or keepers. No oath to be required of them; but they shall charge their consciences to contribute, according to their means, to the support of the guild.

IV.—The chaplains, who are members, to daily remember their brethren, living or dead, in their Masses, and to be present at their funerals.

V.—The lay members of the fraternity to say yearly for the souls of their departed brethren the Psalter of the Virgin; but they are not to take any share in the councils or government of the guild. No lay person to be admitted unless of good character.

VI.—All the brethren and sisters to be present at the Mass on the Sunday within the Octave of the festival, and to contribute 2d. each towards the support of the guild. Those who refuse to pay, or absent themselves without reasonable excuse, to be removed from the fraternity. On the same day there shall be an Obit with note for all deceased members, and Mass on the following Monday. Other pro-

[d] An abstract of these ordinances has been printed by the late Mr. Toulmin Smith in the work on "English Gilds" which he edited for the Early English Text Society.

[e] In 1426, the city council issued an ordinance, "that from thenceforth the solemn play of Corpus Christi should be played every year on Wednesday, the vigil of the feast, and that the procession should be always solemnly made on the day of the festival itself." Subsequent minutes shew that the citizens nevertheless persisted in exhibiting their pageants on the day of the festival, and that the procession was held on the morrow, until the dissolution of the guild. (*Extracts from York Records, by R. Davies, F.S.A.*).

visions for the observance of these obits, and for the payment of those who officiate thereat.

VII.—In the procession on Corpus Christi day ten large lights to be borne before the sacrament;—six, only, before the body of a deceased member. Each member to pay 2d. yearly to keep up these lights. All gifts and legacies to be entrusted to the masters, to be used by them for the benefit of the guild. No boys or strangers to be admitted to the meetings of the guild, or to receive alms. The masters of the past year to assist, to the best of their power, the masters who succeed them; and especially to accompany them through the city, and point out the dwellings of the brethren, when they collect the annual subsidy. Each person thus assisting to receive 2d., or his dinner, for (it is added) "the labourer is worthy of his hire, or his food." All useless expense to be avoided, and care to be taken of the property of the guild.

No change appears to have been made in these ordinances until after the incorporation of the guild in 1458. On the 6th of November in that year the King issued letters patent, addressed to the archbishop of York, George Neville, bishop elect of Exeter, Richard Andrew, dean of York, William Murton, John Marshall, Richard Tune, and John Pagnam, clerks, William Holbeck, the lord mayor, Richard Warter and John Thrisk, merchants, authorizing them to establish a guild, to the praise and honour of the most sacred body of Our Lord Jesus Christ, to consist of a master and six keepers, and of such persons, of both sexes, as were desirous, from feelings of devotion, of joining the fraternity. The members to pray for the good estate of the catholic faith, and especially for the health of the king, his consort, his progenitor Edward, and for their souls after death. To elect annually, in the Octave of the feast of Corpus Christi, from amongst themselves, a priest as master, and six chaplains as keepers, who are to govern the guild for the year next following. The said master, keepers, brethren and sisters to be a body corporate, and to have a common seal. They may acquire land, houses, rents, and other possessions; and the said master and keepers and their successors may plead and be impleaded by the name of the master and keepers of the guild

of Corpus Christi in the city of York. If the master die during his year of office, the keepers, for the time being, to elect, on the Sunday next after his decease, another priest to take his place.

Acting under the authority of these letters patent, the archbishop of York, and the other persons named therein, appointed, in 1459, William Outhwayte to be master, and William Marshall, Thomas Wiles, Robert Wistowe, John Lece, Roger Marton and Gilbert Saylesbery to be keepers, of the guild. Some years afterwards the then master and keepers drew up a new set of ordinances, which were finally approved by the archbishop in June, 1477. The following is an abstract of them:—

The master and six keepers to be elected yearly, in the Octave of Corpus Christi, in the hall of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, in Fossgate, if possible; otherwise in some convenient place within the city. Electors, the master, keepers, their twelve chaplains, and all the parochial clergy in York who are members. Three eligible persons to be selected, who are to be voted for, and he who receives the greater number of votes to be elected. A fine of 10s. to be inflicted on him who refuses to serve, unless excused by the fraternity.

Immediately after the master is elected, each of the six keepers to nominate his successor for the ensuing year. He who refuses to serve to pay a fine of 3s. 4d., unless exonerated by the master and keepers.

The keepers to be willing and ready to attend the bidding of the master, and to be helpful to him in all matters concerning the business of the guild. He who is negligent in this respect to be fined 2d., unless excused by the master.

The master, invested with a silken cope, to walk in the procession on Corpus Christi day, as president, and to be supported on either side by one of his predecessors in the office, selected by himself.

In the procession two of the senior keepers, having white wands in their hands, to attend diligently upon the shrine; the other four, also holding white wands, to regulate the procession. All the keepers to wear stoles.

Every parochial clergyman, who is a member, to join in the procession in his surplice, the best singers singing as they go. Each to be fined 6d. if absent without leave.

Two proper chaplains, members of the guild, to be appointed to sing litanies and other appropriate chants in every general procession. He who refuses to attend to pay a fine of 2d., unless excused by the master.

The master and six keepers to be present, if possible, at the funeral of every priest, who is a member, and shall die in York or its suburbs.

When any indigent priest, who is a member, dies within the city or its suburbs, the master and keepers are to cause him to be decently buried at the cost of the guild.

The master and keepers shall arrange for the keeping of the anniversary for the souls of deceased members, in some place within the city, in the evening of the Saturday next after Corpus Christi day. On the following Sunday the Mass of Corpus Christi shall be celebrated in the same place; the master, keepers, seven chaplains who have been his predecessors, and the regular chaplains and clerk of the church to assist, all wearing surplices. Each chaplain to offer for the souls of the dead on the same Sunday, or the Monday after, under pain of 1d., unless excused by the master.

The *Missa mortuorum* to be sung on the Monday within the Octave of Corpus Christi, the same persons being present.

Each chaplain there to be paid 2d., and the clerk 4d. for ringing the bells on the previous Saturday night.

The chaplains present at the said exequies to have a refection of bread, cheese and ale, as they have been accustomed to have in former times, at the expense of the guild.

The bellman to go round the city on the Saturday aforesaid, announcing the anniversary and the indulgences granted to the guild.

The master to have the appointment, and to fix the stipend, of the chaplain general, who has to pray for the dead and living members.

The master and keepers to be diligent in levying and collecting the subsidy, and to render an account before St. Andrew's day in the year next after their election. A weekly fine of 6s. 8d. to be imposed on the master, and one of 3s. 4d. on each of the keepers, until the account is presented.

The newly elected master and keepers to receive the shrine from their predecessors within thirty days after their election, and the common seal, jewels, vestments, money, and other things belonging to the guild, before the feast of St. Andrew next following.

The new master and keepers to provide refreshments at the auditing of the accounts of their predecessors.

If the master neglects, or is unable, to levy any fines which may be imposed, as above described, then the official of the Court of York shall have power to enforce payment thereof by excommunication, and to apply the same to the benefit of the guild.

Once in four years, the master and keepers shall appoint four general obits, to be kept in four conventual churches of the order of Friars Mendicants, for the souls of the dead; the *Exequiæ* to be celebrated on the Saturday evening, and the Mass of *Requiem* on the morrow; each order to receive 2s. in addition to the oblations of the members of the guild. The general obit to be announced by the city bellman on the day on which it is proposed to be held.

The master and one of the six keepers to have the custody of two of the six keys of the chest containing the stores, common seal, and evidences of the guild. Each of the other four keys to be kept by a chaplain, selected by the master and his twelve chaplains, or the majority of them.

The number of twelve chaplains, who assist the master and keepers, to be kept up. When there is a vacancy, the master, keepers and surviving chaplains to fill it up within a month.

If any doubt arise as to the true interpretation of these statutes, the master, keepers and twelve chaplains shall have power to decide, and also to amend the same according to their discretions.

In 1478, the year after the above ordinances received the approval of the archbishop, the master, wardens and brethren of the ancient hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury, without Micklegate Bar, transferred their house and possessions to the master and brethren of the guild of Corpus Christi. From that time the hospital and guild were united, and ruled by the same master and keepers; a slight change being made in the constitution of the governing body by the addition of "tweyne sadde and discrete personnes temporell," brethren of the guild, who were to be chosen annually by the master and keepers on the day of their election.

Of the early history of the hospital of St. Thomas but little is known. It was founded, before the close of the fourteenth century, for the reception and support of the poor of each sex,

and principally for the relief, both day and night, of poor or infirm pilgrims passing through the city. The number of brethren and sisters resident in the hospital at the time of its union with the guild is not stated; but the deed of transfer confirms to them the use of their "beddes and beddrowmez, thaire owen propre liffes duryng, without anny maner of expulsion," and obliges the master and brethren of the guild to "fynde vij almus beddes, convenyently clothed, for the ease, refresshyng, and harberyng of pore indigent travayling people commyng unto the saide hospitall."

From this period until the Dissolution, no event of importance in the history of the guild of Corpus Christi is recorded in its Register, or in the municipal archives of the city of York. Before the close of the year 1545, the Act was passed by which the possessions of every college, free-chapel, chantry, hospital, fraternity, brotherhood, and guild in the kingdom were vested in the crown. In the following spring, Robert Holgate, archbishop of York, and other commissioners, acting under royal authority, made a survey and valuation of the property of the guild. We learn from their "Certificat," which is printed in another part of this volume, that the guild possessed lands and tenements in the city and suburbs of York, and in Buttercramb, Holgate, Naburn and Stamford-Bridge, which yielded a net annual income of £11 : 17 : 2; also certain goods, ornaments, plate and jewels,[f] which were valued at the sum of £231 : 3 : 11.

The guild, however, did not fall immediately under the destructive operation of the Act. In the work[g] previously quoted, Mr Davies tells us that "at the return of the festival of Corpus Christi in the first year of Edward VI. (9th June, 1547)), the members once more kept their annual procession, in which the gorgeous shrine, which had been borne so many

[f] Several inventories of the jewels and other effects belonging to the guild, together with a minute description of the magnificent shrine presented to it by Thomas Spofford, bishop of Hereford, are printed in the Appendix.

[g] Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York. Appendix, p. 259.

years in solemn pomp through the streets of the city, was for the last time exhibited to the devout admiration of the people."

Of the great popularity attained by the York guild of Corpus Christi, the Register affords abundant proof. It contains the names of upwards of 16,850 persons[h] who joined the fraternity during its comparatively short existence of not quite a century and a half. Individuals of the highest rank, both ecclesiastical and civil, enrolled themselves as members. Among these were the archbishop of York, the bishops of Carlisle, Durham, Exeter and Hereford, the abbats of York, Fountains, Rievaulx, Selby and Whitby, the priors of Bridlington, Kirkham, Newburgh, Nostell and Watton; Richard, duke of Gloucester, afterwards king of England, his mother Cecily, duchess of York, Francis, viscount Lovel, the lords Clifford, Latimer and Scrope, and Sir Richard Bingham, Sir Thomas Fulthorpe and Sir Ralph Poole, justices of the King's Bench.

Although the guild of Corpus Christi was finally suppressed in 1547 by the Act of Dissolution, the hospital of St. Thomas, to which it was united, succeeded in retaining possession of its estates[i] for nearly thirty years longer, notwithstanding "that presentlie, upon the suppression of the said guilde, one Robert Hog came w^t^ the kinge's commyssion for the seasinge of the said guilde and the landes and tenements belonging to the same into the kinge's handes." How the king's commissioner was set at defiance there is no evidence to shew. In February, 1551-2, William Pinder, clerk, then master of the hospital, after calling his brethren together, declared unto them "the importune suttes, trobles and vexacions that he susteyned for the defence of the right of the said hospitall," and avowed "that he coulde not perceyve that he was able, nor non of his

[h] The large number of 592 persons were admitted into the guild in 1473.

[i] In April, 1552, the master, wardens and brethren promised to grant a lease to certain citizens, for 80 years, of all the freehold lands belonging to the hospital, but in the following month they decided, "for certayn reasonable causes," that no such lease should be made.

brether, to upholde and maynteyne the said house and poore folkes onles ther were some remedy hadd." After "consultacion hadd emonges theym," they thought "that if yt wolde pleas my lorde maier and his brether aldermen of the citie of Yorke to be brether with us in the same hospitall, *that* wolde bee the rediest waie to upholde the said house and maynteyne the poore folkes." This decision was communicated to the lord mayor and the aldermen, who, "consideryng what a meritorious dede it is to be aydyng and assistyng to the sayd hospitall and poore folke, willyngly, with one voyce, granted heraftre to take the sayd bretherhedes apon theym, and to helpe theym in all their lawfull affayeres and nedes." They were accordingly admitted brethren on the 28th of April, and on June the 12th, 1552, Richard White, the lord mayor, was elected master, and aldermen Gale and North wardens, of the hospital for the ensuing year; and during the next quarter of a century the lord mayor for the time being and one of the aldermen, assisted by "a spirituall man," continued to fill the same offices.

The official support thus accorded to the hospital by the municipal authorities appears to have led to an improvement in the state of its finances. An entry in the Register, dated 16th May, 1561, informs us that "the hospitall is come forth of debt," and that a balance of £16 : 12 : 6 was then remaining in the hands of the beadle.

The subsequent history of the hospital may be briefly narrated. In 1575-6, John Marshe and others, citizens of London, obtained a grant from the crown of certain lands and tenements in York, Naburn, Stamford-Bridge and Buttercramb, parcel of the possessions of the late guild of Corpus Christi. The master and brethren appear to have resisted this transfer of their hospital and estates to the London citizens, as in the following year a Special Commission was issued to ascertain, amongst other matters, by what right they continued to hold the lands, etc., which had belonged to the said guild. Certain "Examynacions" were taken at York before Peter Newark, Esq., and other

commissioners, the result of which was the confirmation of the grant made by the crown. In February, 1582-3, William Marshe, Esq., and Walter Plummer, of London, merchant-tailor, the representatives of the original grantees, conveyed the house or guild of Corpus Christi, without Micklegate-Bar, together with the lands and tenements belonging to the same in the city and suburbs, and in Naburn, Stamford-Bridge and Buttercramb, to Mr. Hildyard, the recorder, alderman Askwith and Mr. Belt, the town-clerk, as trustees for the mayor and commonalty of the city of York, to be by them "ymployed to the mayntenaunce and relief of the poore." How the corporation fulfilled their trust in later times, it does not fall within my province to describe. Suffice it to state, that the ancient hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury, after undergoing various alterations and repairs, was finally taken down in 1862, and a more commodious structure erected in the immediate vicinity for the reception of its inmates.

It now only remains for me to offer my cordial thanks to Joseph Wilkinson, Esq., the present courteous town-clerk of York, for the ready access which he has at all times afforded me to the municipal archives, and for permission to engrave the common seals[j] of the guild and hospital; to Professor Stubbs, of Oxford, and James J. Cartwright, Esq., of the Public Record Office, for the transcripts which they most obligingly made for me; and, especially, to Robert Davies, Esq., and the Rev. Canon Raine, for their kind and invaluable assistance in the preparation of this volume.

ROBERT H. SKAIFE.

THE MOUNT, YORK,
December 5th, 1872.

[j] An engraving of these seals, admirably executed by Mr. Le Keux, of Durham, faces the title-page. The originals are attached to documents dated in 1477-8.

GENERAL INDEX OF CONTENTS.

PAGE

Introductory Discourse 1
The Ordinances 6
A List of the Members 10
The Obituary 238

APPENDIX.

De fratribus hospitalis Sancti Thomæ Martiris 250
Licence authorizing divine service to be celebrated within the hospital of St. Thomas 251
An agreement between the mayor and citizens of York and the keepers of the guild about carrying the shrine in the annual procession on the feast of Corpus Christi ..... *Ibid.*
Indulgentia fraternitati Corporis Christi in civitate Ebor. 253
Litera indulgentiæ pro hospitali Sancti Thomæ in suburbio civitatis Ebor. concessa 254
Indulgentia pro fraternitate gildæ Corporis Christi in civitate Ebor. ..... *Ibid.*
A grant of incorporation from King Henry VI. 255
The first appointment of a master and six keepers, under the provisions of the charter of incorporation 256
Indulgentia concessa benefactoribus hospitalis Sancti Thomæ extra Mykyllithbar, civitatis Ebor. 258
Approbatio statutorum gildæ Corporis Christi 259
The deed of transfer of the hospital of St. Thomas, without Micklegate Bar, to the master and brethren of the guild of Corpus Christi 270
A grant from the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, York, to the master and brethren of the guild of Corpus Christi, of the alms and oblations belonging to the hospital of St. Thomas 273
Indulgentia pro hospitale Sancti Thomæ civitatis Ebor. 276
The foundation deed of an obit for the soul of William Grundall, rector of St. Mary's, Bishophill Senior ..... *Ibid.*
The foundation deed of an obit for the soul of Agnes Maners, of York, widow 278
A memorandum of the delivery of a silk girdle to the master and keepers of Corpus Christi guild 281

PAGE

An agreement between the master and brethren of the guild of Corpus Christi and the prior of Thornholme about the celebration of an obit in the chapel of St. Thomas 282

Report of the commissioners of 37 Henry VIII. (1546) as to the guild of Corpus Christi 284

Several lists of the jewels, ornaments, and other effects, belonging to the guild of Corpus Christi 287

An account of the shrine called Corpus Christi shrine, in York 296

Extracts from "the register or booke made by sir William Pinder, clerke, maister of the hospitall of Saint Thomas th'appostill, w^toute Mekilgate Barr, in the subarbes of the cytie of Yorke" 298

Examynacions taken at the cytie of Yorke the xxii^th of Maye, in the xix^th yeare of the reign of our souvereign ladye Elizabethe, etc., upon certen artycles...., before Peter Newarke, esquier, Andrew Trewe and William Moorehowse, gent., by vertue, etc. 313

Conveyance to new feoffees by William Hildyard, Esq., sole surviving feoffee, of the lands, etc., belonging to the late guild of Corpus Christi 317

THE REGISTER

OF THE

GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI

IN THE

CITY OF YORK.

LIBER[a] ORDINATIONIS FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI FUNDATÆ IN EBOR. PER CAPELLANOS ET ALIAS HONESTAS PERSONAS TAM SÆCULARES QUAM REGULARES, QUORUM NOMINA INFRA SPECIALITER INTITULANTUR, INCEPTÆ ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^ OCTAVO.[b]

Hoc est corpus meum.[c] Math. xxvj°.

Reverendi domini et confraternitatis nostræ filii condilecti, ex Doctorum Catholicorum concluditur cathalogo, quod natura primi parentis in sui plasmationis exordio fuerat unica, et una complectionaliter et intrinsice terminata potentia quiete et accuratissime quatenus fieret corpus harmonice compositum cujuslibet creaturæ rationalis per propagationem genitæ primordiale

[a] Lansdowne MSS., Brit. Mus., No. cccciii., which is thus described in the Catalogue:—"A register book belonging to the fraternity or gild of Corpus Christi in the city of York, written on vellum in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. It contains the foundation and other charters, statutes, ordinances, and inventories of goods and jewels; with a list of members of the fraternity, from the first institution, A.D. 1408 to A.D. 1546."

The book is about 11½ inches long by 7¾ inches wide, and is lettered on the back Registr. Confratr. C. Christi in Civ. Borac. *(sic)*. The first fourteen leaves, which have been inserted when the volume was rebound, contain several lists of jewels, etc., copies of charters and other documents, none of which are of earlier date than the year 1458. These will be printed in their proper chronological order in the Appendix.

[b] Lansd. MSS., cccciii., fo. 15.

[c] S. Matt. xxvi. 26.

principium, omnimodam unitatem et concordiam creatam pro statu innocentiæ in se gerendo, omnem discretiam (discordiam?) seu rebellionem radicitus extirpando; ut per suum naturale dominium juste et pacifice gubernaret totum universum, ad instar primi mobilis sp(h)erice et orbiculariter moventis, cæteras quoque planetas ad unitatem sui motus concursive dirigentis. Quapropter, creatione, possessione et gubernatione de ipso primo corpore humano virtutum varietate sic dotato poterit dominus thematis verba verificare, velut singulare unitatis præsagium, videlicet, *Hoc est corpus meum.* Sed hoc corpus terrestre, sic plasmatum, ex pomi comestione vetiti erat infectum; et sic corpus mortuum propter peccatum, *ad Ro. viij°:* propter quam pestiferam corporum mortificationem originalis justitia corrumpebatur; nat(ur)alis animalium obedientia confundebatur per illam (?) creatorum: unio, seu paternalis amatio Dei ad hominem tollitur; et universalis rebellio ex serpentino morsu inter cuncta creata accenditur. Hoc peccatum erat naturalium complectionum vulneratio et gratuitorum beneficiorum spoliatio, sicut figurative patet, *Luc.* xviij°. Et hæc confraternitatis inceptæ erat corruptiva desitio, et rancoris et discordiæ nociva inceptio. Insuper, prout hujusmodi inquilini certius sunt experti, propter hoc peccatum omnes nascimur æmulantes et iræ filii, in nostri primordio ingressus heu et dolorose depromentes ex nobismet ipsis nil boni sed multum mali laboriosi habentes. Unde, Eva sævam sensit sententiam in se et in prole cum audierit a Domino, *Paries in dolore.*[d] Hinc Rachel, angustia interiens partus, Benoy filio vocabulum indidit, id est filius doloris. Uxor Phinies, subitis ingruentibus doloribus, naufraga in partu peperit simul et periit. O quanta mortalis agit anxietas, affligit cura, molestat solicitudo, exterret metus, concutit timor, obducit horror, angit dolor, tristitia conturbat, turbatio contristat, et regnante Jebuseo (?) non sufficit diei malitia sua! Sed dies diei laborem eructat, et nox nocti solicitudinem indicat, superbia inflat, invidia rodit, avaritia stimulat, ira succendit, torquet gula, dissolvit luxuria, ligat accidia, regnat mendacium, maculat homicidium, horridi hostis ignea jaciuntur tela, mors ingreditur per fenestras, oculus deprædatur, animam pugnat orbis terrarum contra insensatos, terra producit spinas et tribulos, aqua procellas et fluctus, aër tempestates et tonitrua, ignis choruscationes et fulgura; et, si quæ sint alia misero homini propter rupturam confraternitatis peccato sunt instrumenta nocendi. Sed cum ad cujuscunque inediæ necessitatem urbs refugii sit aperta, sinus maternus expansus est. Petræ

[d] Gen. iii. 16.

pervia sunt foramina, minime patescunt viscera. Igitur *Pater miseriarum et Dominus totius consolationis, Qui consolatur nos in omni tribulatione nostra.*[e] (Secunda ad Cor., primo), *misit filium suum unigenitum,*[f] Qui se-ipsum exinanivit carnem nostram assumendo, et diversa opprobriorum genera humillime sustinuit nostrum meritum augmentando; necnon multipharia per temporis successionem fecit miracula secundum suæ clementiæ irradiationem, ut finaliter totum genus humanum ad pacis unitatem reformaretur per saluberrimum Sui corporis passionem; sic quod Christi corpus unicum sacraficatorie pro peccatis nostris oblatum, lumine Divinæ majestatis ubilibet suffulcitum, a Judeis flagellatum et crucifixum, erat medium congruentissimum; et non purus homo nec angelus creatus ad genus humanum reformandum propterea poterit Christi proferre verba thematis practice, velut speciale præsidium, quod redemit totum genus humanum, *Hoc est corpus meum;* sed quia hoc prætiosum corpus deinceps non morietur, quia scriptum est, *Mors Illi ultra non dominabitur,*[g] et quotidie peccatorum pondere labimur; igitur hoc, idem corpus jam impassibile, sub speciebus panis et vini, in peccatorum remedium quotidie in ecclesia conficitur, et omnibus Christianis in signum memoriale relinquitur, sicut patet in Canone de consecratione, distinctione secunda iteratur: Ubi præmissa sententia sic habetur. Iteratur quotidie hæc oblatio, licet Christus semel passus in carne per unam eandem mortis passionem semel salvaverit mundum, ex qua morte idem resurgens ad vitam, mors illi ultra non dominabitur, et quia quotidie labimur, quotidie Christus mystice immolatur, et passio Christi in mysterio traditur ut qui semel moriendo mortem vicerat quotidie recidiva peccatorum delictorum per hæc sacramenta corporis et sanguinis peccata relaxet. Etiam iteratur quotidie hoc prætiosum sacramentum deprecationis memoria ut quamadmodum Christus uniret membra cum capite sua passione prætiosa, sic nos erimus uniti fide, spe et caritate, hujus sacramenti recordatione, diei versaria; et non mirum quia hoc sacramentum pietatis est unitatis signum, caritatis vinculum; qui vult vivere accedat et incorporetur per hunc cibum et potum. Hac Augustinus iiij^to^ de Trinitate, et postea in Canone de consecratione distinctione secunda; Hoc sacramentum. Hujus sacramenti susceptionis et recordationis normam firmam Christusmet instituit, quando suos discipulos in cœna ad unitatem convocavit quibus corpus suum prætiosum sacramentaliter tradidit, et illud eis in suæ passionis memoriam reliquit velut post suum exitum ultimatum salutis refugium

[e] 2 Cor. i. 3. [f] S. Joh. iii. 16. [g] Rom. vi. 9.

viaticum, dicens *Accipite et comedite; hoc est corpus meum.*[h] Quapropter, carissimi, cum nostra fraternitas in veneratione istius prætiosi sacramenti sit regulariter incepta, erimus in fidei ecclesiæ unitate pacifice congregati, velut corporis Christi mystici in precibus, votis et actionibus elemosinariis pars homogenia, cujus fraternitatis unitas et concordia in caritate radicatur, quæ est una in radice, et septiplex in operum miseriarum executione; sicut corpus Christi sub speciebus panis et vini est unum, tamen sub speciebus illis idem corpus repræsentat; septiplex miraculum, sicut patet figurative de unico libro septem sigillis signato. Apoc. v°. Conformiter nostra fraternitas erit unica et una cum istis firmis radicibus et septiplex in executione septrinis (?) consiliis regularibus, cujus confraternitatis unitas Doctorum dictis primo auctorizatur. Deinde in fine sub numero septenerario nostrum regimen demonstrabitur. Quantum ad primum est sciendum quod confraternitatis nostræ unitas est unitas ecclesiæ, quæ, secundum Augustinum, consistit in multorum filiorum per caritatem connectione. Istud patet in Canone xxiiij quæstione prima, loquitur. Loquitur Dominus ad Petrum *Ego dico tibi quod tu es Petrus, et super hanc petram ædificabo ecclesiam meam:*[i] super unam ecclesiam ædificat, quamvis omnibus Apostolis post resurrectionem Suam parem potestatem tribuat; et hoc fecit ut unitatis originem ab uno incipientem sua auctoritate disponeret. Hanc ecclesiæ unitatem beatus Apostolus ostendit fore corpus Christi mysticum, velut unitatis sacramentum, inquiens per hunc modum. *Unum corpus, unus Spiritus, una spes vocationis vestræ, unus Dominus, una fides, unum baptisma;*[j] quam unitatem dicit Canon firmiter tenere et vindicare debemus et maxime nos qui in ecclesia præsidemus. Nemo fraternitatem fallat, nemo veritatem Dei perfida prævaricatione corrumpat. Episcopatus unus est cujus singularis solide pars tenetur ecclesia; una est quæ in multitudinem latius incremento fæcunditatis extenditur, quo modo multi radii sunt unum lumen, et rami arboris multi sunt sed robur unum, radice tenaci fundatum. Et quo modo de fonte uno rivi plurimi defluunt sparso ordine, unitas tamen conservatur in origine. Avelle radium solis a corpore, divisionem capit manifeste. Frange ramum ab arbore et fructus non poterit germinare. A fonte præscinde rivum, præscisus arescit; sic et ecclesia Dei luce perfusa per totum orbem radios suos porrigit, unum tamen est quod ubique diffunditur, nec unitas corporis separatur; ramos suos per universum orbem copia

[h] S. Matt. xxvi. 26. [i] S. Matt. xvi. 18.
[j] Ep. ad Ephes. iv. 5.

ubertatis extendit, profluentes largitur, rivos latius pandit, unum tamen caput est et una origo et una mater fæcunditatis copiosa. Ecce quam plane diversis exemplis Canon expressit nostram unitatem ecclesiasticam fore unam in stipite et multiplicem in membris practica distributione. Hac unitate insuper fraternali omnes confratres erunt membra Christi, de quorum unione est summe gaudendum et peccatis divisionis nimie tristandum. Unde, sicut membrorum naturalium hominis ad caput est naturalis compassio, sic omnium confratrum ad Christum erit reciproca amatio. Unde Augustinus loquitur ad propositum, exponens illud scriptum, *Si quid patiatur unum membrum*, etc., inquiens per hunc modum, Sicut corpus humanum est unum conjunctione membrorum, sic omnes fideles sunt Christus per ineffabilem unitatem prædestinatorum; et sicut membra naturalia sibi invicem compatiuntur, sic membra spiritualia, Christo capiti unitate fidei conjuncta, super membris infirmis consolatorie miserentur, quia hoc de membris corporis non est ambiguum, quod si oculus vel pes capiatur aliqua ægritudine, totum corpus condolet naturali pietate. Ita et nos decet condolere de fratribus, si quid adversitatis eis emerserit, et summe lætari, si bene eis venerit. Istud confirmatur sacro eloquio *Alter alterius onera portate*,[k] etc., ad Gal. iiij°. Sed alter alterius onera portare secundum Augustinum est vobismet ipsis in orationibus et jejuniis caritative subvenire, et sic adimplebitis legem Christi, id est fraternam caritatem. Et est fraterna caritas, secundum Rabanum super Mathæum, quæ fratrem veneratur devotum, corripit dissolutum, applaudit infirmum, non deserit placatum, nec provocat iratum. Unde Gregorius xxviij° Morum de septem regulis caritatis nostram confraternitatem dirigentibus et sic scribit ad propositum. Prima regula est quod caritas patiens est, quia illata mala æquanimiter tolerat. Secunda caritas benigna est, quia pro malis bona largiter ministrat. Tertia non æmulatur, quia per hoc quod in præsenti mundo nil appetit invidere terrenis successibus nescit. Quarta non inflatur, quia cum præmium æternæ retributionis anxie desiderat, de bonis se exterioribus non exaltat. Quinta non cogitat malum, quia in amore munditie mentem solidans, dum omne odium radicitus eruit, versare in animo quod inquinat nescit. Sexta non gaudet iniquitate similiter quia quæ sola dilectione erga omnes inhiat nec de perditione adversantium exultat. Septima congaudet autem veritati, quia per se cæteros diligens per hoc quod rectum in aliis conspicit quasi de augmento proprii proventus hillarescit. Super hac caritate per-

[k] Ep. ad Gal. vi. 2. The reference in the text is incorrect.

fecta fundatur nostra confraternitas congregata septipliciter, sic divisa in bono regimine, sed unica in firma radice, in qua omnia virescunt et sine qua linguarum sapientia divitiarum copia et morum (?) audacia vilescunt; per quam omnia vivificantur, et sine qua universa mortificantur: et non mirum, cum scriptum sit in sacro elogio *Deus caritas est; et qui manet in caritate in Deo manet et Deus in eo.* Prima Joh. iiij°.

Quantum ad secundam, videlicet, ut nostram fraternalem caritatem debite observemus septem regularia consilia, secundum ordinem præmissorum, ut prædicitur, custodienda, perlegere sub hac forma decrevimus.

Prima Constitutio.

Ordinamus quod in festo Corporis Christi omnes capellani in superpelliciis transeant in processione modo honesto processionaliter, antiquitatis ordine, nisi rationabiliter possint excusari. [Et ut cultus Dei venerabilius augeatur, ut sacerdotium dignius habeatur, ac per hæc populus convenientius ad devotionem excitetur, ordinamus quod sex magistri, vel eorum duo ad minus, pro temporibus suis, ad cæterorum distinctionem, in omni processione generali virgulas portabunt dealbatas, qui alios in hujusmodi processionibus regere habent, considerando ut tantus sit, solidus et devotus incessus, debitus, ordinatus et maturus, ad laudem Dei, honestatem sacerdotii, ædificationem ac bonum exemplum totius populi Christiani; maxime autem ad honorem Dei et civitatis Ebor.'][1].

Secunda Constitutio.

Ordinamus quod sex capellani de fraternitate prædicta annuatim Dominico infra Octavas Corporis Christi pro confraternitatis commodo eligantur; ut confratrum merita per opera virtuosa multiplicentur; et quod si electi et nominati custodes non refutent nec se absentent ab electione prædicta, sub pœna quadraginta denariorum in transgressores multanda et dictæ fraternitati solvenda. Qui quidem sex capellani electi habeant gubernationem totius confraternitatis nostræ, ad disponendum omnia et singula quæ dictæ confraternitati sunt necessaria et honesta, prout eidem melius viderint expedire, cujuscunque calumniatorum reclamatione, utilitate communi seu ratione carente, in hoc non obstante.

Tertia Constitutio.

Ordinamus quod intrare volentes nostram fraternitatem per

[1] The portion within brackets is written upon an erasure.

sex magistros recipiantur, et ad nostras Constitutiones non sint astricti quovismodo facti juramento, sed sponte eligant confraternitatem, sine aliquo pacto ligati, caritatis vinculo; onerantes tamen conscientias eorundem sic intrare volentium, ut, secundum statum et honestatem suam, taliter satisfaciant fraternitati in introitu suo, quod onera laudabilia dictæ fraternitatis emergentia per ipsos taliter intrantes melius supportentur et venerabilius gubernentur.

(Quarta Constitutio).

Ordinamus quod omnes confratres capellani in missis suis generaliter pro se ipsis et universis fratribus et sororibus nostræ fraternitatis, vivis et defunctis, orent quotidie, devote; et post mortem eorundem in eorum exequiis et missis, ad limitationem custodum fraternitatis, personaliter intersint; ipsas concelebrantes, et in eisdem taliter se in omnibus gubernantes quod honor sacerdotalis et amor fraternalis debite et laudabiliter conserventur; et sic a loco a quo aliquod corpus nostræ fraternitatis defunctum ad suam ecclesiam defertur, ante ipsum processionaliter gradientes, si non contingat aliqua rationabilis causa assignari, omnimoda excusatione vana et ficta a processione defunctorum pro honestate fraternitatis nostræ servanda penitus amota et sequestrata. Nolumus etiam in ipsorum exequiis et missis quam citius ad fratrum nostrorum notitiam pervenerit, præfatis animabus Collecta speciali suffragari. Et si extra civitatem decedant, et aliquod legatum gratiose in testamentis suis nostræ fraternitati legaverint vel donaverint, missam habeant specialem solemniter cum nota a confratribus præmunitis in aliquo loco congruo a magistris assignato.

Quinta (Constitutio).

Ordinamus quod sæculares de confraternitate nostra in iiij^{or} [obitibus pro defunctis nostris annuatim faciendis et per le Belman proclamandis, Psalterium beatæ Mariæ Virginis offerant in libamen animarum, ut citius evolent ad gaudia beatorum, et intercessionibus multiplicatis habeamus gaudia cælorum].[1] Qui tamen sæculares, quamvis ad preces et ad fraternitatem recipiantur, ad nostra consilia nec ad gubernationem fraternitatis non admittantur. Et quod nulli sæculares ad nostram fraternitatem admittantur nisi tantummodo honestæ personæ, et honesti artificii; et quod bonæ conversationis et famæ existant omnes recipiendi, tam clerici quam sæculares, utriusque sexus.

(Sexta Constitutio).

Ordinamus quod quilibet confrater capellanus præmunitus

adesse nostro trino consilio vel quaterno, si opus fuerit, pro qualibet vice solvat denarium. Et in Dominica infra Octavas Corporis Christi omnes confratres et sorores nostri adsint missæ et solatio generali, duos denarios duntaxat solventes pro fraternali solatio. Et quod tam capellani quam sæculares, legitime præmuniti a sex magistris, qui prædictis nostris congregationibus absentes fuerint, solvant sicut qui ibidem præsentes extiterint, nisi quando præmuniti fuerint rationabilem magistris assignaverint causam quod illis congregationibus adesse non poterint. Alioquin denegantes solvere, ut prædictum est, aliqua vice nostræ congregationis post trinam monitionem convicti, amoveantur a fraternitate, nec ultra recipiantur ad eandem, nisi prius satisfaciant competenter nostræ fraternitati. Volumus etiam et ordinamus quod in dicta Dominica, post vesperas diei, fiat unus obitus generalis solemniter cum nota pro omnibus fratribus et sororibus nostræ fraternitatis defunctis; et die Lunæ sequente missa pro eisdem solemniter celebrata secundum ordinationem dictorum sex magistrorum. [Sic proviso quod iiij^{or} obitus fiant omni anno cum xx^{ti} capellanis, proprius magistris dictæ fraternitatis, dando cuilibet eorum pro suo labore ijd., et campanario civitatis iijd., et clerico capellæ iijd., pro officio suo ibidem ministrato et habito.]^{l} Volumus etiam quod in tempore cujuslibet obitus per unum de dictis magistris fiat una missa de Corpore Christi; et quod duæ cereæ, ponderantes ij libras ad minus, tam in dictis obitibus quam festis duplicibus ardeant et luceant; et earum altera tantum in festis ix lectionum annuatim, videlicet, in obsequiis divinis ad honorem Dei, beatæ Mariæ Virginis et Omnium Sanctorum et totius fraternitatis meritum, tam animarum quam corporum.

(Septima Constitutio).

Ordinamus quod in processione Corporis Christi decem luminaria magna deferantur coram sacramento, et sex solummodo processionaliter coram corpore confratris defuncto. Et quod quilibet confrater et soror solvat quolibet anno, proximo quarterio ante festum Corporis Christi, ad minus, duos denarios ad dictorum luminarium sustentationem. Et quod omnia data, legata et concessa dictæ fraternitati sint in dictorum magistrorum fideli custodia cum communi confratrum consilio in pios usus nostræ fraternitatis convertenda. Inhibemus etiam quod in nostris congregationibus fiat aliqualis accessus puerorum, seu famulorum extraneorum, ne forte elemosina pauperibus eroganda per eosdem devastetur. Ordinamus etiam quod sex magistri suis successoribus, aliis scilicet sex magistris eis proximo succedentibus, in omnibus, quantum in ipsis est, favorabiles

existant et benevoli, eis præbendo consilium et auxilium, dummodo et quotiens requiruntur per eosdem in omnibus quæ ad nostræ fraternitatis commodum spectant et utilitatem. Et, in speciali, quod sint parati diebus et horis, quando debite vocantur, pro collectione subsidii annualis cum eis circuiendo et informando de mansionibus, domibus et locis confratrum et consororum infra limites civitatis Ebor. Cui vel quibus eo die quo sic cum eis transierint tribuantur pro labore ijd. vel annona (scilicet prandium—*interlined)* eo quod *dignus est operarius mercede sua*,[m] vel cibo suo. Insuper volumus et ordinamus quod sex magistri pro temporibus suis annuatim ante festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, ad majus, in præsentia sex prædecessorum suorum ac aliorum sex vel octo sacerdotum, et non plurium, qui in officiis hujus fraternitatis prius fuerunt magistri, et pro utilitate fraternitatis primitus laboraverunt et in bonis ejusdem notitiam singularem inspexerunt, cæteris sex magistris immediate eis succedentibus fidelem reddant compotum, ac eisdem sine dilatione longiori seu colore quocunque deliberent, seu deliberari faciant omnia bona huic fraternitati quovismodo pertinentia, penitus, prudenter et discrete; omnes vanas et inutiles expensas, solutionesque excessivas evitantes, quæ in detrimentum aut damnum cedere possent hujus fraternitatis vel læsuram in aliquo suis inferrent conscientiis.

[m] S. Luc. x. 7.

A LIST OF THE MEMBERS.

Notandum est quod primo anno fundationis fraternitatis Corporis Christi in civitate Ebor., videlicet, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octavo,[n] recepti fuerunt capellani, clerici, et alii sæculares utriusque sexus, quorum nomina[o] infra intitulantur. Ex quibus quidem capellanis electi fuerunt sex custodes, qui magistri appellantur, ad gubernandum dictam fraternitatem ad Dei laudem, viz., dominus Rogerus Bubwyth, dom. Willelmus Wyntryngham,[p] dom. Willelmus Eston, dom. Adam Wyntryngham, dom. Wil(l)elmus Swerde, et dom. Johannes Cayle, qui bene et laudabiliter onus suum perfecerunt. Nam eodem anno, de bonis fraternitatis, sex magna luminaria, cum toto apparatu, tres pannos mensales, xv revyts, xxx cyphos ordinaverunt, et dictæ fraternitati reliquerunt, una cum j cacabo, ex legato Olivæ Cotyngham,[q] et quadraginta solidos.

NOMINA CAPELLANORUM PRIMO ANNO INTRANTIUM.

Magister Johannes Brycwod.
Magister Willelmus Brys(k)how.
Magister Thomas Tesedale.
Dominus Robertus Lyncoln, rector.
Dom. Willelmus Ottelay, custos hospitalis.[r]
[Dom. Will. Morton, rector].[s]
Dom. Robertus Halton, rector.
Dom. Johannes Wyot, vicarius.
Dom. Tho. Gaynsburght, vicarius.
Dom. Johannes Colyngham.
Frater Thomas Newsom.
Dom. Robertus Clyfforth.
Dom. Johannes Malster, senior.
Dom. Johannes Bramthwayt.
[Dom. Willelmus Swerd.][t]
Dom. Johannes Bollerun.

[n] The Guild must have been founded before the 12th of October, 1408, on which day probate was granted of the will of William Salley of York, whose name heads the list of those brethren and sisters of the Guild who died during the first year of its foundation. This list, which extends over a period of nearly thirty years, will be printed at a subsequent page. It is hereinafter referred to as the Obituary.

[o] It is remarkable that the Register does not contain any special record of the names of the founders and original members of the Guild. That these were considerable in number, and comprised some of the most eminent of the citizens of York, is, I think, clearly evinced by the earlier entries in the Obituary. During the first decade of the Guild's existence, the deaths are recorded of upwards of one hundred persons whose names do not appear in the list of admissions.

[p] William de Wyntryngham was instituted to Settrington's chantry in the church of St. Peter the Little, York, 14th July, 1407 (*Reg. Ebor. Sede Vac.*, 85).

[q] This statement does not agree with the Obituary, where the death of Oliva Cotyngham is recorded in the *second* year (1409-10) of the Guild's foundation.

[r] William Ottelay, chaplain, was appointed master of Trinity Hospital, Fossgate, 3rd May, 1394, and held that office in 1429.

[s] An insertion in paler ink.

[t] This name is struck out, and the following note inserted in the margin :— "quia custos isto anno non ord. scribatum (*sic*)."

Dom. Robertus Pay.
Dom. Thomas Selybarn.
Dom. Johannes Skelton.
Dom. Willelmus Rybstane.
Dom. Johannes Grymesby.
Dom. Johannes Burght.
Dom. Rogerus Stele.
Dom. Johannes Meleton.
Dom. Thomas Scoreby.
Dom. Ricardus Straunge.
Dom. Silvester Marcham.
Dom. Johannes Clyff.
Dom. Johannes Godesalffe.
Dom. Ricardus Clyfton.
Dom. Ricardus Ulsekelf, persona in choro.
Dom. Willelmus Kydlam.
Dom. Henricus Wresyll.
Dom. Robertus Burdon.
Dom. Robertus Brady.
Dom. Robertus Abyrwyk.
Dom. Johannes Bery.
Dom. Adam Mody.
Dom. Johannes Layburn.
Dom. Johannes Medylburght.
Dom. Willelmus Donyngton.
Dom. Willelmus Holme.
Dom. Radulphus Amcotys.
Dom. Willelmus Bempton.
Dom. Walterus Buttyrwyc.
Dom. Thomas Forster.
Dom. Robertus Newerk.
Dom. Tho. Sutton, junior.
Dom. Johannes Wyghton.
Dom. Johannes Dunstale.
Dom. Willelmus Rudstane.
Dom. Petrus Moreby.
Dom. Johannes Wenselay.
Dom. Thomas Gare.
Dom. Willelmus Swanland.
Dom. Robertus Claxton.
Dom. Johannes Malteby.
Dom. Will. Holme, senior.
Dom. Will. Welton, junior.
Dom. Johannes Burton.
Dom. Robertus Bylburght.
Dom. Johannes Watton.
Dom. Ingelleramus Ailesby.
Dom. Georgius Whitby.
Dom. Willelmus Lyllyng.
Dom. Johannes Dunkan.
Dom. Johannes Latoner.
Dom. Johannes Kyrkeby.
Dom. Johannes Martyn.
Dom. Johannes Helperby.
Dom. Robertus Beverlay.
Dom. Robertus Boltby.
Dom. Johannes Dey.
Dom. Johannes Keld, vicarius.
Dom. Georgius Helmeslay.

NOMINA CLERICORUM ET ALIORUM SÆCULARIUM.

Johannes Malton, clericus.
Mr. Rob. Scruton et uxor ejus.
Tho. Gare[u] et Katerina uxor ejus, Johannes[v] et Thomas[w] filii corum.
Johannes Penreth[x] et Elena uxor.
Rob. Sallay[y] et Margareta uxor.

[u] Thomas Gare, merchant, son of William del Gare. Free in 1385, bailiff in 1394-5, M.P. in 1419, and lord mayor in 1420. In August, 1425, he gave 100 marks to the Augustine Friars, York, who agreed to expend the same "in plumbatura novi dormitorii nostri, in lapidum opere sumptuoso jam incepto" *(York Corporation Records)*. Alderman Gare was living in the parish of All Saints, Pavement, in 1435, but the date of his death has not occurred to me.

[v] John Gare, M.P. for York in 1421, was living in 1438.

[w] Thomas Gare, junior, merchant. Free in 1418, chamberlain in 1427, sheriff in 1428-9, and lord mayor in 1434. He died intestate in 1439, and was buried at All Saints, Pavement, leaving a widow Ellen, who was one of the daughters of John Bedford, merchant, Hull.

[x] John Penreth, cordwainer, chamberlain in 1386, bailiff in 1391-2, and M.P. in 1420, died in January, 1436-7.

[y] Robert, son and heir of Willliam Salley of York, was admitted to his freedom by patrimony in 1412. In 1429, when he presented William Rudstone

Rob. Lokton[z] et Alicia uxor ejus.
Willelmus Newland et Agnes.
Domina Cristina Pountfrete.
Johanna Newland.
Gilbertus Walker et Juliana uxor.
Johanna filia dictæ Julianæ.
Katerina Beverlay.
Johannes Threpeland [Katerina uxor ejus—*inserted*], et Johannes filius ejus.
Robertus Munkton.
Cecilia Chase.
Ric. Chaundeler et Avisia uxor.
Johannes Buttyrcrame et Agnes.
Ricardus Chiveler et uxor ejus.
Willelmus Poumfreyt, junior.
Gilbertus Hall, scherman.

SECUNDO ANNO FRATERNITATIS,[a] ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., CCCC^mo^ NONO [1409-1410].

Tempore Roberti Halton, Roberti Clyfforth, Willelmi Rudstane, Johannis Bolleron, Roberti Abyrwyc et Georgii Whythby, capellanorum et custodum dictæ fraternitatis, de novo facta fuerunt duo magna luminaria, cum toto apparatu pro eisdem, et alia utensilia. Et, ultra, summam iiij li. reliquerunt fraternitati.

NOMINA CAPELLANORUM SECUNDO ANNO INTRANTIUM.

Dom. Johannes Kendale, vicarius.
Dom. Willelmus Spenser, rector.
Dom. Ricardus Horneby, vic.
Dom. Johannes Barnocastell.
Dom. Thomas Herpam.
Dom. Johannes Brygnale, rector.
Dom. Johannes Malster.
Dom. Johannes Bramley.
Frater Henricus Gudbarne.

NOMINA CLERICORUM ET ALIORUM SÆCULARIUM EODEM SECUNDO ANNO INTRANTIUM.

Ricardus Marton, clericus abbatis.
Johannes Dovnum, clericus parochialis [et Elizabetha uxor—*added*].
Jacobus Baguley.
Johannes Waghen[b] et Elena uxor.
Joh. Lofthows[c] et Johanna uxor.
Ricardus Flescher[d] et Marion uxor.
Thomas Forster et Agnes uxor.
Agnes Chaundeler.
Agnes Lastyngham et [Thomas—*inserted*] filius ejus.

to the chantry which his grandfather, Robert de Salley, had founded in the church of St. Michael at Ouse-bridge-end, he is described as "Robertus Sallay de Saxton, domicellus" (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 347 *b*); and here he resided at the time of his death. His will, wherein he is styled "armiger," bears date 11th June, 1457, and was proved 13th July *seq.* He bequeaths 6s. 8d. "fraternitati sive gildæ in honore Corporis Christi Ebor. fundatæ," and appoints his wife Margaret and son William joint executors (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 355).

[z] Robert Lokton, draper, was free in 1386, chamberlain in 1404, and sheriff in 1410-11.

[a] It is not known in which month the "Guild year" commenced. That it was not synchronous with the ecclesiastical and legal year, which began on the 25th of March, is proved by the returns, prepared by the keepers of the Guild, shewing the number of members admitted in each year. Of these, three are made up to the 23rd of November, and two to the 18th of December. The return for the 31st and 32nd years of the Guild extends from the 1st of September, 1438, to the 24th of June, 1440.

[b] John Waghen, mercer, chamberlain in 1413, and sheriff in 1416-7.

[c] John Lofthouse, vintner, chamberlain in 1411, and sheriff in 1417-8.

[d] "Crokelyn"—*superscribed.* Richard Croklyn, citizen and fletcher, York, died in June, 1437. See the Obituary, *postea.*

Isabella Ulskelf.
Will. Brandesby et Agnes uxor.
Johannes Dulfeld.
Ricardus Beston et Margareta uxor ejus.
Robertus Hebchester[e] et (*blank*) uxor.
Johannes Clyfford et Agnes uxor ejus.
Margareta Sutton, fyschemangar.
Johannes Hobschort et Margareta uxor.

TERTIO ANNO FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUADRINGENTESIMO DECIMO [1410-1411].

Tempore dominorum Thomæ Carnaby, Johannis Brychow, Willelmi Swanland, Willelmi Spede, Johannis Tunstale et Ricardi Straunge, recepti fuerunt isti capellani.
Dom. Johannes Esyngwald.
Dom. Robertus Filay.
Dom. Ricardus Popylton.

NOMINA SÆCULARIUM.

Thomas More[f] et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Tankyrlay et uxor ejus.
Margareta Markyngton.
Johannes Kylbourn, textor, et uxor ejus.
Johannes at Hall, cocus, et uxor ejus.
Matilda Selby.
Hen. Esteby et Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Thuresby et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Hawk, clericus. [Uxor ejus —*added.*]
Robert. Bedford et Johanna uxor.
Will. Howyngham et uxor ejus.
Henricus Moreton et uxor ejus.
Johan. lee Bower et Katerina uxor.
Alicia Newton.
Willelmus Preston, mercator.
Dompna Alicia Burton de S. Leonardo.

QUARTO ANNO FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUADRINGENTESIMO UNDECIMO [1411-1412].

Tempore dominorum Johannis Grymesby, Willelmi Bempton, Petri Moreby, Thomæ Sutton, Roberti Newark et Willelmi Welton, recepti fuerunt isti capellani.
Venerabilis in Christo pater et dominus, dominus Willelmus Styrkeland,[g] Karlion. episcopus.
Dom. Thomas Grisedale, vicarius de Pennereth.
Dom. Johannes Hawkyn, vicarius de Adyngham.
Dom. Henricus Thorlethorppe.
Dom. Henricus Rodbery.
Dom. Robertus Wellebourn.
Dom. Johannes Osbaldwyk [*alias* Preston—*in manu rec.*].
Frater Rob. Harton de Knaresburght.
Dom. Johannes Brawby, vicarius.
Dom. Willelmus Brakam.
Dom. Johannes Rycall.
Dom. Robertus Marchall.
Dom. Willelmus Bryg.
Dom. Thomas Grantam.
Dom. Robertus Hewet.
Johan. Catton, frater S. Leonardi.

[e] Robert Ebchester, bower, chamberlain in 1426, sheriff in 1434-5, was dead in May, 1437.

[f] Thomas, son of Roger del More, free in 1397, was elected "in servientem majoris ad portandam clavam" on 3rd Feb., 1404-5; in the following year he filled the office of chamberlain, and that of sheriff in 1410-11. His first wife Margaret died in April, 1400.

[g] The will of Will. de Strickland, bishop of Carlisle 1400-1419, is in Test. Ebor., iii., 60.

NOMINA SÆCULARIUM. QUINTO ANNO [1412-1413].

Johan. Heton et Elizabeth uxor.
Domina Johanna Gascon.[h]
Thomas Chardow de Pennereth.
Robertus Selby.
Johannes Nanson.
Johan. Cotum et Agnes uxor ejus.
Johanna Maynard.
Rob. Brereton et Katerina uxor.
Petrus Thuresby et Matilda uxor.
Margareta filia eorum.
Johanna Herman.
Johanna Greethede.
Abraham Colton et Johanna uxor.
Magister Thomas Wylton.
Alicia Wylton mater ejus.
Ricardus Mydlam[i] le mason [et uxor—*in manu rec.*].
Johan. Abyrwyt et Johanna uxor.
Johannes Burght, glasyer, et uxor.
Elena Eseby.

Tempore dominorum Willelmi Holme, Willelmi Rybstane, Ingilerami Ailesby, Ricardi Ulskelfe, Johannis Watton et Johannis Bollerun, occupantis pro dom. Johanne Bolton, recepti fuerunt sequentes, viz.,
Venerabilis in Christo pater ac dominus, dominus Thomas Spoforth,[j] abbas monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Ebor.
Frater Willelmus Dalton,[k] prior [ejusdem—*added*].
Frater Thomas Lund, supprior ejusdem.
Frater Willelmus Willardby.
Magister Willelmus Pelleson,[l] canonicus.
Magister Johannes Carleton.[m]
Dom. Thomas Rouston, rector.

[h] Probably Joan, wife of Sir William Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, and daughter and heiress of Henry Wyman, alderman of York. See the Obituary, *postea*.

[i] Richard Middilham was employed on the fabric of the Minster about 1400. He occurs in the Obituary for the years 1434-5.

[j] Thomas de Spofforth succeeded Thomas Pygott as abbat of St. Mary's in 1405, his election being confirmed on June 10th in that year. In 1414 he was one of the ambassadors sent by Henry V. to the Council of Constance. In 1422 he was appointed to the bishopric of Hereford, which see he held until 1448, when he resigned and retired to York, taking up his abode within the walls of the monastery over which he had formerly presided. Here, after the lapse of a few years, he died and was buried; administration of his effects being granted to John Shalford, one of the monks, on 5th Aug., 1456.

To the Corpus Christi Guild bishop Spofforth was a munificent benefactor. Shortly after his admission he gave to it "unum magnum luminare cum toto apparatu;" in 1449, after his return to York, he presented the fraternity with a magnificent shrine of silver gilt, valued at £256, which doubtless formed the most prominent and attractive feature in the annual processions; and to this noble gift he subsequently added, as stated in the Register, "alia jocalia, in numero non pauca." A minute description of this shrine, and of the jewels and ornaments belonging to the Guild, is given in another part of this volume.

[k] William Dalton succeeded Spofforth as abbat in December, 1422, but he only enjoyed that dignity for a few months. His name appears in the Obituary of the Guild for the year 1422-3.

[l] William Pelleson, canon residentiary of York. In June, 1408, he occurs as rector of Anderby, co. Linc. (*Reg. archiep. Bowet*, pars ii., 8), which living he exchanged, 22nd May, 1417, with Mr. Marmaduke Lumley, for the deanery of Lanchester, co. Durham (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 2). On 10th July, 1414, he was collated to the archdeaconry of Cleveland (*Reg. Bowet*, 52 *b*), which he held until his death. Will dated at Copmanthorpe, 24th Aug., 1434 [Pro. 4th Sept. *seq.*], to be buried in the nave of the Minster, at the head or feet of Mr. Wm. Ferriby (*Fabric Rolls, ed. Surt. Soc.*, 51 *n*). See the Obituary, *postea*.

[m] Mr. John Carleton, prebendary of Riccall, died about 1436.

Dom. Willelmus Wath, vicarius.
Magister Thomas Dautre[n] et uxor.
Johannes Dautre filius eorum.
Magister Thomas Appylby.
Johannes Blacbourne.[o]
Agnes Cleseby.
Agnes Watton, mater domini Jo. W.[p]
Elena Spuret et mater ejus.
Willelmus Garnet et uxor ejus.
Willelmus Brame et uxor ejus.
Domina Cic. Sampule, anachorita.
Tephania Routh, Francigena.

SEXTO ANNO [1413-1414].

Tempore dominorum Adæ Modi, Ric. Ryvax, Joh. Burght, Joh. Kyrkeby, Joh. Clyff et Rob. Claxton, venerabilis pater et dominus, dominus Thomas Spofforth, abbas monasterii Beatæ Mariæ, dedit fraternitati unum magnum luminare cum toto apparatu, et prædicti custodes de communi thesauro aliud magnum luminare ordinabant cum toto apparatu. Et eodem anno magister Johannes Newton,[q] doctor legum et thesaurarius ecclesiæ Beati Petri Ebor., libere dedit fraternitati prædictæ, ad orandum pro se, quadraginta solidos, et confrater admissus est. Et sequuntur nomina intrantium isto anno.

Frater Johannes Castell, prior Sanctæ Trinitatis.[r]
Dom. Rob. Carlell, vicarius.
Dom. Rob. Saxton, vicarius.
Dom. Will. Baynton, vicarius.
Dom. Joh. Clerk[s] [de Magdalena —*added*].
Dom. Will. Marchall de Tadcastyr.
Dom. Tho. Howren.
Dom. Joh. Brydlyngton.
Dom. Will. Marchall de Rypon.
Dom. Joh. Cotom.
Dom. Joh. Leek.
Dom. Ric. Hamerton.
Dom. Tho. Queldryk.
Dom. Rob. Alkebarow.
Dom. Joh. Dautre, miles, et uxor.
Joh. Scharow et Agn. uxor ejus.
Will. Schyruod et uxor ejus.
Elizabeth uxor Rog. Layton.
Dom. Margareta Bovet.
Johanna Cave.
Mr. Rob. Esyngwald[t] et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Crosseland, persona.
Nich. Ward.
Ric. Haukeswell et Alicia uxor.
Johanna mater dom. Joh. Clyf.

SEPTIMO ANNO FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI M.CCCC^mo QUARTO DECIMO [1414-1415].

Tempore dominorum Rob. Lyncoln, Will. Kydlam, Tho. Forster, Joh. Latoner, Joh. Godeshalfe et Joh. Alnewyc, recepti fuerunt sequentes.
Dom. Rob. Rypon, vicarius.
Dom. Joh. Medylton, vic.
Dom. Rob. Appylton, vic.

[n] The wills of Mr. Thos. Dawtry, chapter-clerk at York, and his son John, are in Test. Ebor., ii., 59, 230.

[o] John Blackburn, merchant, son of Nicholas Blackburn, alderman of York. Free in 1403, M.P. in 1417, died in 1426, and was buried, near his first wife Catherine, in the church of St. Mary's, Castlegate.

[p] John Watton, one of the keepers of the Guild this year.

[q] John de Newton, treasurer, died in July, 1414 (*Test. Ebor.*, i., 364). See the Obituary, *postea*.

[r] The Benedictine Priory of the Holy Trinity in Micklegate.

[s] Probably a chantry priest in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, near Clifton.

[t] Mr. Robert Esyngwald, a proctor in the Court of York, died in 1443, and his wife Hawisia in 1420-1.

Dom. Tho. Wylton, vic.
Dom. Ric. Sutton, vic.
Dom. Tho. Tanfeld, vic.
Dom. Joh. del Lee, vic.
Dom. Ric. Burton, vic.
Ric. Lound, diaconus.
Tho. Halyfax, diac.
Tho. Folifayt, diac.
Joh. Scyam, diac.
Dom. Joh. Kendale.
Dom. Will. Dernyngton.
Dom. Tho. Etton.
Dom. Will. Donyngton.
Dom. Will. Flaxton
Dom. Joh. Yreton.
Dom. Rob. Gamyll.
Dom. Rob. Kyllum.
Mag. Joh. Kylyngale.
Will. Crake, clericus.
Dom. Will. Tadcastyr.
Magister Rog. Eston.[u]
Frater Nich. Grethede, monachus Trinitatis.
Fr. Andr. Fontereav, mon. Trin.
Mr. Will. Dryffeld et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Staynlay.
Nich. Blacbourn[v] et uxor ejus.
Ric. Spenser[w] et uxor ejus.
Will. Ormeshede[x] et uxor ejus.
Will. Foston et Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Mydlam et uxor ejus.
Dom. Alicia Haukesworth.
Ric. Haukesworth, clericus.
Will. del Lee,[y] bover.
Dionisia del Lee, filia ejus.
Dom. Marjoria Horneby.[z]

[u] Mr. Roger Eston, rector of Richmond, son and heir of John de Eston, or Eshton, merchant, York (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 605), bailiff in 1367-8, and M.P. in 1376. In his will, dated 20th July, 1446 [Pro. 3rd Aug. *seq.*], he desires to be buried near his parents in the church of St. Saviour, York, and bequeaths 3s. 4d. "feretro fabricato pro corpore Christi in Ebor." (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 132 *b*). In the second volume of York Wills (*ed. Surt. Soc.*, p. 114 *n*), Roger de Eston is stated to have been presented to the rectory of Richmond in 1443, and to have had but a short tenure of his living. This, however, is incorrect, for I find that on 2nd March, 1408-9, "Magister Rogerus Eston, rector eccl. par. de Richemond.," was ordained priest at the Friars Preachers, York, "ad titulum ecclesiæ suæ" (*Reg. archiep. Bowet*). His mother Emma, in her will, dated 25th April, 1416, bequeaths all her lands, etc., in York, "Magistro Rogero Eston, filio meo, rectori ecclesiæ parochiali B. Mariæ Richmundiæ (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 605), and he was rector at the time of his death, which occurred at York in 1446. The name of "Emmota Eston" occurs in the Obituary of the Guild for the year 1417-8.

[v] A wealthy merchant and alderman of York, who, as "Nicholaus de Blakburn de Richemond, senior," was admitted to his freedom in 1396. In 1405-6 he was "admirallus flotæ navium regis ab ore Thamesis versus partes boriales" (*Cal. Rot. Pat.*, 251). He filled the office of lord mayor in 1412, died in 1432, and was buried in the Minster. For a further account of him, and his munificent benefactions, see *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 17. This Nicholas Blackburn was not "twys Mair of Yorke," as stated by Leland, and others after him. It was his son, "Nicholas Blackburn, junior," who filled that office in 1429 (*York Corporation Records*). He, and a third Nich. Blackburn, who was sheriff in 1437-8, will be mentioned afterwards.

[w] Richard Spenser, litster, free in 1397, chamberlain in 1410, and sheriff in 1414-5. His name occurs in the Obituary for the year 1418-9.

[x] William Ormeshed, merchant, free in 1404, chamberlain in 1411, sheriff in 1414-5, lord mayor in 1425 and 1433, and M.P. in 1421, 1425, and 1430. He died 22nd September, 1437, and was buried in Christ church, where was formerly an inscription commemorating him and his three wives, Agnes, Joan, and Ellen.

[y] William del Lee, bower, sheriff in 1401-2, died in 1418-9. See the Obituary, *postea*.

[z] Marjoria Horneby, widow of Thomas Horneby, bailiff of York in 1392-3, and of John Cawod of York. In her will, dated 2nd Jan., 1433-4 [Pro. 16th

Petrus Bucse[a] et uxor ejus.
Joh. Bucse filius ejus.
Ric. Merchall et Isab. uxor.
Beatrix Bernaby.
Agnes Brandesby.
Will. Bowes[b] et uxor ejus.
Marion Flaxton.
Elena Flaxton.
Joh. del Man et uxor ejus.
Margareta Acclum.
Dom. Isab. German, anachorita.
Johanna Sausemaker, vidua.
Isab. Smyth, vidua.
Alicia Sutton, vidua.
Johanna Stow, vidua.
Hen. Haxby et Johanna uxor ejus.
Alicia Popilton.
Dom. Johannes Pole.
Isab. Whyte, virgo.
Agn. Eskrike, virgo.
Joh. Welwyc et Marg. uxor.
Joh. Wrangyll et Agn. uxor.
Will. Wymusdwold.[c]
Alicia Pothow.
Will. Halton et Cecilia uxor.
Rob. Durham et Johanna uxor.
Johannes Ward.
Joh. Radclyff[d] et uxor ejus.
Joh. Skyrmar et uxor ejus.
Tho. Lyverton et uxor ejus.
Will. Hert et Agn. uxor ejus.
Joh. Lefe, sadeler, et uxor ejus.
Rob. Holdyrnes et Alicia uxor.

OCTAVO ANNO [1415-1416].

Tempore dominorum Thomæ Bolton, Hen. Wresyll, Rob. Burdone, Joh. Helpyrby, Will. Bryg et Walteri Buttyrwik, recepti fuerunt sequentes.
Dom. Will. Burman.
Dom. Joh. Sutton.
Frater Joh. Danyel de S. Leonardo.
Dom. Will. Skelton.
Dom. Will. Hunter.
Dom. Ric. Denton.
Dom. Tho. Swanland.
Dom. Tho. Northouse.
Domina Johanna Lowth.[e]
Ric. Lowth filius ejus.
Mariona Towell.
Beatrix Martyn.
Dom. Johannes Croft.
Dom. Rob. Dalby.
Margareta Clyfton.

Jan., *seq.*), she desires to be buried in the church of St. Crux, near her former husband, John Cawod; and bequeaths 3s. 4d. "feretro Corporis Christi in Ebor." (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 370 *b*).

[a] Peter Buckcy, mercer, free in 1398, chamberlain in 1408, sheriff in 1411-12, M.P. in 1423, and lord mayor in 1426, died intestate, administration being granted 26th June, 1429, to John Buckcy, his son and heir (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 612). He left a widow Margaret.

[b] William Bowes, senior, merchant, chamberlain in 1399, sheriff in 1401-2, M.P. in 1415, 1422, 1425, and 1430, and lord mayor in 1417 and 1428. He died about 1439, and was buried near his wife Isabella in the church of St. Cuthbert. See his will in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 69.

[c] Probably William Wymondeswold, esq., an executor under the will of Stephen lord Scrope of Masham in 1406, whose widow Cecilia will be mentioned subsequently. His name occurs in the Obituary for the year 1424-5.

[d] John Radcliffe, merchant, free in 1411, chamberlain in 1425, sheriff in 1430-1, died in 1444, and was buried in the church of St. Crux. His widow Katherine died in 1458. Their wills are in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 92.

[e] Joan, widow of Robert de Louth, bailiff of York in 1388-9, and daughter of Nicholas Lokton, died in 1436. Her son, Richard Louth, was chamberlain in 1423, sheriff in 1425-6, master of the Merchants' Guild in 1433, and M.P. in the following year.

Tho. Kyrkham[f] et Johanna uxor ejus.
Hen. Freyse et Alicia uxor.
Elena Graye.
Johannes of Halle [et uxor—*added*].

NONO ANNO [1416-1417].

Tempore dominorum Joh. Donkan, Rob. Staynlay, Rob. Boltby, Joh. Skelton, Joh. Brydlyngton et Ric. Lyndale, recepti fuerunt sequentes.
Magister Stephanus Scrope,[g] archidiaconus Richmondiæ, dom. Johannes,[h] frater ejus, miles, domina Marjoria,[i] mater eorum.
Mr. Tho. Chase.
Johannes Chase.
Rob. Chase.[j]
Dom. Symon Spenser.
Dom. Will. Elfurthe.
Dom. Ric. Thorneton.
Dom. Will. Lancastre.
Joh. Newland et uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Hedon, vicarius.
Dom. Joh. Thorppe, vicarius.
Mr. Joh. Lepyngton et uxor.
Rob. Brounflete et uxor.
Galfr. Forster et Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Barnby, sacrista.
Alicia Bransby.
Dom. Tho. Thorppe.
Dom. Johannes at Hall.
Joh. Austymore[k] et uxor ejus.
Will. Cousby, wryght, et uxor.
Joh. Chaundeler, diaconus.[l]
Isab. uxor Will. de Lee, *alias* Gaunt.[m]
Alicia de Bardesay.
Tho. at Esche et Alicia uxor ejus.
Dionisius Garston et Beatrix.
Will. Sawmon et uxor ejus.

[f] Thomas Kirkham, merchant, free in 1402, chamberlain in 1421, sheriff in 1422-3, M.P. in 1432, and lord mayor in 1435, died in May, 1437. Will dated 26th Oct., 1435 [Pro. 7th May, 1437], to be buried in the church of St. Crux, near his wife Joan (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 486).

[g] The will of archdeacon Scrope, who died in 1418 (see the Obituary, *postea*), is in *Test. Ebor.*, i., 385-9; and a full account of his church preferment is given in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 33 *n*.

[h] Sir John, afterwards 4th lord Scrope of Masham, died Nov. 15, 1455, and was buried in York Minster. In his will, dated 1st July, 1441, he bequeaths "gildæ Corporis Christi et gildæ Sancti Christofori, quarum ego sum frater, utrique eorum iijs. iiijd., absque aliquo lumine portato eorundem circa corpus meum tempore exequiarum mearum, si non prius fuerint dati in vita mea" (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 187).

[i] Margery, widow of Stephen, second lord Scrope of Masham, and daughter of John lord Wells.

[j] Three brothers, of whom John was rector of Langton in the East Riding, where he made his will 8th Aug., 1439 [Pro. 5th Oct., *seq.*]. In it he desires to be buried in his own church, and appoints Mr. Tho. Chace and Robert Chace, his brothers, joint executors (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 588). They were the sons, by a former husband, of Cecilia Wymondeswald (*Ibid.*, 409), whose name appears in the Obituary for the year 1434-5. See p. 17, *antea*.

[k] John Alstonmore, merchant, free in 1412, chamberlain in 1418, sheriff in 1421-2, lord mayor in 1427, and M.P. in 1424 and 1428. Will dated 28th Jan., 1434-5 [Pro. 17th Feb., *seq.*], to be buried near Agnes, his wife, in the church of St. John in Micklegate (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 406).

[l] "Diaconus" is struck out, and "vicarius" added in a later hand.

[m] Isabella, the second wife of Wm. del. Lee, bower (see p. 16, *antea*), and widow of Robert Gaunt, sheriff of York in 1408-9, and of Richard Russell. She afterwards married Thomas Carr, sheriff in 1427-8, whom she also survived. Her will is in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 214.

Rog. Selby[n] et Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Schyrwod, bocher, et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Knotyngley, persona.
Joh. Pannal et Isab. uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Kyrk, rector.
Dom. Nich. Holme, persona.
Dom. Joh. Thorppe.
Dom. Tho. Lunde.
Johannes Soward.
Agnes Martynson.
Marg. Skelton [nunc Chyllton—*in manu rec.*].
Johannes Wardroppe.
Walt. Schyrwod et uxor ejus.
Will. Thorneton et uxor ejus.
Ric. Wallakyr et uxor ejus.
Walt. Mendfaute et uxor ejus.
Will. Brome et Agn. uxor ejus.
Johannes Freman.

DECIMO ANNO [1417-1418].

Tempore dominorum Will. Sword, Joh. Day, Will. Derlyngton, Joh. Kendale, Will. Donyngton et Ric. Lond, impetrata fuit indulgentia in extremis dictæ fraternitatis (a) domino papa Martino Quinto, et ejus consecrationis anno primo, in principio anni, per venerabilem patrem et confratrem dictæ fraternitatis, dompnum Thomam Spoforth, abbatem monasterii Beatæ Mariæ extra muros Ebor. Item, receperunt unum magnum luminare datum a Waltero Luket, pellipario, pro suo introitu, ad reverentiam Corporis Christi. In quo quidem anno recepti fuerunt,

Dom. Rog. Kyrkeby,[o] monachus.
Dom. Joh. Huland, rector.
Dom. Tho. Harlsay, vicarius.
Agn. Spoforth, Matil. Spoforth, } sorores abbatis.
Will. Welles,[p] monachus [abbas—*in manu rec.*].
Rob. Causse, armiger, Joh. Gyffun, arm., Hen. Newton, clericus, Willelmus Fox, Rob. Wederall, Willelmus Park, } famuli abbatis.
Ric. Cotyngham et uxor.
Dom. Johannes Wase.
Dom. Petrus Grene.
Dom. Johannes Forest.
Dom. Ric. Sterton.
Dom. Joh. Donsforth.
Dom. Will. Fraytour.
Will. Alkebarow et uxor ejus.
Warmod Harlam[q] et Agn. uxor.
Tho. Pykeryng et uxor.
Will. Scawseby et uxor ejus.
Ric. Towton et uxor ejus.

[n] Roger Selby, spicer, brother of William Selby, the first lord mayor of York, and son, I believe, of Roger de Selby, mayor in 1370. He was free in 1401, chamberlain in 1422, died in 1424-5, and was buried in the church of St. John in Micklegate. His widow Alice re-married William Stockton, alderman of York.

[o] Roger Kyrkeby, afterwards prior of St. Bees, succeeded William Welles, who is mentioned below, as abbat of St. Mary's, in May, 1437, and a commission to install him was issued 1st June, *seq.* (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 391 *b*). He died in 1438 (*Ibid.*, 395 *b*).

[p] William Welles succeeded to the abbacy of St. Mary's on the death of William Dalton in 1423. In 1433 he attended the Council of Basle. On Palm Sunday, 1436, he was consecrated bishop of Rochester, which see he held until his death in 1444. His mother, Ellen Welles, made her will at York, 14th Sept., 1437 [Pro. 2nd Oct., *seq.*], desiring burial within St. Mary's abbey, "vel ad dispositionem dom. Willelmi Roffensis episcopi, filii mei" (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 61).

[q] Warmebald van Harlaem, goldsmith, York, of whom some account is given in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 50 *n*. He occurs in the Obituary for the year 1429-30. The Agnes here mentioned was, I believe, his third wife.

Will. Roose et uxor ejus.
Joh. Potell et uxor ejus.
Will. Duke et uxor ejus.
Dionisia Fiscwyk.
Agn. filia Petri Thuresby.
Joh. Ebyrston, mason.
Katerina Aslaby et Marjoria fil. ejus.
Joh. Welyngham, parchemener, et Johanna uxor ejus.
Tho. Willerdby et uxor ejus.
Johannes Touler.
Juliana Bogas.
Joh. Relyston et Johanna uxor ejus, cum Johanne filio eorum.
Dom. Ric. Degyl, rector.
Joh. Straung et Rog. frater ejus.
Walt. Luket et uxor ejus.
Magister Tho. Hebdene,[r] doctor legum.

UNDECIMO ANNO [1418-1419].

Tempore dominorum Will. Rudstane,[s] Will. Lyllyng, Will. Burman, Rob. Gamyl, Rob. Bylburght et Rob. Beverlay, recepti fuerunt sequentes.
Dom. Johannes Nassyngton de Lychefeld.
Will. Kexeby, clericus.
Katerina More de Medylton.
Avycia Thorlthorppe, vidua.
Dom. Katerina filia ejus, monialis de Munkton.
Margareta Scamston filia ejus.
Avycia Gyn filia ejus.
Dom. Joh. Gaddesby, monachus.
Rob. Orwell, clericus, et uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Rykall.
Dom. Johannes Belamy.
Dom. Tho. Sovell.

DUODECIMO ANNO [1419-1420].

Tempore dominorum Rogeri Bubwyth, Geo. Whitby, Tho. Thorpe, Rob. Dalby, Ric. Fawke et Petri Grene, recepti fuerunt sequentes.
Dom. Johannes Dalby.
Alanus Brome, camerarius magistri Will. Scrup.
Will. Welburn et uxor.
Joh. Barbour, et uxor, de Abbathia.[t]
Johanna uxor Gilberti Hall.
Alicia filia Thomæ Gare.
Katerina Fenton.
Eissot Fratour.
Matilda Browne.
Agnes Clerk.
Memorandum quod dom. Will. Lancastre et Joh. Bolron hoc eodem anno occupaverunt pro dictis dominis Rogero (Bubwyth) et Roberto Dalby, et in illorum absentia vices suas honeste compleverunt.

TERTIO DECIMO ANNO [1420-1421].

Tempore dominorum Johannis

[r] Eldest son of Sir Richard de Hebden, by Joan, widow of John Chaumond, esq., of Colton in the Ainsty, and daughter and heiress of Richard de Wateby, alderman of York. He was rector of Meldon and Boldon, co. Pal. Durham, and of Welton on Humber, co. York. Will dated 21st June, 1435 [Pro. 18th July, *seq.*], to be buried, if he died in York, "coram altare B.V.M. in eccl. S. Johannis Evang., juxta parentes meos" (*Durham Wills*, i., 82).

[s] William Rudstane was instituted to Salley's chantry in the church of St. Michael, near Ouse-bridge, 21st Jan., 1429-30 (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 347 *b*). In his will, dated 19th June, 1430 [Pro. 21st June, *seq.*], he bequeaths 6s. 8d. "venerabili confraternitati Corporis Christi, per capellanos in Ebor. de novo fundatæ" (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 625 *b*).

[t] See the Obituary for 1434-5, where he is styled "Joh. Barbour de Capella."

Grymesby, Tho. Sutton, Tho. Rykall, Joh. Biry, Rob. Kyllom et Job. Pole, recepti fuerunt sequentes. In primis

Dom. Tho. Scardeburgh,[u] rector ecclesiæ Beatæ Mariæ in Castelgat.

Dom. Joh. Craven,[v] ad cantariam ibidem.

Dom. Tho. Dyghton,[w] vicarius de Byschopthorp.

Dom. Will. Baumburgh, capellanus par. eccl. B. Mariæ veteris.

Dom. Joh. Langton, pœnitenciarius.

Dom. Ric. Kyrkeby, vicarius.

Dom. Tho. Laverok.

Dom. Johannes Spycer.

Tho. Greerton, mercator.

Alicia uxor ejusdem.

Thomas att Kyrk, vintner.

Agnes uxor ejusdem.

Johannes Bowcher, spycer.

Mariona uxor ejusdem.

Willelmus Wandesforth[x] [Agnes—*in manu rec.*].

Adam Sporyer. Alicia uxor ejusdem.

Margareta Beverlay.

Helena Morpath.

Joh. Dunne, barbour, cum uxore sua.

QUARTO DECIMO ANNO [1421-1422].

Tempore dominorum Rob. Halton, Will. Bempton, Joh. Bolron, Joh. Brydelyngton, Joh. Craven et Walteri Botirwyk, recepti fuerunt sequentes.

Magister Ric. Staynton,[y] rector ecclesiæ Sancti Michaelis.

Dom. Joh. Stytenam, custos sepulcri domini Ricardi Scrope, nuper archiepiscopi Ebor.

Dom. Tho. Goldehow, celebrans ibidem.

Joh. Kyrkeby, littester.

Johanna uxor ejusdem.

Petrus Broune, Matildes filia ejus., Johan. Langtofte, Elena Watirton, } de hospitali Sancti Nicholai.[z]

Isabella Langwath, vidua.

Agnes Badeby, Alicia Langwath, } filiæ Isabellæ prædictæ.

Will. Hesam, de castro.

Margareta uxor ejusdem.

Will. Battelay, clericus parochiæ.

Matildes uxor ejusdem.

Robertus Benett, Johannes Rypon, } servientes in abbathia.

Johanna Gammyll.

Helena Taverner.

QUINTO DECIMO ANNO [1422-1423].

Tempore dominorum Joh. Skelton, Will. Brygg, Will. Donyngton, Will. Brakan, Joh. Belamy et Walteri Butirwyk, recepti fuerunt subsequentes, videlicet,

[u] Thomas Scardeburgh, rector of St. Mary's, Castlegate, died in 1422 (*Reg. archiep. Bowet*, 145). His name occurs in the Obituary.

[v] John Craven was instituted to Gray's chantry in St. Mary's, Castlegate, 8th Feb., 1413-4 (*Reg. archiep. Bowet*, 109 *b*).

[w] Thomas Dighton was instituted to the vicarage of Bishopthorpe 24th April, 1417 (*Reg. archiep. Bowet*, 120), and resigned that living in 1437 (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 393). He had previously been vicar of Burton Pidsea.

[x] William Wandesford, gentleman, was admitted to his freedom in 1407. He occurs as recorder of York 7th June, 1417 (*Corporation Records*, A. y., 169 *b*), and was succeeded in that office, before 26th Aug., 1419, by Robert Gare (*Ibid.*, 185), who is not mentioned by Drake. The name of Will. Wandesforth appears in the Obituary for the year 1420-1.

[y] Mr. Richard Staynton, rector of St. Michael's at Ouse-bridge, died in 1442.

[z] The hospital of St. Nicholas without Walmgate Bar.

Dom. Tho. Langton,
Dom. Rob. Sutton,
Dom. Will. Welwyk,
Dom. Joh. Cochinne,
Dom. Joh. Appilton,
Dom. Will. Wyvell,
} vicarii in choro.

Johannes Gardwarby.
Dom. Tho. Appilton.
Dom. Joh. Spenser.
Joh. Moreton, mercator.
Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Tho. Busse et *(blank)* uxor ejus.
Will. Tollerton, spycer.
Johanna uxor ejusdem.
Katerina uxor Johannis Waghen.
Henricus Skyrmer. Emma uxor.
Margareta Leek, vidua.
Johannes Clerk.
Margareta uxor ejusdem.
Tho. Curtasse.[a]
Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Alicia Badeby.
Johanna soror sua.
Alicia Buxton.
Johanna del Hyrne.
Isabella Pykeryng.
Agnes Wodhous.
Matildes filia sua.
Johanna Buksee.
Dompna Johanna Swylington.
Elizabeth Hedon.
Johannes Topclyff.
Johanna uxor sua.
Will. Beverlay.
Agnes uxor sua.
Joh. Cardmaker et *(blank)* uxor sua.
Will. Fassett.
Henr. Forster.
Marjoria uxor sua.
Tho. Kynge, joynour.
Agnes uxor sua.
Beatrix Scater, serviens Ric. Chandeler.
Emma Laxman.
Petrus Roodis, aurifaber.
Maria uxor sua.
Mauricius Fitzthomas.
Constancia uxor sua.
Johannes Bempton.
Isabella uxor sua.
Frater Will. Estiby, Augustin.

SEXTO DECIMO ANNO [1423-1424].

Tempore dominorum Will. Darlyngton, Joh. Kendall, Joh. Layburn, Tho. Folyfaite, Ric. Hamerton et Joh. Sutton, recepti fuerunt sequentes, videlicet,
Magister Tho. Wyott.
Dom. Joh. Bulmer, rector.
Dom. Ric. Ilkelay, rector.
Dom. Tho. Percy, rector.
Dom. Joh. Wartre, rector.
Dom. Rob. Semer, vicarius.
Dom. Tho. Leffe de Kirkham.
Dom. Petrus Hedon,
Dom. Will. Rikall,
Dom. Rob. Skyres,
} de hospit. Sancti Leonardi.

Dom. Joh. Parke, monach. Trinit.
Dom. Joh. Sedgefeld.
Dom. Tho. Clarell.
Dom. Joh. Nares.
Dom. Joh. Bempton.
Dom. Will. Sawnderson.
Dom. Rog. Frere.
Dom. Will. Hemylsay.
Dom. Joh. Crosse.
Dom. Tho. Swynburn.
Dom. Joh. Dalton.
Dom. Rob. Skelton [et soror ejus —*in manu rec.*].
Will. Selby et Avicia uxor.
Will. Bedall[b] et uxor.
Nich. Louthe.

[a] Thomas Curtas, mercer, free in 1421, chamberlain in 1444, and sheriff in 1449-50. Will dated 12th Dec., 1460 [Pro. 14th Mar., *seq.*], to be buried near his wife Alice in the church of St. Crux (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 438).

[b] William Bedale, merchant, son of John de Bedale (de Richmond), alderman

Rob. Louthe.
Katerina Louthe.
Joh. Raghton[c] et uxor ejus.
Johannes Browneflete.[d]
Johanna uxor ejus.
Thomas[e] filius ejusdem.
Magister Tho. Cleveland.
Agnes uxor sua.
Magister Johannes Hewett et uxor.
Tho. Carr,[f] drapour, et uxor.
Joh. Carr[g] filius eorumdem.
Ric. Wartre,[h] aurifaber, [et Alicia uxor—*in manu rec.*].
Katerina Wartre filia ejus.
Rob. Belton et *(blank)* uxor ejus.
Ric. Vendard, apothecarius.
Will. Coverham, peuderer, et uxor.
Johannes Chambre, junior.
Matilda uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Newland et Marg. uxor ejus.
Johanna uxor Ricardi Cowpland.
Margareta filia ejus.
Johannes Thuresby.
Elena Wath.
Will. Wath et Alicia uxor ejus.
Johannes Mann et Hawicia uxor ejus.
Will. Buteler et Cecilia uxor ejus.
Emma uxor Roberti Serll.
Alicia Wyche.
Alicia Maryn.
Margareta Proktour.
Dom. Will. Revetour[i]
Isabella Wadyngton.

of York. He was free in 1403, chamberlain in 1415, sheriff in 1423-4, M.P. in 1434, lord mayor in 1437, and died in September, 1438. Alice, his second wife, died in June, 1437, during her husband's mayoralty.

[c] John de Raghton, merchant, son of John de Raghton, bailiff of York in 1394-5, by Alice, daughter and heiress of John de Braithwaite, alderman of York. He was chamberlain in 1424, sheriff in 1428-9, and master of the Merchants' Guild in 1435. On 27th Aug., 1438, he was appointed esquire-at-the-mace to the lord mayor, and died intestate in September following, leaving a widow Agnes.

[d] John Brouneflete, apothecary, son of John Brouneflete, merchant, York. Chamberlain in 1420, and sheriff in 1426-7. Will dated 3rd Dec., 1436 [Pro. 4th Nov., 1439], to be buried at All Saints, Pavement (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 590).

[e] Thomas Brouneflete, merchant, free in 1430, chamberlain in 1456, sheriff in 1457-8, died 7th Oct., 1458, and was buried at All Saints, Pavement. He married Alice, daughter of Richard Thornton, sheriff of York in 1446-7. She re-married John Tong, alderman of York, whom she survived.

[f] Thomas Carr, draper, free in 1406, chamberlain in 1422, and sheriff in 1427-8. Will dated 28th April, 1444 [Pro. 4th May, *seq.*], bequeaths "reparationi feretri Corporis Christi in Ebor. xxs." (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 79 *b*). On 26th July, 1445, in consideration of 100 marks paid by his executor, the master and brethren of St. Leonard's Hospital agree to celebrate an obit in their conventual church, on the 1st of May in each year, for the souls of Thomas Karre, late sheriff of York, and Isabella, his wife, deceased, also after death for the souls of Isabella, late wife of the said Thomas, of John Karre, late sheriff of York, son of the said Thomas, and of Joan, wife of the said John (*Corporation Records*, B. y., 106).

[g] The will of John Carr, who was twice lord mayor of York, is in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 26.

[h] Richard Wartre, goldsmith, chamberlain in 1426, sheriff in 1429-30, M.P. in 1434, and lord mayor in 1436 and 1451. Will dated 21st May, 1458 [Pro. March, 1475], to be buried at St. Saviour's in the Marsh, near Alice his wife (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 115). He was the son of Wm. and Joan Wartre of York. Married, 1st, Alice Lokton, who died in 1421; 2ndly, Alice, daughter of John Moreton, alderman of York.

[i] A chantry priest in the chapel of St. William-on-Ouse-bridge, a man of great taste and accomplishments, and the author, it is supposed, of one, or more, of those religious dramas, or miracle plays, for which the city of York was then

Ric. Folyfayte et uxor.
Domina Johanna Darell.
Domina Margareta Holteby.
Rob. Leede et uxor.
Tho. Kyrkton.
Johannes Skelton et uxor.
Will. Clerke et uxor.
Johanna soror ejusdem.
Alicia Rendour.
Rob. Nevyll.
Tho. Astyll [capellanus—*in manu rec.*].
Hugo Hamerton.
Joh. Dalton et uxor.
Rob. Ketyll.
Joh. Kelett, clericus.
Will. Sutton et uxor.
Margareta Ermyte.
Johanna Wylson.
Will. Cowpar et uxor.
Rob. Hornese et uxor.
Joh. Clarell et uxor.
Margareta Barbour.
Joh. Preston et uxor.
Agnes Harwod.
Johanna uxor Thomæ Appilton.
Rob. Gray[j] et uxor.
Dionisius Westerdale et uxor.
Will. Darnyngton et uxor.
Will. Flecher et uxor.
Tho. Rypon et uxor.
Johanna Belamy.
Joh. Rypon, clericus.
Agnes Burgh.
Agnes Burton.
Johannes Tyngill.
Dom. Johannes Erlyng.
Dom. Will. Burn.
Joh. Warde et Rosa uxor ejus.

SEPTIMO DECIMO ANNO [1424-1425].

Tempore dominorum Joh. Latoner, Joh. Bery, Rad. Hamcotes, Joh. Spenser, Joh. Donstall et Joh. Dalby, recepti fuerunt sequentes.
Dom. Tho. Ewpham.
Tho. Aldestanmore.
Johannes Aslaby.
Alicia Halyfaxe.
Beatrix Halyfaxe, Agnes Halyfaxe, } filiæ ejusdem.
Andreas Joyneour.
Will. Skelton, junior.
Ric. Panall et Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Darell, clericus [Isab. uxor ejus—*in manu rec.*].
Margareta Skyres.
Agnes Brygg.
Alicia Hassand.

celebrated. As "Willelmus Revetour, clericus, filius Rogeri Morbet, revetour," he was admitted to his freedom in 1420. On 17th May, 1421, he was ordained acolite (*Reg. archiep. Bowet*). In July, 1424, he occurs as "sub-clericus cameræ," or, as we should now call him, deputy town-clerk (*Corporation Records*, B. y., 40). An office probably more to his taste would be that of keeper of the Corpus Christi Guild, to which he was elected in 1440, and we may well suppose that, under his supervision, the annual pageant of the guild would lose none of its brilliancy and attraction. Revetour died in 1446, leaving a will of the "deepest interest and value" (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 116), from which I append a few extracts. "Sep. in ecclesia parochiali S. Johannis Evang.—Lego cuilibet capellano eccl. S. Trinitatis in Curia Regis, ad specialiter orandum pro animabus parentum meorum, viz., Rogeri Revetour et Johannæ uxoris ejus, ac anima mea ac animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, vjd.—Lego fabricæ feretri Corporis Christi Ebor. j goblett argenti.—Lego fraternitati Corporis Christi in Ebor. quemdam librum vocatum Le Crede Play, cum libris et vexillis eidem pertinentibus." Although not so stated in the will itself, this last-mentioned bequest was coupled with the following condition, "Ut quolibet anno decimo futuro, in variis locis dictæ civitatis Eboraci, congruis audientibus ob salutem spiritualem ludus iste incomparabilis publicè promulgetur" (*Extracts from York Records*, by R. Davies, esq., p. 257).

[j] Robert Gray, draper, free in 1415, chamberlain in 1431, and sheriff in 1437-8, died in office 22nd June, 1438, leaving a widow Joan.

Agnes Colyar.
Marjoria Styam.
Alicia Hewelott.
Mariona Oxinforth.
Ewanus Hulme et uxor.

ANNO DECIMO OCTAVO [1425-1426].

Tempore dominorum Tho. Thorpe, Tho. Forester, Tho. Haylyfax, Joh. Godishalve, Tho. Gowdow et Hen. Hobschort, recepti fuerunt sequentes.

Magister Ric. Arnald,[k] canonicus ecclesiæ Ebor.
Emmota Esyngwald.
Johannes Stanlay.
Dom. Isab. Westerdale, } moniales
Dom. Joh. Grymston, } de Wycam.
Dom. Johanna Spenythorn, hospitalis Sancti Leonardi.
Johanna Bewerlay.
Agnes Cotyngham.
Elena Neusom.
Domina Margareta Curtas.
Dom. Johanna Frere.
Dom. Johannes Langtoft.
Dom. Johannes Midilton.
Agnes Bempton.
Dom. Laurencius Boyte.
Will. Barbour.
Elena Tyngyl.
Domina Johanna Garton.
Frater Johannes Sowthewell.
Johanna Howyngham.
Frater Tho. Audeles.
Frater Will. Bryghton.
Frater Tho. Hayrum.
Ric. Roussell.
Dom. Walt. Ragenhyll.
Dom. Will. Colet.
Alicia Lofthows.
Mariona Haukyng.
Joh. Burn, clericus.
Alicia Chaymbyr.
Margareta Cawse.
Will. Burgh et Isabella uxor ejus.
Dom. Beatrix Remyngton.
Rob. ȝayrum et uxor ejus.
Johanna Myton.
Rogerus Gyrsop et uxor ejus.

ANNO XIX^mo^ FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXVII^m^ (*sic*) [1426-1427].

Tempore dominorum Will. Swerde, Tho. Appylton, Will. Loncastre, Joh. Nayre, Will. Burne et Rogeri Frere, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores subsequentes.

Ric. Russell,[n] quondam major Ebor., et Petronilla uxor ejus.
Mr. Rob. Ragnell,[o] advocatus curiæ Ebor.

[k] Richard Arnall, sub-dean and canon of York, died 9th June, 1441, and was buried in the Minster.

[l] Robert de Yarm, mercer, was free in 1389, chamberlain in 1403, sheriff in 1417-8, and master of the Merchants' Company in 1431. Not long afterwards he experienced a reverse of fortune. In 1444 he was admitted into the Merchants' "almous, by th'assent of the s^d^ felyship," and allowed a pension of 9d. per week. He died intestate in the following year (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 118), and it appears from the accounts of the Company, that the sum of 8s. 9d. was "paide for y^e^ bereyng of y^e^ forsaid Rob^t^ Yarom."

[m] As the Guild was founded in 1408, its 19th year would, of course, commence in 1426.

[n] One of the merchant princes of York. He was free in 1396, chamberlain in 1409, sheriff in 1412-3, lord mayor in 1421 and 1430, and M.P. in 1422 and 1424. In June, 1427, he is described as "newly mayr of y^e^ Staple and Calyes" (*Corporation Records*, A. y., 256). Alderman Russell died s. p. in Dec., 1435, and was buried near his wife Petronilla, in the church of St. John in Hungate, to which he was a munificent benefactor. His interesting and valuable will is in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 52.

[o] Mr. Robert Ragnell, or Ragenhill, an advocate in the court of York, and

Mr. Joh. Wyllyngham, proctour ejusdem curiæ.
Tho. Doncaster[p] et Alicia uxor ejus.
Matilda Halywell.
Alicia Allerton.
Beatrix Selby.
Agnes uxor Willelmi Wryght.
Dom. Hen. Cattall.
Agnes Selby.
Will. Brandesby, junior.
Katerina Brandesby, soror ejusdem.
Isabella Langwath.
Emma Parke.
Johanna Burghbrygg.
Johanna Threpland.
Matilda Brounflete.
Katerina filia Johannis Penreth.
Tho. Welburn, pistor.
Dom. Joh. Gryndon, rector de Donyngton.
Dom. Johannes Marschall.
Cristiana Gamyll.
Johanna Frere de Raskell.
Will. Frere de Raskell.
Agnes uxor ejus.
Johannes Wygan, spicer.
Agnes Rypon.
Johannes Neuton.
Margeria Erswyk.
Agnes Leche.

ANNO XX° FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXVIII° [1427-1428].

Tempore dominorum Will. Rudstan, Rog. Bubwyth, Will. Kolytte, Joh. Fuster, Joh. Dawton, Will. Sawnderson, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores subsequentes.
Joh. Hebe et uxor ejus.
Elezabet Lokton.
Dom. Ric. Dryffeld.
Katerina Gransby.
Alicia Olever.
Uxor Willelmi Bram.
Dom. Katerina Thorp.
Dom. Johanna Blakborn.[q]
Cecilia serviens ejus.
Joh. Preston et uxor ejus.
Rob. Bolton et uxor ejus.
Will. ȝarom et uxor ejus.
Annas Krathorn.
Tho. Byrkhede.
Ric. Newland et uxor ejus.
Magister Will. Baruby.
Dom. Will. Gray.
Agnes Spawdyngton.
Johanna Blyth.
Dom. Tho. Stanlay.
Dom. Alicia Esyngwald.
Dom. Johannes Barnygham.
Dom. Tho. Sprotte.
Dom. Will. Newton.
Dom. Will. Burgh.
Will. Husum et uxor ejus.
Margareta Askam.
Margareta Hornby.
Agnes Wodde.
Nich. Mydelburgh et uxor ejus.
Tho. Cuntle et uxor ejus.
Alicia Mydelton.
Alicia Dudall et serviens ejus.
Cristiana Gamyll.
Margareta Bryge.
Margareta Sesay.
Will. Schefeld[r] et uxor ejus.

rector of Whiston, near Rotherham, made his will 21st August, 1430 (*Test. Ebor.*, iii., 89).

[p] Thomas Doncaster, mercer, free in 1377, chamberlain in 1397, and sheriff in 1399-1400. Will dated 26th Nov., 1431 [Pro. 28th March, *seq.*], to be buried in his parish church of St. John in Hungate (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 603).

[q] Probably Joan, widow of John Blackburn, M.P. for York (p. 15, *antea*). She died about 1446.

[r] William Sheffield, skinner, free in 1417, chamberlain in 1452, and sheriff in 1456-7. Will dated 21st Sept., 1457 [Pro. 2nd March, 1458-9] (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 396). He left a widow Alice.

Will. May.
Beatrix Bruce.
Johannes Whitgyft.
Rob. Rypon et uxor ejus.
Johanna Thorp.
Katerina Relyngton.
Will. Willyngham.
Will. Crake et uxor ejus.
Alicia Burton.
Joh. Brokytt et uxor ejus.
Edm. Pule[s] et uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Semer, rector.
Tho. Pule,[t] filius Edmundi.
Agnes Lefe.
Tho. Kirk,[u] merser, et uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Grynton, rector.
Rob. Loksmyth et uxor ejus.
Tho. Nansom et uxor ejus.
Joh. Corbryg et uxor ejus.
Beatrix Lemyng.
Dom. Adam Thirkeld.
Will. Tesdale et uxor ejus.
Emma Fustour.
Joh. Newton et uxor ejus.
Margareta Roddes.
Agnes Cawthorn.
Dom. Nich. Crathorn.
Dom. Tho. Sutton.
Dom. Johannes Hewyk.

ANNO XXI FRATERNITATIS NOSTRÆ ET ANNO DOMINI M.CCCC VICESIMO NONO [1428-1429].

Tempore dominorum Geo. Helmeslay, Ric. Straung, Joh. Bery, Rad. Hamcotes, Laur. Boyte et Joh. Mydelton, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores subsequentes.
Dom. Rob. Galtris.
Dom. Rob. Tollerton.
Dom. Galfr. Marschallus.
Dom. Rog. Yarom.
Dom. Tho. Hornse.
Dom. Tho. Skynner.
Dom. (*blank*).
Joh. Leke et Matilda uxor ejus.
Agnes Midelton.
Margareta Howden.
Margareta Popilton.
Will. Barton[v] et Margareta uxor ejus.
Matilda Somerby.
Margareta Cros.
Alicia Sproxton.
Dom. Johanna Clay.
Thomas Clay.
Henr. Market[w] et Matilda uxor ejus.

[s] Probably Edmund de la Pole, esq., and Alice his wife, daughter and heiress of John de Braithwaite, lord mayor of York in 1393, and widow of John de Raghton, bailiff in 1394-5. He was a younger son of Sir John de la Pole, of Newborough, knight, by Cecily, sister and heir of Sir Wm. de Wakebridge. In his will, dated at York 8th August, 1445 [Pro. 15th March, 1447-8], he desires to be buried in the church of St. Martin in Conyngstrete, "sub petra marmorea ubi sepultus fuit Johannes Brathewayt" (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 126). By her charter, dated 24th July, 1449, Alice de la Pole, of York, widow, founded an obit in the above church, for the souls of her father, John Brathwaite, Marione, his wife, John Raghton, former husband of the said Alice, Edmund de la Pole, her late husband, John Raghton, her son, and for the soul of her, the said Alice, after her decease (*Corporation Records*, B. y., 110). Alice de la Pole died in 1452.

[t] The will of Thomas Pole, of York, tapeter, was proved 24th November, 1457, and administration granted to Alice, his widow (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 127 *n*).

[u] Thomas Kirke, mercer, chamberlain in 1430, sheriff in 1432-3, lord mayor in 1441, constable of the Merchants' Company in 1432, and master from 1436 to 1441. Died 9th April, 1442, and was buried in the church of the Holy Trinity in Curia Regis. His widow Alice died in 1446.

[v] William Barton, tanner, chamberlain in 1432, died in 1435, and was buried in the Minster.

[w] Henry Markett, merchant, free in 1412, chamberlain in 1437, and sheriff in 1442-3. Will dated 29th October, 1443 [Pro. 6th November, *seq.*], to be

Johannes Hedworth.
Agnes Bussy.
Johanna Barbour.
Alicia Long.
Dom. Rob. Catton,[x] prior de Bolton.
Dom. Will. Helmeslay, canonicus.
Dom. Laur. de Gargrave, canon.
Nich. Clapam, armiger.
Will. Bows,[y] junior, et Agnes uxor ejus.
Katerina Lowth, uxor Roberti.
Dom. Rob. Morby.
Dom. Will. Morby, diaconus.
Agnes uxor Thomæ Nanson.
Joh. Goldyng et (*blank*) uxor ejus.
Johanna Duffeld, uxor Johannis D.
Ragenaldus Bawtre[z] et uxor ejus.
Alexander Hogeson.
Ric. Kylyngholme et Johanna uxor ejus.
Will. Blamfront et Izabel. uxor ejus.
Joh. Carethorp et Alicia uxor ejus.
Johanna Blencow de Clementhorp.

ANNO FRATERNITATIS XXII°, ET ANNO DOMINI M°CCCC^mo° XXX° [1429-1430].

Tempore dominorum Tho. Eupham, Hen. Mony, Will. Burman, Joh. Bempton, Walt. Butirwyk et Will. Neuton, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores subsequentes, viz.,
Venerabilis pater, frater Nicholaus Wartir,[a] domini archiepiscopi Ebor. suffraganeus.
Dom. Joh. Dowe,[b] rector ecclesiæ de Hauneby.
Magister Will. Garthorp, frater Augustin.
Frater Joh. Cawod, Sancti Leonardi.
Frater Will. Aldeston.
Dom. Ric. Aldeston.
Domp. Will. Bredom, Domp. Joh. Grene, Domp. Joh. Kyrkeby, } monachi Sanctæ Trinitatis.
Frater Ric. Fawkes, Frater Joh. Craven, } domus S. Roberti.

buried at All Saints, Pavement (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 69). His widow, Matilda, died intestate, and administration of her effects was granted to Tho. Beverley, merchant, York, 5th March, 1447-8 (*Ibid.*, 168).

[x] Robert Catton, canon of Bolton, was elected prior of that house on the resignation of John Farnehill in 1416 (*Reg. archiep. Bowet*, 35 *b*), and died in 1430 (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 355 *b*).

[y] William Bowes, merchant, eldest son of William Bowes, alderman of York, free in 1416, chamberlain in 1425, sheriff in 1431-2, M.P. in 1434, and lord mayor in 1443. He married Agnes, daughter of Robert Kirkby, merchant, sheriff of York in 1406, and died intestate in 1476. He was grandfather of Sir Martin Bowes, the benefactor, who was born in York about 1497, and went "upp to London, younge, and with small substance" (*Corp. Min.*, xix., 84 *b*), where he became master of the Mint, lord mayor, and jeweller to queen Elizabeth.

[z] Reginald Bawtry, merchant, chamberlain in 1429. Will dated 1st Nov., 1429 [Pro. 21st November, *seq.*]. Sep. in eccl. mea par. Omnium Sanctorum in Northestrete, subtus quandam petram juxta corpus domini Johannis Bawtre, avunculi mei.—Lego fabricæ cujusdam novæ fenestræ vitriæ in boriali parti eccl. meæ par. prædictæ, cs. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 572). The testator married Cecily, widow of John de Escrick of York. His uncle, John Bawtry, was succentor of the vicar's choral from 1388 to 1397.

[a] Nicholas Wartre, a Franciscan friar, was bishop of Dromore in Ireland from 1419 to 1427. About 1437, he was presented to the rectory of St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, which he held until his death in 1453.

[b] John Dowe, or Daw, chaplain, was instituted to the rectory of Hawnby, co. York, 13th April, 1416 (*Reg. archiep. Bowet*, 36), and resigned that living in 1438 (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 179 *b*).

Dom. Will. Gowcell.
Dom. Joh. Tollerton.
Dom. Joh. Broune.
Dom. Tho. Cuke.
Dom. Joh. Calton.
Elizabeth Calton, mater ejus.
Ricardus Fayrfax.[c]
Eustachia uxor ejus [Will.[d] filius —*in manu rec.*].
Margareta filia eorumdem.
Will. Laverok.
Margareta uxor ejus.
Rob. Alnewyk.
Katerina uxor ejus.
Joh. Cuke, potter [et uxor ejus— *in manu rec.*].
Tho. Wedyrby et uxor ejus.
Dom. Isab. Heslyngton, reclusa.
Alicia Parke.
Isabella Ungthorpe.
Elena Meburne.
Agnes [uxor Joh. — *interlined*] Kylburn.
Alicia Percy.
Isabella Bolland.
Alicia uxor Ric. Warter, aurifabri.
Matilda uxor Rob. Wedirall.
Agnes Leven.
Eman. Burton.
Ista[e] iiij^{or} *folia vacant quæ hic sequuntur, incipiendo in quinto folio* '*honorabilis domina de Maulay.*'
Honorabilis domina de Mauley.[f]
Will. Holbek,[g] mercerus. Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Howeden. Johanna et Agnes filiæ ejus.
Alicia Dubber.
Rob. Colynson.[h]

[c] Richard Fairfax, of Walton, esq., eldest surviving son of Thomas Fairfax, esq., by his first wife Margaret, daughter of Sir John Malbis, of Acaster Malbis. He married Eustachia, daughter and heir of John Carthorpe, esq., who survived him, and took to her second husband Thomas Ridley, who, I believe, was the York alderman of that name, lord mayor in 1439. The name of "Ric. Fairfax, arm.," appears in the Obituary of the Guild for the year 1431-2.

[d] William Fairfax, esq., son and heir of the above Richard, married Katherine Neville, by whom he had an only son, Thomas, ancestor of the extinct viscounts Fairfax of Emley. He died intestate, administration of his effects being granted 17th September, 1453, to his widow Katherine. She afterwards became the wife of Sir Richard Percy. From Guy Fairfax, a younger brother of the above William, descended Thomas, viscount Fairfax, of Cameron, the celebrated Parliamentary general.

[e] This note, in a later hand, is at the foot of folio 27. The four succeeding leaves (ff. 28-31) are occupied by the Obituary, which will be printed at a subsequent page. The "fifth folio" alluded to in the above note, has been misplaced in re-binding the Register, where it is numbered 42.

[f] Matilda, widow of Peter, lord de Mauley the eighth and last, and daughter of Ralph, earl of Westmerland. She died in October, 1438 (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 66).

[g] William Holbeck, merchant of the Staple, and Agnes, his wife, daughter of John Alstonmore, alderman of York. He was free in 1425, chamberlain in 1437, sheriff in 1439-40, and lord mayor in 1449, 1458, 1470, and 1471. On 21st September, 1476, he was discharged for ever from his aldermanship, and Robert Amyas was elected in his stead. Will dated 9th May, 1477 [Pro. 9th October, *seq.*], to be buried in the conventual church of the Friars Preachers, York (*Reg. Test.*, v., 22). He left a widow Margaret, and a son and heir William Holbeck, who was living in 1507.

[h] Robert Collinson, mercer, free in 1426, chamberlain in 1442, sheriff in 1445-6, and lord mayor in 1457, died in 1458, and was buried at All Saints, North street. He left a curious will, which is printed in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 217, 25th September, 1458, licence to Isabella, late wife of Rob. Colynson, alderman of York, deceased, to have an oratory in her house in North street (*Reg. archiep. Bothe*, 203). She re-married Wm. Stockton, alderman of York, and, dying in 1503, was buried in the above church.

Katerina Rygton.
Rob. Maddy. Beatrix uxor ejus.
Will. Gyselay. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Askham,[i] carpent., et uxor.
Alanus del Hill. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Melburn, baker. Isabella uxor ejus.
Margareta Midelton.
Edm. Wodcok. Agnes uxor.
Tho. Boynton. Alicia uxor ejus.
Dom. Johannes Yhork.
Rob. Pepirkorne. Alicia uxor ejus.
Isabella Bemeslay.
Rob. Chaundeler, junior. Johanna uxor ejus.
Joh. Jakman. Katerina uxor ejus.
Galfr. Kyrkby.
Agnes Patryngton.
Rob. Wombwell. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Fustour et uxor ejus.
Rob. Cerle et uxor ejus.
Joh. Bolron, carpentarius. Matilda uxor ejus.
Rob. Langschawe. Eliz. uxor ejus.
Joh. Saymore. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Tho. Torlouse. Alicia uxor ejus.
Agnes Coldale.
Mariona of y^e^ Hill.
Johanna Dalton.
Joh. Makblyth. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.

ANNO FRATERNITATIS XXIII°, ET ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^ XXXI^mo^ [1430-1431].

Tempore dominorum Will. Swerde, Geo. Whitteby, Will. Tyde, Walt. Buterwyk, Joh. Brydlyngton et Tho. Staynlay, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores subsequentes.

Et eisdem anno Domini et tempore primo fuit feretrum Corporis Christi ad modum ecclesiæ factum, et in festo præfati Corporis Christi in processione per civitatem Ebor. bajulatum super humeros capellanorum nostræ fraternitatis tantum.

Nomina fratrum et sororum.

Magister Rob. Wolden,[j] thesaurarius ecclesiæ cathedralis Ebor.
Magister Joh. Carleton,[k] doctor.
Dom. Will. Styward, decanus Christianitatis Ebor.
Dom. Ric. Mason, persona in choro.
Dom. Will. Horneby, persona in choro.
Dom. Tho. Bugtrowte, vic. ibidem.
Magister Joh. Warthell,[l] rector.
Dom. Johannes Estryngton.
Dom. Johannes Chaloner.
Dom. Will. Parcour, vicarius.
Dom. Tho. Pynchebek.
Alicia Escryk. Johanna Escryk, filia ejus.
Domp. Tho. Nesse, monachus.
Domp. Joh. Cotyngham, monachus.
Domp. Rob. Herford, monachus.
Dom. Will. Storthwayte, vicarius.
Dom. Will. Yrelande.
[Dom. Joh. Schalker, capellanus—*struck out*].
Johannes Bolton,[m] major civitatis.
Alicia uxor ejus.

[i] John Askham, master-carpenter of the Cathedral, 1415-1434 (*Fabric Rolls, ed. Surt. Soc.*).

[j] Robert Wolden, or Wolveden, treasurer from 1426 to 1432, and a munificent benefactor to the fabric of the Minster, died in September, 1432.

[k] John Carlton, LL.D., an advocate in the Consistory Court of York, died in 1442 (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 85).

[l] John de Warthill, son and heir of Nicholas Warthill, bailiff of York in 1393-4, was instituted to the rectory of St. Margaret's in Walmgate in 1425, which living he resigned in 1442. His will is dated 12th September, 1465.

[m] John Bolton, mercer, son, I believe, of John de Bolton, lord mayor of York in 1410, was chamberlain in 1417, sheriff in 1419-20, M.P. in 1427 and 1428, and lord mayor in 1431. He married Alice, daughter of Nicholas Blackburn, senior, alderman of York, and died in 1445 (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 107).

Dom. Isabella Hamerton.[n]
Johannes Moreton.
Tho. Bracebrygg.[o] Ivetta uxor ejus.
Helena Gare,[p] uxor T. Gare, jun. [et Isab. Brygham—*interlined*].
Joh. Sampson, mercerus. Alicia uxor ejus.
Frater Geo. Multon, Carmelit.
Frater Will. Houeden, Carmelit.
Dom. Joh. Howke, vicarius.
Will. Holme, mercerus. Emma uxor ejus.
Nich. Bedeford, filius Jo. Bedford de Hull.
Dom. Tho. Battley.
Ric. Danby, diaconus.
Tho. Gednay.
Margareta Doncastre.
Cecilia Doncastre.
Rog. del Haye.[q]
Isabella Brygham.
David Payntour. Cecilia uxor ejus.
Joh. Tanfeld. Agnes uxor.
Joh. Dalton. Beatrix uxor.
Joh. Grete. Alicia uxor.
Dom. Margareta Bukyngham.
Will. Langton, clericus.
Will. Myton, bakester. Agnes uxor ejus.
Johanna uxor Rob. Graa, drapour.
Will. Oresby. Avicia uxor ejus.
Will. Calthorn. Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Clynte, glover. Marion uxor ejus.
Ric. Wryght. Matildes uxor ejus.
Joh. Schawe. Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Danby, super pontem Usæ. Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Bryan. Mariona uxor ejus.
Margareta uxor Will. Hovyngham.
Agnes uxor Joh. Schyrwode.
Will. Lede, boucher. Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Clynte, bower. Joh. uxor ejus.
Tho. Newton, mercer, et uxor ejus.

ANNO FRATERNITATIS XXIIII^to^, ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXXII^o^ [1431-1432].

Tempore dominorum Joh. Grymesby, Rog. Bubwith, Joh. Craven, Joh. Bernyngham, Will. Brygg et Joh. Sutton, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores sequentes, et primo,
Dom. Robertus Roose,[r] miles.
Dom. Johanna uxor ejus.
Joh. Radclyff et Johanna uxor.
Joh. Stavelay, armiger.
Joh. Hagas et Isab. uxor.
Tho. Kyrkby [serviens dom. Ric. Arnall—*in manu recentiori*].
Agnes Norham.
Dom. Will. Midilham, rector.
Magister Will. Bernyngham.
Elena uxor ejusdem.
Beatrix Walker.

[n] The widow of Alan de Hammerton, a wealthy merchant of York, who was chamberlain in 1405, and died in the following year. Her will, dated 15th May, 1432 [Pro. 2nd January, *seq.*], is in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 23.

[o] Thomas Bracebridge, merchant, chamberlain in 1412, sheriff in 1415-6, and lord mayor in 1424. Will dated 4th September, 1436 [Pro. 10th May, *seq.*], to be buried at St. Saviour's, near his wives and children (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 487). He married, first, Joan, daughter of Roger Escrick; secondly, Juliana, daughter of John de Eston, merchant, York; and lastly, Ivetta Percy, of York.

[p] Ellen, wife of Tho. Gare, junior, alderman of York, and daughter of John Bedford, merchant, Hull.

[q] Roger Hay, of York, son of Godfrey, a younger son of Sir Roger Hay, of Aughton. His brother, German Hay, who was dead in 1427, married Alesia, widow of Thomas, son and heir of Hugh de Miton, of York (*Corporation Records*, B. y. 63, 88), and daughter of John Aske, esq., of Aughton.

[r] Sir Robert Roos, of Ingmanthorpe, died in 1451.

Joh. Skelton et Agnes uxor.
Matilda uxor Alexandri Buteler.
Will. Kyrk et uxor.
Emota Keller.
Johannes Wryght, serviens.
Rob. Fauconer, mercator.
Agnes Mallom et Johanna filia ejus.
Joh. Tudbag et Alicia uxor.
Johanna Croll.
Domp. Rob. Spofurth, monachus.
Domp. Edmundus Harden, mon.
Dom. Ric. Sallay, vicarius in choro Ebor.
Joh. Closse, aurifaber, et Cibella uxor.
Will. Clytherow, mercator.
Will. Cawod, cowcher.
Johannes Marschall, cocus, et Johanna uxor ejus.
Margareta Nicholson.
Johanna Huby.
Emota Bell, *alias* Waryn.
Agnes uxor Thomæ Cuke.
Ric. Morton et Kat. uxor ejus.
Nich. Wyspyngton[s] et Johanna uxor.
Nich. Usflete,[t] spycer.
Frater Tho. Richemond,[u] Minorum.
Dom. Will. Nafferton.
Margareta Travas.
Elena filia Johannis Preston.
Tho. Hertfurth et uxor ejus.
Ignotus homo per dom. Joh. Craven.[v]
Hugo Wormod et Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Burdon et Eliz. uxor ejus.

ANNO FRATERNITATIS XXV, ANNO DOMINI 1433 [1432-1433].

Tempore dominorum Tho. Appylton, Ric. Straunge, Rob. Galtrys, Will. Colyngham, Joh. Marschall et Hen. Cattall, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores sequentes, videlicet,
Dom. Nich. Bewe,[w] rector.
Dom. Tho. Clayton.
Dom. Will. Brigham.
Dom. Johannes Whitehall.
Dom. Will. Downom.
Frater Tho. Galaway.
Dom. Will. Twaytys.
Dom. Tho. Skelton, persona.
Dom. Joh. Crayke, vicarius.
Dom. Johannes Worcetre.
Dom. Will. Clayburgh.
Dom. Johannes Heeton.
Will. Pulane.
Joh. Cawton et Cesil' uxor.
Joh. Bayne et Elena uxor.
Johanna Smertt.
Johannes Brereton[x] et Margareta.
Will. Hendee.
Johanna Roodes.
Joh. Northeby, mercator.
Will. Stokton[y] et Alicia uxor.
Will. Scherburn et Elizabeth uxor.

[s] Nicholas Wyspyngton, merchant and alderman of York. Free in 1425, chamberlain in 1431, and sheriff in 1433-4.

[t] Nicholas Useflete, mercer or spicer. Free in 1412, chamberlain in 1427, sheriff in 1433-4, and lord mayor in 1438. He married Matilda, daughter of John Northby, alderman of York, died 2nd May, 1443, and was buried in the church of All Saints, Pavement.

[u] "Maistre Thomas Richmond, frere minore," was living in 1457.

[v] This entry is written in a different hand.

[w] Nicholas Bew was instituted to the rectory of St. Martin's, Micklegate, on 28th June, 1430 (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 351), which living he resigned in 1437.

[x] John Breerton, merchant, chamberlain in 1450, and sheriff in 1464-5. Will dated 25th March, 1474 [Pro. 19th April, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Crux (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 9). He left a widow Margaret.

[y] William Stockton, mercer. Free in 1420, constable of the Mercers' Company in 1432, elected sheriff 23rd June, 1438, *vice* Robert Gray, deceased, lord mayor in 1446 and 1461, and M.P. in 1446. He died intestate before 20th Nov.,

Will. Byall.
Hugo Grymesby et Alicia uxor.
Joh. Roodes et Agnes uxor.
Joh. Colyngham et Elena uxor.
Petronilla Amyas.
[Dom. W. Sem'—*interlined*].
Agnes Colyngham.
Rob. Bowland et Marjoria uxor.
Johannes Moreton et (*blank*) uxor.
Margareta Charnell.
Johannes Morton,[z] aldermannus.
Will. Symondson. (*Blank*) uxor.
Cecilia Richemond.
Isabella Cattall.
Margareta Swylyngton.
Margareta Aldestanmore.
Ric. Laverok.
Joh. Mortemer. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Johanna Kendall.
Johannes Burton.
Rob. Hayne et Dyot uxor.
Rob. Brereton. Matilda uxor.
Will. Whirigg. Isabella uxor.
Joh. Marschall. Alicia uxor.
Beatrix Fornas.
Ric. Peny et (*blank*) uxor ejus.
Agnes uxor Ric. Newland, senioris.
Alicia Radclyff.
Agnes uxor Willelmi Cawod.
Johan. Marton. Alicia uxor ejus.
Walt. Spenlowe et Johanna uxor.

ANNO FRATERNITATIS XXVI^to^ ET VII°, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXX°IIII° ET V^to^ [1433-1435].

Tempore dom. Rob. Halton, Joh. Bolron, Joh. Nayre, Will. Brakan, Laur. Bote et Will. Burn, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores sequentes.
Dom. Nich. Keld, canonicus in capella B. Mariæ et Sanctorum Angelorum.
Dom. Tho. Wryght, Sancti Olavi.
Dom. Will. Rypon de Capella.
Dom. Will. Hardy.
Dom. Rob. Goldall.
Magister Tho. Appilton, advocatus.
Frater Will. Stanelay de Knarsburgh.
Will. Howshom et Alicia uxor.
Joh. Lofthows, junior, mercator.
Rob. Davy, filius Thomæ Davy.
Rob. Hoperton, textor, et Alicia uxor.
Will. Rok, plummer, et Katerina.
Tho. Hirst, stenyhour, et Alicia.
Will. Croxton, chaundler, et Edonea uxor ejus.
Will. Towthorp, bowcher, et Isab. uxor ejus.
Johannes Mowbray,[a] armiger, et Margareta uxor.
Johannes Bedforth, filius Johannæ Freman.
Rob. Swerd, toller.
Johannes Burne, marschall. Agnes uxor.
Will. Higyns, clericus in revestiar'.
Joh. Durant, pistor. (*Blank*) uxor.
Rob. Hutoft, pistor. Margareta uxor.
Joh. Galby, fyschmanger. (*Blank*) uxor.

1471 (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 173), and was buried at All Saints, North street. Married, first, Alice, widow of Roger Selby, spicer, York (see p. 19, *antea*), and, secondly, Isabella, widow of Robert Collinson, alderman of York. By will, dated 20th May, 1503 [Pro. 27th July, *seq.*], she desires to be buried in the above church, near the bodies of her husbands (*Reg. Test.*, vi., 70).

[z] John Moreton, mercer, son and heir of Roger de Moreton, junior, alderman of York. Free in 1398, sheriff in 1408-9, and lord mayor in 1418. Will dated 20th July, 1434 [Pro. 16th December, *seq.*], to be buried near his wife in the church of St. Martin, in Micklegate (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 400). He married, about 1391, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of John de Barden, alderman of York, and sister of Agnes Wyman, who will be mentioned in the Obituary.

[a] John Moubray, esq., of Easby, in Cleveland. See *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 142-5.

Rob. Hidwyn, aurifaber. Katerina uxor.
Johanna Strikeland in Clementhorp.
Elena uxor Will. Robynson, pistoris.
Elena Bryan, vidua.
Isabella Maw, semster, in Fosgate.
Johanna Thornton in Nedlergate.
Joh. Darcy, famula Rob. Rypon.
Katerina (*blank*).

ANNO FRATERNITATIS XXVIII, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXXVI [1435-1436].

Tempore dom. Joh. Chaloner, Will. Marschall, Will. Clareburgh, Will. Brygham, Joh. Whitehall et Tho. Cuke, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores sequentes.
Per Willelmum Marschall.
Magister Ric. Morton, succentor chori cathedralis.
Dom. Joh. Brigg, persona ibidem.
Dom. Joh. Ely, rector ecclesiæ de Pyke.[b]
Dom. Rob. Hall, rector eccl. Omnium Sanctorum.
Dom. Will. Laverok.
Dom. Joh. Beverley.
Agnes Fox, uxor Will. Fox.
Frater Tho. Bolton de domo Sancti Roberti juxta Knaresburgh.
Dom. Will. Rypon.
Per dom. J. Chaloner.
Johannes Beverley et Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Brerton, mercator.
Dom. Johannes Fox.
Alace Morland.
Johanna Stanton.
Elena Lyncoln.
Per dom. Will. Clareburgh.
Dom. Tho. Byrdefurth.
Radulphus Clyfton.[c]
Agnes Thorppe.
Per dom. Joh. Whitehall.
Rog. Salvan,[d] armiger.
Margareta uxor ejus.
Rob. Hoton[e] de Newton, armiger.
Johanna[f] uxor ejus.
Johanna Sawmon.
Tho. Doncaster.
Agnes uxor ejus.
Johannes Kyrkham.
Johanna uxor ejus.
Alicia Gyles.
Margareta Appylby.
Matilda Hoton.
Will. Wyldest, generosus.
(*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Per dom. Will. Brigham.
Agnes uxor Rob. Barbur.
Per dom. Tho. Cuke.
Dom. Will. Kynge.
Dom. Johannes Tornour.
Isota Hovyngham.

[b] The church of St. John del Pike within the Minster Close.

[c] Ralph, son and heir of John Clifton, of Clifton, near York, by Margaret, daughter of John de Friston, and sister and co-heiress of Richard Bustard, *alias* Friston, of Bustardthorpe, near York. In 1484, his grandson, Ralph Clifton, gentleman, son and heir of Thos. Clifton, of Bishopthorpe, granted the manor of Bustardthorpe to Miles Wilstrope, esq., of Wilstrope (*York Corporation Records*, A. y. 368).

[d] Roger Salvin, esq., of York, died intestate, administration of his effects being granted 1st April, 1440, to Henry Gascoigne, esq.

[e] 15th March, 1446-7. Robertus de Hoton de Newton super Derwent, armiger.—Sep. in insula eccl. meæ par. de Wilberfosse de novo ædificata [Pro. 8th January, 1447-8].

[f] 3rd April, 1447. Johanna Hoton, relicta Roberti Hoton de Newton super Derwent, arm.—Sep. in eccl. B.M. veteri super le Byschophill in Ebor. [Pro. 30th October, 1447].

Margareta Bene.
Adam Chaundeler.
Johanna Ermyn.
Elena Wragby.

ANNO FRATERNITATIS XXIX, AC ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXXVII [1436-1437].

Tempore dom. Joh. Heryng, Will. Kyng, Hen. Hobschortt, Tho. Battelay et Will. Moreby, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores sequentes.
Magister Johannes Sendall.[g]
Ric. Appylgarth et uxor.
Johannes Hyns, merc.
Frater Will. Bardenay.
Isabella Asseby.
Will. Whallesgrave[h] et uxor.
Juliana Moreby.
Joh. Daystern et uxor.
[Will. Caber, capellanus—*interlined*].

ANNO FRATERNITATIS XXX^mo^, AC ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXXVIII [1437-1438].

Tempore dom. Joh. Watton, Tho. Thorp, Joh. Marschall, Will. Downom, Will. Laverok et Will. Thuates, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores sequentes, et primo per dom. Will. Laverok,
Dom. Joh. Bernyngham,[i] thesaurarius ecclesiæ Cath. Ebor.
Tho. Colvell, persona ibidem.
Dom. Tho. Wardell, vicarius ibidem.
Dom. Will. Kyrkeby.
Dom. Johannes Marton.
Dom. Johannes Donanby.
Alicia Donanby.
Dom. Rob. Fenwyk.
Hen. Drynghouse et uxor.
Cecilia Bywell.
Matilda Gaynsfurth.
Rob. Chapman et uxor.
Dom. Will. Preston, vicarius.
Fratres et sorores recepti per dom. Joh. Watton, videlicet,
Will. Freman et uxor ejus.
Joh. Chylhowe, mercator.
Per. dom. Will. Thuates.
Dom. Will. Betson.
Johanna Redenes.
Katerina Loftehouse.
Per dom. Joh. Marschall.
Dom. Will. Tykyll.
Rob. Ecopp et uxor.
Per. dom. Will. Downom.
Tho. Darnyngton.
Hugo Caldecotes et uxor.
Dom. Johannes Darnyngton.
Margareta Darnyngton.
Joh. Lamley et uxor.
Alicia Kateryk.
Will. Kateryk.
Johannes filius ejus.
Johanna Byrton.
Agnes filia ejus.
Johannes Escryk.
Joh. Helperby et uxor.
Will. Barlay et Johanna uxor.
Joh. Newall et Johanna uxor.
Juliana Wyntringham.
Johannes Upstall.
Johanna Russell.
Joh. Cardell et Margeria uxor.
Juliana Catton.

[g] Mr. John Sendall, vicar-general to the archbishop of York.

[h] William Whallesgrave, of York, glover, son of Adam Gower, of Thornton, co. Linc., and grandson of John Williamson, of Whallesgrave juxta Scardeburgh, held property in Scarbrough, Falsgrave, and Hatterbergh in 1418 (*Corporation Records*, A. y. 171 *b*).

[i] John Berningham was appointed treasurer 17th September, 1432, and died in 1457. His will is printed in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 203. To the account which is there given of him, I would add that he was appointed master of Trinity hospital in Fossgate, about 1430, and resigned that office in March, 1435-6.

Dom. Johannes Salusbery.
Dom. Petrus Trussebutt.
Dom. Tho. Serll.
Will. More et uxor.
Johannes Wheldrik.
Dionissa Palmar.
Will. Warde et uxor.
Isabella Chafer.
Johannes Kyrkeby,[j] generosus.
Alicia Chafer.
Alicia Massam.
Tho. Warde et uxor, cum fil'.
Dom. Johannes Evenwod.

ANNO FRATERNITATIS PRÆDICTÆ XXXI^mo ET XXXII°, AC ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXXIX° ET XL° (*sic*).

Tempore dom. Rob. Hall, rectoris, Joh. Craven, Will. Colyngham, Will. Bryg et Joh. Dalby, capellanorum et custodum fraternitatis prædictæ, atque receptorum et gubernatorum omnium bonorum dictæ fraternitatis, a primo die Septembris anno Domini millesimo cccc^mo xxxviij, usque ad festum Nativitatis S. Johannis Baptistæ, anno ejusdem Domini, etc., xl^mo, recepti sunt fratres et sorores sequentes, et primo per dom. Joh. Craven.
Dom. Johannes Lyster.
Dom. Rob. Bryde.
Dom. Will. Osgodby.
Rob. Kyrkton, mercator.
Johannes Denom.
Will. Cleveland.[k]
Alicia uxor ejus.
Agnes Caterik.
Rob. Wylson.
Alicia Walkar.
Johanna Bower.
Johanna Johnson.
Nich. Danby.
Johannes Newton.
Margareta Wilson.
Petrus Upsall.
Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Johanna Mann, vidua.
[Johannes Bossewell, sponsus ejus —*in manu rec.*].

Item, per dom. Will. Bryg.

Magister Joh. Saxton.
Dom. Ric. Kyghelay.
Dom. Johannes Burn.
Isabella Tyryngton.
Isabella Atkynson.
Johannes Lyllyng, mercer.

Per dom. Joh. Dalby.

Dom. Petrus Fryston,[l] rector.
Dom. Will. Walles.[m]
Tho. Scawseby,[n] mercer.
Joh. Holm et Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Leston. Alicia uxor ejus.
Ric. Tone et Agnes uxor.
Alicia Philyppe.
Simon Joynour. Margareta uxor.

[j] John Kirkby, gentleman, was appointed sword-bearer to the lord mayor in 1408. He was advanced to the office of mace-bearer in 1437, and died on the 23rd of August in the following year.

[k] William Cleveland, draper, chamberlain in 1453, and sheriff in 1455-6. Will dated 17th April, 1471 [Pro. 7th August, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Sampson (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 95).

[l] Peter Fryston held the rectory of St. Crux until 1449.

[m] See *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 231 *n.*

[n] Thomas Scawsby, mercer, son of William Scawsby, draper, sheriff of York in 1398-9. Free in 1429, chamberlain in 1443, sheriff in 1446-7, M.P. in 1461, and lord mayor in 1463. He was constable of the Mercers' Company in 1442, and master in 1443, 1451, 1452, 1458, 1461, 1463, and 1464. Will dated 10th September, 1471 [Pro. 4th December, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Michael le Belfrey, near his wife and children (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 169). He left a widow Isote, and a son and heir William Scawsby, who was living in 1478.

Elisabeth Dalaryver.[o]
Agnes Hert, filia Will. Hert.
Agnes Schelles.
Will. Wresyll.
Matilda uxor ejusdem.
Agnes Morton.
Katerina Radclyff.[p]
Cecilia Radclyff.
Dionisia Radclyff.
Dom. Will. Kyrkby.
Rob. Perte[q] et Agnes uxor ejusdem.
Nich. Grenehude.

Per dom. Will. Colyngham.

Dom. Will. Breuster.
Dom. Rob. Stokton.
Dom. Johannes Wytton.
Margareta Aslakby.
Margareta Gervax.
Jowett Barton.
Agnes filia ejusdem.
Will. Brouneflete.
Katerina soror ejusdem.

Per dom. Rob. Hall.

Dom. Tho. Wodhouse.
Dom. Will. Kylburn.
Dom. Tho. Ayleby.
Tho. Aylesam. Margareta uxor.
Ric. Whitesyde. Alicia uxor.
Alicia Praunce.

TEMPORE FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI PRÆSCRIPTÆ, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^{mo}XL^{mo} [1440-1441].

[Tempore] dom. Hen. Mony, Will. Revetour, Joh. Belamy, Will. Betson, Joh. Marton et Joh. Evenwod, capellanorum, custodum ejusdem, receptorum et gubernatorum bonorum ejusdem.

In primis per Hen. Mony.

Tho. Preston, merchaunt. Katerina uxor ejus.
Tho. Cotez. Agnes uxor ejusdem.
Tho. Penny. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Tho. Sherley, glasyer.
Tho. Ottelay. Agnes uxor ejus.
Petrus Water. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Sherlay. Avicia uxor ejus.
Will. Ryche.
Dom. Will. Chester.
Ric. Spencer. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Housom, filia Will. Housom.
Dom. Tho. Barker, vic. de Usburn.
Isabella Aton.
Johanna Wystowe.
Will. Freman, scryvener. Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Johannes Handelesse.
Johannes Corderoy. Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Lemyng. Marg. uxor ejus.
Alicia Beverley.
Rob. Hall. Johanna uxor ejusdem.
Johannes Mynhowe.
Tho. Banke, taillour. Agnes uxor ejusdem.
Emma Heworth.
Patricius de Lawe.
Rob. Makblyth. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Hewyk, carnifex.
Johanna Wellom.
Will. Barley. Agn. uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Haliday. Margareta uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Multon. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Stultyng, goldsmyth. Alicia uxor ejusdem.

Per dom. Will. Revetour.

Dom. Tho. Smyth, capellanus.
Dom. Will. Myddelton, capellanus de Kexby.

[o] Perhaps the wife of Thomas de la Ryver, esq., of Brandsby. See *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 152, 173.

[p] Katherine, Cecilia, and Dionisia, three of the daughters of John Radcliffe, merchant, sheriff of York in 1430-1.

[q] Robert Pert, litster, free in 1429, chamberlain in 1443, and sheriff in 1448-9.

Henricus Gascoigne,[r] gentilman.
Domp. Johanna Rosell, monialis de Monkton.
Tho. Tutbak. Katerina uxor ejus.
Simon Swan. Johanna uxor ejus.
Ric. Skotton. Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Whitchester. Johanna uxor ejusdem.
Rob. Mountayne. Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Will. Bellowes. Margareta uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Askeby, mercer.
Tho. Beleby, barbour.
Joh. Pudessay, goldsmyth.
Rob. Mason juxta Stanemore. Emma uxor ejusdem.
Agnes Bolton, filia Joh. Bolton, aldermanni.
Margareta Serle, famula ejusdem Johannis.
Isabella Thorp, famula Thomæ Tutbak.
Johanna Lambeley.
Johanna Norton in le Maisendieu super pontem.
Agnes Bolton, vidua, in North-strete.
Per dom. Joh. Marton.
Dom. Will. Whelpyngton.
Will. Homondby. Margareta uxor ejusdem.
Per dom. Joh. Evynwod.
Joh. Thwenge, gentilman.
Joh. Burton. Katerina uxor ejus.
Per Joh. Belamy.
Dom. Ric. Rowmelay.
Dom. Will. Helperby.
Tho. Crathorn.[s] Katerina uxor ejusdem.
Katerina Stillyngton.
Joh. Russell. Johanna uxor ejus.
Will. Byrt. Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Rob. Johnson. Margareta uxor ejusdem.
Margareta Laverok.
Will. Wrangyll. Johanna uxor ejusdem.
Tho. Hall. Mariona uxor ejusdem.
Will. Baull. Johanna uxor ejusd.
Joh. Yonge. Matilda uxor ejusd.
Johanna Baxster.
Juliana Gonneby.
Emmota Junour.
Dom. Tho. Sowrby.
Johanna Belamy.
Per dom. Will. Bettson.
Magister Joh. Marschall.
Magister Joh. Penreth.
Dom. Will. de Sutton.
Dom. Will. Eston.
Domp. Will. Staneley.
Dom. Johannes Lex.
Dom. Hen. Feron.
Dom. Rob. Lowson.
Dom. Tho. Alman.
Dom. Johannes Kexby.
Dom. Johannes Clapam.
Dom. Adam Blodyr.
Will. Dyghton. Joh. uxor ejusd.
Magister Joh. Worseley.[t]
Agnes Kirkeby.
Will. Gudale. Agnes uxor ejusd.
Joh. Lauton et Johanna uxor ejus.
Rob. Ryghton. Isab. uxor ejusd.
Will. Cuke. Agnes uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Whitby. Alicia uxor ejusd.
Alicia Hende.
Will. North. Marjoria uxor ejus.
Will. Scotton. Kater. uxor ejus.
Rob. Seton. Isabella uxor ejusd.
Joh. Prynce, bocher.

[r] Henry Gascoigne, gentleman, of York, and Harswell, a younger son of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe. He married Margaret, daughter of John Bolton, alderman of York, and died about 1457.

[s] Thomas Crathorne, merchant. Free in 1422, chamberlain in 1440, sheriff in 1441-2, lord mayor in 1445, and M.P. in 1446. He was constable of the Mercers' Company from 1436 to 1441, and master in 1447.

[t] Mr. John Worseley, afterwards commissary-general of the Court of York. See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 156 *n.*

Joh. Bingley. Marg. uxor ejusdem.
Rob. Preston.
Margareta Lowell.
Johannes Symond. (*Blank*) uxor ejusdem.
Johanna Kirkby.

TEMPORE FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI PRÆSCRIPTÆ, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^XLI^o^ [1441-1442].

[Tempore] dom. Joh. Bempton, Will. Clareburgh, Joh. Sutton, Joh. Midelton, Joh. Cawton et Joh. Burn, capellanorum, custodum ejusdem, receptorum et gubernatorum bonorum ejusdem, per unum annum integrum.
In primis per Joh. Bempton.
Katerina Thornnef.
Nich. Rumlay. Emma uxor ejus.
Johannes Dene.
Hugo Kyllom, capmaker. Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Dom. Johannes Wytton.
Per dom. Will. Clareburgh.
Tho. Arden, flecher. Agnes uxor ejusdem.
Dom. Johannes Yoman.
Rob. Midelburgh. Cecilia uxor ejusdem.
Johannes Stevynson, taillour.
Per dom. Joh. Sutton.
Dom. Will. Jakson.
Geo. Scalby. Elizab. uxor ejusd.
Will. Furnour. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Pasegude. Margareta uxor ejusdem.
Hen. Pasegude, filius eorumdem.
Rob. Davyson.[u] Agnes uxor ejus.
Hen. Davyson,[v] Will. Davyson, Katerina Davyson, liberi eorumdem.
Will. Roghschaw.[w] Matilda uxor ejusdem.
Emma Kyghlay.
Joh. Houell. Agnes uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Brydlyngton. Johanna uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Kylburn. Johan. uxor ejusd.
Johannes Bosewell.
Alicia Stanelay.
Rob. Horsman.
Will. Hyll.
Joh. Graystok. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Belle, clericus.
Johannes Pepercorn, serviens Ric. Copland.
Per dom. Joh. Midelton.
Steph. Rudstane,[x] rector de Brandesby.
Dom. Will. Wodward, vicarius.
Dom. Will. Chapell.
Dom. Johannes Howsom.
Dom. Will. Lemyng.
Dom. Johannes Thornburgh.
Katerina Belforth,[y] vidua.
Mauricius Symondson.
Ric. Thornburgh. Margareta uxor ejusdem.

[u] 16th May, 1463. Robertus Davison de Castro Ebor., clericus.—Sep. in ecclesia mea par. B.M.V. in Castilgate in Ebor.—Bequeaths lands at Terrington, co. York, to his wife Agnes, for her life.—Pro. in August, 1463 (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 588). His widow died in 1472.

[v] Henry Davison married Alice, daughter of William Rowkshaw, who is mentioned below.

[w] William Rukshawe, or Rowkshaw, apothecary, York, chamberlain in 1466. Will dated 11th December, 1473, to be buried in the church of St. Crux. His widow Matilda died in 1484. The will of their son, William Rowkshaw, rector of Lowthorpe, co. York, is in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 231.

[x] Stephen Rudstane was previously rector of Bothill, in the diocese of Carlisle (*York Corporation Records*, B. y., 60 *b*). His mother Agnes had to her first husband John de Askham, merchant, bailiff of York in 1388-9, who died in 1400.

[y] Katherine, widow of William Bellford, merchant, sheriff of York in 1429-30, died in December, 1448 (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 182).

Will. Thornburgh, Margareta Thornburgh, liberi eorundem.
Tho. Bylton. Philippa uxor ejusd.
Joh. Copland, tannator. Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Somercotes. Elezabeth uxor ejusdem.
Matilda Schirwod.
Johanna Tryngton.
Isabella Tryngton.
Alicia Scorburgh.
Will. Wryght, wefare. Mariona uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Schirwod,[z] clericus. Agnes uxor ejusdem.

Per dom. Joh. Cawton.

Dom. Johannes Esteby.
Dom. Johannes Bentbow.
Agnes Bentbow, mater ejus.
Ric. Thornton,[a] walkar. Beatrix uxor ejusdem.
Rob. Foster, walkar. Johanna uxor ejusdem.
Tho. Schersmyth. Alicia uxor ejus.
Dom. Johannes Burge.
Johanna Burge, mater ejus.
Katerina Brandesby.
Elena Bek.
Rob. Laysenby. Alicia uxor ejusd.
Alexandrus Blenkynsop.
Tho. Manars. Anna uxor ejusd.
Johanna Mowbray.
Tho. Midelton, lytstar. Mariona uxor ejusdem.
Tho. Gyrsyngham. Margareta uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Belle. Isabella uxor ejusd.
Rob. Sparrow, lytstar. Margareta uxor ejusdem.
Agnes Chessyr, quondam Sulby.
Joh. Wansforth,[b] armiger. Hawicia uxor ejusdem.
Will. Sokburn. Marg. uxor ejusd.
Margareta Hyndyrskelf.
Matilda Gotte.
Dom. Will. Chapman.
Johanna Schatlok.
Margareta Inglich.
Rob. Popylton. Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Bell, clericus.
Rob. Brerton, cocus. Agnes uxor ejusdem.
Rob. Sokburn, gyrdlar. Emma uxor ejusdem.
Will. Rawlff, kardmaker. Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Wartyr, karyour. Johanna uxor ejusdem.
Will. Danby.
Dom. Johannes Tolby.
Rob. Huton, generosus. Johanna uxor ejusdem, de Huton super Darwent.

Per dom. Joh. Burn.

Magister Will. Duffeld,[c] archidiaconus Cleveland' et canonicus resedensiarius (*sic*) Cath. Ebor.
Dom. Walt. Eryngton, rector.
Dom. Joh. Ranald, diaconus.
Dom. Joh. Sparrow, diaconus.
Will. Broun, clericus.
Will. Boynkyn, clericus vest'.

[z] John Shirwood, son of alderman Richard Shirwood, was elected Common Clerk of the city of York 3rd February, 1441-2, and filled that office for nearly thirty years. He was father of the celebrated John Shirwood, bishop of Durham. His will is in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 206.

[a] Richard Thornton, chamberlain in 1441, and sheriff in 1446-7. Will dated 27th November, 1473 [Pro. 5th September, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Lawrence (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 215). He was one of the founders of the guild of the Blessed Mary and St. Anthony of York.

[b] John Wandesford, esq., married Hawisia, daughter of Warmebald van Harlaem, goldsmith, York (see p. 19, *antea*), by Lawrencia, daughter of William de Selby, the first lord mayor of York.

[c] The will and inventory of Mr. Wm. Duffield, "a distinguished and very wealthy person," are printed in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 125. He died 7th March, 1452-3.

Joh. Towthorp,[d] carnifex. Margareta uxor ejusdem.
Will. Brydell, cocus. Juliana uxor ejusdem.
Will. Fulwod.
Johannes Manfeld.
Rob. Prestwych. Joh. uxor ejusd.
Dom. Johannes Bowell.
Dom. Hugo Kaa.
Dom. Johannes Knapton.
Tho. Lenynton.
Tho. Armorer. Alicia uxor ejusd.
Will. Warthell. Margareta uxor ejusdem.
Agnes uxor W. Segyrstane.
Tho. Gyrsop. Marg. uxor ejusd.
Dom. Tho. Rawson.
Dom. Rob. Beele.
Dom. Ric. ȝoton, rect. eccl. Cath.
Dom. Nich. Ledys, rector.
Dom. Johannes Sparke.
Dom. Johannes Grymston.
Dom. Johannes Blyse.
Magister Rob. Thornton.
Rog. Brounflete.
Agnes Hart.
Geo. Sulby.
Will. Nutbroun.
Rob. Smeton. Izabella uxor ejusd.
Emma Marschall.
Alicia Bartram.
Johanna Barbour.
Johanna Staynton.
Will. Lennow.
Dom. Will. Loncastre.
Dom. Will. Brewester.
Dom. Tho. Rydlay.
Johanna Symond. Isota filia ejus.
Dom. Will. Preston, rector eccl. S. Wilfridi.
Dom. Tho. Dobson.
Magister Tho. Ferlyngton.
Ric. Dene. Johanna uxor ejusd.
Rob. Mars, clericus. Izabella uxor ejusdem.
Dom. Tho. Wryght, rector.
Joh. Colȝer, loksmyth. Emma uxor ejusdem.
Johanna Newland, filia Joh. N.
Dom. Joh. More, vicarius.
Dom. Johannes Staynburn.

Numerus fratrum et sororum receptorum per custodes prædictos hoc anno ix^{xx}v.

TEMPORE FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI PRÆSCRIPTI, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^{mo} XLII, USQUE AD ANNUM EJUSDEM DOMINI ANNO, ETC., XLV [1442-1445],

Videlicet per iij annos integros, per dominos Tho. Dyghton, Joh. Nare, Will. Eston, Rob. Fenwyk, Will. Burn et Joh. Whithall, capellanos, et custodes fraternitatis prædictæ, recepti sunt fratres et sorores infrascripti. Et primo,

Per dom. Tho. Dyghton.

Dom. Joh. Burton,[e] rector eccl. S. Martini in Mikylgate, Ebor.

Per dom. Joh. Nare.

Will. Crofte,[f] generosus, et Margeria uxor ejus.
Will. Bank,[g] generosus.

[d] John Towthorpe, butcher, free in 1438, chamberlain in 1463, and sheriff in 1466-7, died 22nd November, 1481, and was buried, near his first wife Margaret, in the church of St. Trinity in Curia Regis. He left a widow Alice, who was the daughter of William More, chandler, York (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 254).

[e] John Burton, chaplain, was instituted to the rectory of St. Martin's, Micklegate, 12th July, 1438 (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 395), and held that living until his death in 1476.

[f] William Croft, gent., sword-bearer to the lord mayor in 1437-8, and mace-bearer from 1438 to 1458.

[g] William Banks, gent., succeeded Croft as sword-bearer in 1438, and held that office until 1455. He died in 1458. See his will in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 217.

Radulphus Bekwith, gen.
Alicia uxor ejus.
Johanna Denton.
Dom. Johannes Wyntringham.
Johanna Hude.
Will. Coupar, barkar.
Alicia Walkar.
Emota Robynson.
Agnes Hargrave.
Will. Clyff,[h] mercator. Katerina uxor ejus.
Will. Gaunte. Agnes et Margareta uxor (*sic*).
Johannes Hochonson.
Isabella Lyndesay.
Joh. Colynson. Eliz. uxor ejus.
Tho. Brereton. Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Clowbek.
Rob. Brandesby.
Will. Alysaundre. Elena uxor ejus.
Johannes Loncastre.
Alicia Marschall.
Domp. Johanna Goldesburgh, mon.
Margareta Colton.
Tho. Bolton.
Joh. Gaunte. Elena uxor ejus.
Ric. Shyrwod,[i] aldermannus.
Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Burton. Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Johannes Lesse. Alicia mater ejusdem.
Cristina Gylderschare.
Margareta Hemylsay.
Agnes Syke.
Frater Ric. Huntplese (?) de ordine Carmelit.
Frater Simon Burgh, Frater Rob. Whixlay, } Carmelit.
Will. Hewson, clericus. Alicia uxor ejusdem.
Alicia filia Ric. de Bradschaw, marschall.
Will. Lounesdale. Agnes uxor ejus.
Rog. Colynson. Matilda uxor ejus.
Tho. Blakenger. Elena uxor ejus.
Johanna Stele.
Will. Nevell.
Ric. Hancok. Margareta uxor.
Dom. Tho. Hancok.
Dom. Will. Hancok.
Tho. North.
Per dom. Will Eston.
Tho. Barton.[j] Matilda uxor ejus.
Dom. Rog. Barton.[k]
Joh. Lystar, mercator. Agnes uxor ejus.

[h] William Cliffe, merchant, York, free in 1427, chamberlain in 1442, and sheriff in 1444-5. Will dated 7th August, 1453 [Pro. 26th September, *seq.*], to be buried near his sons in the church of St. John's, Micklegate (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 281).

[i] Richard Shirwood, *alias* Catterton, free in 1416, chamberlain in 1430, and sheriff in 1436-7. Will dated 21st August, 1443 [Pro. 27th April, *seq.*], to be buried in the conventual church of the Friars' Preachers, near his father and brother John (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 80). The Alice here mentioned was his second wife, and the daughter of Thomas Balnecroft, of York. She died in 1451. See p. 40, *antea*.

[j] Thomas Barton, grocer, son of William Barton, tanner, York, was chamberlain in 1439, sheriff in 1442-3, M.P. in 1449, and lord mayor in 1450. Will dated 20th January, 1460-1 [Pro. 7th September, *seq.*], to be buried, near his children, in the church of St. Michael-at-Ouse-bridge (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 451). His widow Matilda made her will 22nd November, 1479 [Pro. 4th August, 1483], desiring to be buried in the above church, near her late husband (*Reg. Test.*, v., 84). Their only child Catherine married Alan Wilberfoss, of York, gent., sheriff in 1475-6.

[k] Roger Barton, brother of the above Thomas, was instituted to the rectory of St. Saviour's, York, 20th May, 1463 (*Reg. W. Bothe*, 23 *b*), which he probably held until his death. He was master of the Corpus Christi Guild in 1476 and 1480, and, dying 2nd October, 1487, was buried in the Minster, near his parents.

Joh. Midelton. Alicia uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Spald.
Will. Byrkhed. Margareta uxor ejus.
Dom. Jac. Roodez.
Will. Wartre et Beatrix uxor ejus.
Matilda Carbott.
Joh. Buth et Agnes uxor ejus.
Johanna Coke.
Per dom. Rob. Fenwik.
Dom. Rob. Stanelay.
Dom. Ric. Passelowe.
Frater Will. Bylingham de ordine Augustin.
Joh. Bedall. Elena uxor ejus.
Agnes Halgarth.
Elena Stokton.
Will. Stanes et uxor.
Alicia Lowson.
Rad. Somer. Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Forcett. Margareta uxor ejus.
Johannes Cardall.
Tho. Barbour. Margareta uxor ejus.
Joh. Ruseton, vinter.
Per dom. Joh. Whithall.
Joh. Cartwright et Mariona uxor ejus.
Ric. Penreth et Johanna uxor ejus.
Agnes Colan, soror in domo S. Nicholai Ebor.
Rob. Somer.
Dom. Alicia Gousell.
Per dom. Will. Burn.
Dom. Tho. Beleby, persona.
Mariona Burgh.
Johanna Burgh.
Alicia Rose.
Rob. Olyver de Selby. Alic. uxor.
Will. Segyrstan.
Dom. Johannes Tanfeld de domo S. Leonardi.
Dom. Tho. Wyghall.
Dom. Tho. Helton.
Dom. Will. Bulkyn, rector eccl. S. J. le Pyke.
Magister Will. Smert[l] et uxor.
Rob. Laburn et Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Spencer. Elisabeth uxor ejus.
Margareta Bylton.
Ric. Lessett et Elena uxor ejus.
Dom. Ric. Clynt, persona.
Dom. Tho. Dowthuate.
Dom. Tho. Lyllyng.
Magister Gilb. Pinchbek. Margareta uxor ejusdem.
Dom. Christ. Burgh.
Dom. Johannes Doufe.
Joh. Maltestar, vinter.
Elena uxor Th. Warde, vinter.
Agnes Smyth.
Agnes Wryght.
Cecilia Burn.

TEMPORE FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^XLV^o^,

Usque festum Sanctæ Ceciliæ Virginis anno proximo sequente, per dominos Tho. Smyth, Joh. Kexby, Will. Helperby, Joh. Dalby, Joh. Lex et Will. Laverok, custodes, recepti sunt fratres et sorores sequentes. Et primo
Per dom. Tho. Smyth.
Frater Joh. Hudson de domo S. Roberti.
Dom. Katerina Collom de Nunmonkton.
Dom. Margareta Delarever[m] de Nunmonkton.
Cristiana Stevenson.
Alicia Bardesay.
Margareta Holteby.
Joh. Dow et uxor.

[l] Mr. William Smert, or Smart, was procurator-general of the court of York in 1452. His will, dated 5th September, 1468, is in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 116 *n.*

[m] Sister of Thomas de la River, esq., of Brandsby. She was afterwards (1477) prioress of the house of St. Clement, near York.

Alicia Water.
Alicia Pett.
Per Joh. Kexby, cap.
Dom. Rob. Kyrkby.
Joh. Swath et uxor.
Joh. Lylee. Matilda uxor.
Rob. Walton. Margareta uxor.
Gilb. Cardemaker. Cristiana uxor ejus.
Rob. Harwod. Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Hert et Johanna uxor ejus.
Alan. Stertevaunt.
Hen. Watson et Johanna uxor ejus.
Guido Swan et Margareta uxor ejus.
Tho. Rokeby et Matilda uxor ejus.
Tho. Steresaker. Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Baynbrig.
Alicia Midelton.
Johanna Snawdon.
Tho. Banes et Margareta uxor ejus.
Dompna J. Pykering.
Dompna Elena Fayrefax.[n]
Joh. Cartwright. Agnes uxor ejus.
Rog. Bryan.
Agnes Oland.
Guido Fayrefax.[o] Agnes uxor ejus.
[Agnes Fayrefax, generosa—*struck out*].
Joh. Cawod,[p] generosus, et Agnes uxor ejus.
Per dom. Joh. Lex, cap.
Dom. Will. Grundall.
Tho. Hagard et Johanna uxor ejusdem.
Johanna Barkar.
Will. Syggeston.
Matilda Stracour.
Johanna Corbrigg.
Isabella Gudeebour.
Agnes Wisprington.
Dom. Alicia Bekwith.
Dom. Elisabeth Laton.
Katerina Bynchestyr.
Will. Haxby et Elisabeth uxor ejus.
Elena Doote.
Agnes Rotheram.
Johannes Marflete.
Ric. Nuthill et Margeria uxor ejus.
Will. Bronee.
Per dom. Will. Helperby, cap.
Dom. Will. Banesclyff.
Dom. Rob. Osbaldkyrk.
Dom. Johannes Wytton.
Dom. Will. Lambardson.
Dom. Tho. Raynald.
Joh. Massam et uxor (*sic*).
Emota uxor ejus.
Tho. Fereby et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Thomson et Johanna uxor ejus.
Nich. Kyrk.
Ric. Estwod et Alicia Estwod, mater ejus.
Isabella Raufeson.
Alicia Buntyng.
Agnes Awne.
Galfr. Burton et (*blank*) uxor ejus.
Johanna Menell.
Johanna Wattson.
Willelma Dowdale.
Will. Colton.
Dom. Ric. Kyrkton.
Joh. Broun et Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Nich. Sarteryn.
Frater Th. Karelyll.
Per dom. J. Dalby.
Johannes Davyson.
Joh. Darell et Margareta uxor ejus.
Will. Crathorn et Alicia uxor ejus.

[n] The only daughter, I believe, of Thomas Fairfax, esq., of Walton, by his first wife Margaret Malbis.

[o] A younger son of the above-mentioned Thomas Fairfax, esq., of Walton. Nuncupative will made 5th October, 1446 [Pro. 22nd October, *seq.*]. Leaves all to his wife Agnes, and their children (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 143). The testator was probably a lawyer.

[p] John Cawod, gent., married Agnes, daughter of Richard Fairfax, esq., of Walton, brother to the above Guy and Ellen Fairfax.

Ric. Thuates et Margareta uxor ejus.
Katerina Hert.
Tho. Schoreswod.
Agnes Byndschawe.
Johanna Exilby.
Margareta Gunnas.
Elena Plumpton.
Agnes Croft.
Dom. Johannes Lynton.
Ric. Garton.
Geo. Wylerby.
Isabella Snayth.
Per dom. Will. Laverok.
Frater Will. Brantyngham.
Johannes Stokton et Agnes soror ejus.
Johanna Cuke.
Johanna Romlay.
Johanna (*sic*) Dene, mercator.
Ric. Profest.
Will. Wytwell et (*blank*) uxor ejusdem.

ANNO FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI TRICESIMO NONO ET ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUADRINGENTESIMO QUADRAGESIMO SEXTO,

A festo Sancti Clementis, anno Domini prædicto, usque in Dominicam infra Octavas Corporis Christi, videlicet, anno Domini millesimo cccc^mo^ quadragesimo nono, recepti fuerunt hii fratres et sorores per custodes dictæ fraternitatis, videlicet, Will. Bettson, Joh. Midelton, Joh. Cawton, Tho. Searlee, Will. Cabere, Joh. Dalby et Joh. Dowfe.
Per dom. Will. Bettson.
Magister Joh. Castell, precentor eccl. cathedralis Beati Petri Ebor. et canonicus ejusdem.
Joh. Marshall, vicar. de Appylby.
Will. Cotyngham, carpentarius.
Johanna uxor ejus.
Per dom. Joh. Midelton.
Tho. Weston, miles, de Rybbestane.
Dom. Geo. Thweyng.
Ric. Hebson et Laurencia uxor ejus.
Joh. Cawod, armiger.
Tho. Westthrop.
Dom. Henr. Langebane.
Dom. Christ. Doobelay.
Dom. Nich. Fereby.
Johannes Candell, senior.
Joh. Candell, junior.
Dom. Johannes Castellforth.
Tho. Danyell. Agnes uxor ejus.
Maria Uldale.
Agnes Chellow.
Agnes Steresager'. Alicia filia ejus.
Agnes Ure.
Joh. Payntour. Johanna uxor ejus.
Agnes Nesfelde.
Joh. Foster. Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Fox. Alicia uxor ejus.
Alicia Muche.
Agnes Beke.
Hen. Albyn, pelliparius. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Tho. Moundevell. Emma uxor ejus.
Joh. Witton, glasyer.
Tho. Aldefeld, wevar. Uxor ejusd. Thomæ.
Petronilla Gybson.
Dom. Johannes Vere [vacat, quia debet pro vij^te^ annis, et non vult solvere—*in marg.*].
Tho. Bellforthe. Eliz. uxor ejus.
Radulphus Savage.
Magister Ric. Wettwang.[q]
Dom. Will. Salusbery.
Dom. Johannes Cuke.
Dom. Will. Mason.
Rob. Wasselyn.
Dom. Will. Brewster.
Dom. Johannes Fernell.

[q] Mr. Richard Wetwang, rector of Stokesley. See his will in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 248.

Dom. Rob. Gyelesland.
Dom. Johannes Maltestar.
Dom. Johannes Preston.
Dom. Joh. Shupton,[r] rector. Helena mater ejusdem.
Dom. Ric. Huthom.
Dom. Johannes Colby.
Dom. Johannes Whiete.
Rog. Elston, armiger.
Dom. Margareta Clarevas.
Will. Skargell, arm. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Will. Wade. Marg. uxor ejus.
Rob. Wade. Matilda uxor ejus.
Will. Holme. Alicia uxor ejus.
Agnes Renes.
Joh. Dykson. Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Howe. Lucia uxor ejus.
Tho. Hemmynburgh [et Maria uxor ejus[s]—*in manu rec.*].
Johan. Bawod. Helena uxor ejus.
Johanna Deene.
Johanna Lassells.
Tho. Segefeld. Johanna uxor ejus.
Rob. Childe. Johanna uxor ejus.
Rob. Watson. Margareta uxor ejus.
Joh. Billar'. Isabella uxor ejus.
Tho. Croxton. Agnes uxor ejus.
Hen. Wyndell. Alicia uxor ejus.
Rad. Lee. Katerina uxor ejus.
Will. Garbott. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Kelke. Sibella uxor ejus.
Hen. Bradeforth. Custancia uxor ejus.
Joh. Ambuler. Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Longe. Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Awnderson.
Will. Undirwynd. Cecilia uxor ejus.
Tho. Longe.
Alicia Blakewell le payntour.
Tho. Taverner.
Rob. Saretryn. Agnes uxor ejus.
Katerina Byrked.
Joh. Franke. Margareta uxor ejus.
Ric. Bolland. Emmota uxor ejus.
Tho. Burgh. Katerina uxor ejus.
Joh. Midelton. Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Lettwyn. Marjoria uxor ejus.
Galfr. Hyndelay. Joh. uxor ejus.
Johanna Staynthorp. Isab. filia ejus.
Alicia Garse.
Joh. Gurnay, subdiaconus.
Dom. Johannes Johnson.
Jac. Johnson. Johanna uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Gyrsager.
Dom. Rob. Burton.
Agnes Pottowe.

Per dom. Tho. Serele.

Joh. Notyngham, merchand.
Agnes Kilburn.
Tho. Hemylsey. Cecilia uxor ejus.
Agnes Elis.
Will. Skawseby. Johanna uxor ejus.

Per dom. Will. Cabery.

Dom. Tho. Barlay.
Dom. Rog. Willstrop.
Tho. Sage. Uxor ejus.
Will. Horneby. Alicia uxor ejus.
Rob. Bell, cowcher. Cecilia uxor ejus.
Joh. Flaxton. Isabella uxor ejus.
Henricus Wells. Katerina uxor ejus.
Tho. Warde. Eufemia uxor ejus.
Will. Caldcrofte, tapiter. Isab. uxor ejus.
Will. Nevell, orgon-maker.
Katerina Johnson, vidua.
Joh. Tyndale. Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Cloone, barbur.
Dom. Johannes Aldeburgh. Johanna Hewykke soror ejus.
Rog. Junour. Helena uxor ejus.

[r] John Shipton held the rectory of St. Margaret's, Walmgate, which he resigned in October, 1460 (*Reg. archiep. W. Bothe*, 404).
[s] "Et Margareta consors sua"—*interlined.*

Per dom. Joh. Dalby.
Nich. Holgate.[t] Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Ric. Hall.
Dom. Rob. Hartburn de Northaulerton.
Dom. Will. Arus.
Dom. Tho. Suttebery, canonicus de Wyrsop.
Joh. Kyrkeby. Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Chillow. Alicia uxor ejus.
Rob. Lonesdale. Johanna uxor ejus.
Ric. Horn, aurifaber.
Joh. Hall. Alicia uxor ejus.
Alicia Hall filia ejus.
Cecilia Neelle.
Cecilia Cuke.
Margareta Paulyn.
Agnes Weston.
Alexaunder Willerby.
Helena Thwates.
Avicia Payte.
Johannes Beklay.
Tho. Catoure.[u]
Johannes Were.
Will. Rodderam. Agnes uxor ejus.
Per dom. Joh. Dowfe.
Dom. Tho. Berwykke.
Dom. Johannes Morlay.
Dom. Will. Byllyngton.
Cecilia Byrsay.
Elizabeth Mooreby.
Nich. Fuldon. Alicia uxor ejus.
Matilda Barwyk.
Isabella Alwent.
Isabella Roos.
Edm. Mosse. Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Barbur. Helena uxor ejus.
Johanna Usthwate.
Agnes Burn.
Alicia Spenser.

ANNO FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI QUADRAGESIMO SECUNDO, ET ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo QUADRAGESIMO NONO,

A festo Sancti Clementis anno Domini prædicto usque ad idem festum anno ejusdem Domini, etc., quinquagesimo primo, videlicet, per duos annos integros, recepti fuerunt hii fratres et sorores per custodes dictæ fraternitatis, videlicet, dom. Rob. Stokton, Tho. Spawde, Hen. Ferne, Ric. Hall, Will. Hancok et Joh. Sutton, capellanos.
Per dom. Rob. Stokton.
Dom. Alicia Waddeslay. Robertus filius ejus.
Johanna Waddeslay.
Elizabeth Waddeslay.
Alicia Hall de Selby.
Will. Awne, frater ordinis Franciscí.
Dom. Rob. Stokton.
Dom. Rob. Bedell.
Dom. Rob. Pereson.
Joh. Lokkewod. Alicia uxor ejus.
Per dom. Tho. Spawde.
Dom. Symon Brown de Hamylton.
Dom. Hen. Gowsell.
Alicia Cogshall.
Rog. Wryght. Cecilia uxor ejus.
Will. Lambly,[v] mercator. Katerina uxor ejus.

[t] Nicholas Holgate, merchant, son of John Holgate, merchant, York. Free in 1430, chamberlain in 1445, sheriff in 1448-9, lord mayor in 1459, and M.P. in 1459-60. Married, first, Agnes Radcliffe, of York; secondly, Alice, daughter of Roger Burton, town-clerk of York.

[u] Thomas Catour, mercer, son of William Catour, of York. Free in 1440, chamberlain in 1462, sheriff in 1465-6, and constable of the Mercers' Company in 1465. Will dated 20th July, 1491 [Pro. 26th September, 1495], to be buried in the church of St. Crux (*Reg. Test.*, v., 467).

[v] Probably William Lambe, merchant and ironmonger, York, free in 1442, chamberlain in 1464, sheriff in 1468-9, and lord mayor in 1475. He died 29th

Isabella uxor magistri Johannis Saxton.
Dom. Johannes Burgh.
Joh. Hubard. Emma uxor ejus.
Joh. Shafton. Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Byrtnam. Joh. uxor ejus.
Per dom. Will. Hankoke.
Domp. Johannes Burn, prior domus Sanctæ Trinitatis.
Domp. Johannes Hamerton.
Domp. Rob. Lilee.
Domp. Ric. Reede.
Will. Reede.
Isabella Reede.
Domp. Ric. Karre.
Rog. Akworth.
Dom. Johannes Lyethe.
Dom. Johannes Tideman.
Frater Will. Barneby.
Frater Rob. Cave.
Frater Joh. Willerby.
Marjoria Northburgh.
Joh. Plomer. Marg. uxor ejus.
Johannes Lyndlay.
Isabella Wells.
Alicia Grave.
Katerina Basy.
Johanna Robynson.
Joh. Boone. Agnes uxor ejus.
Per dom. Ric. Hall.
Dom. Johannes Chaumberlane.
Will. Crofte. Agnes uxor ejus.
Rob. Raghton. Katerina uxor ejus.
Katerina Hall.
Tho. Steyle. Helena uxor ejus.
Agnes Kyng.
Will. Gylliote. Joh. uxor ejus.
Will. Marshall. Agnes uxor ejus.
Emma Marrom.
Rob. Newsom. Saletta uxor ejus.
Geo. Chandler et uxor ejus.
Per dom. Hen. Ferne.
Dom. Johannes Fyshwyk. Mater ejus.
Per dom. Joh. Sutton.
Magister Will. Mydelton.[w] Alicia mater ejusdem.
Magister Will. Heryng.
Dom. Johannes Marshall.
Dom. Johannes Danby.
Dom. Will. Huton.
Frater Will. Hyndelay.
Frater Tho. Drury.
Frater Joh. Androwe.
Frater Joh. Strensall.
Frater Tho. Browmflete.
Frater Will. Basy.
Dom. Johannes Staynley.
Dom. Ric. Brown.
Dom. Tho. Mosse.
Dom. Johannes Leche.[x]
Dom. Johanna Yngelby.[y] Agnes filia ejus, Helena filia ejus, Katerina filia ejus. Joh. Yngelby, cognatus ejus.
Rob. Staynley. Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Crowle. Alicia uxor ejus.
Rob. Foxhooles. Margareta uxor ejus.
Ric. Ase. Katerina uxor ejus.
Will. Wibsay [Agnes uxor ejus—*in manu rec.*]. Tho. filius ejus.
Tho. Bale. Margareta uxor ejus.

June, 1484, and was buried in the church of St. Crux. His widow Katherine made her will 15th July, 1493 [Pro. 7th August, 1497], desiring to be buried near her husband in the above church (*Reg. Test.*, v., 448). On 28th April, 1482, license to have an oratory was granted to William Lambe, merchant, and Katherine his wife (*Reg. archiep. Rotherham*, fo. 25).

[w] Mr. William Middleton was admitted to the rectory of St. Crux, 15th November, 1449 (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 67 *b*), and died in 1452 (*Reg. W. Bothe*, 378).

[x] John Leche, or Lece, one of the keepers of the Guild in 1460-1, held the rectory of St. Mary, in Castlegate, from 1453 until his death in 1464.

[y] Joan, widow of Sir William Ingleby of Ripley, and daughter of Sir Brian Stapleton, K.G.

Elizabeth Wyndgate.
Helena Turnor.
Will. Croxdale. Marg. uxor ejus.
Johannes Ordowse.
Joh. Watton. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Litster. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Rob. Roose.[z] Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Wighton, litster. Matilda uxor ejus.
Joh. Kentte.[a] Marjoria uxor ejus.
Beatrix Walker.
Rob. Pottow.
Joh. Cattwyke. Joh. uxor ejus.
Uxor Rob. Copland.
Lamberd Fawte. Alicia uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Bynkx.
Emmota Bosse.
Alicia Pennereth.
Ric. Bukler. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Cedwyn Mercator.
Domp. Johannes Pottow.
Domp. Rob. Castelford.
Rob. Bewe. Agnes uxor ejus.
Hamundus Askham. (*Blank*) uxor ejusdem.

ANNO FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI QUADRAGESIMO QUARTO, ET ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo QUINQUAGESIMO PRIMO,

A festo Sancti Clementis anno Domini prædicto, usque ad idem festum anno ejusdem Domini, etc., quinquagesimo tertio, videlicet, per duos annos integros, recepti fuerunt hii fratres et sorores per custodes dictæ fraternitatis, videlicet, dom. Joh. Whelpyngton, dom. Will. Brewstar, dom. Joh. Yoman, dom. Joh. Wyntryngham, dom. Will. Colton et dom. Tho. Withcall, capellanos.

Per dom. Joh. Whelpyngton.

Magister Tho. Astyn.
Dom. Johannes Water.
Dom. Tho. Eston.
Dom. Ric. Sabram.
Dom. Rob. Bottyn.
Dom. Ric. Kepasse.
Dom. Rob. Dawtre.
Dom. Will. Watkynson.
Dom. Tho. Walker.
Dom. Johanna Roose.
Joh. Glasen.[b] Helena uxor ejus.
Joh. Corebrig. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Marshall. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Goldesmyth. Uxor ejus.
Johanna Kateryk.
Agnes Frankes.
Isabella Brame.
Frater Tho. Chaste.
Helena Fleshour.
Margareta Beene.

Per dom. Will. Brewstar.

Domp. Cecilia Daryngton.

[z] Robert Roos, gent., was one of the city chamberlains in 1457.

[a] John Kent, merchant, free in 1438, chamberlain in 1456, sheriff in 1460-1, lord mayor in 1466, and master of the Merchants' Guild in 1463, died in June, 1468, and was buried at All Saints, Pavement. On 1st July, 1468, licence was granted to Marion Kent, of York, widow, to have an oratory in her house (*Reg. archiep. Bothe*, 101). She made her will 1st September, 1488 [Pro. 3rd July, 1500], desiring to be buried in the above church, near her late husband (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 320).

[b] John Glasyn, mercer, free in 1436, chamberlain in 1452, sheriff in 1453-4, and an alderman in 1469, when he was one of the sureties for his brother, Thomas Glasyn, who was chosen sheriff in that year. On 27th June, 1476, John Glasyn, alderman, was fined 6s. 8d. for wilfully withdrawing himself from the Council, after warning. He made his will 28th December, 1481 [Pro. 2nd May, 1483], desiring burial near his wife Ellen in the church of St. Michael-le-Belfrey (*Reg. Test.*, v., 75). Alderman Glasyn left a widow Joan, the daughter of William Neville, esq., of Thornton Bridge, who took the vow of chastity on 22nd Feb., 1482-3 (*Reg. archiep. Rotherham*, 31).

Domp. Alicia Newbald.
Domp. Alicia Darby. Emma mater ejus.
Agnes Cunstabill.
Domp. Margareta Mongate.
Tho. Kylburn. Uxor ejus.
Isabella Bruce.
Walt. Forster.
Rob. Skathloke. Eliz. uxor ejus.
Agnes Fysher.
Helena Danby.
Ric. Mydelton.
Brianus Midelton.
Tho. Gray. Alicia uxor ejus.
Ric. Claybruke.[c] Isab. uxor ejus.
Domp. Tho. Darnyngton.
Domp. Will. Pykton.
Domp. Will. Skypsy.
Hen. Clayton. Kater. uxor ejus.
Joh. Voure.[d] Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Forster. Johanna uxor ejus.
Ric. Croklyn. Marg. uxor ejus.
Adam Gunby. Joh. uxor ejus.
Dom. Johannes Kyrkeby.
Will. Longe.
Dom. Johannes Anstane.
Frat. Joh. Norham.
Hen. Harvy.
Per dom. Joh. Yoman.
Alexander Nevell,[e] miles.
Dom. Tho. Owren.[f] Helena mater ejus.
Dom. Tho. Blisse.
Dom. Rob. Wistow.
Dom. Rob. Yoman.
Dom. Tho. Smyth.
Dom. Tho. Kempe.
Dom. Rob. Shawe.
Tho. Tyngill.
Tho. Grenehill.
Johannes Chamber.
Johannes Yong.
Joh. Gretham. Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Hynderwell. Margareta mater ejusdem Roberti.
Joh. Cotyngham, capellanus.
Per dom. Joh. Wyntringham.
Dom. Will. Osgoldeby.
Dom. Rob. Este.
Dom. Johannes Holmefeld.
Dom. Will. Awne.
Dom. Will. Oustyn.
Dom. Will. Hayton.
Dom. Johannes Horseley.
Dom. Will. Huthwate.[g] [Emma Huthwate mater ejus—*in manu rec.*].
Dom. Johannes Johnson [et mater ejus—*in manu rec.*].
Dom. Rob. Frieston.

[c] Richard Claybroke, baker, son of Richard Claybroke, sheriff of York in 1444-5. Free in 1437, chamberlain in 1457, and sheriff in 1460-1. Will dated 3rd October, 1479 [Pro. 9th November, *seq.*], to be buried near his parents in the church of St. Nicholas, Micklegate (*Reg. Test.*, v., 159). His widow Isabella died in 1493, and was buried in the above church.

[d] John Voure, or Boure, merchant, chamberlain in 1451, sheriff in 1452-3, and an alderman in October, 1464 (*York Corporation Records*, A y., 290 *b*). Will dated 5th March, 1474-5 [Pro. 25th September, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Martin, in Micklegate (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 249). He left a widow Agnes.

[e] Sir Alexander Neville, of Thornton Bridge, son of Sir Ralph Neville, of Cundall, and grandson of Ralph, lord Neville, of Raby. Will dated 29th Sept., 1453 [Pro. 25th June, 1457], "to be berid in Saynt Mare Kirke the Old (Bishophill Senior, York), att Saynt Nicholas auter, before the stall quer I sitt at mese" (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 207).

[f] Thomas Owren, or Howren, chaplain, was instituted to the vicarage of All Saints, North street, 9th March, 1440-1, *vice* James Baguley, deceased (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 396 *b*), and held that living until his death in 1472. He occurs as master of the Corpus Christi Guild in 1465-6.

[g] William Outhwaite, afterwards one of the keepers of the Guild, and the first master. See p. 61, *postea*.

Dom. Will. Whelpyngton.
Frater Joh. Ecop.
Dom. Will. Lassells.
Dom. Will. Storthwate.
Dom. Tho. Kyrkham.
Dom. Johannes Hibson.
Dom. Tho. Wykam.
Dom. Will. Marchall.
Dom. Tho. Wyotte.
Frater Tho. Bolton.
Ric. Lematon.[h] Joh. uxor ejus.
Joh. Hexam. Agnes uxor ejus. Isabella filia ejusdem.
Johanna Otryngton.
Tho. Herryson. Kater. uxor ejus.
Joh. Talezour. Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Usburn. Uxor ejus.
Tho. Howruke. Isab. uxor ejus.
Joh. Marchand. Margareta uxor ejus. Marg. serviens eorundem.
Dom. Ric. Corebrig.
Will. Feliship.
Cecilia Pasegude.
Magister Ric. Ecop.
Magister Joh. Powmfrette.
Dom. Tho. Fryeston.
Rob. Bowes. Alicia uxor ejus.
Betrice Cuke.
Will. Robynson.
Will. Browmfleyte. Johanna uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Barbur.
Per dom. Will. Colton.
Magister Will. Langton.[i]
Dom. Tho. Wentworth.
Dom. Will. Skyres.
Dom. Nich. Teryngton.
Dom. Rob. Long.
Joh. Myton. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Molyngton. Margareta uxor ejus.
Per dom. Tho. Withcall.
Magister Geo. Plompton.
Magister Tho. Bentlay.[j]
Magister Tho. Holgate.
Dom. Johannes Whiete.
Dom. Johannes Holgate.
Dom. Ric. Wakefeld.
Dom. Will. Myrfyn.
Dom. Johannes Bolton.
Dom. Jac. Smeton.
Dom. Johannes Lyne.
Dom. Johannes Cuke.
Dom. Ric. Burgh.
Dom. Marm. Pesevyle.
Joh. Strynsall.[k] Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Newton. Alicia uxor ejus.
Alicia Lasynby.
Alicia Aserlay.
Marjoria Blakburn.
Johanna Waryn.
Dom. Rob. Skelton.
Dom. Will. Sheffeld.
Dom. Will. Marshall.
Will. Bromflete. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
[Dom. Rob. Crokelyn—*in manu rec.*].

ANNO FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI QUADRAGESIMO SEXTO, ET ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo QUINQUAGESIMO TERTIO,

A decimo octavo die mensis Decembris, usque ad eundem diem anno ejusdem Domini, etc., quinquagesimo quinto, videlicet, per duos annos integros, recepti fuerunt hii fratres et sorores per custodes dictæ fraternitatis, videlicet, dom. Joh. Fox, dom. Christ. Dobelay, dom. Rob.

[h] Richard Lematon, merchant, free in 1440, chamberlain in 1446, sheriff in 1447-8, and lord mayor in 1455.
[i] Mr. William Langton was an advocate in the court of York.
[j] Mr. Thomas Bentley, clerk, was instituted to the rectory of St. Crux 31st December, 1452 (*Reg. archiep. W. Bothe*, 378), which he held until his death in 1489.
[k] John Strensall, of York, chamberlain in 1446, and sheriff in 1451-2.

Stokton, dom. Tho. Flesshour, dom. Will. Salesbure, capellanos.

Per dom. Joh. Fox[l] [magistrum hospitalis Sanctæ Trinitatis in Fossegate—*in manu rec.*].

Dom. Will. Buth,[m] archiepiscopus Eboraci.

Magister Steph. Wylton.[n]

Magister Joh. Lasyn.[o]

Tho. Bevyrlay.[p] Alicia uxor ejus.

Helena Bolton.

Elizabeth Bolton.

Dom. Johannes Beker.

Alicia Katerikke, vidua.

Tho. Asynby. Agnes uxor ejus.

Agnes Esteby.

Will. Barker. Elizab. uxor ejus.

Jac. Petirson. Johanna uxor ejus.

Johanna Tesedale.

Dom. Nich. Clyfe.

Agnes Bildesdale.

Joh. Nobill. Johanna uxor ejus.

Isabella Fayreman.

Nich. Gyrdelyngton. Uxor ejus.

Joh. Kyrton. Agnes uxor ejus.

Will. Bradlay. Uxor ejus.

Alicia Lyn.

Ric. Stereland. Agnes uxor ejus.

Will. Walles.

Joh. Colane. Uxor ejus.

Will. Gale.

Joh. Knolles. Alicia uxor ejus.

Rog. Gaynesburgh. Uxor ejus.

Joh. Johnson. Marg. uxor ejus.

Will. Crosseby.

Magister Will. Morland. Uxor ejus.

Dom. Rad. Grenebank.

Joh. Stokeslay [et Mariona—*in manu rec.*] uxor ejus.

Matilda Jakson.

Tho. Huton. Uxor ejus.

Will. Hewet, clericus.

Will. Waredroper. Uxor ejus.

Joh. Litster de Masham. Uxor ejusdem.

Will. Taate. Agnes uxor ejus.

Tho. Garland, clericus. Marjoria uxor ejus.

Johannes Donny.

[Rob. Lefnyng, cocus—*in manu rec.*].

Per dom. Christ. Doobelay.

Dom. Joh. Glover, vicarius de Cateryke.

Frater Will. Waretyr.

Frater Ric. Waretyr.

Will. Norton. Uxor ejus.

Jac. Scabrig. Uxor ejus.

Joh. Ponderson. Uxor ejus.

Filius Joh. Ponderson.

Tho. Gawnte. Uxor ejus.

Joh. Adamson. Uxor ejus.

Tho. Clerke. Uxor ejus.

Rob. Clerke.

Marjoria Marshall.

Alicia Baxby.

Agnes Marshall.

Elizabeth Dykonson.

Elizabeth Steyle.

Tho. Watson. Uxor ejus.

Tho. Kar. Uxor ejus.

Will. Burton. Uxor ejus.

Patric. Homplees. Uxor ejus.

[l] John Fox, chaplain, was appointed master of Trinity hospital, Fossgate, 3rd February, 1438-9, and held that office for forty years. He was master of Corpus Christi Guild in 1470-1.

[m] The will of William Boothe, archbishop of York, 1452-1464, is in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 264.

[n] Mr. Stephen Wilton, LL.D., archdeacon of Cleveland, of whom a full account is given in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 140 *n.*

[o] Probably Dr. Lasyn, who preached the funeral sermon of William Duffield, canon residentiary of York, in March, 1452-3 (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 143).

[p] Thomas Beverley, merchant and alderman of York, married Alice, daughter of Henry Markett, sheriff in 1442-3, and died 11th August, 1480. For an account of the Beverleys, see *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 196 *n.*

Ric. Lokurmouse. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Beeyston. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Haxby. Uxor ejus.
Rob. Smyth. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Pacok. Uxor ejus.
Will. Dunnyng. Uxor ejus.
Tho. Cisson. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Bees. Uxor ejus.
Alicia Sandford.
Margareta Blakburn.
Will. Esyngwald. Uxor ejus.
Laur. Masfleete. Uxor ejus.
Johanna Marton.
Alicia Crofton.
Nich. Hancokke.
[Elizabeth][q] Stoodeley.
Tho. Blenkynsop. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Cliffe. Uxor ejus.
Hen. Baker.
Tho. Wylkes. Uxor ejus.
Tho. Yngelby.
Will. Menskyp. Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Philippe. Alicia uxor.
Johannes Ledeley.
Will. Kyrkeby.
Joh. Vincent. Eliz. uxor ejus.
Per dom. Rob. Stokton.
Magister Will. Murton, doctor theologiæ.
Dom. Rob. Moselay.
Dom. Johannes Thorp.
Dom. Will. Coke.
Dom. Will. Welton.
Dom. Rob. Pudsay.
Dom. Will. Esyngwald.
Dom. Will. Hesham.
Tho. Cotyngham, diaconus.
Dom. Rob. Thomson de Whel-dryke.
Dom. Rog. Marton.
[Joh. Loksmyth, diac.—*struck out*].
Dom. Tho. Bempton.
Dom. Nich. Ecopp.
Dom. Rob. Benn.
Will. Lasynby.
Nich. Breerton. Johan. uxor ejus.
Joh. Michell, groser, de London. Alicia uxor ejusdem.
[Dom. Johannes Grenefelde—*in manu rec.*].
Johannes Selby.
Ric. Croser.
Will. Harpham.
Edmund. Crakynthorp.[r]
Will. Arald.
Alicia Moore.
Margareta Wetakers.
Isabella Cragge.
Agnes Howthrop.
Johanna Hall.
Alicia Gretham.
Isabella Horseman.
Margareta Bempton.
Johanna Thomson.
Marjoria Helpyrby.
Emmota uxor Will. Riche.
Juliana Saunderson.
Will. Vavasour[s] de Hesyllwod.
Elizabeth Custard.
Per dom. Tho. Flesher.
Ric. Byngham,[t] justiciarius. Margareta uxor ejus.
Rad. Poole,[u] justiciarius. Johanna uxor ejus.

[q] "Elizabeth" is struck out, and "Alicia" superscribed.

[r] Probably Edmund, son of John Crakenthorpe, esq., of Newbiggin, co. Westmerland (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 148 *n*).

[s] The will of his father, Henry Vavasour, esq., of Haslewood, is in *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 162.

[t] Sir Richard Bingham, an eminent lawyer, was a justice of the King's Bench from 1447 to 1461. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir Baldwin Frevill, of Middleton, co. Warwick, and widow of Sir Hugh Willoughby, of Wollaton, co. Notts, and, dying 22nd May, 1476, was buried at Middleton, where there is a monument representing him in his official robes (*Foss's Judges*, ed. 1870, p. 95).

[u] Sir Ralph Poole, or Pole, was appointed a justice of the King's Bench 3rd July, 1452, and held that office until 1459. His correct parentage has not been

Tho. Poole. Margareta uxor ejus.
Henr. Trahere.
Dom. Tho. Mason.
Dom. Johannes Keyngham.
Gerard. Salvane.
Dom. Johannes Bolton.
Magister Multon.
Dom. Will. Crake, rector de Tanfeld.
Edm. Fyssh. Johanna uxor ejus.
Ric. Clerke.
Will. Coly. Johanna uxor ejus.
Philip. Johnson. Uxor ejus.
Ric. Mason.
Joh. Ryllyngton. Marjoria uxor ejus.
Dom. Johannes Ruste.
Will. Brush. Isabella uxor ejus.
Joh. Walker. Isabella uxor ejus.
Isabella Northfolke. Filia prædictæ Isabellæ.
Dom. Will. Herryson, cap.
Per dom. Will. Salesbery.
Alicia Wright.
Agnes Taylezour.
Johanna Wright.
Johannes Richardson.
Tho. Bellurby. Uxor ejus.
Johannes Cowper.
Hen. Denom.
Katerina Bradewane.
Johannes Burton.[v]
Johannes Sokburn.
Ric. Sokburn.

ANNO FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI QUADRAGESIMO OCTAVO, ET ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo QUINQUAGESIMO QUINTO,

A decimo octavo die mensis Decembris usque ad duodecimum diem dictæ mensis anno Domini, etc., quinquagesimo septimo, videlicet, per duos annos, recepti fuerunt hii fratres et sorores per custodes dictæ fraternitatis, videlicet, dom. Joh. Burton, rectorem eccl. S. Martini in Mikelgate, dom. Joh. Tydeman, dom. Tho. Smyth, dom. Joh. Bolton, dom. Tho. Dobson, et dom. Ric. Wakefeld, capellanos.
Per dom. Joh. Burton.
Dom. Johannes Stapilton,[w] miles.
Dom. Rad. Bygot,[x] miles. Anna Bygott, uxor ejusdem.
Magister Tho. Smarte.
Dom. Tho. Rawlynson.
Magister Joh. Smarte.
Dom. Ric. Knott, rector.
Dom. Johannes Husworth.
Domp. Rob. Brounflete.
Dom. Johannes Marchaund.
Dom. Margareta Stapilton.[y]

ascertained. One account makes him the son of Thomas Pole, or Poole, of Barretspoole, co. Chester, and another, the son of Sir Peter de la Pole, of Newborough, co. Stafford, and of Radborne, co. Derby. He is said to have married Joan, daughter of Thomas Grosvenor, esq. (*Foss's Judges*, ed. 1870, p. 522).

[v] Perhaps John Burton, who was appointed the lord mayor's swordbearer in 1458. Opposite to his name in the city register is the following marginal note:—"Postea decapitatus fuit super Pavimentum pro diversis proditionibus."

[w] Sir John Stapleton, son and heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, of Wighill, co. York, by Joan, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Gerard de Useflete, and widow of William Brechnells. Married Margaret, daughter of Mr. Justice Norton, of Norton Conyers. Will dated 21st February, 1454-5 [Pro. 3rd June, *seq.*].

[x] Sir Ralph Bigod, of Settrington, son and heir of Sir John Bigod, by Constance, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Peter de Mauley the eighth. He married, about 1432, Anne, daughter of Ralph, lord Greystock.

[y] 9th June, 1455. Commission to veil Margaret, widow of Sir John Stapleton, knight (*Reg. W. Bothe*, 367 *b*). She died in January, 1465-6, and was buried in the conventual church of St. Clement, York.

Dom. Elizabeth Sewardby.[z]
Johanna Cunstabyll.
Tho. Hopton.
Helena Marfleete.
Mater Johannis Evynwod.
Emmott Pannall. Agnes Helay, serviens ejus.
Joh. Gaate. Margareta uxor.
Agnes Shales.
Will. Smarte. Margareta uxor.
Agnes Smarte.
Johannes Ebyllthwayte.
Margareta Manchestre.
Agnes Blakmantyll.
Will. Rowke.
Will. Kendale. Matilda uxor ejus.
Margareta Brache.
Will. Saltemarch. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Dunsforth. Alicia uxor ejus.
Jac. Kexby. Margareta uxor ejus. Helena filia eorundem.
Rob. Undirwod. Marg. uxor ejus.
Margareta Chapman.
Will. Bushby. Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Yolton. Johanna uxor ejus.
Adam Whietehede. Margareta uxor ejus.
Ric. Gude. Emmota uxor ejus.
Adam Robynson. Alicia uxor ejus.
Cecilia Brignall.
[Johannes Gilliott[a]—*in manu rec.*].
Per dom. Joh. Tydeman.
Frater Tho. Botson,[b] nuper prior de Bolton in Craven.
Dom. Will. Burghesse.
Dom. Will. Stagge.
Frater Ric. Dryver.
Will. Naaler. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Owseby. Johanna uxor ejus.
Helena Hardy.
Margareta Tarry.
Rog. Neuton. Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Northeby.
Jac. Philipp.
Will. Feryman. Alicia uxor ejus.
Alex. Baxster. Helena uxor ejus.
Rob. Colynson, junior.
Agnes Killperton.
Joh. Baker. Alicia uxor ejus.
Elizabeth Clerke, filia Tho. Clerke.
Will. Lonesdale. Helena uxor ejus.
Will. Lilelow.
Alicia Lilelow.
Agnes Burton.
Will. Baddy.
Joh. Toller. Johanna uxor ejus.
Margareta Sheffeld.
Will. Goderwykke.
Johanna Chandler.
Tho. Fynch. Agnes uxor ejus.
Alicia Sparowe.
Alex. Metham. Johan. uxor ejus.
Will. Sparow. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Howdan. Kater. uxor ejus.
Margareta Mallom.
Per dom. Tho. Smyth.
Dom. Cecilia[c] uxor dom. Ricardi ducis le Yorke.

[z] The widow of William Sewardby, esq., of Sewardby, or Sewerby, near Bridlington, and daughter of Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haslewood (*Test. Ebor.*, iii., 161). Her niece, "domp. Elizabeth Suwerdby," was admitted into the Guild in 1473.

[a] John Gilliot, senior, merchant, York, son of William Gilliot, bower, by Agnes, daughter of John Lancaster. Free in 1439, chamberlain in 1451, sheriff in 1452-3, master of the Merchants' Company in 1459, 1460, and 1476, and lord mayor in 1464 and 1474, in which latter year, on Dec. 30th, he had licence to have an oratory (*Reg. archiep. Bothe*, 167). Alderman Gilliot died 24th Sept., 1484, leaving a widow Joan, and was buried in the church of All Saints, Pavement.

[b] Thomas Botson was appointed prior of Healaugh in 1437, and translated to Bolton in 1440, which priorate he resigned in 1456.

[c] She was the daughter of Ralph Neville, earl of Westmerland, and mother of Edward IV. and Richard III., kings of England.

Guydo Fayrefax.[d] Isabella uxor ejus.
Dom. Johannes Robynson.
Dom. Will. Roodes.
Dom. Nich. Gooteman.
Dom. Tho. Appilby.
Dom. Johannes Curtson.
Dom. Johannes Bullyngton.
Dom. Johannes Russell.
Dom. Johannes Dod.
Dom. Tho. Kyrkeby.
Dom. Tho. Symson.
Dom. Tho. Pynchebekk.
Frater Joh. Harwod.
Will. Vavasour. Isab. uxor ejus.
Alicia Fayrefax.[e]
Eustachia Dawtre.[f]
Isabella Dawtre.
Agnes Shawe.
Isabella Shrygeslay.
Uxor Thomæ Kyghelay.
Johanna Cleseby.
Isabella Brandesby.
Tho. Thornton. Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Smallom. Joh. uxor ejus.
Joh. Colynson. Beatrix uxor ejus.
Joh. Beene. Margareta uxor ejus.
Joh. Leche. Marjoria uxor ejus.
Margareta Rodes.
Maria uxor Roberti Walton.
Joh. Peton. Margareta uxor ejus.
Helias Cure. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Nich. Saunderson. Cecilia uxor ejus.
Joh. Wright. Marg. uxor ejus.
Katerina Bright.
Joh. Kyng. Agnes uxor ejus.
Melchior Eman. Johanna uxor ejus.
Will. Hawardyne. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Tanfeld. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Starke et uxor ejus.
Joh. Walker. Johanna uxor ejus.
Joh. Hall. Johanna uxor ejus.
Joh. Derykke. Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Bolton.
Will. Knolles.
Joh. Welburn. Agnes uxor ejus.
Margareta uxor Rob. Pottowe.
Hen. Orton. Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Tyverte. Marg. uxor ejus.
Laur. Porter. Agnes uxor ejus.
Geo. Hartewright. Helena uxor ejus.
Tho. Burgh. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Rob. Seryll. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Smyth, pewdrer. Helena uxor ejus.
Joh. Smyth. Johanna uxor ejus.
Johanna Tuk.
Cecilia Robynson.
Will. Dawson.
Nich. Breerton.
Isabella Walker.
Alicia Barbur.
Nich. Pannall.
Tho. Hewette.
Cecilia Leuelauch (?).
Johanna Gray.
Johannes Brokalls.
Tho. Banes.
Will. Roger.
Johannes Hedon.

[d] Afterwards Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steeton in the Ainsty. He was the third son of Richard Fairfax, esq., of Walton, by Eustachia, daughter and heiress of John Carthorpe, esq., of Carthorpe, co. York. In 1460 he succeeded Guy Roucliffe as recorder of York, and resigned that office in 1477. On 14th Sept., 1478, he was appointed a justice of the King's Bench, and is said to have died in 1495. He married Isabella, daughter of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, co. York.

[e] The widow, I believe, of John Fairfax, of Acaster Malbis, gentleman, who died in 1444. Her husband was a younger brother of the above-mentioned Richard Fairfax, esq., of Walton.

[f] Eustachia and Isabella Dawtre were the daughters of John Dawtre, of York, gentleman, by Margaret, sister of the above Guy Fairfax, of Steeton.

Will. Kylburn. Emmota uxor ejus.
Nich. Robynson. Beatrix uxor ejus.
Mart. Yoole. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Bishop. Johanna uxor ejus.
Walt. Dover. Marg. uxor ejus.
Rob. Cowper. Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Bynglay. Alicia uxor ejus.
Agnes Wayte.
Alicia Wayte.
Laur. Wilson. Matilda uxor ejus.
Isabella Breherhowe. Katerina filia ejus.
Tho. Hardeen. Marg. uxor ejus.
Helena Craake.
Agnes Castelforth.
Joh. Burgh. Johanna uxor ejus.
Margareta Castelforth.
Magister Edm. Menskypp.[g]
Margareta Yarwith.
Ric. Codyrstane.
Will. Rawlyn. Alicia uxor ejus.
Johanna Kyrkeby.
Joh. Huton. Margareta uxor ejus.
Ric. Nycholson.
Ric. Honton.
Frater Joh. Brigfurth.
Elienora Ascughe.
Dom. Will. Marchall, vicarius.
Joh. Drynge. Marg. uxor ejus.
Nich. Lam et Katerina uxor ejus.
Per dom. Joh. Bolton.
Dom. Will. Gascoigne,[h] miles.
Margareta uxor ejus.
Dom. Rogerus Warde,[i] miles. Johanna uxor ejus.
[Tho. Ledys. Margareta uxor ejus—*in marg.*, *in manu rec.*].
Ric. Aldeburgh. Will. filius ejus.
Dom. Ric. Murre.
[Rob. Myrre. Matildis uxor ejus. —*in marg.*, *in manu rec.*].
Dom. Johannes Marston.
Dom. Will. Lyncoln.
Dom. Ric. Darby.
Dom. Johannes Burton.
Dom. Walt. Burn, canon. de Worsop.
Domp. Johanna Mooreton, monialis de Apilton.
Dom. Ric. Danby, vicarius Beverlaci.
Alicia Salvayne.
Helena Knyght.
Will. Snawsell.[j] Uxor ejus.
Joh. Kendell. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Besette. Katerina uxor ejus.
Dom. Johannes Ardeslay.
Will. Spence.
Ric. Mounkton. Uxor ejus.
Rob. Cotyngham.
Alicia Paynter.
David Tunstall.
Isabella Kyrkeby.
Isabella Santon.
Johanna Halyfelde.
Isabella Moore.
Elizabeth Lee.
Johanna Askham.
Per dom. Tho. Dobson.
Dom. Johannes Cryspyne.
Will. Gower. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Russell. Marg. uxor ejus.
Galfr. Barbur. Emma uxor ejus.
Will. Laysynby. Alicia uxor ejus.
Agnes Asfordeby.

[g] He was rector of All Saints, Pavement, from 1453 to 1466.

[h] Son and heir of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe (son and heir of the lord chief justice), by Joan, daughter and heiress of Henry Wyman, alderman of York. Succeeded in 1422; married, clandestinely, before 7th February, 1425-6, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Clarell, esq., of Aldwark. He was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1442, and died before 1466.

[i] Roger, son and heir of Sir Roger Warde, of Givendale, near Ripon, who died in 1453, by Joan, daughter of Sir Thomas Markenfield. His widow Joan became the second wife of Sir William Stapleton, of Wighill, and died in 1508.

[j] A wealthy goldsmith and alderman of York, of whom some account is given in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 127 *n.* He married Jennet, daughter of John Thweng.

Johannes Berwykke.
Joh. Ruddeby. Joh. uxor ejus.
Tho. Steede. Marjoria uxor ejus.
Will. Rudeby. Joh. uxor ejus.
Alicia Thurkylby. Joh. filia ejus.
Ric. Lewlyn. Isabella uxor ejus.
Tho. Grissop. Helena uxor ejus.
Will. Coonell. Matilda uxor ejus.
Agnes Sharpe.
Margareta Wyrell.
Johanna Semar.
Johannes Standent, magister de Ta'feld.
Geo. Gower.
Tho. Gudbarn. Joh. uxor ejus.
Joh. Matryce. Alicia uxor ejus.
Rob. ȝekemund. Katerina uxor ejus.
Rob. Ruddeby. Johanna uxor.
Nich. Emundson.
Per dom. Ric. Wakefeld.
Dom. Joh. Huthom,[k] miles. Dom. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Dom. Matilda[l] Huthom.
Dom. Rob. Arundale,[m] miles.
Dom. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Fulthorp,[n] miles.
Dom. Margareta Soureby.[o]
Dom. Will. Dalton, rector de Folton.
Dom. Tho. Smyth.
Dom. Rob. Goldyng.
Dom. Will. Nicholson.
Magister Geo. Baylee.
Dom. Will. Watson.
Dom. Will. Johnson.
Dom. Gilb. Salusbery.
Dom. Johannes Burn.
Dom. Will. Rycall.
Dom. Johannes Wyndeȝate.
Emmota Roodes.
Joh. Wilson. Agnes uxor ejus.
Katerina Eston.
Margareta Hopton.
Margareta Ratclyffe.
Isabella Androwson.
Agnes Beene.
Johannes Welles.
Tho. Wynton.
Agnes Undirwod.
Agnes Grayson.
Rob. Graunge.
Cristiana Benyngton.
Will. Myres.
Agnes Awyne.
Isabella Sutton.
Matilda Davell.
Agnes Ecopp.
Joh. Hutofte. Joh. uxor ejus.
Tho. Breerton.
Isabella Breerton.
Johannes Breerton.
Agnes Yong.
Katerina Cloose.
Marjoria Parysh.
Rob. Fell. Alicia uxor ejus.

[k] Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1457. He was the son of Sir John Hotham, by Matilda, second daughter and co-heiress of William Newsome, esq., by Joan, daughter and heiress of Richard Wateby, alderman of York.

[l] The mother of the above-mentioned Sir John Hotham. She died, intestate, at York, administration of her effects being granted 8th August, 1457, "Ricardo Spencer, servienti dom. Johannis Hothum, militis" (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 356).

[m] He was probably related to John Arundel, a native of Cornwall, who was archdeacon of Richmond from 1457 to 1459.

[n] Sir Thomas Fulthorpe, son of Sir William Fulthorpe, of Tunstall, co. Durham, by Isabella, daughter of Ralph, lord Lumley. In 1439 he was appointed one of the justices of the King's Bench, and held that office until his death. Will dated 13th August, 1456 [Pro. 3rd May, *seq.*], to be buried in the cathedral church of St. Peter of York (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 203).

[o] Margaret Soureby was the mistress of Sir Thomas Fulthorpe (*York Corporation Records*), by whom she had a son Roger, and two daughters, Isabella and Anne.

Johannes Wrangyll.
Joh. Androwson. Alicia uxor ejus.
Rob. Androwson.
Margareta Reshton.
Tho. Brownlace.
Will. Hall. Isab. uxor ejus.
Rowl. Kyrkeby.
Ric. Forster. Cecilia uxor ejus.
Johannes Newsom.
Dom. Joh. Clarevax,[p] miles.
Alicia Bagotte.
Johanna Elerkar.
Will. Rawlynson.
Johanna Peper.
Johanna Wilton.
Josiana Ceton.
Dom. Johannes Gooke.

ANNO A FUNDATIONE VENERABILIS FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI EBOR. QUINQUAGESIMO, ET ANNO ET FUNDATIONE EJUSDEM FRATERNITATIS QUINQUAGESIMO PRIMO, AC ANNO AB INCARNATIONE VERBI DEI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo LVII^o,

A duodecimo die mensis Decembris usque in diem vicesimum mensis Februarii, anno Domini millesimo cccc^mo quinquagesimo nono, videlicet, per duos annos integros, recepti fuerunt fratres et sorores subscriptæ per custodes dictæ fraternitatis, scilicet, dom. Will. Outhwayte, dom. Ric. Kippas, dom. Joh. Aldburgh, dom. Tho. Walker, dom. Ric. Corbrig et dom. Joh. York, capellanos.

In primis per dom. Will. Outhwayte.
Geo. Nevile,[q] episc. Exeniensis.
Ric. Langton, rector de Lith.
Dom. Johannes Hunter.
Dom. Rob. Wasselyn.
Dom. Ric. Stele.
Dom. Ric. Skipton.
Dom. Johannes Hert.
Dom. Christ. Yoman.
Dom. Johannes Cob.
Agnes Murton.
Tho. Barnaby et Marg. uxor ejus.
Johanna Forester.
Walt. Gorees.
Tho. Mundevell. Alicia uxor ejus. Per dom. Ric. Kippas.
Alexand. Mountford et uxor ejus.
Rob. Gill[r] et Marg. uxor ejus.
Ric. Bagley.
[Joh. Wodall et uxor ejus—*in manu rec.*].
Will. Chymney.[s]
Joh. Scalby et Marg. uxor ejus.
Ric. Wyntryngham et Johanna uxor ejus.
Agnes Pepirton.
Joh. Thuresby et Joh. uxor ejus.
Domp. Johanna Souresby, reclusa.

[p] Sir John Clarevaux, of Croft, son and heir of John Clarevaux, esq., by Isabella, daughter of Richard de Richmond. Married Margaret, daughter of Sir Ralph Lumley, baron Lumley. He was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1430.

[q] The king's letters patent, dated 6th November, 1458, granting a charter of incorporation to the Corpus Christi Guild, are addressed, amongst others, "dilecto consanguineo nostro Georgio Nevell, electo Exoniæ" (*see* the Appendix). He was afterwards archbishop of York, and, as such, was re-admitted into the Guild in 1471.

[r] Robert Gill, pewterer, free in 1457, chamberlain in 1471, and sheriff in 1478-9.

[s] William Chimney, draper, free in 1455, chamberlain in 1470, sheriff in 1474-5, lord mayor in 1486, and M.P. in 1491. He resigned his gown in 1503, and died in 1508. Will dated 20th September, 1508 [Pro. 30th January, *seq.*], to be buried at St. Sampson's church, in the tomb of Christina, his first wife (*Reg. Test.*, viii., 3). His second wife was Margaret Griffyn, to whom he was married in 1488 (*Reg. archiep. Rotherham*, fo. 56).

Joh. Arden et uxor ejus.
Alicia Malson.
Tho. Thorlay.
Hen. Stokton[t] et Elena uxor ejus.
Will. Blounte et Isab. uxor ejus.
Tho. Scotton.[u]
Rob. Taillour et uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Holme.
Joh. Cotes[v] et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Taillour.
Dom. Oliver. Sirson.
Cecilia Dodyngton.
Johanna Wayman.
Dom. Tho. Gryndon.
Per dom. Joh. Aldburgh.
Rob. Stokes.
Emmota Raynes.
Margareta Jakson.
Isabella Chawker.
Per dom. Tho. Walker.
Dom. Will. Wod, capell.
Johanna Walker.
Dom. Johannes Swale (Swake?).
Margareta Selyman.
Dom. Joh. Marton, rector de Allerton.
Johanna Herryson.
Cecilia Bank.
Agnes Shepehird.
Agnes Woller.
Christiana Raper.
Margareta Amoros.
Agnes Saunderson.
Petrus Hakford et uxor ejus.
Agnes Ripon.
Margareta Whallay.
Elena Parcour.
Margareta Herbotell.
Joh. Hogeson et Margareta uxor ejus.
Jac. Rodryg et Isabella uxor ejus.
Alicia Barker.
Margareta Metecalf.
Magister Adam Merlond.
Joh. Rodley et Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Cooke.
Cecilia Stevenson.
Tho. Qwarff et Elena uxor ejus.
Per dom. Ric. Corbrig.
Dom. Johannes Gymlyn.
Dom. Johannes Smyth.
Joh. Androwe et uxor ejus.
Rad. Okes et Agnes uxor ejus.
Hugo Hutchonson et uxor ejus.
Joh. Wetwang et Alicia uxor ejus.
Ric. Raper et uxor ejus.
Will. Clerk.
Will. Sandford et Elena uxor.
Joh. Marshall et uxor ejus.
Rosa Noryssh.
Hen. Holme.
Will. Fairbarne.
Joh. Wade et Isabella uxor ejus.
Rob. Thwates.
Ric. Bridenall et uxor ejus.
Per dom. Joh. York.
Domp. Will. Kirkeby, monachus.
Domp. Will. Forest, monachus.
Dom. Joh. Milnerson, capell.
Joh. Sysson et Isabella uxor ejus.
Johannes Bawne.
Will. Gyn.

[t] Henry Stockton, fishmonger, free in 1441, chamberlain in 1469, and sheriff in 1471-2. Will dated 19th February, 1475-6 [Pro. 23rd February, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Crux, near his wife Ellen (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 102). He left a widow Alice, who was the mother of John Shaw, alderman of York.

[u] Thomas Scotton, merchant, son of John Scotton, of Scotton, in the parish of Farnham. Free in 1458, chamberlain in 1472, sheriff in 1475-6, M.P. in 1491, and lord mayor in 1492. He was constable of the Merchants' Company in 1473, and master in 1483. On 10th November, 1500, he resigned his aldermanic gown, and, dying in 1503, was buried in the conventual church of the Friars Minors. By his first wife Margaret, daughter of John Ince, alderman of York, he had a son John, and a daughter Joan, the wife of John Dodgson, merchant and alderman of York. Isabella, his second wife, survived him.

[v] John Cotes, butcher, chamberlain in 1461, and sheriff in 1463-4, died 8th June, 1487, and was buried in the church of St. Olave, Marygate.

Margareta Gillyng.
Tho. Wiles, capell.
Will. Crosby[w] et Sibilla uxor ejus.
Nich. Person.[x]
Johannes Somerskales.
Domp. Isab. Willesthorp, monialis de Monkton.
Katerina Blaka.
Adam Atkynson.
Hen. Atkynson.
Katerina Kirkeby.
Isabella Atkynson.
Agnes Shrewesbery.
Will. Hynde et Alicia uxor ejus.
Elena Jakson.
Alicia Arwom.
Margareta Salle.
Jac. Glover.
Elena Aldwod.
Dom. Johannes Warde.
Elena Warde.
Hen. Pikkes.
Johannes Gaunt, junior.
Isabella Conway.
Johannes Barker.
Ric. Rallyn.
Rob. Owsenard.
Will. Burgh.
Tho. Massyngham et Mariota uxor ejus.
Joh. Newton et Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Blande et Marg. uxor ejus.

[ANNO LX^mo (1460-1461)—*in margine*].

Per dom. Will. Outhwate, primum magistrum[y] gildæ nostræ.
In primis dom. Joh. Clifford,[z] miles, et Margareta, uxor ejus, domina.
Dom. Will. Herryson, cap.
Johannes Poole.
Johanna Newton.
Ric. Aldeburgh.
Per dom. Will. Marshall.
Joh. Tong[a] et Alicia uxor ejus.
Isabella Bell.
Margareta Skales.
Matilda Dykonson.
Cecilia Cabery.
Rob. Wod, shipman.
Per dom. Tho. Wyeles.
Will. Swyllyngton et uxor ejus.
Ric. Tempest et uxor ejus.
Ric. Borow et uxor ejus.
Helena Ellerbek.
Dom. Joh. Whiete, cap.
Per dom. Rob. Wistowe.
Dom. Joh. Sclater, cap.
Agnes Hill.
Emmota Stanes.

[w] William Crosseby, dyer, free in 1440, chamberlain in 1461, and sheriff in 1463-4. Will dated 29th September, 1466 [Pro. 21st November, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. John, at Ouse-bridge (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 70). He left a widow Sibilla.

[x] Nicholas Pierson, dyer, free in 1456, chamberlain in 1474, and sheriff in 1476-7, died 30th April, 1480, and was buried in the church of St. Martin, in Micklegate.

[y] The first appointment of a master and six keepers, under the provisions of the charter of incorporation, was made between the 20th of February and the 24th of March, 1459-60. William Outhwaite, the first master, had been one of the keepers of the Guild during the two preceding years.

[z] John, lord Clifford, married Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Henry Bromflete, lord Vescy, and died in 1461.

[a] John Tong, merchant, son of Richard Tong, walker, York. Free in 1455, chamberlain in 1462, sheriff in 1468-9, and lord mayor in 1477. On 17th Nov., 1490, he resigned his gown, "being gretly diseased and broken by gret sekenes." He was master of the Merchants' Company in 1473. Will dated 25th Sept., 1488 [Pro. 29th July, 1491], to be buried in the church of St. Leonard's hospital (*Reg. Test.*, v., 398). His wife Alice, who survived him, was the daughter of Richard Thornton, walker, sheriff in 1446-7, and widow of Thomas Brouneflete, merchant, sheriff in 1457-8, who died 7th October, 1458.

Johannes Hall.
Helena Frosdam.
Per dom. Joh. Lece.
Dom. Rob. Herryngton, vicar. de Fournax in Dalton.
Dom. Joh. Dalton, cap.
Frater (*blank*) Patryngton, ordinis S. Roberti.
Domp. Alicia Moorton de Mowseby.
Joh. Hall et Emma uxor ejus.
Emmota Hall, *alias* Goldesburgh, famula Johannis Hall.
Joh. Olyver et uxor ejus.
Per dom. Rog. Marton.
Rob. Day et Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Palframan.
Margareta Nandyke.
Agnes Symonson.
Johanna Fox.
Johanna Blaklok.
Per dom. Gilb. Salesbery.
Dom. Symon Owresby, cap.
Joh. Scrymer et Isabella uxor ejus.
Johannes Robynson.
Johanna Jakson.
Elizabeth Williamson.
Ric. Symson.
Johanna Burton.
Johanna Clyffe.
Rob. Gelles et uxor ejus.
Agnes Foster.
Rob. Cooke et Marg. uxor ejus.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. JOHANNEM BURTON, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. MARTINI IN MIKELGATE, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXI^o^ [1461-1462].

Per dom. Joh. Burton, secundum magistrum nostræ gildæ.
In primis frater Ric. Mysyn, suffragenus, ordinis Fratrum Carmelitarum.
Item, dom. Joh. Gysburgh,[b] canon. eccl. cathedralis S. Petri Ebor.
Dom. Joh. Marche, cap.
Frater Geo. Hewod, ordinis Carmelitarum.
Frater Will. Monkton, ejusdem ordinis.
Magister Hen. Hustthwate. Johanna uxor ejusdem.
Joh. Skelton et Isab. uxor ejus.
Joh. Jackson, tinctor.
Johannes Lawton, junior.
Johanna Yolton.
Joh. Kelett et Johanna uxor ejus.
Alicia Barneburgh.
Rob. Saunderson. Agnes uxor ejus, et Alicia filia eorundem.
Per dom. Will. Marshall.
Margareta Burton.
Will. Scawseby[c] et uxor ejus.
Alicia Rukeby.
Agnes Thornburgh.
Will. Hall.
Joh. Halyday et uxor ejus.
Per dom. Tho. Wiels.
Edm. Cawnfeld, [servus dom. Will. Stapilton—*in manu rec.*].
Helena Awen.
Tho. Brydlyngton et uxor ejus.
Johannes Midlam.
Margareta Marresse.
Tho. Scauseby.
Alexand. Dawtre.
Laur. Marshall.
Tho. Wells et uxor ejus.
Rob. Pond et uxor ejus.
Tho. Evenwod et uxor ejus.
Margareta Hall.
Joh. Barbur et uxor ejus.
Agnes Tymbill.
Per dom. Rob. Wystow.
Helena Gawnte.

[b] John Gisburgh, rector of Brompton in Pickering-Lythe, and prebendary of Bugthorpe, died in November, 1481, and was interred in the cathedral. See *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 84, for a further account of him.
[c] See p. 36 *n*, *antea*.

Marjoria Lawdon.
Johanna Golland.
Tho Hawkys.
Per dom. Joh. Lece.
(*Blank*) Bolton, minister S. Roberti de Knaresburgh.
Frater Will. Rute de eadem.
Frater Christ. Craven de eadem.
Frater Rob. Kettill, ordinis Augustin. Ebor.
Ric. Sagauntson.
Domp. Margareta Egmonton de Clementthorp.
Per dom. Rog. Marton.
Dom. Johannes Thakray.
Johannes Hall.
Alicia Menskypp, mater rectoris[d] Omnium Sanctorum in Ebor., super Pavimentum.
Per dom. Gilb. Salusebery.
Will. Talezour et uxor ejus.
Tho. Hypper.
Margareta Kyrkeby.
Will. Ottwell et Kater. uxor ejus.
Joh. Robynson et Joh. uxor ejus.
Margareta Mason.
Joh. Rudd et Agnes uxor ejus, et Agnes filia eorundem.
Tho. Wrangwysh.[e]

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM ANNO LXII° [1462-1463].

Per dom. Will. Laverok, tertium magistrum gildæ nostræ, [et suos custodes—*in manu rec.*].
Dom. Joh. le Scrop[f] de Bolton et Johanna uxor ejus.
Magister Joh. Gilliott,[g] cap.
Magister Rog. Lusay.
Dom. Johannes Heryson.
Dom. Tho. Giles.
Majora Foster.
Johanna Bekkett.
Per dom. Will. Jakson.
Matilda Hilton.
Dom. Will. Tretall.
Dom. Will. Wilson.
Tho. Eland et Mariona uxor ejus.
Joh. Harpam et Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Per dom. Will. Storthwaytte Nichill (*sic*).
Per dom. Joh. Rust.
Frater Joh. Burgess.
Dom. Hen. Serchauntson.
Ric. Brydenall et Esibella uxor ejus.
Tho. Person et Isabella uxor ejus.
Tho. Ele et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Tele et Elena uxor ejus.
Isabella Wallis.
Rob. Hankok.[h]
Will. Newstowe.
Johanna Raufe.
Per dom. Joh. Grenefeld.
Ric. Latener.
Alicia Spenser.

[d] Edmund Mynskip held the rectory of All Saints, Pavement, from 1453 to 1466. See p. 57, *antea*.

[e] Thomas Wrangwish, merchant, free in 1457, chamberlain in 1463, sheriff in 1466-7, master of the Merchants' Guild in 1471-2, M.P. in 1473 and 1484, and lord mayor in 1476 and 1484. He was buried, with Alison his wife, in the church of St. Crux.

[f] Son and heir of Henry, lord Scrope, of Bolton, by Elizabeth, daughter of John, lord Scrope, of Masham. Succeeded in 1459; married Joan, daughter of William, lord Fitzhugh.

[g] Mr. John Gilliott was master of the Guild in 1472.

[h] Robert Hancock, grocer, free in 1462, chamberlain in 1471, sheriff in 1477-8, M.P. in 1483, 1485, and 1486, and lord mayor in 1488. Will dated 28th January, 1495-6 [Pro. 15th February, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Michael, at Ouse-bridge, near the tomb of his late master, Thomas Barton (*Reg. Test.*, v., 473). His widow Matilda died in 1508, and was buried in the same church.

Per dom. Tho. Symson.
Dom Ric. Lucas.
Dom. Johannes Walker.
Tho. Coke.
Helena Prestman.
Per dom. Joh. Usworth.
Dom. Will. Bolton, vicarius de Sheffeld.
Joh. Porter et Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Wright. Isabella uxor ejus.
Ric. Bell. Margareta uxor ejus.
Will. Pykkerd. Katerina uxor ejus.
Tho. Spurrell. Johanna uxor ejus.
Johannes Symson.
Tho. Burgesh.
Agnes Croft.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. LAVEROK, TERTIUM MAGISTRUM FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUADRINGENTESIMO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO [1463-1464], videlicet, in primis,

Dom. Joh. Kartemele, præbendarius.
Dom. Joh. Boswell, rector de Skelton.
Dom. Rob. Lund.
Dom. Ric. Broune.
Ric. Wayt.
Tho. Travas et Marg. uxor ejus.
Tho. Aslyn.
Per Will. Jakson, custodem anno prædicto. Et primo
Alicia Watson.
Cecilia Patrik.
Alicia Wod.
Frater Joh. Roos, de ordine Prædicatorum.
Per dom. Will. Storthwayte.
In primis Johannes Adamson.
Per dom. Joh. Grenefelde.
In primis dom. Johannes Rudby.
Dom. Will. Tynkler.
Will. Wells et Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Elizabeth Bekwith.
Emmota Bewe, uxor Joh. Bewe.
Per dom. Joh. Rust.
In primis Dom. Johan. Hilton.
Tho. Craven.
Agnes Brokholes.
Agnes Fatty, uxor Lamberti Beerbruer.
Per dom. Tho. Symson.
Agnes Cook.
Agnes Yereslay.
Per dom. Joh. Usseworth.
Dom. Rob. Symond.
Dom. Ric. Litster.
Adam Hudson et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Speller.
Will. Bell.
Ric. Broune et Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Hornecliff.
Will. Broune.
Margareta Baker.

ANNO DOMINI M°CCCC^mo LX^mo QUARTO ET QUINTO.[i]

Nomina fratrum et sororum admissorum per dom. Will. Caber, quartum magistrum istius fraternitatis. In primis
Magister Joh. Pakyngham,[j] thesaurarius eccl. cath. Ebor.
Tho. White, bucher. Agnes White, uxor ejus.
Johanna Caber, mater dom. Will. Caber.
Dom. Will. Killyngall, vicar. de Willerby.
Will. Spenser et Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Dekyn et Margareta uxor.
Frater Joh. Clay.
Joh. Clay. Margareta uxor.

[i] Thomas Ouren succeeded Caber as master on, or before, 22nd October, 1465.
[j] John Pakenham was appointed treasurer 25th July, 1459, and died in 1477. See his will in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 229.

Per dom. Nich. Sartryn.
Dom. Tho. Eston.
Will. Parkyn, vicar. de Skipwith.
Dom. Ric. Malton.
Dom. Will. Colyer.
Dom. Joh. Bedford.
Dom. Will. Godebarne.
Dom. Tho. Stanlay.
Joh. Spenser et Alicia uxor.
Will. Senner, Dochman.
Margareta Bynglay.
Alicia Clerkson.
Isabella Layburn.
Dom. Will. Marton.
Dom. Rob. Plummer.
Frater Joh. Calvard de ordine Fratrum Prædicatorum.
Per dom. Will. Mirfyn.
Dom. Gawyn. Birkheed.
Dom. Tho. Hilton.
Dom. Petrus Rukeby.
Will. Tod[k] et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Williamson.
Joh. Curtays et Agnes uxor ejus.
Isabella Spenser.
Margareta Stevenson.
Elizabeth Wheldrik.
Johanna Cook.
Isabella Scotton.
Christ. Burlay. Agnes uxor ejus.
Per dom. Tho. Eston.
Dom. Percevell. Atkynson.
Dom. Joh. Teneswod de le Strete.
Magister Hen. Aleyn, rector de Hemylsay.
Dom. Ric. Sawer de Clifton.
Ric. Wra et Johanna uxor ejus.
Isabella Sulby, uxor Geo. Sulby, gentilman.
Dom. Tho. Halton, unus vicar. eccl. cath.
Magister Joh. Smart.
Per dom. Joh. Sclater.
Domp. Margareta Butler [Annuatim xijd.—*in margine*].
Will. Trowtbek, Adam Trowtbek, filii dictæ domp. Margaretæ.
Agnes Talbott [Promittens solvere annuatim xijd.—*in marg.*].
Tho. Talbot et Alicia uxor ejus. [Annuatim viijd.—*in marg.*].
Dom. Joh. Levesham, rector ecclesiæ de Esyngton.
Dom. Joh. Riplay.
Dom. Will. Newton.
Ric. Roos, gentilman.
Dom. Margareta Davill[l] [Annuatim vjd.—*in marg.*].
Will. Gilmyn, taillour. Alicia Walker, famula ejus.
Will. Goodlad et Alicia uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Swak.
Dom. Will. Egremond,[m] episc. Dromeriensis.
Dom. Rad. Danyell.
Dom. Ric. Lasynby.
Johannes Tanfeld.

[k] William Todd, merchant, free in 1462, chamberlain in 1471, sheriff in 1476-7, and lord mayor in 1487, in which year, on July 31st, he was "dubbed a knight" by king Henry VII. at York. On 31st December, 1488, he was elected M.P., and he was again returned in 1490. In his will, dated 11th March, 1502-3 [Pro. 20th April, *seq.*], he desires to be buried at All Saints, Pavement. Sir William Todd was thrice married. His first wife Agnes appears to have been buried in the above church in 1472. Margaret, his second wife, died in 1483. She was the widow of Thomas Eckilsell, of Scarbrough, who died in 1480. The third wife of alderman Todd, whom he married in 1485, was Elizabeth Eland, of Hull. She survived him. See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 212.

[l] Licence to veil Margaret, widow of Thomas Davill, esq., of Bilton, in the Ainsty, was granted 5th October, 1464.

[m] On 1st May, 1489, William, bishop of Dromore, exchanged the living of Kirkby Underdale with Mr. John Topcliffe for the rectory of All Saints, Pavement (*Reg. Rotherham*, 124), which he held until his death in 1502 (*Reg. Savage*, 166). He lies buried under the central tower of the Minster.

Dom. Joh. Askwith.
Johannes Cawod.
Tho. Davyson.
Alicia Patrik.
Anna Wells.
Johannes Danyell.
Per dom. Rob. Crokelyn.
Rob. Walker, mercator.
Tho. Been[n] de Ebor., capmaker, et Margareta uxor ejus.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. THO. OUREN, ANNO DOMINI M°CCCC^mo^LXVI^to^ [1465°-1466].

Magister Joh. Calbek, doctor theologiæ.
Alicia Jakson.
Will. Payntur.
Dom. Will. Gyllyng.
Per dom. Will. Marshall.
(*Blank*) uxor Joh. Hutoft.
Per dom. Tho. Pynchbek.
Johanna Stevenson.
Agnes Walworth.
Per dom. Joh. Cook.
Will. Nevile,[p] arm., et Johanna uxor ejus—Annuatim viijd.
Dom. Joh. Barker.
Dom. Ric. Northwod.
Dom. Will. Loft.
Per dom. Nich. Gooteman.
Joh. Litster. Johanna uxor ejus.
Joh. Crosseby. Marg. uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Rybston.
Alexand. Menhous. Mariona uxor ejus.
Dom. Rog. Parkour, rector de Fyngall.
Per dom. Joh. Doufe.
Tho. Parke, clericus.
Joh. Parke. Margareta uxor ejus.
Hugo Layfelde. Agnes uxor ejus.
Johanna Wynchestre.
Margareta Reede.
Joh. Carok. Johanna uxor ejus.
Johanna Parke.
Dom. Will. Holbekk.
Rob. Nelson. Marg. uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Mathell.
Rog. Palmer. Agnes uxor ejus.
Per dom. Joh. Wrangyll.
Dom. Will. Warde.
Dom. Joh. Holderness.
Dom. Tho. Rygby.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. JOH. BURTON, MAGISTRUM GILDÆ NOSTRÆ, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. MARTINI IN MYKELGATE, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^-LXVII°.

In primis—Dom.[q] Tho. Swyfte, officialis archiepiscopi Ebor.
Dom. Will. Baty, rect. de Scruton.
Rob. Baty, frater rectoris.
Dom. Joh. Baty, filius Rob. Baty.
Ric. Aske. Cecilia Aske, uxor ejus.
Isabella Aske.
Elizabeth Aske.
Marjoria Aske.
[Dom. Anna Ask. Rob. Ask. T. Ask. Isabella uxor. Joh. Ask.

[n] He married Margaret, daughter and heiress of Robert Scauceby, glover, York, by whom he had a son, John Bean, innholder, lord mayor in 1545 and 1565, whose daughter Mary, in 1554, became the wife of Anthony Wharton, esq., of Regell Grange, co. Westmerland. From this marriage, the wealthy and eccentric Mrs. Margaret Wharton, who died in 1791, and her noble contemporary Hugh, duke of Northumberland, both derived their descent.

[o] See p. 64 *n*, *antea*.

[p] Perhaps William Neville, esq., of Thornton Bridge, who died in 1469, leaving a widow Joan.

[q] "Mag." is superscribed.

Christ. Ask. Isabella Ask. Agnes Ask—*in margine, in manu rec.*].

Dom. Will. Stokes, rector.

Dom. Joh. Mewse, canon. eccl. cath. S. Petri.

Domp. Tho. Castilforth, supprior ab(b)athiæ[r] Pontisfracti.

Domp. Joh. Hall, monachus ejusd. ab(b)athiæ.

Magister Ric. Ecop. Alicia uxor ejus.

Dom. Will. Bedlyngton, rector de Langton.

Dom. Tho. Gentilman, rector de Berethorp.

Dom. Tho. Gurnell, vicar. de Suthwell, et Margareta mater ejus [iiij[d] subsid.—*in marg.*].

Dom. Tho. Skyres.

Dom. Ric. Baron, capellanus dominæ de Yngilby.

Dom. Tho. Bland de Darnton.

Dom. Will. Braugwayn.

Dom. Will. Sharrowe.

Frater Joh. Wharrom, ordinis Augustin.

Dom. Joh. Walker, [nuper *interlined,*] capellanus paroch. de Bolton Percy.

Margareta Eseby, serviens vicarii de Ludyngton.

Joh. Bellamy. Matilda uxor ejus.

Dom. Joh. Skypton, vicar. de Hemmyngburgh.

Dom. Rob. Gray, vicar. de Popilton.

Rob. Clay de Stillyngton. Marjoria uxor ejus.

Dom. Joh. Smyth, cap. eccl. B. Mariæ in vico castelli.

Dom. Tho. Hurtsky. Alicia Hurtsky, mater ejus.

Elizabeth Warde.

Elizabeth Harte.

Margareta Portar.

Dom. Ric. Leghe, vicar. de Warmefeld [subsid. iiijd.—*in marg.*].

Will. Bakon.

Rob. Preston, glasyer, de Ebor.
Per dom. Will. Marshall.

Magister Will. Hawke,[s] doctor sacræ t(h)eologiæ.

Dom. Ric. Appilby, vicar. de Appilby.

Dom. Ric.[t] Gregson, vicar. de Askham.

Tho. Postilltwayte.

Dom. Rob. Shawe.

Johanna Westyby.
Per dom. Tho. Pynchbek.

Alicia Crofte.

Dom. Johanna Wells, soror loci Sancti Leonardi.

Dom. Elienora Lassells, soror ejusdem loci.

Tho. Danson. Alicia uxor ejus.

Math. Petty.

Will. Sawer. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.

Will. Vescy.

Dom. Will. Saunderson.

Dom. Joh. Redeman.

Dom. Joh. Colyn.
Per dom. Joh. Cooke.

Dom. Brian. Stapilton,[u] miles.
Dom. Isabella uxor ejus.

Magister Will. Nevell. Johanna uxor ejus.

Joh. Preston, clericus scaccarii loci Sancti Leonardi. Marjoria uxor ejus.

[r] The Cluniac *priory* of St. John the Evangelist.

[s] Mr. William Hawk, S.T.P., rector of Berwick, in Elmete, died in January, 1471-2 (*Test. Ebor.*, iii., 220 *n*).

[t] *Robert* Gregson occurs as vicar of Askham Richard in 1453 (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 285). In his will, dated 10th June, 1472 [Pro. 4th November, *seq.*], he desires to be buried "in ecclesia mea de Askham Richard" (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 180).

[u] Sir Brian Stapleton, of Carlton, married Isabella, second daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Rempston.

Joh. Huton,[v] potter. Anabilla uxor ejus.
Ric. Lightfoote. Joh. uxor ejus.
(*Blank*) Skalby, musterd-maker. Margareta uxor ejus.
Rob. Marshall de Bishop Wilton. Johanna uxor ejus.
Tho. Kyndell, listar.
Domp. Johanna Rither,[w] priorissa de Appilton.
(*Blank*) Hoperton, barker, parochiæ Omnium Sanctorum in Northstrete.
Rob. Spurrett. Kater. uxor ejus.
Will. Clevyng. Emaux uxor ejus.
Will. Wayte de Clementhorp. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Will. Harthalorp. Matilda uxor ejus.
Alicia Hyngowe.
Alicia Cooke.
Dom. Joh. Tanfeld.
Rog. Parke. Alicia uxor ejus.
Frater Will. Byrwod, ordinis Prædicatorum.
Per dom. Nich. Goteman.
Rob. Johnson, Agnes uxor ejus, Rob. filius eorundem — de Cleveland.
Dom. Will. Rumby.
Domp. Elizabeth Gaare.
Domp. Mabella Pudsay.
Johannes Hemelsay.
Per dom. Joh. Dove.
Dom. Rob. Tranmere.
Dom. Birdsay (*sic*).
Dom. Joh. Mychell.
Tho. Newton de Fulfurth. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Joh. Pepir. Agnes uxor ejus.
Johanna Butler, vidua.
Dom. Joh. Plompton.
Dom. Joh. Stavelay.
Will. Dodyngton. Alicia uxor ejus.
Dom. Ric. Bowes.
Per dom. Joh. Wrangill.
Dom. Alexand. Forest.
Dom. Rob. Gyllowe.
Dom. Tho. Beleby.
Dom. Joh. Hemyngburgh.
Dom. Tho. Hambald.
Dom. Rob. Proctour.
Tho. Greene. Alicia uxor ejus.
Matilda Wakefeld.
Tho. Copland.
Johannes Goile.
Johannes Shawe.
Johannes Holgate.
Dom. Rob. Lame.
Ric. Wright.
Rob. Johnson [et Alicia uxor ejus —*in manu rec.*].
Edm. Goldesmyth.
Margareta Bramoo (?).
Juliana Clerkson.
Johanna Dighton.
Agnes Stevynson—dedit dom. Johanni Wrangill, uni custodum nostræ gildæ, pro ejus introitu, unum tabernaculum argenteum et deauratum, cum Beata Maria Virgine in ipso inclusa.
Alicia Tuytt.
Katerina Horn.
Domp. Tho. Coly.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. JOH. HERT,[x] PERSONAM IN CHORO ECCL. CATH.

[v] John Huton, potter, free in 1456, chamberlain in 1486, and sheriff in 1491-2, was buried in the church of St. Crux. He left a widow Margaret, who died in 1506 (*Reg. Test.*, vi., 165).

[w] Joan de Ryther occurs as prioress of Nun Appleton in 1459, her predecessor being Agnes de Ryther. Both were, no doubt, members of the old family of Ryther of Ryther.

[x] John Hert, afterwards sub-treasurer, precentor, and a canon residentiary of York, died in 1495, and was buried in the Minster. He left a curious will, which is printed in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 113.

EBOR., AC VICARIUM ECCL. S. MARTINI IN CONYNG-STRETE, MAGISTRUM GILDÆ FRATERNITATIS NOSTRÆ, ET SUOS CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXVIII.

Magister Will. Poteman,[y] curiæ Ebor. officialis.
Dom. Joh. Rayndulffo, rector eccl. de Kirkeby Wiske.
Magister Will. Laibron, rector eccl. de Thornton.
Dom. Will. Bell, cap.
Magister Will. Ewre,[z] eccl. cath. Ebor. præcentor.
Dom. Rob. Garnett, persona in prædicta eccl. cath.
Per dom. Will. Warde, vicar. ecclesiæ S. Laurentii.
Dom. Will. Burdeclever, vicar. eccl. cath. Ebor.
Dom. Joh. Fell, vicar. ibidem.
Dom. Joh. Fratour, cap. paroch. de Bridlyngton.
Dom. Will. Swathrop, cap. de Brukton.
Dom. Symon Palmer de Ebor.
Dom. Will. Smyth de eadem, capellanus.
Tho. Smyth de Heslyngton. Alicia uxor ejus.
Rob. Johnson[a] de Ebor.
Joh. Rukeby, clericus vestiar. eccl. cath.
Joh. Spynke, diaconus ibidem.
Per dom. Joh. Cooke.
Rob. Roos,[b] dom. de Yngmethorp. Margareta uxor ejus.
Rob. Barneby de Bossall. Agnes uxor ejus.
Johanna Roos.
Dom. Nich. Mawnchell, vicar. de Bossall.
Dom. Joh. Broode, cap.
Tho. Gracestok, diaconus.
Joh. Brygham. Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Judson. Matilda uxor ejus.
Tho. Howteby.
Joh. Shipton. Johanna uxor ejus. Anna cognatus ejus.
Hen. Wyllott. Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Barbur. Emma uxor ejus.
Ric. Wells. Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Bagott. Cecilia uxor ejus.
Will. Marshall de Mydilthorp. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Wraa de Midilthorp. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.

[y] Mr. William Poteman, doctor of laws, a scholar, and an ecclesiastic of wealth and high position, died in 1493, and was buried in the Minster. His will, together with a full account of his church preferment, is given in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 78.

[z] A younger son of Sir William Eure, of Old Malton, by Matilda, daughter of Henry, lord Fitzhugh. In 1453 he was instituted to the mastership of the hospital of the Blessed Virgin in Bootham, and in 1460 was collated to the precentorship of York. He died about 1483, and was buried in the Minster. See *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 224.

[a] Robert Johnson, grocer, chamberlain in 1484, sheriff in 1487-8, lord mayor in 1496, died 7th February, 1497-8, and was buried in the church of St. Michael-at-Ouse-Bridge. In his will dated 20th January, 1496-7 [Pro. 14th March, 1497-8], he bequeaths "to Will^m. White, alderman, my hupe rynge of golde, whiche that John Haister made in the yere that I was maire;" and to "John Metcalfe, alderman, my cremesyn gowne furred with blakeshankes" (*Reg. Test.*, v., 510). He married Ellen, widow of William Hancock, apothecary, York, who died in 1485. She re-married John Stockdale, alderman of York, and, dying in 1507, was buried in the above church of St. Michael.

[b] Son of Sir Robert Roos, of Ingmanthorpe, who died in 1451. Will dated 26th January, 1474-5 [Pro. 2nd June, *seq.*], to be buried at South Deighton. He bequeaths 3s. 4d. to the Corpus Christi Guild. Residue to his wife Margaret (*Test. Ebor.*, ii., 65 *n*).

Will. Baker. Cristiana uxor ejus.
Agnes Edmund.
Tho. Glasyn,[c] civitatis Ebor.
Per dom. Tho. Eston.
Hen. Turnour, civitatis Ebor. Johanna uxor ejus.
Per dom. Joh. Rudby.
Johannes Haxby.
Domp. Mariona, monialis de Nonnemonkton.
Rob. Midelton. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Will. Lewty de Stayngate.
Alicia Raynald de Buttercram.
Will. Barton de Seynt Mary gate. Uxor ejusdem.
Helena Thorley de Ebor.
Joh. Cootes.
Rob. Fletham. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Hutchonson, cap.
Per dom. Nich. Hancok.
Dom. Joh. Hamerton.
Dom. Will. Cortt de Mikelgate.
Dom. Joh. Melbek de Ebor.
Dom. Alan. Thomson de Mikelgate.
Dom. Joh. Hilton de Akom.
Frater Joh. Rothom, ordinis Prædicatorum.
Joh. Pounde de London. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Rob. Pounde de eadem.
Rob. Garnon de eadem.
Andr. Hillez de eadem.
Ric. Dukdale de Ebor. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Will. Elwyn. Johanna uxor ejus.
Tho. Westirby. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Birdsall. Isab. uxor ejus.
Will. Birth. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Margareta Hurswykk. Margareta Parke, famula ejusdem.
Will. Geffrayson. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Joh. Battson. Johanna uxor ejus.
Isab. Williamson.
Helena Hakforth.
Tho. Warthill. Isab. uxor ejus.
Joh. Tilbarn.
Tho. Grayson.
Joh. Palzay.
Tho. Garmondby. Margareta uxor ejus.
Tho. Smyth.
Nich. Rishworth.
Ric. Johnson. (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Per dom. Ric. Norwod.
Dom. Ric. Clerkson de Ripon.
Dom. Will. Fownell de eadem.
Dom. Tho. Plommer de eadem.
Dom. Rob. Willson de eadem.
Tho. Norwod de eadem. Johanna uxor ejusdem.
Johannes Barre de eadem.
Dom. Rob. Walker de eadem.
Dom. Joh. Shetburn de Ebor.
Dom. Rob. Meryman de eadem.
Dom. Tho. Glasyn de eadem.
Frater Will. Berdsall de eadem.
Frater Joh. Rypplay de eadem.
Dom. Tho. Clay.
Isabella Wattson de hospitali loci Sancti Leonardi.
Agnes Thomson de eodem.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. JOHANNEM BURTON, RECTOREM ECCL. S. MARTINI IN MIKELGATE, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^ SEXAGESIMO NONO.

In primis per prædictum dom. Johannem.
Frater Joh. Homolton, ordinis Beati Augustini, et commensor.
Item frater Joh. Suthwell.

[c] Thomas Glasyn, mercer, free in 1452, chamberlain in 1468, and sheriff in 1469-70. He was afterwards a burgess of Ripon, where he died in 1479 (*Reg. Test.*, v., 139). His brother, John Glasyn, alderman of York, has been mentioned at p. 49, *antea*.

Item frater Will. Bewyke[d] ejusd. ordinis.

Item Joh. North, senior, manens in capella domini Werwici.

Item Joh. North, junior, manens cum eodem domino.

Dom. Tho. Cootes, presbiter parochialis cum magistro Tho. Swifte, officiali domini archiepiscopi Ebor.

[Agnes Aske de Scruton—*struck out*].

Dom. Rad. Talezour de Ebor.

Magister Joh. Reede.

Dom. Joh. Kirkeby de Bouthom, capellanus.

Rob. Holme de Ebor., gentillman.

Tho. Makblith de Bishopthorp.

Johanna uxor ejus.

Dom. Tho. Sqwyer.

Dom. Will. Brewster.

Per dom. Joh. Giliott, rectorem eccl. Omnium Sanctorum.

In primis venerabilis pater, dominus Willelmus Helperby,[e] abbas de Biland.

Dom. Will. Spenser,[f] abbas Ryvaux'.

Venerabilis pater prior de Watton.

Dom. Will. Hemeslay,[g] prior de Newburgh,—annuatim iiijd.

Dom. Joh. Waik,[h] prior de Marton.

Dom. Will. Man,[i] prior de Bolton.

Dom. Will. Spenser,[j] prior de Wartyr—iiijd. annuatim.

Dom. Tho. Bridlyngton,[k] canonicus de Wartyr—annuatim iiijd.

Dom. Christ. Conyers,[l] rector de Rudby.

Magister Tho. Sutton,[m] rector de Bronsall.

Dom. Laur. Andirby, rector de Malbethrop in comitatu Lincolniæ.

Dom. Rob. Esyngwald, vicarius de Shirryfhuton.

Magister Will. Beforth,[n] rector de Skrythynbek—[iiijd. subsidium—*in margine*].

Dom. Tho. Selby, canonicus in eadem villa [iiijd. subsidium—*in margine*].

[d] "In the title of a warrant, under the seal of Richard III., Frere William Bewyk, to whom it is directed, is called 'Surveyor of our works and buildings within our place of the Freres Augstyns in our city of York'" (*Extracts from York Records*, by R. Davies, F.S.A., p. 125). Frere Bewyk was living in 1493.

[e] Probably the same person as William, who occurs as abbat of Byland in 1449 (*Mon. Angl.*, v., 344).

[f] He was elected abbat in June, 1463. He appears to have held the same office in 1448-9 (*Mon. Angl.*, v., 277).

[g] He was prior from 1459 to 1477 (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., i., 317).

[h] The name of John Waik does not occur in the catalogue of the priors of Marton printed in the *Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. i., 198.

[i] William Mann was confirmed prior of Bolton on the resignation of Thomas Botson (see p. 55, *antea*), 20th November, 1456, and held that office until 1471, when he resigned (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., i., 202).

[j] William Spenser succeeded William York as prior of Wartre in 1458 (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., i., 297).

[k] He succeeded to the priorate in 1495.

[l] A younger son of Christopher Conyers, esq., of Hornby. He was rector of Rudby from 1457 until his death in 1483. See his will in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 287.

[m] Mr. Thomas Sutton was instituted to a mediety of the rectory of Burnsall 14th May, 1469, and resigned that living in 1471.

[n] William Beford, *alias* Blawer, clerk, was instituted to the rectory of Skirpenbeck 29th July, 1430 (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 352), and died in 1479 (*Reg. Laur. Bothe*, 36 *b*).

Dom. Joh. Thwakeray, capellanus dominæ Margaretæ Gaschoyn.
Dom. Tho. Langton.
Dom. Rob. Myton, prior de Biland.
Dom. Ric. Yorke, ibidem frater.
Dom. Tho. Thorp, ibidem frater.
Dom. Rob. Norton, ejusdem loci.
Dom. Will. Skyres, frater ibidem.
Dom. Joh. Morland, rector eccl. de Kilvyngton.
Dom. Rob. Burnes, rector de Fodryngton.
Johannes Copland.
Joh. Newton[o] de Leedes. Matilda uxor ejus.
Johannes Le, serviens Roberti Briges, pannarii, de London.
Tho. Gylyott de Donyngton [et Alicia uxor ejus prima—*interlined*].
Emma Hyend.
Will. Westwyk, in Northstrete. Johanna uxor ejus.
Johannes Hunter de eadem parochia.
Per dom. Joh. Johnson, rector eccl. Beatæ Mariæ Veteris.
In primis Ricardus York,[p] major.
Domina le (*blank*) Darecy.[q]
Alienora Lassells.
Rad. Ratcliff.
Magister Tho. Darecy.
Dom. Will. Brygham.
Dom. Tho. Jakson, vicar. eccl. cath.
Dom. Joh. Darby, vicar. ibidem.
Dom. Tho. Bottson,[r] vicar. de Skypton.
Dom. Christ. Wodd,[s] canon. de Bolton.
Dom. Hugo Whitby, canon. ibidem.
Rob. Bond. Uxor ejus.
Tho. Wraa. Uxor ejus.
Michaell Whiete.[t]
Tho. Bampton.
Johanna Gaschoyn.
Dom. Margareta Owseby.
Dom. Matilda Craven.
Arnald. Funry, mercator, de Brigges.
Rob. Peny. Uxor ejus.

[o] Probably John Newton, dyer, chamberlain in 1473, sheriff in 1474-5, and lord mayor in 1483. He resigned his gown 3rd March, 1491-2, being "sore taken and holden w^t^ y^e^ gutte and other sekenes." He died before 1501, his cousin and heir being Sibilla, wife of George Daddy, of Somercotes, co. Lincoln, gentleman (*York Corporation Records*, B. y., 176). Dame Matilda Newton, widow, in her will, dated 18th December, 1502 [Pro. 7th February, *seq.*], desires to be buried at All Saints, North street (*Reg. Test.*, vi., 19).

[p] One of the most eminent and wealthy of the merchants of York. He was twice lord mayor, and represented the city in six parliaments. In 1487 he received the honour of knighthood, and, dying in 1498, was buried in the church of St. John, in Micklegate. For a further account of him and his descendants, see *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 134, and *Extracts from York Records*, by R. Davies, F.S.A., 122.

[q] The eldest son of the above Sir Richard York, who bore his name, and was also a knight, is said to have married a daughter of lord Darcy and Meinill. The arms of York, impaling those of Darcy, were formerly displayed in the east window of St. John's church.

[r] Thomas Botson, late prior of Bolton, was instituted to the vicarage of Skipton 22nd March, 1460-1 (*Reg. W. Bothe*, 407). See p. 55, *antea*.

[s] Christopher Wood was elected prior of Bolton in 1483, and resigned in 1494.

[t] Michael White, dyer, free in 1466, chamberlain in 1479, sheriff in 1480-1, and lord mayor in 1494 and 1505, being elected, on February 21st in the latter year, *vice* William White, who died in office. Alderman White died in December, 1510 (*Reg. Test.*, viii., 61), and was buried in the "sougth qwhere of Alhalowes in Northstrete" (*Ibid.*, xiii., 841), near his first wife Janet. His widow Anne, who was the daughter of William Stockton, alderman of York, died in 1512.

Tho. Hewyke.
Dom. Johanna Afreirby (?) de Noon Appylton.
Dom. Johanna Byrstall de Noon Appylton.
Dom. Eliz. Byrdhede de Noon Appylton.
Dom. Will. Betonson.
Per vicarium ecclesiæ Sanctæ Trinitatis in Curia Regis.
In primis Frater Joh. Manyngham.
Frater Joh. Bedforth, ordinis Augustin.
Dom. Joh. Wynton.
Dom. Will. Yorke, vicar. de Eseby.
Johannes Roger.
Matilda Cliffe.
Rob. Tutebag.
Will. Biller, clericus. Uxor ejus.
Per dom. Tho. Whithcall.
In primis frater Rob. Miklow, Carmelit.
Frater Tho. Stanes, Carmelit.
Dom. Joh. Herber'.
Dom. Joh. Firbank, vicar. de Well—annuatim iiijd.
Joh. Feriby,[u] mercator. Millicent uxor ejus.
Ric. Polyngton. Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Dalton, cocus Gysburgh canonici residentiarii. Isabella uxor ejus.
Tho. Stillyngton[v] de Akastre. Johanna uxor ejus.
Alicia Neleson, famula Agnetis Kilburn.
Margareta Styrtyvaunte, Alicia Denom, — servientes Willelmi Croft, pynner.
Tho. Roper et Marg. uxor ejus.
Johanna Barnard.
Elizabeth Huton.
Dom. Margareta Darell.[w] Marmaduke (*sic*) filius ejus.
Johannes Darell.[x]
Tho. Darell.
Per dom. Ric. Wakefeld.
Dom. Margareta Pykeryng.
Will. Skargell, senior, et Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Sarjandson.
Dom. Ric. Tymbill.
Dom. Joh. Garrard.
Dom. Tho. Artas.
Dom. Joh. Hayton.
Frater Joh. Tesedale.
Frater Joh. Fareleton.
Margareta Bedforth.
Ric. Parke. Margareta uxor ejus.
Joh. Wyche. Johanna uxor ejus.
Elena Herpham.
Elizabeth Rand, famula Margaretæ Clarvas.
Elena Gott.
Per dom. Tho. Hilton.
Dom. Joh. Duke, vicar. de Huntyngton.
Edm. Garnter (?) et uxor ejus.

[u] John Ferriby, merchant, free in 1447, chamberlain in 1462, sheriff in 1472-3, lord mayor in 1478 and 1491, and M.P. in 1485. He died, during his second mayoralty, 25th March, 1491, and was buried on the following day in the church of All Saints, Pavement, "the esquires carrying the sword and mace before his corps, which was borne by eight aldermen." In 1459 and 1460 he was one of the constables of the Merchants' Company, and master in 1466 and 1474. His wife Milicent died 8th November, 1470, and was buried in the above church.

[v] One of the Stillingtons, of Acaster Selby, near York, and brother, I believe, to the distinguished, but unfortunate, Robert Stillington, bishop of Bath and Wells, and lord chancellor, who founded the college of St. Andrew at Acaster, and died in 1491.

[w] The widow of Sir George Darell, of Sessay, who died 30th March, 1466, and daughter of Sir William Plumpton. She re-married John Neville, esq., of Womersley, and died in 1487. Her son Marmaduke died s. p.

[x] John and Thomas Darell were probably the sons of the above lady Margaret Darell. Both died s. p. (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 172 *n*).

Geo. Blenett. Uxor ejus.
Rad. Warde. Uxor ejus.
Will. Neuland. Uxor ejus.
Katerina Laton.
Katerina Hilton.
Tho. Skipwith.
Tho. Semper.
Joh. Robynson. Uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Poole.
Dom. Joh. Appilton.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. JOH. WYNTRYNGHAM, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ RICARDI WARTER NUNCUPATÆ IN ECCL. S. SALVATORIS IN MARESCO, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXX^mo^.

In primis venerabilis vir magister Ric. Androw, decanus eccl. cath. B. Petri.
Magister Joh. Shirwod,[y] archidiaconus Richmundiæ.
Magister Rob. Mason, doctor.
Magister Tho. Peirson, doctor.
Dom. Ric. Heuworth, prior de Malton.
Dom. Ranulph. Byrde.
Dom. Edm. Broghton, canonicus.
Magister Will. Wyvell,[z] rector de Dalby.
Magister Joh. Wryght.
Magister Will. Rughshaw.[a]
Magister Joh. Teysdale.
Dom. Joh. Dalarever,[b] rector de Brandsby.
Dom. Will. Darnbruke,[c] rector de Fulsotton.
Dom. Ric. Nude, præpositus eccl. parochialis de Kirkbyourblaw.
Dom. Rob. Keyvell, rector de Laysby in com. Lincolniæ.
Dom. Joh. Nycolson, magister de Wels.[d]
Christ. Wansforth.
Dom. Will. Oxtyn de Hessilwod, capell.
Dom. Joh. Huton, de Wyntryngham, cap.
Magister Rob.[e] Peirson, rector de Garford.
Dom. Hugo Gudrich,[f] rector de Eskyrk.
Dom. Rog. Stow, cap.
Dom. Stapilton (*sic*) de Carlton.
Dom. Tho. Clyff, cap.
Dom. Will. Hynsclyffe.
Dom. Christ. Husband.
Dom. Will. Beverley.
Dom. Joh. Makblyth, frater ordinis Fratrum Minorum.
Dom. Ric. Stevynson, domus S. Leonardi.

[y] The celebrated John Shirwood, afterwards bishop of Durham. He was the son of John Shirwood, town clerk of York (see p. 40, *antea*), and died in 1497.

[z] William Wyvell was instituted to the rectory of Dalby 28th January, 1427-8 (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 331), which he resigned in 1473 (*Reg. archiep. Neville*, 161).

[a] See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 231 *n.*

[b] John Delaryver was instituted to the rectory of Brandsby 28th December, 1469, on the *death* of Geoffrey Colynson, the last incumbent (*Reg. G. Neville*, 116). See p. 79, *postea*.

[c] On 26th September, 1470, William Dernbroke, chaplain, was instituted rector of Full Sutton, on the presentation of Robert Dautre, esq. (*Reg. G. Neville*, 124).

[d] The hospital of Well, near Bedale.

[e] An error for *Richard* Pierson, who was instituted to the rectory of Garforth 15th January, 1443-4 (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 399), and died before 19th March, 1473-4 (*Reg. G. Neville*, 162 *b*).

[f] Hugh Goderich, chaplain, was instituted to the rectory of Escrick 18th March, 1442-3 (*Reg. archiep. Kempe*, 400), and held that living until his death in 1474 (*Reg. G. Neville*, 165 *b*).

Dom. Tho. Sawer, ibidem.
Dom. Rob. Sawnderson, ibidem.
Dom. Hugo Hornby, *alias* Walker, cap.
Dom. Will. Beilby, cap.
Dom. Jac. Strangwych,[g] miles. Dom. Elisabet uxor ejus. Dom. Mariona[h] Wels, filia dicti militis.
Magister Jac. Strangwych,[i] junior, et Anna uxor ejus.
Tho. Witham[j] et Agnes uxor ejus, de Cornburgh.
Brianus Roclyff,[k] baro.
Dom. Ric. Hamerton,[l] miles, et Elisabet uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Pykirryng,[m] miles, de Kirkoswold.
Magister Joh. Hamerton,[n] armiger, et Elisabet uxor ejus.
Ric. Ratclyff, armiger, et Elisabet uxor ejus.
Will. Malyore, filius dictæ Elisabet. Anna soror ejusdem Elisabet.
Joh. Teisdal. Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Arton. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Rumby. Beatrix uxor ejus.
Joh. Semper.[o] Kater. uxor ejus.
Magister Will. Hewyt,[p] advocatus. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Berige. Marjoria uxor ejus.
Joh. Loncaster. Johan. uxor ejus.
Will. Morway. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Lame. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Hyrst. Alicia uxor ejus.
Milo Metecafe.[q] Matil. uxor ejus.
Will. Rysley, serviens dicti Milonis.
Rob. Dykson. Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Hertyn. Elena uxor ejus.

[g] Sir James Strangways, of Harlsey, co. York, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Philip, lord Darcy. He was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1446, 1453, and 1469, and was elected Speaker of the House of Commons in the first parliament of Edward IV.

[h] Margery, daughter of Sir James Strangways, married to her first husband John Ingleby, esq., of Ripley. On 10th August, 1468, a licence was issued to the vicar of Osmotherley to allow Richard Welles, lord Welles and Willoughby, and Margery Ingleby to be married in the chapel within the manor-house of Sir James Strangways at Harlsey (*Test. Ebor.*, iii., 243 *n*).

[i] A younger son of the above Sir James. Licence to have an oratory was granted 2nd May, 1473, to James Strangways, esq., and Anne his wife (*Reg. Neville*, 156). She was the daughter and heiress of Robert Conyers, esq., of Ormesby. Vide sub anno 1500, *postea*.

[j] The founder of the family of Witham, of Cliffe, and Lartington, co. York. He was chancellor of the Exchequer temp. Henry VI. and Edward IV.; died before 22nd November, 1480, and was buried at Sheriff Hutton. Agnes his wife, who survived him, was one of the daughters and co-heirs of William Thweng, esq., of Cornburgh.

[k] Sir Brian Roucliffe, of Cowthorpe, for many years one of the barons of the Exchequer, was the son of Guy Roucliffe, recorder of York. He married Jane, daughter of Sir Richard Hamerton, and died in 1495.

[l] Sir Richard Hamerton, of Hamerton, married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Assheton, and widow of Sir Ralph Harrington; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, lord Clifford, and widow of William Plumpton, esq., of Plumpton. He died in 1480, leaving a will, which is printed in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 258.

[m] Sir John Pickering, of Oswaldkirk, co. York.

[n] Probably a younger son of the above Sir Richard Hamerton.

[o] John Semper, dyer, free in 1445, chamberlain in 1458, and sheriff in 1462-3, died in 1480, leaving a widow Alice. On 9th December, 1472, licence to have an oratory was granted to John Semper and Katherine his wife (*Reg. Neville*, 151).

[p] He was town-clerk of York from 3rd February to 3rd June, 1461. See p. 52, *antea*.

[q] Miles Metcalfe, esq., afterwards recorder and M.P. for York, died 25th Feb.,

Alan. Wylbyrfouse.[r] Katerina uxor ejus.
Magister Will. Westerdall. Annea uxor ejus.
Magister Joh. Hawmondson. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Rawdon. Johanna uxor ejus.
Jac. Dam. Alicia uxor ejus.
Rob. Paulyn. Agnes uxor ejus.
Katerina Burght.
Agnes Meryman.
Will. Thorpe. Isab. uxor ejus.
Joh. Skyrrow. Elizab. uxor ejus.
Joh. Northewes. Joh. uxor ejus.
Rob. Atkynson. Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Bettman, *alias* Loksmyth. Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Skynner,[s] vynter.
Tho. Maryott.[t] Elena uxor ejus.
Joh. Barnby. Emmota uxor ejus.
Tho. Asper. Petronella uxor ejus.
Tho. Talbott. Isabella uxor ejus.
Tho. Sharpe. Matilda uxor ejus.
Tho. Hessylwod. Isab. uxor ejus.
Joh. Glew. Johanna uxor ejus.
Joh. Sharpe, cocus. Elena uxor ejus.
Majus Rose. Isabella uxor ejus.
Joh. Sawyge. Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Robynson. Joh. uxor ejus.
Will. Herttyng, ballivus S. Petri.
Tho. Wels. Johanna uxor ejus.
Symon Bedale. Edeu uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Syngilton, persona.
Will. Marshall, market-keper.
Tho. Devyas, generosus.
Will. Wynpeny.
Joh. Barbour. Johan. uxor ejus.
Will. Laton, arm. Elisabet uxor ejus.
Dom. Marg. Pygot[u] de Rypon.
Tho. Lepton. Agnes uxor ejus.
Hen. Lokwod. Alicia uxor ejus.
Ric. Baylton. Emmota uxor ejus.
Ric. Carbott. Elisabet uxor ejus.
Joh. Roulley. Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Huchonson. Marg. uxor ejus.
Isabella Hall, vidua.
Rob. Robynson. Elena uxor ejus.
Joh. Ask, arm.[v] Elisabet uxor ejus.
Will. Plummer. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Garnet, *alias* Spynk. Johanna uxor ejus.
Rob. Sekyrswham. Johanna uxor ejus.
Johannes Londe.
Joh. Marschall,[w] mercator.
Magister Rob. Wellyngton.[x]
Will. Halyday. Marg. uxor ejus.

1484-5, and was buried in the Minster February 29th. His widow Matilda died in 1492. Their wills are in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 9.

[r] Alan Wilberfoss, gentleman, free in 1473, chamberlain in 1474, and sheriff in 1475-6, died 22nd August, 1492, and was buried in the Minster. He married Catherine, daughter and heiress of Thomas Barton, alderman of York.

[s] William Skinner, vintner, chamberlain in 1458, and sheriff in 1461-2. Will dated 8th August, 1474 [Pro. 18th August, *seq.*], to be buried in the conventual church of the Augustine Friars (*Reg. Test.*, iv., 114).

[t] Thomas Marriot, mercer, free in 1460, chamberlain in 1466, and sheriff in 1473-4. Will dated 10th April, 1478 [Pro. 4th March, 1478-9], to be buried in the church of St. Trinity, in Curia Regis (*Reg. Test.*, v., 122).

[u] Perhaps the widow of Sir Geoffrey Pigot, of Clotherham, near Ripon, and daughter of William Sewerby, esq., of Sewerby. She died in 1485.

[v] Afterwards Sir John Aske, of Aughton, co. York. He was the son of Sir Richard Aske; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ralph Bigod, of Settrington, and died in 1497.

[w] John Marshall, merchant, free in 1445, chamberlain in 1455, sheriff in 1457-8, and lord mayor in 1467 and 1480, died in 1487, and was buried in the church of St. Mary, in Castlegate. He married Joan, daughter of Richard Buckden, alderman of York.

[x] Mr. Robert Wellington, notary public, afterwards rector of Gilling in

Joh. Bourman, generosus. Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. ȝong. Agnes uxor ejus.
Edm. Wryght. Kater. uxor ejus.
Rob. Thomson. Izota uxor ejus.
Milo Jobson. Uxor ejus.
Henr. Fyseld.
Joh. Lyghlope.[y] Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Holme. Marg. uxor ejus.
Beatrix Constabyll. Marmaducus filius ejusdem Beatricis.
Rob. Clemet. Marg. uxor ejus.
Tho. Dent. Uxor ejus.
Johannes Haxby.
Ric. Ryland. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Newell, armiger.
Domp. Rob. Heworth, magister de Wyntryngham.
Tho. Styllyngton. Joh. uxor ejus.
Rob. Davy. Johanna uxor ejus.
Per dom. Gilb. Sayllysbery, cap.
Dom. Rob. Danby.
Dom. Rob. Ferne.
Dom. Will. Seton.
Dom. Nich. Watson.
Magistra Couzdars.
Hen. Williamson.
Tho. Tailȝour. Beatrix uxor ejus.
Marg. Tailȝour, filia dicti Thomæ.
Johanna Burght.
Rad. Moyses. Uxor ejus.
Rob. Mayson.
Gilb. Fassett.
Joh. Hodlowd. Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Gylliot, bacularius.
Agnes Jonson.
Ric. Chymnay.
Margareta Witham.
Ric. Connyng.
Alicia Sawer.
Will. Malrege. Isabella uxor ejus.
Tho. Parott. Alicia uxor ejus.
Edm. Doson. Marg. uxor ejus.
Tho. Fresell. Joh. uxor ejus.
Rob. Godesmyth.
Isabella Loncaster.
Will. Hogeson.
Johannes Harper.
Agnes Milner.
Tho. Bentley. Uxor ejus.
Christ. Marshall.[z] Uxor ejus.
Will. Holgatt.
Agnes Holgat.
Matilda Kelsey.
Agnes Sissotson.
Agnes Wels, uxor Tho. Wels.
Alicia Wynpeny.
Per dom. Rob. Sygeston, cap.
Domp. Rob. Halows.
Domp. Rob. Marshall.
Johannes Whytt.
Juliana Sygeston.
Cecilia ȝong.
Agnes Stertforth.
Joh. Taylȝour. Uxor ejus.
Edm. Oxclyffe.
Dom. Will. Appylton.
Hugo Lytster.
Tho. Dower. Uxor ejus.
Rob. Franses. Uxor ejus.
Rog. Awn. Uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Chelchiff.
Will. Garland. Uxor ejus.
Will. Brone.
Tho. Garland. Uxor ejus.
Will. Jakson. Uxor ejus.
Tho. Roger. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Barowe. Uxor ejus.
Tho. Garland. Uxor ejus.
Hen. Condale. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Carter. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Bogges. Uxor ejus.

Ryedale, and of Bolton Percy, near York, and prebendary of Ulleskelf, died 14th February, 1503-4, and was buried at Gilling. His will is in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 225.

[y] John Lightlope, mercer, free in 1463, chamberlain in 1467, and sheriff in 1470-1, died in November, 1485, and was buried in the church of St. Crux. He left a widow Margaret.

[z] Christopher Marshall, merchant, chamberlain in 1460, sheriff in 1461-2, and lord mayor in 1473, died intestate in 1481, leaving a widow Ellen.

Per dom. Ric. Wakfeld, cap.
Johannes Newsom, armiger.
Rad. Charnok. Marg. uxor ejus.
Elisabet Charnok, filia eorum.
Dom. Joh. Orbery, vicarius.
Dom. Tho. Smyth.
Alexand. Worthyngton.
Alicia Stafforth.
Joh. Copyn. Uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Selby.
Dom. Tho. Catryk, frater S. Leonardi.
Rob. Awnger.
Johanna Rand de Massam.
Johanna Fycher.
Alicia Harpam.
Johanna Huton.
Tho. Beverley, frater.
Rob. Rayne.
Johanna Ellerkar.
Tho. Janett.
Dom. Joh. Esteby.
Ric. Lassett. Alicia uxor ejus.
Johanna Glassedall.
Johannes Ledley.
Tho. Davell, frater.
Rob. Trusebynt. Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Mour. Elena uxor ejus.
Tho. Thriske. Elena uxor ejus.
Rob. Rand.
Dom. Joh. Rande.
Tho. Dalton. Marg. uxor ejus.
Rob. Fell. Alicia uxor ejus.
Rob. Charnok. Elis. uxor ejus.
Tho. Lumpner. Gracia uxor ejus.
Will. Scargyll.[a] Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Scargyll.
Johannes Scargyll.
Johanna Scargyll.
Warinus[b] Scargyll.

Per dom. Joh. Gurner, cap.
Magister Will. Cleyffland.[c]
Magister Tho. Bemesley.
Dom. Joh. Payntour.
Dom. Will. Bakster.
Dom. Ric. Cartmell.
Dom. Joh. Gurndon.
Hen. Falshed. Uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Wyrsyster.
Ric. Brygwater. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Larum. Uxor ejus.
Rob. Fox.
Will. Shyrborne.
Will. Chymnay.
Tho. Knolez.
Johannes Copland.
Agnes Hawerd.
Alicia Gurndon.
Johannes Dukdall.
Elisabet Dukdall.
Tho. Knapton.
Johannes Terwyk.
Agnes Knolez.
Dom. Tho. Studley.
Joh. Atkynson. Uxor ejus.
Per dom. Gawyn. Byrkhed, cap.
Magister Tho. Saylez.
Dom. Joh. Ramshew.
Domp. Will. Sennez.
Dom. Ric. Fawell.
Dom. Jac. Hogeson.
Magister Joh. Cottez.
Dom. Joh. Holme.
Dom. Alan. Throgton.
Dom. Ric. ȝattez.
Dom. Hen. Wyott.
Dom. Christ. Williamson.
Dom. Rob. Hewe.
Dom. Ranulph. Appylby.
Dom. Will. Newland.

[a] William Scargill, esq., of Lede, in the parish of Ryther, in his will, dated 11th August, 1480 [Pro. 5th August, 1484], mentions his wife Margaret, his sons William and John, and his daughter Jane (*Test. Ebor.*, iii., 256).

[b] Warren Scargill died before 25th January, 1484-5, leaving a widow Alice.

[c] Son of William Cleveland, draper, sheriff of York in 1455-6. He was admitted to his freedom in 1469, and on June 12th, in the same year, was instituted to the vicarage of Tadcaster, which he held until his death in 1504. At the time of his decease, Cleveland was master of Trinity hospital, in Fossgate.

Brian. Byrkhed.
Joh. Cottez. Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Godherd. Uxor ejus.
Rob. Condall. Elena uxor ejus.
Nich. Tomson. Uxor ejus.
Johannes Gren.
Agnes Kylborne.
Johannes Cowper.
Will. Hewet. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Thyrlby. Isab. uxor ejus.
Margareta Senews.
Will. West.
Alicia Pynchware.
Joh. Tyrry. Elisabet uxor ejus.
Joh. Wylson. Joh. uxor ejus.
Domp. Rog. Ayermyn.
Domp. Joh. Ynglysch.
Domp. Will. Newell.
Domp. Tho. Mydlam.
Domp. Joh. Brone.
Domp. Will. Kyrby.
Rog. Kyrby, scolar.
Agnes Danzell, vidua.
Per dom. Joh. Ryplay, cap.
Hen. Kent.
Rob. Brompton.
Agnes Ryplay.
Dom. Galfr. Colynson,[d] rector de Brandsby.
Nich. Bewyk. Uxor ejus.
Tho. Fynch.[e]
Alicia Lewynyng.
Johannes Norman.[f]
Ric. Abbott.
Margareta Clyntt.
Agnes Gayntt.
Tho. Medlay.
Johanna Strensall.
Ric. Ryplay. Marg. mater ejus.
Agnes Grason.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. JOH. FOX, MAGISTRUM GILDÆ CORPORIS CHRISTI, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXXI^o^.

In primis, Magister Geo. Nevile,[g] archiepiscopus Ebor.
Item reverend. dom. abbas de Coverham.[h]
Dom. Tho. Burgh,[i] miles. Marg. uxor ejus.
Edwardus Burgh,[j] filius.
Elizabeth Burgh, filia.
Margareta Burgh, soror.
Dom. Joh. Sallvayn,[k] miles. Joh. uxor ejus.

[d] The rectory of Brandsby is said to have become vacant by the *death* of Geoffrey Colynson on or before 28th December, 1469 (*Reg. archiep. Neville*, 116). See p. 74 *n*, *antea*.

[e] Thomas Fynch, mercer, son of Thomas Fynch, sergeant, was admitted to his freedom in 1468. He was chamberlain in 1480, sheriff in 1484-5, and master of the Merchants' Company in 1487 and 1488. On 21st Sept., 1514, being "fallen in gret povertie and seknes," the city council granted him an annuity of 20s.

[f] John Norman, merchant, a younger son of John Norman, of New Malton. He was free in 1469, chamberlain in 1487, sheriff in 1490-1, and master of the Merchants' Company in 1496. Dying intestate, his widow Agnes administered to his effects 30th June, 1497. Their son, John Norman, was lord mayor in 1524.

[g] He was previously admitted into the Guild as bishop of Exeter. See p. 59, *antea*.

John Brownflete was abbat of Coverham at this period.

[i] Son of Thomas Burgh, esq., of Gainsborough, co. Linc., by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Henry Percy, of Athol. He had summons to parliament from 1487 to 1495.

[j] Son and heir of the above Sir Thomas. He married Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, lord Cobham, of Sterborough, by whom he had a son Thomas, who succeeded as second lord Burgh.

[k] Sir John Salvin, of North Duffield, knight, died about 1482. He married, in 1459, *Margery*, daughter of Sir Robert Danby, of Thorpe Perrow, who survived him. See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 116.

Magister Rob. Roger.
Magister Christ. Bank.
Dom. Joh. Kychyman, cap.
Dom. Joh. Nicholson.
Frater Tho. Hudson, ordinis Prædicatorum.
Rob. Haton.
Rob. Beylby.
Will. Egilston. Joh. uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Talȝour.
Joh. Towthrop. Alicia uxor ejus.
Cecilia Lasynby.
Ric. Benson, fuller. Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Baxster, gyrdeler. Kater. uxor ejus.
Johanna Robynson.
Christ. Mason, taleȝour. Alicia filia ejus.
Elizabeth Browne.
Dom. Rob. Kent.
Joh. Otteley. Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Brudenell. Katerina uxor ejus.
Tho. Wastlyn. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Williamson, walker. Alicia uxor ejus.
Jac. Travas, goldsmyth. Joh. uxor ejus.
Margareta Burton, vidua.
Uxor Johannis Gawnton, coci.
Tho. Somercottes, skynner.
Will. Colston. Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Parkynson, plommer, et Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Smyth, cap.
Johanna Myrfyn.
Joh. Custaunce,[l] baxster. Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Wright, plommer. Agnes uxor ejus.
Margareta Greynebank.
Elizabeth Wykman.
Will. Par. Johanna uxor ejus.
Rob. Talbott, walker.
Per dom. Will. Colier.
Dom. Joh. Dygby sive Cok, cap.
Joh. Colier. Agnes uxor ejus.
Rob. Colier.
Hen. Marshall.
Joh. Lyly, gyrdeler. Mariona uxor ejus.
Mich. Cok, cocus dom'. Alicia uxor ejus.
Johanna Dowe, uxor Johannis Dowe de ab(b)athia.
Joh. Edwald.[m] Uxor ejus.
Ric. Heild. Matilda uxor ejus.
Johanna Gawnt.
Tho. Gra,[n] goldsmyth. Margareta uxor ejus.
Joh. Wilkynson, barbur.

[l] John Custance, baker, free in 1462, chamberlain in 1487, and sheriff in 1493-4, died about 1514.

[m] Probably John Elwald, merchant, free in 1471, chamberlain in 1486, sheriff in 1490-1, and lord mayor in 1499, who died in 1505, and was buried at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey. In 1506, his widow Agnes re-married Edward Clifford, one of the chamberlains of the city in 1507.

[n] Thomas Gray, goldsmith, free in 1469, chamberlain in 1482, sheriff in 1488-9, M.P. in 1495, and lord mayor in 1497. In 1487 he occurs as master of the archiepiscopal Mint within the Palace Garth. On 5th June, 1506, the city council, "havyng in theyr tendre consideracion the gret decaye and poverte of Maister Thomas Gray, alderman, ordeyned that he, in the absence of the maier for the tyme beyng, shall have the oversight of the comon wark and artilary of this citie, for terme of his liff, and he therfor, toward his releve yerely, to resceyve quarterly of the chamberleyns for tyme beyng v markes, and kepe and have his rome as an alderman, and come unto the comon counseill, processionz, and all other assemblez, so that he have his cloke, and a servant after hym" (*Corp. Min.*, ix., 34). In May, 1514, having "fallen in gret povertie, so that he was not able to bere and maynteyn the rome of an alderman to the honesty and wurchipe of this citie," he was allowed to resign his gown, and the council granted him a "yerly rent of foure markes towardes his liffing" (*Ibid.*, 77).

Per dom. Tho. Hambald.
Dom. Ric. Aggas, cap., de Heslyngton.
Dom. Will. Skalisby, cap., de eadem.
Dom. Will. Coke, cap. paroch. de Skarburgh.
Joh. Dobson. Uxor ejus.
Rog. Appilton. Uxor ejus.
Tho. Seton.
Matilda Pynkne.
Helena Talezour.
Johanna Welles.
Margareta Skott.
Per dom. Rad. Talezour.
Domp. Joh. Thomson.
Dom. Will. Dobson.
Dom. Tho. Horneby.
Dom. Joh. Harpar.
Dom. Tho. Gulee.
Will. Koke. Johanna uxor ejus.
Milez Greynebank.[o] Uxor ejus.
Tho. Eston. Elena uxor ejus.
Tho. Bagley. Uxor ejus.
Agnes Godson, *alias* Breerton.
Elizabeth Whamson.
Margareta Sleddell.
Dom. Ric. Coke.
Will. Jaxson, gyrdeler.
Johannes Whietlok.
Geo. Hill. Uxor ejus.
Joh. Beylby. Uxor ejus.
Per dom. Tho. Grondon.
Dom. Tho. Cley.
Dom. Rob. Willson.
Dom. Ric. Bank.
Emmota Skippwyth.
Agnes Richarson (*sic*).
Geo. Bewyk. Agnes uxor ejus.
Johannes Midilton de Well.
Johannes Semper.
Agnes Grondon.
Tho. Bevyrlay. Uxor ejus.
Tho. Franke. Isab. uxor ejus.
Ric. Panzerman de Filaa. Marg. uxor ejus.
Per dom. Joh. Warde.
Venerabilis vir dom. Tho. Swynton,[p] abbas de Fowntaunce.
Domp. Will. Yarome,[q] abbas de Gervaux.
Dom. Joh. Snape, vicar. de Riponia.
Dom. Will. Sawle, vicar. de Ripon.
Dom. Joh. Exylby, vicar. de Ripon.
Hourke, vicarius de Well (*sic*).
Dom. Joh. Powndson, vicar. de prædicto loco.
Dom. Will. Andirby, ibidem.
Dom. Hugo Paweson de Rongton, in parochia de Rudby.
Hen. Sarjauntson de Ripon. Elena uxor ejus.
Tho. Aske.[r] Isabella uxor ejus.
Christ. Aske.
Johannes Aske.
Rob. Aske.
Isabella Aske.
Agnes Aske.
Helena Vavasour,[s] juxta Ripplay.
Dom. Elizabeth Delaryver.
Margareta Fedderston.
Rad. Dentt de Middilton. Joh. uxor.
Dom. Will. Warde.
Dom. Tho. Sqwyer.
Rob. Sqwyer.

[o] Miles Grenebank, saddler, free in 1455, chamberlain in 1481, and sheriff in 1482-3. On January 1st, 1502-3, being "in gret povertie and feblenes of his body," a yearly pension of 40s. was granted to him out of the Chamber "toward his liffyng."

[p] Of Thomas Swinton, who was abbat of Fountains from 1471 to 1478, an interesting account is given in the *Memorials of Fountains Abbey*, ed. Surt. Soc., pp. 149, 150.

[q] He died in 1475, and was succeeded by William Heslyngton.

[r] A younger son, I believe, of Roger Aske, esq., of Aske, near Richmond. See *Test. Ebor.*, ii., 143.

[s] One of the Vavasours of Newton, near Ripley.

Johanna Sqwyer.
Emmota de la Ry(v)er.
Joh. Stopper. Marg. uxor ejus.
Katerina Threpland.
Dom. Joh. Warde.
Ric. Russell. Johanna Don, mater ejus.
Petrus Parrott. Kater. uxor ejus.
Per dom. Joh. Walker.
Dom. Joh. Cone.
Dom. Ric. Staveler.
Dom. Tho. Dawson.
Frater Joh. Penereth, ord. Augustin.
Magister Hen. Davyson.[t] Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Bretan. Alicia uxor ejus.
Symon Bright. Joh. uxor ejus.
Hen. Cartar. Alicia uxor ejus.
Willelmus (*blank*). Johanna uxor ejus.
Arkylby Cowper. Joh. uxor ejus.
Will. Mawndevell. Emmota uxor ejus.
Tho. Colyn. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Joh. Blakey. Johanna uxor ejus.
Agnes Carokke.
Joh. Kyrke. Margareta uxor ejus.
Joh. Kyrke, filius.
Ric. Gayswyn. Kater. uxor ejus.
Ric. Preciouse.
Petrus Banke, walker.
Elizabeth Yates, serviens dom. J. Sutton.
Geo. Redeshawe. Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Hexham, faber, et Agnes uxor ejus.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER MAGISTRUM JOH. GILIOTT ET EJUS CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXXII°.

In primis per magistrum.
Jac. Marshall. Helena uxor ejus.
Will. Birketh. Helena uxor ejus.
Frater Joh. Bower, ordinis Fratrum Prædicatorum Ebor.
Tho. Kirkeby. Eliz. uxor ejus.
Hen. Kirkeby, pater. Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Carlele de Flaynburgh, cap.
Mariona Gray.
Joh. Lyndsay. Mariona filia ejus.
Dom. Tho. Sqwyer, jun., cap.
Tho. Day, cocus, Ebor.
Matilda Stele, serviens Will. Warde, parochiæ S. Martini in Mikelgate.
Ric. Tyrplard, serviens Petri Sandes de London.
Will. Buttler de London.
Ric. Yon et Mariona uxor sua, parochiæ S. Johannis Evangelistæ.
Agnes Burton, uxor Will. Burton,[u] juxta Ripon.
Ric. Watson et Helena Watson, vidua.
Dom. Will. Stapilton,[v] miles, et Johanna uxor ejus,
Joh. Sootell[w] de Everyngham, arm., et Agnes uxor ejus.
Georgius filius eorundem.

[t] Before 11th December, 1473, Mr. Henry Davyson married Alice, daughter of William Rowkshaw, apothecary, York (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 231 *n*). Vide sub anno 1479, *postea*.

[u] Agnes, wife of William Burton, esq., of Ingerthorpe, near Ripon, and daughter of John Vavasour, esq., of Weston.

[v] Son and heir of Sir John Stapleton, of Wighill, by Margaret, daughter of Mr. Justice Norton. Succeeded in 1455; married, first, Margaret, daughter of Sir James Pickering, of Oswaldkirk; secondly, Joan, widow of Sir Roger Warde, of Givendale (see p. 57, *antea*), who survived him. He died 16th Dec., 1503, and was buried at Wighill.

[w] Son of John Sothill, of West Rasen, co. Linc., by Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir John Poucher. Married, first, Agnes, daughter of Sir William

Joh. Cunstabill,[x] filius et hæres dom. Joh. Cuntstable. Johanna uxor ejusdem.
Johannes Vavasour, junior, de Foresta.
Johanna Vavasoûr, soror ejusdem.
Margareta Vaux (vel Faux *interlined*), vidua, juxta Ottlay.
Domp. Joh. Eeseby de Fountans.
Domp. Joh. Darnton[y] de Fountans.
Dom. Joh. Pogmour,[z] rector ecclesiæ S. Wilfridi Ebor.
Rob. Briggesse, mercator, de London.
Per dom. Will. Seton.
Dom. Will. Wilkeson,[a] rector ecclesiæ S. Dionisii—xijd.
Joh. Rysom et Johanna uxor ejus —xijd.
Hen. Atkynson. Uxor ejus.
Johannes Appytt.
Isabella Hudson.
Isabella Fech.
Elena Barwyk.
Isabella Greyne.
Elena Robynson.
Per dom. Will. Bell.
Frater Joh. Whixlay de Knaresburgh.
Joh. Yong, sherman.
Elena Geffray, serviens.
Johannes Watson. Johanna soror ejusdem.
Dom. Tho. Fysh.
Dom. Joh. Whypp.
Dom. Joh. Wylkynson.
Dom. Rad. Lownd.
Joh. Baxster et Joh. uxor ejus.
Tho. Spycer, mercator.
Agnes Copland, serviens.
Agnes Crosseby, uxor Johannis Crosseby.
Will. Whiete.[b]
Per dom. Will. Betonson.
Dom. Joh. Dover.
Dom. Hen. Warde.
Will. Cole et Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Porter et Emma uxor ejus.
Tho. Powterer et uxor ejus.
Ric. Hudylston et uxor ejus.
Matilda Tonge.
Alicia Havyrwyk.
Margareta Owstyn.
Joh. Long et uxor ejus.
Elizabeth Wilkynson.
Joh. Shadlok et uxor ejus.
Alicia Loncastre.
Per dom. Tho. Baxster.
Dom. Will. Alan.
Geo. Skalby. Elizabeth uxor ejus.

Ingleby, of Ripley; secondly, in 1482, Alice Waslyn. Will dated 10th May, 1490 [Pro. 28th November, 1494], to be buried at Everingham. George Sothill, his son and heir, was an imbecile, and died in 1502 (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 186).

[x] Son and heir of Sir John Constable, of Halsham, who died in 1472. Will dated 7th July, 1482 [Pro. 10th December, 1489]. He left a widow Margaret, and, dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother Ralph. See p. 87, *postea*.

[y] In 1478, John Darnton, then cellarer, succeeded Thomas Swinton as abbat of Fountains.

[z] William Pogmoure, chaplain, was instituted to the rectory of St. Wilfrid 26th February, 1471-2 (*Reg. archiep. Neville*, 143).

[a] William Wilkinson held the rectory of St. Dennis from 1471 until his death in 1489.

[b] William White, dyer and merchant, chamberlain in 1480, and sheriff in 1481-2, was elected lord mayor 28th March, 1491, *vice* John Ferriby, who died in office. On 27th September, 1495, he was chosen one of the representatives of the city in parliament. In January, 1504-5, he was again elected chief magistrate, but he only occupied the civic chair for a brief period. "William Whyte, of York, citener and alderman,—seing daily the periles of this disceyvable world happenyng,"—made his will 11th November, 1504 [Pro. 27th February, *seq.*], desiring "to be beried in the qwere of Saynt John Baptiste," in his parish church (*Reg. Test.*, vi., 127). By his first wife Margaret, who was living in

Joh. Hoppkynson et Margareta uxor ejus.
Margareta Naburn.
Agnes Foxhole.
Johanna Wilkynson.
Alicia Huton.
Joh. Brown et Edon uxor ejus.
Ric. Baylee.
Joh. Kemp. Alicia uxor ejus.
Elizabeth Kemp.
Joh. Leche et uxor ejus.
Joh. Godwyn et Agnes uxor ejus.
Rob. Dale et Johanna uxor ejus.
Nich. Raulyn.
Per dom. Will. Gyllyng.
Conand. Conyers.
Dom. Joh. Mathowson.
Edw. Patonson.
Tho. Sadlar et Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Agnes Browmflete.
Nich. Stubbes. Alicia uxor ejus.
Agnes Murton.
Elizabeth Raby.
Agnes Pristman.
Rob. Herryson.
Elizabeth Mathewson.
Will. Barkar.
Alicia Hunter.
Ric. Scott.
Mariona Cowper.
Gerard. Hawslyn. Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Warde.
Ric. Hawslyn.
Will. Crofte.
Agnes Ruthe.
Elizabeth Bakowse.
Mariona Yorke.
Will. Ranald et Alicia uxor ejus.
Katerina Hoseer.
Ric. Garnett. Isabella uxor ejus.
Johanna Childirlowe.
Frater Rob. Massham.
Isabella Prowde.
Beatrix Lapyng.
Alicia Patanson.
Will. Barton et Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Bubwith.
Dom. Rob. Garnytt.
Helena Dukdale.
Johannes Adamson.
Alicia Adamson.
Will. Calverd.
Johannes Norton.
Per dom. Will. Brygham.
Dom. Will. Fle de Lowthrop.
Ric. Brigham. Kater. uxor ejus.
Joh. Robson. Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Rob. Gaytherd. Joh. uxor ejus.
Jac. Roger. Uxor ejus.
Margareta Braydlay.
Rob. Boge.
Alicia Ypson.
Isabella Kirkeby.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. JOH. WYNTRYNGHAM, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ RIC. WARTER NUNCUPATÆ IN ECCLESIA S. SALVATORIS IN MARESCO, EBOR., ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXXIII^o^.

In primis venerabilis vir Tho. Boyth,[c] abbas monasterii B. Mariæ extra muros Ebor.
Domp. Tho. Cryspyn, monachus.
Domp. Ric. Esyngwald, mon.
Domp. Joh. Kyrkby, mon.
Domp. Hen. Lettes, mon.
Domp. Symon Warde, mon.
Domp. Joh. Warde,[d] prior Sanctæ Begæ.
Domp. Tho. Danzell, mon.

1490, alderman White left issue three sons, William, John, and Robert. His second wife, whom he married in 1503, was Agnes, widow of William Barker, sheriff in 1489-90, and daughter of Richard Hardsang, sheriff in 1483-4. She survived him.

[c] Thomas Bothe was appointed abbat of St. Mary's in 1464, and died in 1485.

[d] His name does not occur in the list of priors printed in the *Monasticon* (iii., 575). He was succeeded in, or before, 1485 by Roger Armyn.

Domp. Tho. Burton, mon.
Domp. Walt. Huthom, mon., et Alicia mater ejus.
Domp. Joh. Godson, mon.
Domp. Jac. Bee, mon.
Domp. Joh. Lovell, mon.
Domp. Tho. Pacok, mon.
Magister Tho. Tanfeld,[e] canonicus.
Magister Joh. Loncaster,[f] rector de Medelay.
Magister Will. Lambarde,[g] magister de Staynethorpp.
Agnes Banke.
Elizabeth Lovell.
Will. Bank, cocus.
Geo. Lovell et Elena, uxor ejus, de Skelton.
Dom. Tho. Lovell, rector de eadem.
Dom. Tho. Hylton, persona eccl. cath.
Dom. Will. Skelton, capellanus S. Michaelis.
Rob. Jakson et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Wellis[h] et Alicia uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Shawe, vicarius.
Dom. Will. Wansworth, vicar.
Dom. Will. Hawerd, cap.
Dom. Joh. Hewlofe, vicar.
Dom. Philip. Levys, persona.
Rob. Levelyng, cocus, et Johanna uxor ejus.
Will. Applew et Kater. uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Norton, cap.
Tho. Esyngwalde et Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Lambert. Hardewareman et Kater. uxor ejus.
Johannes Vesse, serviens Will. Snawsell.
Joh. Kyrkby et Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Bokler et Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Foster, carpenter, et Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Taylezor, cap.
Margareta Kendall.
Will. Thomson, ballivus S. Petri.
Joh. Haull et Agnes uxor ejus.
Nich. Broumflete, clericus Scaccarii.
Dom. Tho. Forsett,[i] canon., rector de Catton.
Tho. Conzers et Marg. uxor ejus.
Magister Tho. Wharfe et Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Alan et Agnes uxor ejus.
Rob. Blenkynsopp et Tho. Gegge, servientes Will. Snawsell.
Alicia Whythby, filia Johannis Whithby.
Joh. Bell et Alicia uxor ejus.
Margareta Burman, uxor Joh. Burman.
Dom. Joh. Edwyn et Cicilia mater ejus.
Will. Hyndeley, latamour, et Joh. uxor ejus.
Nich. Cotis, lummer, et Cicilia uxor ejus.
Margareta Lofthouse.
Joh. Ote et Johanna uxor ejus.
Tho. Banys et Marg. uxor ejus.
Johannes Loundedesdale.
Johanna Breu, serviens Joh. Danby.
Ric. Estwodd et Joh. uxor ejus.

[e] Mr. Thomas Tanfield, rector of Gateshead and prebendary of Strensall, died at Peterborough in 1475. His will is in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 213.

[f] Mr. John Lancastre, L.B., was instituted to the rectory of Methley 15th July, 1459 (*Reg. archiep. Bothe*, 13), resigning it in 1485.

[g] The will of Mr. William Lambert, master of the college of Staindrop, co. Durham, is in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 254.

[h] William Welles, wine-merchant, chamberlain in 1461, sheriff in 1467-8, and lord mayor in 1479, died intestate in May, 1487, being "striken to deth," while at watch as one of the wardens of the city during the rebellion, "by oone John Robson, milner and citicyn." Alderman Welles lived in the parish of St. Michael-le-Belfrey, and left a widow Alice.

[i] Thomas Forset resigned the rectory of Catton in August, 1484, receiving a retiring pension of £12 per annum (*Reg. archiep. Rotherham*, 143).

Adam Wedderard et Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Otter et Agnes uxor ejus.
Petrus Robertus (*sic*) et Marg. uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Rukshawe, cap.
Dom. Ric. Loncaster, cap.
Nicholas Fryston.
Willelmus Fryston.
Thomas Fryston.
Rob. Punde et Alicia uxor ejus, et Johannes filius suus.
Avis Nicolson, serviens ejusdem Roberti.
Joh. Wynder et Joh. uxor ejus.
Will. Coverdale et Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Joh. Lowesse et Katerina uxor ejus.
Dom. Hugo Chyldezong.
Dom. Will. Akers.
Joh. Mathowson et Joh. uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Skynner.
Agnes Goldesmyth.
Johannes Taverner.
Will. Evott et Agnes uxor ejus.
Rob. Browne et Isabella uxor ejus.
Will. Polley, bowcher, et Marg. uxor ejus.
Magister Joh. Topclyf, rector ecclesiæ Omnium Sanctorum super Pavimentum.
Johannes Lynton.
Will. Barker et Agnes (*vel* Alicia) uxor ejus.
Joh. Barker. Marjoria uxor ejus.
Dom. Johanna Howteryth.
Will. Lutton et Joh. uxor ejus.
Ric. Burgesse et Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Crowle et Johanna uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Frebarow.
Elizabeth Moreton et Margareta filia ejus.
Johannes Marton et Agnes uxor ejus Carok (*sic*).
Joh. Saygude et Joh. uxor ejus.
Magister Will. Adamson.
Agnes Lamon et Kater. Thorstan, servientes (*blank*) Judson.
Joh. Spuner et Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Wathe.
Dom. Hen. Hudson.
De patria.
Dom. Alicia Feithew.[j]
Franciscus Lovell,[k] comes, et Anna uxor ejus.
Ric., Rog., Edw., Tho. et Eliz.,[l] filii dictæ Aliciæ Feithew.
Venerabilis vir Rob. Bayswyk,[m] prior de Brydlyngton.
Dom. Rog. Malton, canon. ibidem.
Dom. Tho. Marcham, rector de Sutton.
Dom. Tho. Graystok, cap., nuper de Ebor.
Joh. Duxbery et Johanna, uxor ejus, de Dryffelde.
Magister Christ. Lofthouse, rector de Kyrkby.
Dom. Will. Cayton,[n] prior de Watton.
Dom. Will. Rosedale, vicar. de Kyllom.
Rob. Cunstabyll,[o] miles, et Agnes uxor ejus.

[j] Alice, lady Fitzhugh, widow of Henry, lord Fitzhugh, who died in 1472, and daughter of Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury.

[k] Francis, lord Lovel, was lord of the manor of Dringhouses, near York. He married Anne, daughter of the above-mentioned lady Alice Fitzhugh, but died s. p. about 1487.

[l] Elizabeth Fitzhugh married Sir William Parr, who was admitted into the Guild this year. See p. 89, *postea*.

[m] Robert Bristwyk (Beswick ?) was prior of Bridlington from 1472 to 1488.

[n] He does not occur in the catalogue of the priors of Watton, printed in *Mon. Angl.*, vi., part ii., 954. James Bolton was prior in 1479.

[o] Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough, and his first wife Agnes, daughter

Joh. Cunstabyll,[p] arm., et Marg. uxor ejus.
Christ. Maulere, generosus.
Dom. Rob. Holdan, vicar. de Drax.
Dom. Will. Pyrle,[q] prior de Kyrkham.
Dom. Joh. Graystok, canon. ibidem.
Dom. Joh. Colynson, canon. dicti prioratus.
Dom. Joh. Hogeson,[r] vicar. de Relyngton.
Will. Chamerlayne[s] et Johanna uxor ejus, de Schamston.
Dom. Joh. Smyth, rector de Foston.
Rad. Asheton,[t] miles, et Margareta uxor ejus.
Will. Blesedale et Alicia uxor ejus, servientes ejusdem militis.
Dom. Ric. Osteler,[u] vicar. de Shereburn in Harfurthlyth.
Dom. Tho. Barmston, vicar. de Ebberston.
Rad. Shylton et Elizabeth uxor ejus, de Stokton.
Will. Ryther,[v] miles, et (*blank*) uxor ejus.
Joh. Morysby et Agnes uxor ejus, de (*blank*).
Joh. Chyldezong et Johanna uxor ejus, de Ricall.
Ric. Beleby et Elena uxor ejus, de Styllyngflete.
Joh. Makblyth et Margareta uxor ejus, de Bysshopthorp.
Magister Ric. Davy, vicar. de Ricall.
Venerabilis vir Joh. Sharrow,[w] abbas monasterii B. Germani de Selby.
Domp. Walt. Cothyngwyth, prior ibidem.
Domp. Rob. Bank, monachus.
Domp. Joh. Barley et Tho. Holden, mon.
Domp. Joh. Selby et Edw. Wakefelde, mon.
Domp. Joh. Studeley, mon.
Domp. Laur. Selby, mon.
Domp. Rob. Skypwyth, mon.
Magister Will. Stork, generosus.
Anton. Kydhall et Isabella uxor ejus.
Will. Bene et Cicilia uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Dyconson, vicar. de Wystow.
Will. Eland et Margareta uxor ejus, de Hull.
Joh. Hogeson et Christina uxor ejus, de Hull.

of Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, co. Suffolk. He was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1462, 1463, and 1479, and died 23rd May, 1488, leaving a widow Margaret, who was the daughter, I believe, of the above lady Alice Fitzhugh.

[p] Perhaps John Constable, of Halsham, and his *second* wife Margaret Malory. See p. 83, *antea*.

[q] William Pyrle succeeded as prior of Kirkham in 1470, and died in 1504.

[r] He appears to have died before 28th May, 1473 (*Reg. archiep. Neville*, 157).

[s] William Chamberlain, of Scampston, in the East Riding. His widow Joan took the veil in 1489.

[t] Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lanc., high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1472-3. In 1483 he was appointed vice-constable of England. He married Margaret, daughter of John Barton, of Middleton, co. Lanc., and heiress to her uncle, Richard Barton.

[u] Richard Hosteler, chaplain, was instituted to the vicarage of Sherburn 24th July, 1471 (*Reg. archiep. Neville*, 135 *b*).

[v] Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, married, first, Isabella, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, and, secondly, Eleanor, daughter of John Fitzwilliam, esq., of Sprotborough. He died 19th July, 1475, and was succeeded by his son Robert.

[w] John Sharrow was abbat of Selby from 1466 to 1496.

Edw. Saltmars et Elisabeth uxor ejus, de Saltmarch.

Jac. Cherlton et Johanna uxor ejus.

Dom. Will. Elerker, cap., et Alicia mater ejus, de Bysshopthorp.

Will. Vavysore[x] et Elizabeth uxor ejus, de Thornton juxta Newburth.

Jac. Danby[y] et Agnes uxor ejus, et Hen. Walker, serviens ejus.

Dom. Rob. Pape, vicar. de Appylton.

Dom. Rob. Leke, prior de Montegrace.

Dom. Will. Pudsay, rector de Newton.

Ric. Manchester et dom. Katerina de Perecy,[z] uxor ejus, de Schaton.

Dom. Hen. Modd de Gervas.

Dom. Will. Heslyngton, ibidem.

Dom. Rob. Barker.

Dom. Will. Grenehew, rector de Levesham.

Magister Joh. Bower, rector de Teverton.

Tho. Tunstall,[a] arm., de Hornby in com. Richmondiæ.

Johanna Musgrave.

Rob. Warcopp et Agnes uxor ejus, cum Johanne Warcopp.

Dom. Will. Ledeley, rector de Wygyngton.

Magister Rob. Fenton de Foresta.

Joh. Stokdale de Raskyll,[b] ballivus.

Joh. Hude et Elena uxor ejus, de Oureton.

Ric. Musgrave[c] et Maria uxor ejus, de Burth Castell.

Tho. Lynam, receptor ducis Glocestriæ.

Tho. Danby,[d] miles, et Elizabeth uxor ejus, de Thorp.

Dom. Tho. Byrtby, vicar. de Sutton.

Ric. Tunstall,[e] miles, et Elizabeth uxor ejus, de Tunstall.

Dom. Joh. Coghell, cap., de Allerton.

Magister Will. Gasquyn[f] et dom. Margareta uxor ejus.

[x] William Vavasour, esq., of Thornton-on-the-Hill, died in November, 1476, and his widow Elizabeth in 1498 (*Test. Ebor.*, iii., 164 *n*; iv., 138).

[y] James Danby, esq., of Farnley, *jure uxoris*, eldest son of Sir Robert Danby, of Thorpe Perrow. He married, before 22nd December, 1466, Agnes, daughter and heiress of Sir John Langton, of Farnley, and died 9th October, 1496. His widow died in 1514.

[z] Perhaps the widow of Sir Richard Percy, a younger son of Henry, second earl of Northumberland, who died about 1461.

[a] Thomas, second son, I believe, of Sir Thomas Tunstall, of Thurland castle, by Eleanor, daughter of Henry, lord Fitzhugh. He married Alice Neville, by whom he had a son and heir, Sir Brian Tunstall, who was killed at Flodden in 1513.

[b] Raskelfe, in the Forest of Galtres.

[c] A younger son of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Musgrave, co. Westmerland, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Betham, of Betham. He married Mary, widow of Sir William Hilton, and daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Stapleton.

[d] Sir *Robert* Danby, of Thorpe Perrow, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas (father of the above-mentioned James Danby), and his second wife Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Aislabie. See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 122 *n*.

[e] Sir Richard Tunstall, eldest son of the above-mentioned Sir Thomas Tunstall, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir William Frank. He was for several years one of the standing counsel to the corporation of York, and frequently took part in their deliberations. He was living in 1490.

[f] William Gascoigne, esq. (afterwards knighted), eldest son of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, by Joan, daughter and heiress of John Neville, esq., of

Joh. Polan[g] et Alicia uxor ejus, de Scotton juxta Knarysburth.

Ric. Polan[h] et Elena uxor ejus, de Kelynghale.

Joh. Vavysor et Elizabeth uxor ejus, de Newton.

Magister Joh. Clere de Rypun.

Dom. Tho. Orme,[i] vicar. de Farnam.

Dom. Will. Barwyk,[j] prior de Heley.

Dom. Tho. Mansfelde,[k] rector de Whytkyrk.

Dom. Rob. Berry, rector de Ashton.

Isabella Roos et Elizabeth, filia ejus, de Laxton in Notynghamshyre.

Joh. Bank et Alicia uxor ejus, de Whyxley.

Tho. Roos,[l] gen., de Yngmanthorp.

Dom. Joh. Pereson, rector de Dyghton.

Will. Myddylton[m] et Margareta uxor ejus, cum Ric. filio suo, de Stokyll.

Dom. Ric. More,[n] rector de Athyngham in Craven.

Dom. Will. Cateryk, cap. domini Johannis Stapilton.

Dom. Joh. Bethom,[o] filia comitis de Kent.

Elienora Wandysforth[p] de Kyrklyngton, cum Ric. et Joh., filiis ejus, in com. Richmondiæ.

Dom. Ric. Pacok, rector de Carlton in Cravyn.

Dom. Will. Par,[q] miles.

Magister Tho. Lematon,[r] rector de Spoforth.

Joh. Norton et Johanna[s] uxor ejus, de Norton.

Womersley. He married the lady Margaret Percy, daughter of Henry, third earl of Northumberland, and died 4th March, 1486-7. Their eldest son, Sir William Gascoigne, was recorder of York from 1523 to 1527.

[g] John (son of Ralph) Pulleyn, esq., of Scotton, married, about 1461, Alice, daughter of Henry Gascoigne, esq., of York and Harswell.

[h] Richard Pulleyn, esq., of Killinghall, married Eleanor, daughter of John Rudd, gentleman, of the same place. Their son, John Pulleyn, was town-clerk of York from 1507 to 1510, and recorder from 1534 to 1537.

[i] He was rector of Marston from 23rd July, 1472, until 12th March, 1472-3.

[j] William Berwyck succeeded Christopher Lofthouse as prior of Healaugh in 1471, and died in 1475.

[k] Thomas Mannsfield, *alias* Wilson, *vicar*, not rector, of Whitkirk, resigned that living in June, 1476 (*Reg. archiep. Bothe*, 22).

[l] Thomas, eldest son of Robert Roos, esq., of Ingmanthorpe, by Margaret, daughter of Sir John Pickering. He died 4th August, 1507, leaving James Roos, his son and heir, aged 40 years and more.

[m] William Middleton, esq., of Stokheld, died in 1474. He is said to have married one of the Hamertons (*Test. Ebor.*, iii., 209).

[n] Richard de More was instituted to the rectory of Addingham 28th January, 1449-50 (*Reg. archiep. Kemp*, 423), and died in 1477.

[o] Joan, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William Neville, earl of Kent, is said (*Dugd. Bar.*, i., 308) to have married Sir Edward Bedhowing.

[p] This lady, who was a Montford, of Hackforth, and widow of John Wandesford, esq., of Kirklington, made a nuncupative will 2nd October, 1472 [Pro. 2nd September, *seq.*], "in quadam bassa camera sive parlura infra Prioratum Fratrum Prædicatorum civitatis Ebor., vocata Prior chawmer."

[q] Sir William Parr, of Kendal, son and heir of Sir Thomas Parr, who died in 1464. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, lord Fitzhugh (see p. 86, *antea*). His eldest son, Sir Thomas Parr, was father of queen Catharine Parr.

[r] Thomas Lemmyngtone, rector of Spofforth, was dead on 18th June, 1474 (*Reg. archiep. Neville*, 164).

[s] John Norton, esq., of Norton Conyers, and Joan his wife, daughter of

Laur. Keghley, gen., de Newall.
Dom. Joh. Burton et soror ejus, de Heyley.
Will. Hopton et Margareta uxor ejus, de Swyllyngton.
Dom. Rob. Isokson, cap., de Allerton.
Ric. Pereson et Alicia uxor ejus.
Per dom. Nich. Godman, cap.
Hen. Thwates.[t]
Edm. Thawates[u] et Joh. uxor ejus.
Cecilia Hyk, priorissa de Kyrklese.
Dom. Joh. Gernett.
Tho. ȝotton[v] et Kater. uxor ejus.
Dom. Rog. Hyk.
Will. Hart et Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Robynson.
Edw. Foster.[w]
Rob. Day.
Will. Sclater et Agnes uxor ejus.
Hen. Bachlere et Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Persson, lyster.
Joh. Wryght et Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Pacok et Isab. uxor ejus.
Tho. Tenande.
Hen. Whytyngham.
Elena Gasqwyn.
Rob. Feser et Isabella.
Tho. Braderyg et Elizabeth.
Rob. Watson et Joh. uxor ejus.
Will. Jakson et Alicia uxor ejus.
Hen. Cartwryght et Elena uxor.
Tho. Cartwryght.
Will. Natyngham et Isab. uxor ejus.
Joh. Clark, filius Tho. Clark.
Marj. Jakson, famula Joh. Burton.
Per dom. Gilb. Salesbery, cap.
Tho. Betson.
Dom. Joh. Flowre.
Dom. Rob. Norton.
Dom. Alan. Byrkhede.
Brian. Conȝers[x] et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Margareta Foster.
Margareta Gawnte.
Margareta Kendall.
Will. Hatefelde.
Joh. Baron et Alicia uxor ejus.
Alicia Belby.
Hen. Smyth.
Joh. Wynderyse et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Johanna Lyster.
Alicia Sadler.
Will. Garton.
Tho. Pollo.
Joh. Rawe.
Hen. Ledeley.
Joh. Harper,[y] uxor Joh. Harper.

Ranulph Pigot, esq., of Clotherham. She died 6th August, 1488, and was buried at Wath (*Test. Ebor.*, iii., 156 *n*).

[t] Henry Thwaites, esq., of Lund, near Watton, made his will 31st March, 1478 [Pro. 9th September, 1480], appointing his son Edmund sole executor.

[u] On 12th December, 1482, archbishop Rotherham allowed Edmund Thwaites, esq., and Joan his wife, to have an oratory for four years (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 176 *n*). He died in 1500.

[v] Thomas Yotton, free in 1462, was elected common-clerk of the city of York 3rd February, 1471, *vice* John Shirwood resigned. In 1476 he was dismissed from the office, "having committed many offences, excessive taking of money, misguiding of our books, accounts, and other evidences, as appears as well by his own confession, as fame throughout the city" *(York Corporation Papers)*. He died in July, 1483, and was buried in the church of St. Nicholas, Micklegate.

[w] Edward Foster, tailor and draper, free in 1467, chamberlain in 1490, and sheriff in 1492-3. Will dated 10th December, 1501 [Pro. 3rd January, *seq.*), to be buried at All Saints, Pavement (*Reg. Test.*, vi., 15 *b*). He left a widow Elizabeth.

[x] Brian Conyers, merchant, a younger son of Christopher Conyers, esq., of Hornby, was one of the city chamberlains in 1475, and died in 1478. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Nelson, and was the founder of a family which settled at Pinchinthorpe, in Cleveland.

[y] Joan, wife of John Harper, merchant, York, and daughter of Thomas

Elizabeth Jameson.
Will. Asby.
Seth Snawsell[z] et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Isabella Balde, uxor Joh. Balde.
Ric. Symson.
Rob. Ledys.
Will. Rane et Marjoria uxor ejus.
Cecilia Hale.
Alicia Bowland.
Rob. Amyes[a] et Kater. uxor ejus.
Per dom. Ric. Wakefelde, cap.
Domp. Tho. Waller, prior de Lentyn.
Tho. Watson.
Joh. Benson et Marg. uxor ejus.
Miles Harom[b] et Marg. uxor ejus.
Tho. Spofforth et Marg. uxor ejus.
Ric. Gowrnett et Isab. uxor ejus.
Hugo Lyncolne et Elena uxor ejus.
Elena Watson.
Tho. Houtte et Elena uxor ejus.
Isabella Awdecorn.
Johannes Barker.
Frater Will. Coke.
Gilb. Robynson et Marj. uxor ejus.
Emmota Hudson.
Harman Goldesmyth et Marj. uxor.
Johannes Coke.
Dom. Joh. Wedeker.
Dom. Hen. Byksam.
Dom. Joh. Jakson.
Dom. Edw. Hanbred, rector de Myddyllom[c] juxta Beverlacum.
Rob. Anderby et Joh. uxor ejus.
Margareta Dykson.
Johannes Storm.
Rob. Clay et Margareta uxor ejus.
Joh. Knaton et Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Syngylton et Isabella uxor.
Dom. Will. Wellys.
Joh. Newsom et Elena uxor ejus.
Will. Bakstar et Margareta uxor.
Rob. Pynkne et Agnes uxor.
Tho. Watson.
Nich. Trowghton et Johanna uxor ejus, de Duffelde.
Frater Nich. Barker.
Ric. Lam et Alicia uxor ejus, de Bysshop Wilton.
Alicia Tempyll.
Rob. Lucas et Marg., de Howdan.
Will. Newton.
Tho. Newton.
Johanna Wylstropp.
Rob. Payrke.
Rob. Smythsson et Margareta uxor ejus, de Fullfurth.
Joh. Gelstropp et Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Wryght et Agnes uxor ejus.
Per dom. Tho. Hornby, cap.
Domp. Matilda Wade,[d] priorissa de Swyne.
Mariona Melton.
Domp. Johanna Kelk.
Domp. Margareta Rentham.
Domp. Johanna Wellows.

Brouneflete, sheriff in 1457-8. Her husband was lord mayor in 1489, and died in 1496. On 12th January, 1496-7, licence was granted to the curate of All Saints, Pavement, to marry William Ratcliffe, esq., of Rilleston, in Craven, and dame Joan Harper, relict of John Harper, alderman of York (*Reg. Rotherham*, 95).

[z] Seth Snawsell, gentleman, son and heir of William Snawsell, alderman of York. He married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Davill, esq., of Bilton, near York, and died 20th May, 1537.

[a] Robert Amyas, merchant, free in 1462, chamberlain in 1468, sheriff in 1469-70, M.P. in 1478, and lord mayor in 1481, died in 1486, leaving a widow Katherine.

[b] Miles Harom, *alias* Arwome, vestment-maker, free in 1463, chamberlain in 1488, and sheriff in 1496-7. In 1498 he married Dionisia, the widow of Alex. Dawson, sheriff in 1489-90, and, dying in 1500, was buried in his parish church of St. Michael-le-Belfrey.

[c] Middleton-on-the-Wolds is the place intended.

[d] She resigned in 1482.

Domp. Johanna Snayth.
Domp. Agnes Vavasour.
Domp. Johanna Raveneswath.
Domp. Beatrix Low.
Domp. Katerina Pedwarddyne.
Domp. Elizabeth Gray.
Margareta soror Midylton (*sic*).
Dom. Joh. Whyte, vicarius.
Domp. Margareta Watir,[e] priorissa de Monkton.
Will. Water, frater ejusdem.
Domp. Margareta Water, filia Willelmi prædicti.
Domp. Margareta Trughwyte.
Domp. Elizabeth Suwerdby.[f]
Domp. Margareta Vavasour.
Elizabeth Pygott de Cloderom.
Elizabeth Roclyff.
Dom. Tho. Labra.
Dom. Laur. Duffelde.
Johannes Weddererd.
Jac. Guie.
Tho. Morley.
Tho. Clark.
Joh. Hogg et uxor ejus.
Joh. Wansforth[g] et Joh. uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Laton de Riponn.
Dom. Tho. Nobyll.
Dom. Joh. Arneclyff.
Dom. Joh. Shiropp.
Dom. Rob. Broumfled.
Dom. Joh. Morton.
Tho. Bygott, swyer.[h]
Dom. Joh. Hoghton.
Dom. Joh. Esyngwalde.
Dom. Joh. Todson.
Dom. Tho. Keld, vicarius.
Dom. Rob. Man, vicarius.
Joh. Wellys et Johanna uxor ejus.
Joh. Wade et uxor ejus.
Dom. Robertus, cap. de Baddysworth.
Dom. Joh. Robynson.
Dom. Will. Marston.
Dom. Joh. Flecher, vicarius.
Tho. Morton.
Ric. Bentley et uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Benyngton.
Dom. Joh. Waite.
Dom. Tho. Kendall.
Dom. Ric. Baynbryg.
Dom. Christ. Fysher, rector.
Dom. Rob. Daveson.
Joh. Kyng et Isabella uxor ejus.
Ric. Kydd et uxor ejus, et Matilda filia eorundem.
Emma Lyth, famula Rob. Scadlok.
Will. Wodborn et uxor ejus.
Joh. Brokholez et uxor ejus.
Dom. Rog. Watson, cap.
Dom. Margareta Pykeryng, monialis de Monkton.
Per dom. Joh. Garhett (*sic*).
Domp. Will. Qwythe, prior de Gromond.
Dom. Tho. Fryston.
Dom. Will. Symson.
Dom. Edw. Troghton.
Frater Ric. Calverd.
Dom. Rob. Atkynson.
Dom. Will. Farman.
Dom. Will. Burton.
Dom. Rob. ȝork.
Tho. Calverd.
Johannes Calverd.
Jac. Troghton.
Tho. Gawtrix.
Johanna Buntyng.

[e] Margaret Watir does not occur in the list of the prioresses of Nunmonkton, printed in the *Monasticon*, vol. iv., 192.

[f] Elizabeth, daughter of John Sewerby, and niece of William Sewerby, esq., of Sewerby, became a nun at Nunmonkton about 1470. She was related to the Vavasours and Pigots, who are mentioned below. See p. 55, *antea*.

[g] Afterwards Sir John Wandesford, of Kirklington. He married Joan, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Pigot, of Clotherham.

[h] Probably Thomas Bigod, esq., a younger son of Sir Ralph Bigod, of Settrington, by Anne, daughter of Ralph, lord Greystock.

Jac. Wyndrys et Joh. uxor ejus.
Joh. Talzor et Emmota uxor ejus.
Johanna Byrtby.
Isabella Haxlyn.
Johannes Thethewson.
Joh. Fenton et Emmota uxor ejus.
Joh. Foster et Emmota uxor ejus.
Johannes Northerbe.
[Dom. Tho. Kirkman, rector—*in manu rec.*].
Nich. Troghton.
Tho. Todd et Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Todd[i] et Felix uxor ejus.
Edm. Diconson.
Christ. le More et Marg. uxor ejus.
Dawe Robson et Alicia uxor ejus.
Hen. Bank et Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Tho. Cawodd et Alicia uxor ejus.
Adam Sygswyk.
Ric. Snawe.
Ric. Dene et uxor ejus.
Per dom. Tho. Smyth.
Dom. Ric. Warter, vicarius.
Dom. Joh. Brammow.
Dom. Will. Huddyswell.
Dom. Will. Elerton.
Tho. Armorer.
Emmota, in domo S. Leonardi soror.
Will. Jakson.
Ric. Mannell.
Walt. Hastynges.
Johannes Balzay.
Will. Mynsell.
Johanna Morland.
Will. Junkyn.
Rob. Butler.
Alicia Herison.
Agnes Fyscher.
Nich. Vicars.[j]
Rob. Smyth, chorista.
Johanna Warter.
Matilda Jakson.
Johanna Byrtby.
Johannes Hobson.
[Tho. Herryson—*in manu rec.*].
Agnes Gyllyam.
Johanna Dysforde.
Will. Cure.
Elizabeth Wryght.
Agnes Grenehude.
Alicia Lokyrums.
Hen. Watson.
Isabella Perys.
Tho. Newsom.
Dom. Joh. Gye, cap.
Ric. Michill.
Emmota Barbur.
Ingre Jonson.
Alixand. Benyng.
Johanna Skeldyng.
Edw. Smyth.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. JOH. BYKKER, VICARIUM ECCLESIÆ PAROCH. S. TRINITATIS IN CURIA REGIS, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXXIIII^o^.

In primis Joh. Myddilton, magister hospitalis S. Michaelis de Well.
Dom. Joh. Threpeland, cap. de Well.
Dom. Joh. Goldyng, rector ecclesiæ de Halkyswell.
Dom. Tho. Marton de eadem.
Dom. Petrus Sproxton.
Tho. Miliers, *alias* Pourfere.
Tho. Whytfelde et Joh. uxor ejus.
Johanna Alverton.
Joh. Malton et Mariona uxor ejus.
Will. Usburn et Margareta uxor ejus.
Rob. Patener et Mariona uxor ejus.
Tho. Topshaw et Elizabeth uxor.

[i] William Todd, of York, wool-man, died in 1485, leaving a widow Felicia (*Reg. Test.*, v., 272).

[j] Nicholas Vicars, grocer, free in 1471, was elected sheriff 24th July, 1486, *vice* John Beverley, deceased. He died 26th January, 1488-9, and was buried at St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

Johanna Wetelay.
Nich. Bekyr et Agnes uxor ejus, de Byrniston in com. Richmond.
Joh. Bekyr et Agnes uxor ejus, de eadem.
Tho. Bekyr et Alicia uxor ejus, de eadem.
Joh. Bargh et Alicia uxor ejus, de eadem.
Joh. Leche et Johanna uxor ejus, de eadem.
Tho. Fyscher et Elena uxor ejus, de Mawndeby super Swale.
Ric. Stanwych et Elena uxor.
Per dom. Rob. Prokture.
Domp. Gylb. Kar, supprior de Elerton.
Dom. Will. Archer ibidem.
Tho. Lame, filius W. Lame super Pavimentum.
Agnes Lame, soror ejusdem.
Agnes Bentlay.
Joh. Fery et Marg. uxor ejus.
Tho. Chappman in Fossegate.
Joh. Holme, sissor, in Fosegate, et Emma uxor.
Johanna Heryson, noryce.
Joh. Robynson, sissor, in Coppergate.
Joh. Thomeson, wyre-drawer, in Coppergate.
Ric. Nicolson, shereman, in Coppergate.
Marg. Jakson super pontem Fosse.
Joh. Hagg[k] et uxor ejus.
Tho. Swann.
Will. Lax, sissor, in Fossegate.
Joh. Belw[t], lyster.
Alicia Shappman.
Mariona Hyrst in Coppergate.
Alicia Rose in le Masyndew super pontem Usæ.
Emma Kendall.
Johanna Talzor in Fossegate.
Johannes Bynglay in vico Sanctæ Trinitatis.
Per dom. Will. Grundall.
Magister filius dom. Isabellæ Stapylton (*sic*).
Dom. Will. Giliot, decanus de Doncaster.
Dom. Joh. Bradeforth, rector [de] Kyghlay.
Dom. Joh. Scaphe.
Rob. Gudeyer et uxor ejus.
Dionisius Brokdan et uxor ejus.
Agnes Barbur.
Will. Grunden et Joh. uxor ejus.
Will. Ynglysent et Isabella.
Elizabeth Jonson, serviens Joh. Orlay.
Per dom. Rob. Byrsay.
Dom. Joh. Gygarde.
Dom. Tho. Colyer.
Dom. Ric. Laydstok.
Dom. Petrus Heryson.
Tho. Barderd et Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Wade de Wylberfose.

[k] John Hagg, merchant, was free in 1471, chamberlain in 1477, sheriff in 1480-1, and master of the Merchants' Guild in 1484. On 28th January, 1498-9, he was elected an alderman, *vice* Robert Johnson, deceased. Will dated 20th July, 1498 [Pro. 25th October, 1499], to be buried "in our Lady qwher in Seint Martyn kirk in Mekillgate.—Item, I will have xxiiij torchis of iiij gilds that I am of, giffing to ilka man bering a torch before the cors to the church, jd."—After making provision for his children, John, Robert, Miles, Martin, William, Elyn, Janet, and Annes, the testator wills "that efter all ther decessis, the howse of the Trinitee (in Micklegate) be thar aers, to pray for the soules of Mr. Robert Bellamy, sir John Bellamy, John Hag, and Agnes his wiffe, giffing them every yere a Derige and a Messe of Reqiem, sending the belman furth abowte the cite to make knowlege of the same. And this to be doun of the morn after the Assumpcion of our Lady, while the world goth abowte.—Item, I will that the Freers of the Toft (Friars Preachers), that I am broderd w[th] all, have xijd." (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 307). Agnes, the widow of alderman Hagg, died in 1514, and was buried near her husband.

Dom. Marg. Brygham de eadem.
Dom. Will. Roderam.
Dom. Will. Goydson.
Alicia Wryghtson.
Agnes Pollerd.
Margareta Denton.
Johanna Denton, serviens Johannis Spenser.
Joh. Brydnall et uxor ejus.
Tho. Danby et uxor ejus.
Domp. Rob. Harylsay, canonicus de Malton.
Joh. Bakstar et uxor ejus.
Christina Nattrys, serviens Joh. Hutofte.
Joh. Gurnard et uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Hawmud de Spoforth.
Ric. Bysshopp.
Per dom. Will. Wylkynson.
Hugo Wylkynson et Alicia uxor ejus.
Adam Etrik et uxor ejus.
Mariona Walker.
Alexand. Reademan.
Will. Wynter.
Christ. Skypwyth et Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Symson et Agnes uxor ejus.
Rob. Skypwith.
Geo. Medew.
Tho. Marshall.
Will. Fresell et uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Stokdale.
Will. Davyson et Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Will. Mychyll de London.
Johannes Harper in domo S. Leonardi.
Gilb. Coke.
Joh. Marshand et Margareta uxor ejus.
Tho. Taverner.
Dom. Joh. Wyndyll.
Johannes Watson.
Tho. Homell.
Johannes Chylde.
Rob. Preket.
Tho. Bokyll.
Per magistrum Joh. Reade.
Joh. Medcalfe et Katerina uxor ejus.
Joh. Wylliamson et Marg. uxor ejus.
Margareta Nottall.
Johannes Bromett.
Elizabeth Brymlay.
Tho. Reaye et Katerina uxor ejus.
Elizabeth Wade.
Will. Mawnefelde.
Johannes Kayde.
Dom. Will. Marshall.
Johanna Franke.
Per dom. Gawin. Byrkhede.
Domp. Joh. Wenslay, Domp. Rob. Savage, Domp. Joh. Pykryng, Domp. Tho. Lewlyn, Domp. Joh. Butler, } Monachi de abbathia B. Mariæ Virginis.
Dom. Rob. Messynger, vicarius de Gyllyng et Forsett.
Dom. Tho. Scott, vicar. de Awne.
Rog. Hopton de abbathia.
Dom. Tho. Law,[1] canon. de Helelay.
Agnes Rygton.
Ric. Sparre et uxor ejus.
Ric. Bentlay.
Jac. Lewte et uxor ejus.
Dom. Jac. Patrik.
Mariona Nicolson.
Joh. Frauncez et uxor ejus.
Will. Hollyngworth.
Alicia Malteby.
Johannes Whyth.
Hen. Steynyour.
Rob. Dent.
Dom. Will. Lynwodd, sub pontem Fosse.
Tho. Tyndall.
Petrus Byrkhede et uxor ejus.

[1] Thomas Lawe was instituted to the vicarage of Healaugh 6th June, 1475 (*Reg. archiep. Neville*, 170 *b*), which he held until his death in 1480 (*Reg. archiep. Rotherham*, 6).

Johannes Raghton.
Ric. Esterby.
Dom. Rob. Pereson, presbiter de Mounkton.
Domp. Joh. Stokdall de Fontans.
Joh. Pety[m] et uxor ejus.
Per dom. Ric. Coke.
Dom. Joh. Addyslay.
Joh. Barbur et uxor ejus de Stanegate.
Dom. Rob. Bryche.
Jac. Hynelay et Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Kyrkby et uxor ejus.
Margareta Clerk, filia Ric. Clerk.
Persevell Atkynson.
Tho. Colynson.
Tho. Orlow.
Constancia Culy.
Alicia Messyngham, filia Tho. Messyngham.
Will. Corker et uxor ejus.
Frater Ric. Corker.
Marg. Hunter, uxor Joh. Huntter.
Johanna Clerk.
Dom. Joh. Tone de Rypun.
Dom. Ric. Tong de eadem.
Dom. Millo Raskyll de eadem.
Dom. Will. Peke de eadem.
Dom. Rob. Cloderom.
Will. Loksmyth.
Johannes Browne.
Frater Joh. Brown.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. THO. SYMSON, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ PAR. S. JOHANNIS BAPTISTÆ INFRA CLAUSUM, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXXV^o^.

In primis prior et totus conventus Montis Graciæ.
Magister Tho. Mosse, doctor.
Magister Barthol. Ratclyff, decanus de Auklande.
Amesia uxor Joh. Fitzwilliam.
Dom. Rob. Wylson.
Joh. Ratclyff et Barbara uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Foster.
Dom. Tho. Byrtby, vicar. de Sutton in Galtres.
Agnes Day.
Johanna Precius.
Joh. Wegilsa et (*blank*) uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Hoghton.
Joh. Wever et Isab. uxor ejus.
Magister Tho. Stapillton.
Dom. Joh. Fons.
Dom. Joh. Symson.
Dom. Tho. Beklay.
Dom. Will. Kyrkby.
Dom. Joh. Benet.
Dom. Tho. Rothewell.
Dom. Will. Lynton.
Margareta Thorpp, vidua.
Rob. Hudson.
Johanna Smyth, famula.
Tho. Sherewyn et Sebella uxor ejus.
Will. Guderyk.
Joh. Tayly̧or et Isab. uxor.
Will. Cuke et Dionisia uxor.
Rob. Cheston.
Will. Myrez et Christina uxor ejus.
Margareta Kyrkby, vidua.
Rob. Burgesse et Mariona uxor.
Dom. Will. Evers,[n] rector ecclesiæ Omnium Sanctorum in Peseholme.
Tho. Kechynman et (*blank*) uxor ejus.
Rob. Hewbank et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Joh. Huchynson et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Rob. Hawes et Johanna uxor ejus [Agnes uxor—*in manu rec.*].
Isab. Baley̧a, uxor magistri Ric. Baley̧a.

[m] John Petty, glazier, afterwards an alderman of York. He died during his mayoralty, 12th November, 1508, and was buried in the church of St. Michael-le-Belfrey. His curious and interesting will is printed in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 333.
[n] He was instituted on 5th May, 1475 (*Reg. archiep. Neville*, 169 *b*).

Johanna Pawdon, vidua.
Rad. Pete et Mariona uxor.
Johanna Fawsett.
Eliz. Wasslyn, vidua.
Dom. Will. Barton,[o] vicar. ecclesiæ S. Laurentii.
Dom. Tho. Mell.
Dom. Christ. Hylton.
Geo. Essex[p] et Johanna uxor ejus.
Johanna Newton.
Will. Undron et Batilda uxor.
Dom. Joh. Thomson.
Tho. Hyde et Johanna uxor ejus.
Eliz. Sawnderson, famula.
Will. Reade.
Diota Cok.
Johanna Newbegyng.
Ric. Symson.
Rob. Owsterby et Agnes uxor.
Tho. Brege.
Dom. Ric. Gray, vicarius de Helmyslay.
Ric. Malory, generosus.
Per dom. Will. Marton.
Dom. Ric.[q] Scutt, rector de Donyngton.
Dom. Ric. Graystok.
Dom. Ric. Beleby de Kyrkby in Hundolfdale.
Joh. Langlande.
Joh. Walker.
Joh. Baron et Katerina uxor ejus.
Ric. Bery et Elena uxor ejus.
Rob. Nyghtyngale.
Ric. Huchonson de Scardeburth, serviens Thomæ Sage.
Elena Newhall.
Per dom. Will. Adamson.
Magister Tho. Brounflet.
Will. Sardganson et Johanna uxor ejus, de Beleby.
Rad. Ughtred, generosus.
Edenne Nevell de Nunmonkton.
Dom. Eufema Chamber.[r]
Tho. Waltame et uxor ejus, de Poklyngton.
Domp. Rob. Kyldale, monachus de Gervasse.
Johanna Roose de Synyngwhat.
Domp. Hen. Leke, monachus.
Joh. Stapilton,[s] frater domini Will. Stapilton, militis.
Will. Castlay et Margareta uxor ejus, de Whyghell.
Tho. Watson, tinctor.
Joh. Cowper, tinctor, et Katerina uxor ejus.
Dom. Jac. Cure de Thorpunderwodd.
Magister Rad. Makrell, doctor utriusque juris.
Magister Christ. Urswyk.[t]
Christ. Bentlay.
[Alicia et Agnes uxor—*in manu rec.*].
Per dom. Will. Anderby.
Venerabilis vir dom. Tho. Scrupe[u]

[o] William Barton held the vicarage of St. Lawrence, York, from 1474 to 1487, when he resigned.

[p] George Essex, "grocer and potecar," free in 1474, chamberlain in 1494, sheriff in 1500-1, and lord mayor in 1509. On 4th June, 1510, he was fined 10 marks for divers misdemeanours and ordering of his household in the time of his mayoralty (*Corporation Papers*). He died in the same year, and was buried in the church of St. Crux. The will of his widow Anne was proved in 1512.

[q] On 23rd March, 1474-5, *John* Scute resigned the rectory of Spofforth, and was instituted to that of Dunnington on the 1st of April following (*Reg. archiep. Neville*, 169).

[r] Euphemia, widow of Richard Chamber, of Leeds, took the vow of chastity in 1464.

[s] A younger son of Sir John Stapleton, of Wighill.

[t] Mr. Christopher Urswick, dean of York from 1488 to 1494. He was a noted pluralist, and much employed in state affairs.

[u] Thomas, fifth lord Scrope, of Masham and Upsall, married Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph, lord Greystock.

et Eliz. uxor, de Upsall—annuatim iijs. iiijd.
Domp. Will. Bramham,[v] prior de Helay-park.
Domp. Tho. Thornton de eadem.
Tho. Lyster, de Alburth, et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Plummer de Norton.
Domp. Tho. Cawthorn, monachus de Selby.
Walron Morton, de Braferton, et uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Askwyth.
Will. Hancok.
Joh. Askwyth et uxor ejus.
Will. Askwyth et uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Wryght de Wath.
Dom. Ric. Hall.
Dom. Joh. Lyster de Massam.
Ric. Lyster et uxor ejus, de eadem.
Domp. Tho. Kylburn de Byland, monachus.
Ric. Wilkynson.
Dom. Edw. Pudsay, rector de Burnsall.
Dom. Joh. Hagger, vicar. de Esyngwalde.
Ric. Lyster et Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Demett.
Alexand. Osbalwyk.
Per dom. Will. Betonson.
Dom. Joh. Swerde.
Dom. Joh. Robynson.
Joh. Thomson et Agnes uxor ejus.
Rob. Scharpe.
Will. Skelton.
Joh. Shaklok.
Mariona Scharpe.
Isab. Langland.
Johanna Colle.
Rob. Cowper.
Per dom. Tho. Dawson.
Joh. Beseby[w] et Cecilia uxor.
Ric. Ratclyff de Barnacastell.
Nich. Beverlay.
Joh. Beverlay.
Tho. Folnetby.[x]
Hen. Sklater.
Will. Forman.
Joh. Byllysdale.
Eliz. Beverlay.
Agnes Dyghton.
Alicia Witton.
Isab. Richarson.
Eliz. Hay.
Margareta Greves.
Marjoria Guderyde.
Isab. Mendthorp.
Joh. Whyt.
Joh. Bene.
Tho. Raynekok et Elena uxor.
Elena Brandysby.
Isab. Kent, uxor Hen. Kent.
Juliana Lole.
Will. Brege et Alicia uxor ejus.
Katerina Whytfelde.
Johanna Pekeryng.
Rog. Taylezor et Eliz. uxor.
Dom. Rob. Pycher.
Ric. Docray.
Joh. Lownde.
Hen. Wresell.
Katerina Martyngdale.
Eliz. Benet.
Will. Wryght.
Eliz. Haryson.
Emma Gudezere.
Will. Wodcroft et Isab. uxor ejus.
Per dom. Gawin. Bykheade.
Domp. Will. Marshall, monachus.

[v] William Bramham, *alias* Bolton, was appointed prior of Healaugh in 1475, and resigned in 1480.

[w] John Beseby, the elder, merchant, sheriff in 1486-7, died in 1493. His will is in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 86. Cecilia, his wife, was the daughter of Thomas Brouneflete, sheriff in 1457-8.

[x] Thomas Folnetby, merchant, free in 1479, chamberlain in 1483, and sheriff in 1488-9. He was elected an alderman on December 15th, 1503, and, dying in the following year, was buried in the church of St. Crux. His widow Margaret died about 1506.

Domp. Tho. Warde, mon.
Domp. Joh. Rybee.
Dom. Joh. Presowe, canon. de Cartmell.
Dom. Ric. Lathez.
Dom. Joh. Leke.
Dom. Nich. Bulfelde.
Dom. Tho. Hilton.
Dom. Tho. Herdlade.
Dom. Rob. Lyth.
Dom. Nich. Gower.
Dom. Joh. Alane, vicar.[y] de Dalby.
Dom. Margareta Thornton, subpriorissa de Moxby.
Will. Dower et uxor ejus.
Beatrix Hadlech.
Johanna Brown.
Will. Vender.
Eliz. Yong.
Mariona Bosse.
Joh. Somerhowse et Joh. uxor ejus.
Rob. Larandez.
Will. Colynson, filius Rob. Colynson.
Will. Makblyth et Marg. uxor.
Magister Joh. Haryngton.[z]

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. ROG. BARTON, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. SALVATORIS, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^-LXXVI.

In primis Will. Tomson.
Ric. Qwytlay.
Cecilia Hadyslay.
Agnes Page.
Will. Frank et Beterissa uxor ejus.
Alicia Speret.
Eliz. Baylga.
Joh. Drefeld et Agnes uxor ejus.
Frater Will. Ley, supprior Carm.
Joh. Markyngdale.
Matilda Otur.
Agnes Dane.
Johanna Spens.
Alicia Kyrton.
Alicia Buthe.
Elena Lasset.
Isab. Grenehude.
Emmota Walker.
Joh. Dyb et Margareta uxor ejus.
Johanna Waker.
Isab. Burley.
Agnes Whyte.
Dom. Isab. Bugton.
Johanna Barton et Johanna Barton, soror ejusdem (*sic*).
Johanna Haxby.
Joh. Jonson.
Eliz. Ewers.
Frater Rob. Semand.
Ric. Read.
Ric. Knyght.
Dom. Ric. Speret, canon.
Dom. Rob. Alston.
Dom. Joh. Grecson.
Dom. Joh. Watkynson.
Joh. Lewyn et Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Wansforth[a] et Alicia uxor.
Rob. Jacson.
Johanna Hadynby.
Rob. Fawsby et Joh. uxor ejus.

[y] John Aleyn, chaplain, was instituted to the *rectory* of Dalby 13th December, 1473 (*Reg. archiep. Neville*, 161).

[z] Mr. John Haryngton, notary, was admitted to his freedom in 1477. He was born at Eastrington, near Howden, and was connected with the Harringtons, of Brierley, co. York. On the accession of Richard III. he was made clerk of the Privy Council. In May, 1484, he was with the king at York, when the corporation retained him to be one of their standing counsel. Shortly afterwards, at the express desire of the king, he was elected common clerk of the city, which office he resigned 6th December, 1490. For a further account of him, see *Extracts from York Records*, by Robert Davies, F.S.A.

[a] Perhaps Thomas Wandesford, esquire at the mace to the lord mayor from 1458 to 1480. See p. 101, *postea*.

Rog. Sawer.[b]
Johanna Marshall, vidua.
Will. Wels et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Johnson et Johanna uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Pogmore.
Will. Waykfeld.
Dom. Katerina Petwartyn.
Margareta Evers.
Tho. Gyll et Isab. uxor ejus.
Joh. Ottlay et Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Blyssyng et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Joh. Skypw[t] et Alicia uxor ejus.
Mich. Synhows et Eliz. uxor.
Jac. Qwenfelde et Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Thodde et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Roklay.
Rob. Dicson.
Katerina Nycolson.
Joh. Kendall et Agnes uxor ejus.
Isab. Shyrwyn.
Agnes Thomson.
Eliz. Bekwyth.
Alicia Blaca.
Margareta Py.
Eliz. Ryplay.
Per dom. Joh. Wynton.
Tho. Brode et mater ejus.
Isab. Twaytes.
Dom. Tho. Colyngham.
Dom. Joh. Myles.
Dom. Math. Bradryg.
Dom. Tho. Cartar.
Dom. Joh. Pacok.
Domp. Ric. Gulyas, monachus.
Domp. Nich. Thopschaw, mon.
Alicia Kent.
Isab. Twates.
Ric. Forluffe.
Rob. Blake et Marg. uxor ejus.
Felicia uxor Tho. Burges.
Tho. Kyrkbe.
Alicia Hacworth.
Hen. Toppan.
Per dom. Joh. Wyndyll.
Will. Wyndyll et Isab. uxor ejus.
Will. Ynglych et Marg. uxor ejus.
Nich. Smyght et Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Schytylworth et Marg. uxor ejus.
Hen. Barbur et Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Burght et Joh. uxor ejus.
Per dom. Tho. Belebe.
Johanna Byrnand.
Mariona Todd.
Rob. Somerby.
Per dom. Rob. Byrch.
Dom. Geo. Hoghtred.[c]
Ric. Burrow.
Dom. Tho. Lawrans.
Magister Tho. Boshome.
Dom. Ric. Luce.
Tho. Blande et uxor ejus.
Magister Will. Fryshton et pater et mater.
Johanna Dobson.
Katerina Crathorne.
Emmota Locurmus.
Alicia Pylle.
Per dom. Gawin (*Blank*).
Dom. Steph. Rullay, canon.
Dom. Rob. Greneryg.
Dom. Tho. Heddon.
Dom. Christ. Laton.
Ric. Skyrhew et Lucia uxor.
Beatrix Ynglyshe.
Ric. Rudby et Christina uxor ejus.
Joh. Hyll et Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Appylton et Agnes uxor.
Dom. Tho. Smyth.
Dom. Will. Symson.
Dom. Ric. Bartylmow.
Dom. Joh. Smyth.
Dom. Joh. Clarke.
Dom. Tho. Gwldee.
Dom. Joh. Hardlade.
Tho. Aske.

[b] Roger Sawyer, tapiter, or coverlet-weaver, free in 1478, chamberlain in 1495, and sheriff in 1506-7, died in 1514.

[c] On 17th May, 1475, George Oughtred, chaplain, was instituted "ad præposituram eccl. par. de Kirkby Overblawers," vacant by the death of Richard Nundy (see p. 74, *antea*), the last incumbent (*Reg. archiep. Neville*, 169 *b*).

Dom. Will. Wode.
Dom. Rob. Holbeke.
Geo. Clarke et Elena uxor ejus.
Joh. Burgh et Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Gray.
Joh. Walkar.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. WILL. GRUNDALE, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ PAR. B. MARIÆ VETERIS SUPER BYSHOPHYLL, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXXVII°.

In primis dux Glocestriæ et dom. Eliz.[d] uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Merebeke.
Marg. Brerey.
Alicia Selby.
Elena Walkar.
Dom. Eliz. S(c)rupe[e] de Upsall.
Alicia Wannesfurth.
Andr. Blyth et Alicia uxor ejus, ac Tho. et Alicia filii eorum.
Rob. Rycherdson.
Joh. Huton.
Tho. Spensley et Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Barnard et Joh. uxor ejus.
Will. Mader et (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Will. Spenser et Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Sutton et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Isab. Jonson.
Alicia Burton.
Mariona Foster.
Tho. Davell.
Dom. Rob. Barkar.
Will. Steresaker et Agnes uxor ejus.
Rob. Skalyng et Isab. uxor ejus.
Domp. venerabilis Gylbert. Wylson,[f] prior de Bolton.
Joh. Scalyng et Johanna uxor ejus.
Joh. Downe et Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Cuke et Alicia uxor ejus.
Domp. Isab. Taylbous.
Domp. Agnes Happyng.
Domp. Marg. Esyngwald.
Tho. Geffrason et Johanna uxor ejus.
Ric. Sawar et Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Wannesfurth,[g] arm.
Per dom. Gawin (*Blank*).
Domp. Joh. Wastell.
Rob. Banke et Isab. uxor ejus.
Joh. Lovell et Anna uxor ejus.
Will. Bukton et Isab. uxor ejus.
Joh. Dawell.
Olever. Gye et Mariona uxor ejus.
Joh. Warde et Marg. uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Frotyngham.
Dom. Joh. Ryddysdale.
Tho. Colyn et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Dom. Ric. Browne.
Adam Barton et Elena uxor ejus.
Mariona Kyrkby.
Dom. Rob. Balyas.
Mariona Heydlay.
Hugo Pacoke et Elena uxor ejus.
Ric. Mownfurth.
Rob. Boyrsteyde.
Will. Raysbeke et Alicia uxor ejus.
Hugo Lang et Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Salkelde.
Rob. Shayklok.
Per dom. Hen. Beseley.
Ric. More et Isab. uxor ejus.
Tho. How et Marg. uxor ejus.
Rob. Symson et Alicia uxor ejus.
Geo. Lokryg et Katerina uxor ejus.

[d] Richard, duke of Gloucester, afterwards king Richard III., married *Anne*, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Neville, earl of Warwick.

[e] Probably Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, sixth lord Scrope, of Masham and Upsall, and daughter and co-heiress of John Neville, marquis of Montagu.

[f] Gilbert Wilson does not occur in the list of the priors of Bolton printed in the *Monasticon* (vol. vi., part i., 202). A Gilbert Marsden was prior in 1482-3.

[g] Perhaps Thomas Wandesford, esq., of Kirklington. See p. 99, *antea*.

Alicia Garton et Johanna filia ejus.
Joh. Hoabe et Emota uxor ejus.
Joh. Talyzor et Johanna uxor ejus.
Will. Baker et Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Ric. More et Johanna uxor ejus.
Tho. Hebson et Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Robynson.

Per dom. Will. Barton.

Domp. Tho. Yarom,[h] prior monasterii B. Mariæ de Novoburgo.
Domp. Joh. Hedon.
Domp. Joh. zeryslay.
Domp. Nich. Whyspryngton.
Domp. Tho. Morwyn.
Dom. Will. Assynby.
Dom. Ric. Helmeslay.
Dom. Will. Robynson.
Will. Monkgate.
Domp. Eliz. Pykryng.
Joh. Hastynges,[i] gen.
Johanna Mordan.
Dom. Ric. Kardmaker.
Dom. Joh. Wilson.
Johanna Huton.
Dom. Joh. Butler.
Dom. Joh. Smythson.
Christina Spynk.
Joh. Palmer et Katerina uxor ejus.
Joh. Stokdale.[j]
Will. Cuke.
Joh. Plummer.
Will. Badersbe, rector.
Agnes Faux.
Joh. Bawke.
Will. Russell.
Rob. Parot.

Per dom. Joh. Digbe.

Dom. Petrus Danyell et Joh. pater ejus.
Joh. Burton et Johanna uxor.
Johanna Hunslay.
Rob. Smyson.
Will. Banes.
Marg. Etton.
Will. Robynson.
Agnes Cheston.
Joh. Lamme et Marg. uxor ejus.
Alsbath Goldesmyth et Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Myrus et Marg. uxor ejus.
Tho. Sargenson.
Johanna Bulfeld.
Eliz. Day.
Christ. Mason.
Joh. Spenser et Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Palyza [et Emota uxor ejus —*struck out*].
Emota Were.
Hen. Goldsmyth.

Per dom. Ric. Yonge.

Will. Wylton et Katerina uxor ejus.

Per dom. Hen. Hudson.

Joh. Rose, generosus.
Rad. Beyston.
Milo Wylsthrop,[k] arm.
Domp. Marmaducus, monachus.
Joh. Terell.
Alicia Stewynson.
Tho. Stewynson.
Mariona Stewynson.
[Tho. Wykam.
Alicia Seehyam.
Tho. Forlufe—*in manu rec.*].

[h] Thomas Yarom was elected prior of Newburgh 13th July, 1477, and held that office until 1483.

[i] John Hastings was appointed esquire of the sword to the lord mayor in 1485, and in August in the same year succeeded John Brackenbury as esquire at the mace, which office he held until 1489.

[j] The will of John Stockdale, merchant and alderman of York, is printed in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 256.

[k] Son and heir of Richard Wilstrop, esq., of Wilstrop, in the Ainsty. He married Eleanor, daughter of Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steeton, by whom he had a son and heir, Guy, who was living in 1519.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. JOH. WYNTON, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ PAR. S. GREGORII, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^-LXXVIII.

In primis dom. Rob. Hayton.
Joh. Toppan et Matilda uxor ejus.
Ric. Kylburne et Alicia uxor ejus.
Domp. Tho. Loncaster.
Dom. Tho. Jakson.
Emmota Bentlay.
Tho. Kendall et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Ric. Cure et Marg. uxor ejus.
Rob. Dave et Johanna uxor ejus.
Will. Crosby et Marg. uxor ejus.
Dom. Cristabella Loncastre.
Domp. Agn. Warde.
[Hen. Toppan et Johanna—*in manu rec.*].
Per dom. [Ric.][l] Wyott.
Joh. Clay et Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Wall et Katerina uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Hycson.
Dom. Geo. Stele.
Petrus Ardan.
Dom. Ric. Langshawe.
Per dom. Tho. Fryston.
Dom. Joh. Tomson.
Patric. Halle et Beatrix uxor ejus.
Tho. Glover.
Hen. Bowmer.
Alicia Fery.
Will. Cuthbertson et Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Cuthbertson.
Joh. Carter.
Per dom. Joh. Gregson.
Dom. Rob. Ryder,[m] miles, et Elionora uxor ejus.
Tho. Rider, frater ejus.
Magister Gilb. Redman, rector.
Will. Brande.
Nich. Barnslay et Katerina uxor ejus.
Ric. Kyddall.
Joh. Browne et Elena uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Palesser.
Rob. Skelton.
Joh. Glower et (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Rob. Brakenbery et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Herper, filius Will. Herper.
Katerina Bernslay.
Per dom. Rob. Atkynson.
Dom. Rob. Clerke.
Dom. Hen. Mansfelde.
Custans Berlay.
Katerina Byrnhand.
Alicia Cotnasse.
Christina Chafton.
Tho. Boons et Marjoria uxor ejus.
Rob. Hoghton et Joh. uxor ejus.
Joh. Barker et Alicia uxor ejus.
Tho. Thornton et Marg. uxor ejus.
Johanna Saltmerch.
Dom. Joh. Esyngwald.
Tho. Barbur.
Dom. Rob. Cuthbert.
Per dom. Will. Wellys.
Will. Wryght, frater hospitalis S. Leonardi.
Rob. Downome, frater de eadem.
Dom. Alicia Stanlay de eadem.
Ric. Skott de eadem.
Christ. Berton et Marg. uxor ejus.
Nich. Bedforth.
Johanna Scherpe.
Will. Spenser et Joh. uxor ejus.
[Tho. Hudson, scolaris—*in manu rec.*].
Per dom. Will. Cok.
Dom. Joh. Nycolson.

[l] "Ric." is struck out, and "Hen." superscribed. Henry Wyott held the rectory of St. Margaret's from 1476, until his death in 1514.

[m] Son and heir of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther and Harewood (see p. 87, *antea*), by his second wife Eleanor, daughter of John Fitzwilliam, esq., of Sprotborough. He was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1478 and 1487, and died without issue 3rd June, 1491, aged 52. Vide sub anno 1490, *postea*.

Dom. Ric. Pape.
Dom. Joh. Wegan.
Dom. Will. Wylliamson.
Dom. Will. Makhay.
Dom. Tho. Marshall.
Tho. Dale et Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Bawke et Kater. uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Warde.
Domp. Will. Sandall.
Dom. Joh. Esebe.
Dom. Tho. Wryght.
Dom. Geo. Barker.
Dom. Ric. Heryson.
Dom. Will. Fleschour.
Dom. Ric. Thornton.
Dom. Joh. Brathwayt.
Dom. Tho. Brathwayt.
Dom. Ric. Smalys.
Dom. Ric. Alan.
Jac. Garndar et Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Clark.
Joh. Wykam et Joh. uxor ejus.
Nich. Jonson et Cristina uxor ejus.
Will. Mynskew et Agnes uxor ejus.
Rob. Horsman et Marg. uxor ejus.
Ric. Rider, ballivus.
Joh. Gray, clericus.
Dom. Will. Leke.
Will. Jacson et Matilda uxor.
Dom. Will. Gudalle.
Dom. Rob. Clarke.
Hugo Lytster et Alicia uxor ejus.
Edw. Mylns et Agnes uxor.
Joh. Haydane et Elionora uxor.
Joh. Cok, filius Will. Cok.
Johanna Cok, filia ejusdem Will.
Dom. Will. Gudewyn.
Dom. Will. Felyxkyrk.
Joh. Paynter, generosus.
Nich. Fyscher. Agnes uxor.
Tho. Boon. Alicia uxor.
Eliz. Banyster.
Tho. Morlay.
Will. Pawdon. Elena uxor ejus.
Joh. Wall et Marjoria uxor ejus.
Marjoria Bowth.
Cecilia Wryght.
Will. Wawse et Johanna uxor.
Will. Marryaret (?).

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. THO. HORNBY, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ JOHANNIS CATTON NUNCUPATÆ IN ECCLESIA PAR. OMNIUM SANCTORUM IN NORTH-STRETE, CIVITATIS EBOR., ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^ SEPTUAGESIMO NONO.

In primis Hen. Vavasure,[n] miles, de Heselwodd.
Will. Vavasur, filius et hæres prædicti Henrici, de eadem.
Dom. Rob. Ben, cap., de eadem.
Joh. Walker et uxor ejus, de eadem.
Ran. Pygott,[o] arm., et Johanna uxor ejus, de Cludrowm.
[Domp. Beatrix, priorissa de Thykheade. Joh. Hudson et Marg. uxor ejus—*in manu rec.*].
Tho. Pygott,[p] gen., de eadem.
Dom. Joh. Vicars, de eadem.
Alred. More et Johanna uxor ejus.
Venerabilis vir dom. Will. Sereff,[q]

[n] Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haslewood, son and heir of Henry Vavasour, esq., by Joan, daughter of Sir John Langton, of Huddleston. He succeeded his father in 1452, was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1470, and died in 1500. He is said to have married Joan, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, and widow of Richard Goldsborough, esq., of Goldsborough.

[o] Afterwards Sir Ranulph Pigot, son and heir of Sir Geoffrey Pigot, of Clotherham, by Margaret, daughter of William Sewerby, esq., of Sewerby. He married Joan, daughter of Sir Richard Strangwayes, of Harlsey, and died s. p. 9th August, 1503.

[p] A younger brother of the above Ranulph.

[q] William Sereff was confirmed abbat of Meaux 1st September, 1463, and resigned in 1471.

quondam abbas monasterii de Meuse.
Dom. Tho. Coplay, rector de Catwyk in Holderness.
Dom. Rob. Aukeland de Corneburth.
Dom. Joh. Goll de Sygston juxta monasterium Montis Graciæ.
Rob. Ketell, gen., et Marg. uxor ejus, mortua, cujus animæ propitietur Deus.
Will. Chamerlayne, gen.
Dom. Ric. Mawdyslay de Stokhill.
Rog. Tayleȝor de Westchester.
Magister Nich. Loncaster[r] et Isab. uxor ejus.
Will. Everrerde, tegulator.
Will. Strang et Marg. uxor ejus.
Isab. Kendall.
Agnes Madeslay.
Will. Warde et Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Hewth et Isab. uxor ejus.
Rob. Mawdeslay et Joh. uxor ejus.
Will. Ryby et Anna uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Langbothom.
Will. Cowper.
Agnes Abram.
Katerina Ferror.
Cecilia Iggule.
Joh. Barton.
Will. Cowper et Joh. uxor ejus.
Johanna Sygyswyth.
Ric. Wadebek et Isab. uxor.
Johanna Clark, filia Tho. Clark.
Johanna uxor Johannis Clark.
Agnes uxor Joh. Thomson.
Dom. Will. Bramo, rector de Gyllyng.
Will. Vavasur[s] et Isab. uxor ejus, de Badesworth.
Per dom. Joh. Con.
Dom. Will. Marshall.
Dom. Petrus Symson.
Dom. Tho. Swaldall.
Agnes Hartlay.
Rob. Busby.
Matilda Bowman.
Barterand Dauson[t] et Joh. uxor.
Johanna Tayleȝor et Emma soror ejus.
Joh. Buk et Sebella uxor.
Joh. Awnewyk et Agnes uxor.
Joh. Alan, musterdemaker, et Agnes.
Eliz. Tayleȝor, famula ejusdem.
Joh. Pyper.
Will. Helperby et Marg. uxor.
Isab. Body.
Joh. Barton.
Tho. Dauson et Agnes uxor.
Emma Pete.
Eliz. Foster.
Joh. Jakson.
Alicia Wryght.
Joh. Jonson et Agnes uxor ejus.
Agnes Kydson.

[r] Nicholas Lancaster, LL.D., son of John Lancaster, merchant, town-clerk of York 1477-1480, lord mayor in 1485 and 1493, and M.P. in 1487, died in 1501. See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 205 *n.*

[s] A younger son, I believe, of Henry Vavasour, esq., of Haslewood. He married Isabella, daughter and heiress of Robert Urswick, esq., of Badsworth, and died about 1505. His will is in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 228.

[t] Bertram Dawson, tailor and draper, free in 1476, chamberlain in 1491, sheriff in 1496-7, and lord mayor in 1511. Will dated 22nd April, 1515 [Pro. 20th November, 1516], to be buried in the church of the Holy Trinity, King's Court. In 1506, he was "senysterly defamed that he shulde be a Scottysshman borne, wherby he was grevously hurt in his name and goodes;" but, on Oct. 5th in that year, George, abbat of Alnwick, Sir Ralph Grey, of Chillingham, and other influential parties, certified that "the said Bartrame Dawson was gotten and borne in the towne of Warmeden, in the pariche of Bamburght, and cristened w^in the pariche churche of the same," his godfathers being Richard Craucester, of Craucester, gentleman, and Bertram Fenkyll, of Newham, yeoman. His son, Thomas Dawson, was sheriff in 1517-8.

Agnes Lyng, famula.
Marg. Symson et Joh. soror ejus.
Katerina Lyster, famula Joh. Marschall.
Dom. Joh. Day, vic. de Bardsay.
Edm. Maleverer[u] et Elionora uxor ejus, de Wodesom.
Rob. Maleverer,[v] filius ejusdem.
Edm. Maleverer de eadem.
Dom. Joh. Norton de eadem.
Cecilia Chaterton de eadem.
Will. Smyth de eadem.
Domp. Rob. Taylezor de Bolton.
Dom. Rob. Edmundson de Haughton.
Dom. Joh. Rameges de Malton in Rydall.
Domp. Agnes Elvyngton de Wylberfose.
Katerina Londysdale de eadem.
Tho. Sandeforth et Johanna uxor.
Nich. Murton.
Petrus Con,—pro quo dom. Joh. Con solvit annuatim subsidia sua. Per dom. Ric. Godson.
Magister Will. Kyrkham, rector de Fenynglay juxta Doncaster.
Dom. Joh. How, vicar. eccl. cath. Ebor.
Johanna Wryght, famula.
Dom. Hen. Lyth,[w] vicar. de Acom.
Joh. Dayll et Alicia uxor ejus, commorantes cum duce Glocistriæ.
Katerina Golland.
Matilda Davyson, uxor magistri Hen. Davyson.[x]
Marg. Kychyn.
Joh. Brown et Johanna uxor.
Tho. Cowthorp et Johanna uxor.
Rob. Roos, gen., de Claxton.
Tho. Bateman.
Tho. Hunter.
Joh. Walker.
Tho. Brydlyngton.
Emma Gattschar.
Will. Dode et Tho. Thrysk.
Dom. Edm. Gyll.
Johanna Whyth, uxor Will. Whyth.
Lore Wille, famula Will. Whyte.
Johanna Dukdale, famula ejusdem.
Elena Spycer, uxor Tho. Spicer.
Dom. Joh. Ranar, cap. ecclesiæ S. Wilfridi Ebor. Per dom. Tho. Smyth.
Dom. Will. Roos, cap.
Elena Grene in parochia Omnium Sanctorum in Peseholme.
Johanna Grene, soror ejus, de parochia S. Dionisii.
Rad. Harka et Alicia uxor ejus.
Dom. Edm. Harka.
Katerina Yngylby,[y] soror dominæ Elenæ Constabyll.
Dom. Tho. West.
Dom. Tho. Swan.
Dom. Will. Sothybe.
Anna Constabyll et Elena, soror ejus, filiæ dominæ Constabill, et Isab.[z] filia ejusdem dominæ.
Frater Rob. Turnor.
Joh. Cotes et Agnes uxor ejus.
Agnes Kepe, famula.

[u] Edmund, son and heir of Sir Robert Mauleverer, of Wothersome, and Joan his wife. Will dated 7th October, 1488 [Pro. 29th January, 1493-4], to be buried at Bardsey (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 39). He married Eleanor, daughter of Sir James Strangwayes, Speaker of the House of Commons.

[v] Robert Mauleverer, esq., died 10th March, 1495-6, being succeeded by his son, Sir William Mauleverer.

[w] Henry Lyth was instituted to the vicarage of Acomb 7th December, 1476, and died in 1480.

[x] See p. 82, *antea*.

[y] Katharine, daughter of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, by Joan, daughter of Sir Brian Stapleton.

[z] Anne, Ellen, and Isabella, daughters of Sir John Constable, of Halsham, by Ellen, daughter of Sir William Ingleby (*Test. Ebor.*, iii., 243).

Will. Cravyn.
Venerabilis vir Joh. Arun,[a] abbas de Croxston.
Johanna Mawgham, famula.
Will. Mason et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Tho. Marschall et Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Palmer et Alicia uxor ejus.
Milo Wytton et Eliz. uxor.
Joh. Mundevell et Agnès uxor ejus.
Matilda Mathew, famula.
Agnes Alanson, famula.
Marg. Bew et Alicia Goldesmyth.
Johanna Ameson.
Will. Wryght et (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Will. Baglay et Marg. uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Dudu', subclericus eccl. S. Michaelis.
Rad. Jonson et Marg. uxor ejus.
Rob. Benyng, filius Elenæ Benyng.
Ric. Dent, pistor.
Isab. Werell, vidua.
Joh. Man et (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Will. Garnter, filius Aliciæ Bone.
Alicia Bone, soror ejusdem.
Marg. Garnter, soror ejusdem.
Will. Bryce, filius ejusdem.
Alicia Williamson.
Eliz. Rawlyn, vidua.
Cecilia Tayte, filia ejusdem.
Johanna Adam.
Emma Trace.
Joh. Myn et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Will. Waldyng.
Rob. Park et Johanna uxor ejus.
Will. Skypton[b] et Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Smyth.
Will. Brown et Isab. uxor ejus.
Emma More, famula.
Dom. Joh. Jakson, cap.
Dom. Will. Bek.
Dom. Joh. Raynealde.
Per dom. Will. Hynchclyff.
Dom. Will. Towthorp.
Jac. Hynchclyff.
Dom. Ric. Lyster de Spoforth.
Ric. Ask, senior, et Agnes Bygott, generosa.
Johanna Barnby, generosa, et Nich. filius ejus.
Tho. Reade et Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Bowmer et Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Gylbyn et Agnes uxor ejus.
Marg. Nicolson.
Joh. Hessay et Isab. uxor ejus.
Will. Colynson et Alicia uxor ejus.
Per dom. Ric. Barbur.
Ric. Denton et (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Joh. Rumpton.
Marg. Dowson, vidua.
Eliz. Bostok.
Alicia Adamson, uxor Joh. Adamson.
Per dom. Joh. Edwyn.
Joh. Cokerschalis et Marg. uxor ejus.
Tho. Tebe et Johanna uxor ejus.
Alicia Cundall.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. ROG. BARTON, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. SALVATORIS, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC°LXXX^mo.

In primis Rog. Lax.
Dom. Tho. Kendall.
Tho. Lax.
Jac. Lax, Mariona et Alicia ux. (*sic*).
Joh. Lax et Alicia uxor ejus.
Nich. Dikson.
Marg. Smyth.

[a] This entry (under the year 1479) does not agree with the account given in the *Monasticon* (vol. vi., p. 876), where John Arghum is stated to occur as abbat in 1477, and John Asglin in 1478 and 1491. Probably Asglin is a mistake for Arghum, or Arun.

[b] William Skipton, tailor and draper, free in 1477, chamberlain in 1495, and sheriff in 1501-2, died in 1508, and was buried at St. Martin's, Coney-street. He left a widow Isabella.

Rich. Thomson.
Tho. Davyson.
Per dom. Joh. Garnett.
Magister Rob. Bowthe,[c] magnus decanus ecclesiæ cath. Ebor.
Domp. Will. Maunsell,[d] prior de Haultenprice.
Dom. Joh. Whypp.
Dom. Joh. Audus.
Dom. Tho. Hausman.
Tho. Leylgrave.
Agnes Gawnte.
Eliz. Holyn.
Eliz. Bradlay.
Katerina Wryght.
Nich. Leylgrave.
Leonard. Knyght et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Rog. Brere et Joh. uxor ejus.
Agnes Huwyke.
Alicia Ledell.
Heldicundia (*sic*).
Christ. Pudsay.
Will. West.
Per dom. Will. Cok.
Magister Geo. Vevers.
Jac. Garnter et uxor ejus.
Rich. Robert et Katerina uxor.
Joh. Stampp.
Matilda Bowys.
Dom. Will. Felyskirke.
Joh. Tennand.
Will. Hawene.
Dom. Will. Smyth, rector.
Will. Jamys et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Lothwell.
Eliz. Baylȝae.
Tho. Laton, rector.
Dom. Rob. Brestall.
Will. Cokson et Marg. uxor ejus.
Adam Roos et Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Smyth.
Dom. Will. Howghton.
Isall' Overdo.
Marg. Godson.
Per dom. Tho. Mell.
Edm. Hastynges.
Ric. Sandy et uxor ejus.
Joh. Mell.
Rob. Hawle et Joh. uxor ejus.
Joh. Peppyr et Beatrix uxor ejus.
Tho. Baron et Alicia uxor ejus.
Alicia Heryson.
Katerina Merschall, generosa.
Ric. Robynson et Alicia uxor ejus.
Johanna Wallas.
Eliz. Hoode.
Johannes et Marg. Barkar.
Will. Shaw, frater.
Per dom. Joh. Clerke.
Magister Thuson, rector.
Joh. Hewice et Marg. uxor ejus.
Agnes Denton.
Rich. Cure.
Johanna Cure.
Domp. Ric. Care.
Domp. Tho. Spoforth.
Domp. Edm. Thornton.
Dom. Joh. Cowper.
Dom. Joh. Reddisdale.
Agnes Vendir.
Alicia Pakok.
Joh. Richardson.
Tho. Jakson.
Avera Peys.
Rob. Huchunson.
Joh. Hesyngwald.
Per dom. Rad. Wray.
Dom. Tho. Bolmar.
Tho. Jacson et Eliz. uxor ejus.
Helena Roger.
Hen. Bettes et Marg. uxor ejus.
Agnes Judson.
Emmota Gradon.
Marg. Whyte.
Helena Osterby.

[c] A younger son of Sir Robert Booth, of Barton, co. Lanc., by Dulcia, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Richard Venables. He was dean of York from 1477 until his death in 1488. His will is printed in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 30.

[d] William Mawnsell was prior of Hawtemprice from 1471 to 1502 (*Mon. Angl.*, vi., 519).

Agnes Davell.
Will. Castlay.
Tho. Taylȝour.
Per dom. Joh. Gye.
Joh. Gylȝote[e] et Kater. uxor ejus.
Tho. Darby.[f]
Tho. Coplay.
Dom. Rob. Flowre.
Joh. Northerby et uxor ejus.
Joh. Catour[g] et Agnes uxor ejus.
Agnes Catour, filia eorundem.
Dom. Tho. Robertes.
Agnes Stokyslay.
Johanna West.
Marg. Huchunson.
Beatrix Barton.
Agnes Messynger.
Jac. Ranald et Kater. uxor ejus.
Joh. Birkyd.[h]
Agnes Gybson.
Tho. Knollys.[i]
Johanna, serviens Petri Robert.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. WILL. BARTON, VICARIUM S. LAURENTII, IN SUBURBIIS EBOR., ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXXXI°.

In primis Magister Hen. Gyllow,[j] canonicus eccl. cath. Ebor.
Dom. Hen. Lynwode, magister de Sempryngham.
Dom. Joh. Hawkesworthe, prior S. Andreæ in suburbiis Ebor.
Marg. Chapman.
Johanna Chapman.
Agnes Talkan.
Dom. Ric. Cundall.
Domp. Joh. Yarom.
Domp. Nich. Tyndall.
Domp. Ric. Danby.
Ric. Thornton.
Rob. Wryght.
Will. Roche.
Philip. Warde.
Joh. Cory et Marg. uxor ejus.
Rob. Cropwell et Christiana uxor ejus.
Will. Smyth et Joh. uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Gamyll.
Rob. Skynnar.
Dom. Will. Deyne.
Will. Monkton et Elizabeth uxor ejus.
Ric. Tebe[k] et Marg. uxor ejus.
Johanna Caddow.
Joh. Gyllyott, junior.
Magister Hen. Schyrwyn, doctor theologiæ.
Frater Tho. Hawswell.
Rob. Jameson.
Dom. Christ. Barton.

[e] John Gilliot, merchant and goldsmith, eldest son of John Gilliot, alderman of York, and Joan his wife. Free in 1480, chamberlain in 1482, sheriff in 1484-5, M.P. in 1487, lord mayor in 1490 and 1503, and master of the Merchants' Company in 1485, 1486, 1500, and 1501. He was made a Knight of the Bath in 1500-1, and died in 1510. Catharine, his first wife, was dead in 1488. His second wife, Maud, will be mentioned subsequently.

[f] Thomas Darby, merchant, chamberlain in 1490, sheriff in 1493-4, and master of the Merchants' Company in 1494-5, died intestate, administration being granted to his widow Anne 7th October, 1524.

[g] John Catour was one of the city chamberlains in 1487.

[h] Probably John Birkhead, merchant, son of Thomas Birkhead, of York. Free in 1480, chamberlain in 1492, sheriff in 1498-9, master of the Merchants' Company in 1504, and lord mayor in 1507. He died in 1508, leaving a widow Katharine.

[i] Thomas Knolles, draper, chamberlain in 1488.

[j] Henry Gillow, sub-dean of York, prebendary of Fridaythorpe, and rector of Gilling, in Ryedale, died in February, 1482-3. His will is in *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 281.

[k] Richard Tebbe, butcher, free in 1476, chamberlain in 1494, sheriff in 1506-7, died in 1519, and was buried in the church of the Holy Trinity, King's Court.

Will. Northe[1] et Marg. uxor ejus.
Tho. Dobson.
Joh. Leyse et Mariona uxor ejus.
Will. Arthur et Marg. uxor ejus.
Tho. More et Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Aschdall et Lettis uxor ejus.
Dom. Hen. Kokes.
Dom. Rob. Turnour.
Dom. Will. Tyndall.
Alexand. Lameman et Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Petypase et Joh. uxor ejus.
Joh. Dryffeld.
Joh. Gretthed et Joh. uxor ejus.
Will. Medylton.

Per dom. Tho. Hoghton.

Dom. Will. Jakson.
Johanna Hoghton.
Will. Hoghton.
Will. Wryght.
Will. Baxtar et Eliz. uxor.
Agnes Johnson.
Juliana Umfray.
Matilda Wylly.
Dom. Joh. Threpland.
Tho. Talyor.

Per dom. Rob. Feron.

Tho. Barkar et Joh. uxor ejus.
Hen. Beverley.
Dom. Will. Peyrson.
Rob. Barbor et soror ejus.
Kater., famula Johannis Barbour.
Will. Haukeland et Kater. uxor ejus.
Agnes Inse.
Alicia Pule.
Will. Folnaby.
Alicia Folnaby.
Philip. Lewese.
Johanna Sheryngley.
Will. Feron.
Joh. Clerke et Katerina uxor ejus.
Will. Cheysman.
Joh. Wylyamson.
Dom. Will. Leycetter.
Dom. Will. Clerke.
Nich. Maland.
Marg. Tode.
Will. Staveley.
Alicia Tode.
Mariona Dobson.
Tho. Sharpe.

Per dom. Nich. Bulfelde.

Domp. Tho. Wanhope.
Domp. Tho. Wode.
Will. Smyth.
Dom. Rob. Heryson.
Dom. Ric. Wryght.
Rob. Swane et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Lyndall et Joh. uxor ejus.
Joh. Curson et uxor ejus.
Isab. Wryght.
Marg. Skayll.
Mariona Olyver.
Alicia Lyght.
Rowl. Bryce et uxor ejus.
Rob. Atkynson.
Tho. Kyrkby et Kater. uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Herde.
Will. Holme.
Ric. Brokholys.
Isab. Stretfurthe.

Per dom. Joh. Reynarde.

Dom. Johanna Wyrsley.
Will. Post et uxor ejus.
Johanna Ketylwell.
Elena Huley, cum Agneti filia ejus.
Agnes Schunsson.
Will. Porgyo.
Will. Thwayttes.
Marg. Cok.
Hen. Webster.
Will. Apylby et uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Swyft.
Joh. Speller et uxor ejus.
Cecilia Gyll.
Marg. Skelton.
Dom. Eliz. Mydylton.
Alicia Rogerson.
Johanna Bellerby.
Roland. Robson et Helena uxor.

[1] William North, tile-maker and yeoman, York, chamberlain in 1497. His son Richard was sheriff in 1513-14.

Rob. Benton.
Rob. Thorne.
Johanna Byllyngham.
[Rob. Hewson et Marg.—*in manu rec.*].
Per dom. Joh. Colby.
Dom. Ric. Fox.
Per dom. Ric. Alan.
Tho. Lewlyn et Alicia uxor ejus.
Rob. Reed et Katerina uxor ejus.
Rob. Tyndall.
Domp. Johanna Loncaster.
Katerina Jeggar.
Magister Will. Wryghtt.[m]
Hen. Pottar.
Frater Joh. Hull.
Isab. Letheley.
Will. Cartar cum uxore.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. JOH. GARNETT, RECTOREM ECCL. PAR. B. MARIÆ IN CASTELGATE, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXXXII^o^.

In primis Magister Tho. Portyngton.[n]
Dom. Marg. Clyfforde.
Dom. Ric. Schatburne.
Dom. Will.[o] (*Blank*), vicar. de Wharom.
Dom. Rob. Berdheade.
Ric. Dukett et Helena.
Dom. Joh. Gybson.
Eliz. Tillyall.
Dom. Ric. Pule.
Joh. Richardson et Eliz.
Ric. Beverlay et Johanna uxor.
Dom. Joh. Yorke.
Will. Beverlay.
Dom. Joh. Heryson.
Laur. Bane.
Joh. Darby.
Joh. Hardy et Eliz. uxor sua.
Dom. Joh. Swale.
Ric. Wattson.
Dom. Will. Darwentwater.
Dom. Eliz. Sqwates.
Dom. Ric. Wilson.
Dom. Katerina Brokholes.
Dom. Johanna Holme.
Eliz. Langton.
Edan Croxton.
Dom. Tho. Hagas.
Dom. Tho. Facon.
Hen. Persy.
Dom. Joh. Plaskett.
Rad. Segeswyke.
Joh. Gile.
Joh. Baleton et uxor ejus.
Agnes Burne.
Dom. Joh. Harpam.
Tho. Mynskyp[p] et Eliz.
Rob. Smyth.
Dom. Will. Merleburgh.
Dom. Rob. Holme.
Gilb. Sherp.
Joh. Tern.
Joh. Sadler.
Rad. Wodd.
Joh. Hopkynson et Johanna uxor.
Per dom. Rob. Hikson.
Dom. Joh. Maxwell.
Geo. Hornor.
Dom. Tho. Lewsay.
Katerina Twhates.
Joh. Moderby et Marg.
Per dom. Rob. Atkynson.
Johanna Bank.
Cecilia Bank.
Alicia Foneby.

[m] Probably Mr. William Wright, notary, York, who died in 1522, father of William Wright, lord mayor in 1518 and 1535.
[n] Mr. Thomas Portyngton, treasurer of York from 1477 to 1485.
[o] Probably William Kirkham, who resigned the vicarage of Wharrom Percy in July, 1488. He was afterwards prior of Hautemprise.
[p] Thomas Minskip, gentleman, was elected town-clerk of York 3rd February, 1481-2, and died in 1484.

Will. Covell.
Hetwell Portyngton.[q]
Joh. Metcalff.[r]
Eliz. Ryg.
Dom. Joh. Key.
Esota Watson.
Joh. Lyncolne.[s]
Per dom. Will. Brygham.
Tho. Benton.
Tho. Baxter et Katerina.
Joh. Sutton et Marg.
Rob. Caward et (*Blank*) uxor.
Gilb. Halle[t] et Marg.
Alicia Walcar.
Jac. Kyrke.
Johanna Whyte.
Agnes Sawer.
Johanna Oseby.
Per dom. Joh. Cowper.
Magister Rob. Thixindale.
Magister Tho. Overdo.
Magister Rob. Crake.
Barthol. Tristram.
Domp. Rob. Taliyor.
Domp. Tho. Bryg.
Domp. Tho. Gudryke.
Dom. Tho. Werell.
Dom. Will. Hodgeson.
Dom. Ric. Nicolson.
Dom. Joh. Laburne.
Dom. Will. Webster.
Dom. Joh. Kirkeby.
Dom. Ric. Spenser.
Dom. Tho. Mercam.
Dom. Rob. Stabill.
Dom. Ric. Cuke.
Dom. Ric. Flyntt.
Dom. Rob. Crofft.
Joh. Barkesworth et Agnes.
Will. Lowson.
Rob. Fairbarne et Eliz.
Will. Bukler et uxor ejus.
Joh. Cravyn et Alicia.
Joh. Willyngham et Joh. uxor.
Rob. Johnson et Alicia uxor.
Tho. Coveram et Helena.
Rob. Bayns et Agnes.
Joh. Fideler et Agnes.
Alexand. Fassed et Eliz.
Joh. Smyth et Isab.
Rad. Stag.
Tho. Ynglysshe.
Will. Morlande.
Joh. Evynwod.
Rog. Warde.
Tho. Brygg.
Isab. Hayton.
Alicia Murwray.
Marg. Purdon.
Jac. Fogg.
Johanna Cravyn.
Isab. Cave.
Johanna Chase.
Ric. Cuke.
Isab. Berker.
Emmota Hill.
Marg. Metcalffe.
Joh. Downe.

[q] Ottwell Portyngton, merchant, chamberlain in 1491.

[r] John Metcalfe, merchant, free in 1482, chamberlain in 1491, sheriff in 1494-5, M.P. in 1496, master of the Merchants' Company in 1497, and lord mayor in 1498, died 8th February, 1501-2, leaving John his son and heir, then aged 13 years.

[s] John Lincoln, merchant, free in 1483, chamberlain in 1491, sheriff in 1502-3, and master of the Merchants' Company in 1507, died in 1508, and was buried at All Saints, Pavement. He married Alice, daughtèr of William Barker, sheriff of York in 1489-90.

[t] "Gilbert of Hawill, cytener of York, sayff of mynde," made his will 12th January, 1507-8, desiring to be buried in his "paresh kyrk of Sancte Mechaell at Owyse-brige-end, in the qwere, afore y[e] parysch clerk stawyll." He bequeaths "to sir Rob[t]. Berkar, my curytt, to by a buyk w[t]., callyd a bybyll, halfe a whitt off raw cloth, and he to have kepyng and gydyng of y[e] same buyk duryng his tyme, to be bown w[t] a chyne in the kyrk perpetualle, to be prayd for me and my frendes sawlles" (*Reg. Test.*, vii., 25).

Tho. Mowre.
Isab. Jakson.
Edm. Verte.
Tho. Wardale et Agnes.
Per dom. Petrum Daniell.
Dom. Ric. Clublow.
Isab. Latoner.
Matilda Diconson.
Marg. Wales.
Marg. Alan.
Johanna William.
Joh. Wetewod.
Dionissa Elwall.
Magister Rob. Est.[u]
Hen. Cave.
Hen. Empson.
[Moresse Byron et Katerina—*in manu rec.*]
Per dom. Ric. Cundalle.
Dom. Will. Nyghtgale.
Dom. Tho. Hawman.
Dom. Jac. Dryng.
Dom. Rob. Androson.
Dom. Ric. Grenehode.
Alicia Nicolson.
Marg. Miers.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. HEN. HUDSON,[v] RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ PAR. OMNIUM SANCTORUM IN NORTH-STRETE, ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXXXIII^o^.

Dom. Rob. Graystok,[w] miles.
Tho. Yonge et Marg.
Will. Munkton.
Dom. Rob. Bugwyth.
Dom. Tho. Fox.
Marg. Roclyffe.
Will. Coka.
Geo. Bryse et uxor ejus.
Joh. Halle[x] et Agnes.
Will. Banes.
Tho. Thompson.
Tho. Peirson.
Tho. Spycer.
Dom. Tho. Gryme.
Isab. Watson.
Matilda Wattson.
Isab. Hudson.
Isab. Smyrke.
Johanna Robynson.
Isab. Buntyng.
Matilda Ranald.
Joh. Peirson.
Dom. Tho. Normanvile.
Rob. Buker.
[Laur. Corbye et Marg.—*in manu rec.*]
Per dom. Joh. Dukdale.
Dom. Joh. Bollyng.
Rad. Skalby et Helena.
Geo. Kyrke[y] et Alicia.
Dom. Will. Colton.
Joh. Toller.
Geo. Bownde.
Alicia Wharton.
Cuthb. Browneles.
Will. Fletcher.
Will. Stubs et Isabella.
Will. Sympson.

[u] Mr. Robert Este, LL.B., chapter-clerk at the Minster, died in 1493. See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., p. 84.

[v] Mr. Henry Hudson resigned the rectory of All Saints, North-street, in February, 1484-5.

[w] Robert, eldest son of Ralph, lord Greystock, married Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Grey, earl of Kent, and died, in his father's lifetime, 15th July, 1483, leaving an only child Elizabeth, who became the wife of Thomas, lord Dacre, of Gilsland.

[x] John Hall, tanner, free in 1482, chamberlain in 1501, sheriff in 1504-5, and lord mayor in 1516, died in 1527, and was buried at All Saints, North-street, near the body of Agnes, his wife.

[y] George Kirke, or atte Kirke, merchant, York, son of William atte Kirke, esq., of Bernoldsby, co. Linc. Free in 1475, chamberlain in 1485, sheriff in 1487-8, master of the Merchants' Company in 1490-1, lord mayor in 1495 and

Per dom. Tho. Hansman.
Dom. Tho. Lomley.
Dom. Tho. Dikson.
Ric. Wynder.[z]
Rob. Lam et uxor.
Elianora Thimulby.
Hugo Esyngwald et uxor.
Rob. Carlell et Johanna.
Agnes Gregson.
Agnes Hodshon.
Johanna Atkynson.
Agnes Howghton.
Rob. Perkynson.
Alicia Fulgham.
Isab. Brygham.
Per dom. Rob. Heryson.
Dom. Tho. Crawthorne.
Magister Christ. Redeclyff.
Dom. Christ. Heryson.
Dom. Ric. Symson.
Dom. Rog. Skerow.
Dom. Ric. Elwold.
Tho. Tenerde et Helena.
Alicia Thompson.
Alicia Robynson.

Per dom. Will. Gudwyn.
Dom. Joh. Whitby.
Dom. Joh. Topclyff.
Dom. Rob. Hedlam.
Hen. Hester et Johanna.
Dom. Tho. Metcalffe.
Dom. Tho. Taylffere.
Edw. Crosier.
Dom. Joh. Perkynson.
Dom. Tho. Kyrkeby.
Dom. Rob. Clerk.
Rob. Gylis.
Agnes Derley.
Joh. Gy.
Rob. Alene.
Marg. Chester.
Joh. Wynnall.
Tho. Alane [et Kater. uxor ejus—*in manu rec.*].
Dom. Rob. Chapman.
Will. Wattson.
Johanna Wilson.
Per dom. Rad. Wod.
Will. Neilson[a] et Johanna.
Will. Staynburne et Isab.

1512, M.P. in 1496, died 29th January, 1513-4, leaving William his son and heir, aged 21 years and more. In his will, dated 28th January, 1513-4 [Pro. 6th February, *seq.*], alderman Kirke, after desiring burial in the church of St. Crux, bequeaths 20s. "to the reparacion and upholding of my chauntre lyvelid on Bishopehill" (*Reg. Test.*, viii., 117). This was the chantry founded, in 1403, by Elizabeth Basy, at the altar of St. Catharine, in the church of St. Mary, Bishophill, senior, of which Robert atte Kirke and Agnes his wife were the patrons in 1407.

[z] Richard Winder, pewterer, free in 1474, chamberlain in 1495, and sheriff in 1498-9.

[a] William Neleson, or Nelson, merchant, second son of Thomas Neleson, alderman of York. Free in 1488, chamberlain in 1489, sheriff in 1495-6, master of the Merchants' Company in 1499, lord mayor in 1500, and M.P. in 1503, 1509, 1512, and 1515. On 15th January, 1516-7, being then a prisoner in the Fleet, he was again elected chief magistrate to the "gret mervaylle and dyspleaso[r]" of the king, who set the election aside, and by letters patent, dated 9th March, 1516-7, appointed John Dogeson mayor in his stead. On the 6th of August following alderman Neleson resigned his gown, and probably retired to Riccall, where he had a country seat. In his will, dated 21st March, 1524-5 [Pro. 12th April, *seq.*], he desires to be buried near his father in the church of the Holy Trinity, Micklegate (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 306). He married Joan, or Jane, daughter of John Norton, esq., of Bilbrough, near York. On 10th January, 1533-4, Jane Nelson, of York, widow, "revolvyng and thynkyng the freall astate and condicion of man, and also the incertitut of my last day, night and day revolvyng and thynkyng, and, by the grace of God, willyng and purposyng the inconvenyentes and accidentes therof to shone, and a perfite remedye to provyde and putto," made her will [Pro. 21st May, 1534], desiring burial "att the abbay of the Holy

Ric. Wod.
Tho. Kylneburne.
Dom. Will. Lutton.
Eliz. Conyers.
Per dom. Joh. Redysdale.
Dom. Marg. Trafurde.
Katerina Rose.
Dom. Isab. Sonderland.
Domp. Marg. Care.
Domp. Marg. Lamplew.
Johanna Bank.
Eliz. Appelby.
Tho. Thompson.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM INTRODUCTORUM ET ADMISSORUM PER DOM. WILL. EURE, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ PAR. OMNIUM SANCTORUM IN PESEHOLME, ET SEX SOCIOS SUOS, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXXXIIII^to^.

Jac. Danby, miles, et Agnes.[b]
Ric. Danby et Johanna.[c]
Cecilia Dalerever.
Dom. Will. Danby.
Hen. Marton.
Hen. Walcar et Isab.
Geo. Walcar.
Dom. Tho. Awkebarowe.
Rob. Sherlow.
Will. Elerbek et Agnes.
Rob. Balan.
Andr. Lam.
Dom. Tho. Herpham.
Anna How.
Will. Mownfford.
Dom. Laur. Sqwyer.
Dom. Tho. Werkwyke.
Isab. Alne.
Alicia Arrard.
Dom. Conand Metcalffe.
Dom. Will. Threske.
Marg. Mirffeyld.
Tho. Hurwod.
Rob. Clay.
Dom. Ric. Rowley.
Ric. Dicson et Johanna.
Per dom. Jac. Cure.
Anna Swychcottes.
Marg. Dryng.
Magister Rad. Fassett.
Will. Cure.
Matilda Gott.
Joh. Vicars.
Matilda Vicars, senior.
Matilda Vicars, junior.
Dom. Will. Burgh.
Tho. Armyn.
Geo. Keld et Katerina.
Alicia Dowson.
Tho. Stok.
Per dom. Will. Darnewater.[d]
Dom. Ric. Payn.
Dom. Joh. Darnewater.
Tho. Darnewater[e] et uxor.
Milo Stapilton.[f]
Dom. Will. Crowle.
(*Blank*) Martindale et (*Blank*) uxor.
Joh. Myn et (*Blank*) uxor.
Tho. Nicolson et Maria uxor sua.

Trinitie in Mekilgat, by my husband.—The maister of Corpus Christi gild, and the kepers, to be at my buryall, and to have accordyng to the custome of the citie" (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 57 *b*).

[b] See p. 88, *antea*.

[c] Richard Danby, esq., of Crayke, a younger brother of the above Sir James Danby, of Farnley, married Joan, daughter of Sir Brian Rouliffe.

[d] William Derwentwater (or Darnwater), chaplain, was instituted to Percy's chantry in St. Mary's, Castlegate, 3rd October, 1482, and died in 1510. He was the son of John Darnwater, of Boulton, co. Westmerland, gentleman (*Corp. Min.*, viii., 14 *b*).

[e] Thomas Darnwater, of Lepington, gent., brother of the above William, was living in 1496.

[f] Probably Miles, second son of Sir John Stapleton, of Wighill, by Margaret, daughter of Mr. Justice Norton.

Riginald. Williamson. (*Blank*) uxor.
Joh. Mason.
Will. Paynter.
Dom. Joh. Shaw.
Isab. Campson.
Tho. Calwerd.
Per Will. Jakson.
Dom. Ric. Lyper.
Dom. Rob. Saunderson.
Dom. Will. Brynsall.
Cecilia Thompson.
David Foster.
Ric. Sawer.
Joh. Lasenby.
Agnes Bransswate.
Isab. Crosby.
Elena Baxter.
Jac. Cuke.
Dom. Will. Thompson.
Dom. Joh. Marflett.
Dom. Will. Smyth.
Ric. Vernon.
Dom. Will. Sidis.
Dom. Laur. Yole.
Per dom. Joh. Colby.
Hen. Bank et Johanna.
Dom. Rob. Harm.
Domp. Johanna Goldesburgh.
Tho. Wryght et Alicia.
Joh. Breercroke.
Per dom. Tho. Robert. Nihil.
Per dom. Tho. Freston.
Dom. Will. Artas.
Joh. Fryston.
Elena Goldsmyth.
Katerina Mawmond.
[Dom. Rad. Grynbank de Loncastre.
Dom. Rob. Hemylsey de eadem—*in manu rec.*]

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. RUDBY, CAPELLANUM PAROCHIALEM ECCLESIÆ PAR. S. OLAVI JUXTA ABBATHIAM B. MARIÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^ OCTOGESIMO QUINTO.

Ric. Pygott.
Dom. Joh. York.
Magister Hen. Strangwysh.[g]
Rog. Ask,[h] gen.
Dom. Will. Hale.
Dom. Tho. Jakson.
Ric. Hude.
Dom. Tho. Bulfeld.
Dom. Tho. Ederyngton.
Geo. Momford.
Dom. Joh. Burton.
Rob. Medylton.
Geo. Wandesford.[i]
Domp. Ric. Nevott.
Dom. Joh. Symson, rector.
Dom. Joh. Warener.
Dom. Tho. Lek.
Will. Hoterburn.
Tho. Tayt et Mariona uxor.
Dom. Geo. Wryght.
Will. Dalerever et Marg. uxor.
Eliz. Skafe.
Tho. Colyngson et Agnes uxor.
Petrus Ledelay et Marg. uxor.
Johanna Stokdall.
Joh. Trope.
Joh. Chapman et Johanna.
Dom. Jac. Thomson.
Joh. Esterby.
Dom. Rob. Garnet, rector.
Tho. Kylburn.
Dom. Joh. Walworth.
Dom. Tho. Emondson.

[g] A younger son, I believe, of Sir James Strangwayes, of Harlsey.
[h] Son and heir of William Aske, esq., of Aske, by Felicia, daughter of Sir James Strangwayes. He married Margaret, daughter of Humphrey Sigiswick, esq. "Roger Ask, of Ask, esq.," was admitted into the Merchants' Guild in 1491.
[i] Probably George Wandesford, chaplain, a younger son of John Wandesford, esq., of Kirklington, by Eleanor Mountford, his wife. He was an executor under the will of Richard Pigot, esq., serjeant-at-law, who died in 1483.

Tho. Barclay et Johanna uxor.
Eliz. Barclay.
Joh. Watson.
Will. Dow et Cecilia.
Joh. Watkynson et Johanna.
Joh. Hudson.
Will. Crawforth et Johanna.
Rob. Mylner.
Christ. Mylner.
Alexand. Thomson.
Agnes Fraunces.
Joh. Spence.
Edm. Metcalf.
Tho. Hart et Johanna uxor.
Tho. Hudson et Johanna.
Rob. Peyrson et Agnes.
Isab. Dent.
Joh. Cundall et Helena.
Tho. Stevynzor.
Rob. Elerbek et Johanna.
Jac. Garnet et Agnes.
Will. Benson.
Marg. Rudby.
Johanna Geneson.
Agnes Ledelay.
Joh. Partryk et Isab.
Will. Elott.
Joh. Plumton et Alicia.
Alicia Turnor.
Ric. Evers et Agnes.
Joh. Ebotson.
Tho. Metham.
Alicia Joy.
Marg. Graunge.
Marg. Cowper.
Agnes Gusehyrd.
Johanna Smyrk.
Will. Crathorn.
Agnes Chaloner.
Tho. Jonson et Agnes.
Joh. Bredlay et Agnes.
Joh. Cromholm et Agnes.
Joh. Anlaby.
Joh. Spynk et Johanna.
Ric. Wege et Johanna.
Ric. Mawer et Agnes.
Tho. Holm.
Tho. Burton et Agnes.
Tho. Grenehude et Agnes.
Joh. Naler.
Watkyn Ranat.
Alicia Raner.
Joh. Pate et Alicia.
Marg. Cotes.
Rob. Smyth et Johanna.
Joh. Wryght et Johanna.
Ric. Makblyth et Marg.
Johanna Brantyngham.
Agnes Taylzor.
Domp. Johanna Darell.
Domp. Agnes Wellous.
Domp. Eliz. Woller.
Tho. Studelay.
Christ. Tyllok.
Isab. Cunstabyll.
Dom. Joh. Stevynson.
Dom. Will. Gryffyn.
Joh. Man et Agnes.
Filii magistri Jac. Strangwysch, militis.
Dom. Joh. Fuster.
Per dom. Will. Archar.
Dom. Will. Mowbra.
Domp. Marg. Skalby.
Domp. Marg. Cole.
Isab. Lapyng.
Isab. Jonson.
Beatrix Bern.
Nich. Archer.
Hen. Archer.
Christ. Olond.
Will. Rowykby.
Joh. Gaytes.
Eliz. Clyff.
Isab. Richardson.
Johanna Stede.
Per dom. Rob. Pule.
Dom. Will. Buk.
Dom. Geo. Taylbus.
Dom. Will. Cherburn.
Alicia Bullok.
Mabell Texton.
Christ. Mychell.
Tho. Pule.
Dom. Rob. Barkar.
Dom. Will. Dykson.

Edm. Chafton.
Ric. Raper et Alicia.
Doctor Bedforth.
Ric. Long.
Will. Bane.
Per dom. Joh. Swale.
Dom. Joh. Davyson.
Dom. Tho. Hanlay.
Joh. Latoner, Alicia Latoner, Agnes Latoner, fil' mag. Ric. Latoner.[j]
Marg. Bankhouse.
Joh. Gylliot.
Joh. Hall.
Ric. Fyscher.
[Dom. Wyll. Herryson.
Will. Petthows—*in manu rec.*]
Per dom. Joh. Kyrkby.
Joh. Whitenay et Matilda.
Will. Hewyk, subclericus.
Per rectorem eccl. S. Salvatoris (*Blank*).
Per dom. Will. Nyghtyngale.
Dom. Laur. Strangwysch.
Domp. Tho. Baxby.
Dom. Will. Strensall.
Dom. Rob. Hornsy.
Dom. Ric. Bronter.
Dom. Ric. Tesdall.
Dom. Steph. Canon.
Dom. Will. Greno.
Dom. Geo. Pule.
Dom. Joh. Topclyff.
Dom. Will. Grenno.
Dom. Will. Stark.
Dom. Leonard. Wady.
Christ. Wels.
Will. White et Agnes.
Adam Ettryk et Beatrissa.
Will. Draper.
Conand. Robynson.
Dom. Joh. Weston.
Petrus Skelton.
Joh. Awn et Katerina.
Will. Smyth.
Will. Wodd et Emma.
Rob. Trusbutt et uxor.
Will. Alan.
Isab. Soreby.
Ric. Odlow.
Geo. Odlow.
Katerina Bonell.
Will. Cokson et Maria.
Tho. Jonson.
Eustachius Belman et uxor.
Tho. Asby, belmakar.
Will. Voyse et Maria.
Dom. Rob. Thorp.
Dom. Tho. Dykson.
Joh. Cawbek et Anna.
Will. Kyrkby.
Johanna Murton.
Isab. Stamp.
Agnes Gybson.
Alicia Heryngga.
Dom. Joh. Lyghtlope.
[Dom. Tho. Swaldalle, cap.
Agnes Hartlay, virgo—*in manu rec.*]

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. RUDBY ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°CCCC^mo^-LXXXVI.

Tho. Owthreth.
Tho. Storor et Marg.
Tho. Swalow et uxor.
Adam Farebarn et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Helmyslay.
Dom. Will. Jakson.
Dom. Will. Wryght.
Dom. Joh. Hesylhope.
Dom. Will. Hall.
Johanna, famula ejus.
Ric. Carlell et uxor.
Ric. Wels et uxor.
Tho. Harlay et Agnes.
Agnes Watson.
Gylb. Swynburn.
Dom. Tho. Hall.
Dom. Will. Freman.
Ric. Thornton et Marg.

[j] Mr. Richard Latomer, notary, York, died in 1503. His wife Margaret was living in 1480.

Ric. Symson et Marg.
Alicia Malenars.
Dom. Rob. Huchynson.
Dom. Will. Mathow.
Will. Smyth et Agnes.
Joh. Paton et uxor [et Katerina—*in manu rec.*].
Will. Hubank et Agnes.
Will. Benson et Johanna.
Will. Ouseby et Marg.
Will. Bery et Marg.
Christ. Le.
Will. Porter.
Joh. Hewett et Marg.
Tho. Teverd et Helena.
Joh. Jams et Alicia.
Joh. Bateman.[k]
Tho. Wels, serviens.
Magister Nich. Loncaster.
Katerina Haskett.
Steph. Barkar.
Marg. Eleson.
Johanna Bellarby.
Alicia Cotes.
Maryona Ryg.
Marg. Pudsay.
Marg. Frost.
Dom. Will. Cleveland.
Dom. Tho. Ottersall.
Dom. Rob. Barra.
Dom. Joh. Buntyng.
Dom. Rog. Brampton.
Dom. Tho. Kyng.
Dom. Will. Bradshaw.
Dom. Laur. Heryson.
Dom. Tho. Buntyng.
Dom. Edw. Newton.
Dom. Tho. Cowper.
Magister Will. Thomson.

Per dom. Geo. Horner.
Tho. Taylzor et Isab.
Will. Beleby et Matilda.
Tho. Balland.
Per dom. Will. Akars.
Domp. Will. Spencer,[m] abbas de monasterio Rievallis.
Magister Rob. Wylson.
Dom. Geo. Mede.
Joh. Hoton et Alicia.
Agnes Akers.
Dom. Geo. Wydd.
Per dom. Rob. Croft.
Tho. Langton et uxor.
Will. Todd.
Johanna Wege.
Mabell, serviens Conandi (*sic*).
Joh. Langton.[n]
Tho. Waller.
Tho. Baxster.
Marg. Kyrkby.
Marg. Elwyn.
Isab. Obsan.
Isab. Pacok.
Marg. Gylbard.
Galfr., serviens Tho. Kendell.
Nich. Todd.
Per dom. Will. Burght.
Joh. Speller.
Helena Lewsay.
Alicia Lewsay.
Laur. Symson.
Joh. Gasqwyn.
Joh. Barbur.
Johanna Trope.
Helena Owthreth.
Will. Watson.[o]
Tho. Pereson.[p]
Rob. Clyff.

[k] John Bateman, mariner, chamberlain in 1506, and sheriff in 1508-9, died in 1510, and was buried at St. Michael's, Spurriergate.

[l] Mr. Nicholas Lancaster was admitted into the Guild in 1479 (see p. 105, *antea*).

[m] William Spencer, abbat of Rievaulx, has been previously mentioned (see p. 71, *antea*). He was succeeded in 1489 by John Burton.

[n] Probably John Langton, draper, York, son and heir of Ralph Langton, alderman of Hull. Free in 1486, chamberlain in 1499, and sheriff in 1509-10. He was sheriff of Hull in 1512, mayor in 1521, and died in 1542.

[o] William Watson, grocer, chamberlain in 1495.

[p] Probably Thomas Peirson, pewterer, free in 1464, chamberlain in 1481,

Joh. Albone.
Dom. Tho. Kyrkby.
[Tho. Dawson et Joh. uxor ejus.
Hen. Bettes[q] et Marg. uxor ejus—*in manu rec.*]
Per dom. Joh. Raynar.
Domp. Rob. Wanhope.[r]
Domp. Will. Skelton.
Dom. Joh. Lomysdall.
Domp. Alicia Hasperby.
Domp. Philippa Geneson.
Dionissa Roch.
Katerina Pattan.
Rob. Rede.
Rob. Yoman.
Ric. Haggas.
Tho. Bewle.
Rob. Rede.
Alicia Wath.
Anna Owtreth.
Tho. Ripon.
Rob. Crowll.
Hen. Besyn.
Johanna Heryngton. Marjoria Heryngton.
Rob. Heryngton. Alicia Heryngton.
Per dom. Ric. Smals.
Laur. Turnor.
Edw. Grenedall.
Johanna Huchynson.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. RUDBY, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°CCCC^mo^-LXXXVII°.

Dom. Joh. Hogeson.
Dom. Rob. Byrde.
Dom. Ric. Segesfelde.
Dom. Joh. Greyne.
Dom. Ric. Haxwell.
Domp. Will. Broune.
Domp. Will. More.
Domp. Will. Bothe.
Domp. Rob. Yorke.
Domp. Joh. Esyngwold.
Will. Lasselis.
Tho. Lovell.
Nich. Aglaby.
Hen. Wath.
Tho. Stevynson et Marg.
Tho. Parke et Agnes.
Johanna Pule.
Agnes Roger.
Joh. Boyse et Isab.
Joh. Bateman et Agnes.
Joh. Tenand.
Launslet Lowther.
Joh. Hamerton et Isab.
Tho. Ra et uxor.
Joh. Cowper et Johanna.
Rob. Kyrly et uxor.
Johanna Walcar.
Joh. Coldbek.
Tho. Werth et uxor.
Domp. Ric. Both.
Laur. Chypman.
Joh. Saxton.
Joh. Smyth et Avis.
Per dom. Rob. Wryght.
Dom. Rog. Gartham.
Will. Chow et Alicia.
Rob. Wryght et Johanna.
Tho. Carter.
Agnes Walker.
Johanna Tenand.
Tho. Dryffeld.
Will. Davy.
Tho. Rawlyn.
Will. Wryght et Johanna.
Joh. Brown.

and sheriff in 1482-3. Will dated 27th April, 1491 [Pro. 2nd December, 1493], to be buried in the church of St. Martin, in Coney-street.

[q] Henry Bettes, wax-chandler, chamberlain in 1500, died in 1504-5. His widow Margaret, in her will, dated 19th June, 1507 [Pro. 13th August, *seq.*], bequeaths "to y^e^ gild of Corpus Christi a ryall of gold, to hyng of the shryne" (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 262). See p. 108, *antea*.

[r] Robert Wanhope succeeded William Senewes as abbat of St. Mary's, York, in 1502, and died in 1507.

Per dom. Geo. Mede.
Domp. Tho. Burton.
Dom. Tho. Brownles.
Dom. Tho. Gryffirth.
Dom. Joh. Plays.
Dom. Will. Schak.
Joh. Laynge.
Alicia Ottersall.
Johanna Betson.
Eliz. Lyllywhite.
Per dom. Joh. Bateman.
Dom. Joh. Huchynson.
Dom. Tho. Osmunderlay.
Dom. Joh. Proktour.
Dom. Joh. Balza.
Will. Alan.
Will. Lutton et Agnes.
Rob. Dauson (Danson ?).
Tho. Watson.
Isab. Rand.
Will. Bisshop.
Joh. Wyld.
Ric. Langton.
Per dom. Joh. Colby.
Agnes Fox.
Hen. Fox.
Joh. Gray et Johanna.
Dom. Rob. Hemyngburgh.
Johanna Hebdan.
Issab. Keld.
Will. Haxworth et Agnes.
Will. Mitforth et Elena.
Will. Hamerton et Marg.
Per dom. Joh. Laburn.
Rob. Haysdall.
Domp. Anna Rumston.
Will. Hobson et Marg.
Issab. Suttell.
Elena Newsom.
Elena Kabank.
Johanna Gray.
Marjoria Holme.
Joh. Lainyman.
Domp. Joh. Marston.
Per dom. Ric. Alan.
Dom. Joh. Latoner.
Dom. Tho. Seton.
Dom. Tho. Barkar.
Dom. Philip. Barton.
Dom. Hen. Steyfuson.
Dom. Will. Butterwyk.
Brian. Dalarever.
Hen. Hancok et Agnes.
Tho. Plogthstaf.
Tho. Wyld.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. SETTON, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ S. THOMÆ MARTIRIS, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°CCCC°LXXXVIII°.

Dom. Hen. Clyfforth[s] et Anna uxor.
Joh. Newell[t] et Matilda uxor.
Tho. Newell.
Eliz. Newell.
Rob. Newell.
Joh. Newell.
Geo. Newell.
} fil' prædict'.
Magister Ric. Payne, rector.
Dom. Tho. Kydlay.
Magister Will. Gylzot, doctour.
Magister Joh. Sowrdewall.
Magister Hugo Grendon.
Dom. Ric. Clevare.
Dom. Rob. Long.
Dom. Rob. Marschall.

[s] Henry, tenth lord Clifford, and his first wife Anne, daughter of Sir John St. John, of Bletsho. He died 23rd April, 1523. His son Henry, born in 1493, was created earl of Cumberland in 1525.

[t] Sir John Neville, of Liversedge, son and heir of Robert Neville, esq., by Ellen, daughter of Sir William Molineux. He was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1488 and 1495, and died 22nd October, 1502, leaving Robert (son of Thomas) Neville, his grandson and heir, then aged 9 years. His widow Matilda, daughter of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, died in 1506. On 17th April, 1472, John Neville and Matilda, his wife, were allowed to have an oratory at Liversedge (*Reg. archiep. Booth*, 144).

Magister Joh. Underwode.
Dom. Rob. Skynner.
Joh. Skynner et Alicia uxor.
Dom. Tho. Talbus.
Dom. Joh. Jakson.
Will. Sawla, arm., et Sibella uxor.
Tho. Davell[u] et Elezabeth uxor, cum Briano filio suo.
Will. Norton[v] et Johanna uxor.
Joh. Bruyn, arm.
Dom. Geo. Stayflay.
Will. Stayflay.[w]
Alan. Stayflay.[x]
Will. Gylzott.
Joh. Rowlay.
Dom. Joh. Alston.
Dom. Joh. North.
Magistra Agnes Wardall.
Agnes Otteryngton.
Johanna Bolton.
Elez. Carter.
Domp. Rob. Hyllyngbeke (?).
Dom. Ric. Stanedrope.
Dom. Joh. Drax.
Domp. Joh. Drax (*sic*).
Domp. Joh. Alstemore.
Domp. Rob. Man.
Joh. Cawode.
Domp. Christ. Loftus.
Domp. Ric. Schefelde.
Dom. Will. Stokdall.
Domp. Will. Rayns.
Domp. Joh. Eston.
Domp. Joh. Forde.
Will. Craynburgh.
Joh. Holte.
Joh. Walkar.
Joh. Rylay.
Joh. Hogeson et Alicia uxor.
Rob. Johnson et uxor.
Joh. Schawforth et uxor.
Magister Joh. Allan.
[Alyson Ezyngwallde, virgo—*in manu rec.*]
Per dom. Tho. Alman.
Domp. Joh. Lowell, doctor.
Domp. Joh. Benson.
Joh. Aske.
Dom. Tho. Pereson.
Dom. Brian. Yonge.
Dom. Tho. Huton.
Marg. Richmownde.
Marg. Bannester.
Tho. Helmyslay et Mitilda (*sic*).
Rad. Hutchynson.
Tho. Bellamy.
Tho. Pule.
Rob. Greyne.
Joh. Thyrlbe.
Per dom. Joh. Bollyng.
Dom. Laur. Selby.
Magister Jac. Duffelde.

[u] Thomas Daville, esq., of Bilton, in the Ainsty, second son of Brian Daville, esq., by Elizabeth, sister and heir of William Garton. Elizabeth, his first wife, was living in 1495. In 1499, he married Anne Stokes, of Bickerton, who survived him. He died, without surviving issue, 17th September, 1506, his heir being John, son of Seth Snawsell, esq., of York and Bilton, by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of his elder brother, William Daville, esq.

[v] William, eldest son of John Norton, esq., lord of the manor of Bilbrough, near York, and great-grandson of Mr. Justice Norton, of Norton Conyers. He was living in 1506.

[w] William Staveley, merchant, chamberlain in 1498, a younger son, I believe, of Miles Staveley, esq., of Ripon park. On 13th April, 1500, he was committed to ward, and fined five marks, for using "myche unfittyng langage unto my lord mayer awn person, saying, 'that if he had not the swerd tofore hym, he set not ane stray by hym; and if he wer shireff of York, as Alan his brother is, he wald not to prison for the maier.'"

[x] Alan Staveley, merchant, brother of the above William. Free in 1488, chamberlain in 1494, sheriff in 1499-1500, master of the Merchants' Company in 1502, 1503, and 1508, and lord mayor in 1506 and 1519. He was elected M.P. 17th January, 1514-5, and died in 1522.

Dom. Edm. Chew.
Dom. Joh. Greynfelde.
Ric. Parrott.
Dom. Tho. Talzor.
Dom. Will. Harnes.
Magister Joh. Dawney[y] et Elez.
Brian. Palmes[z] et Anastasia uxor.
Tho. Heslerton[a] et Agnes uxor.
Guidone (*sic*) Greyne[b] et Elesab. uxor.
Katerina Palms.
Cristabella Eltofte.
Tho. Thornton. Johanna uxor.
Isab. Thornton, filia prædict'.
Geo. Skawby.
Marg. Skawby.
Magister Joh. Dunynge.
Nich. Barkar et uxor.
Helena Hewitt.

Per dom. Tho. Sardganson.

Joh. Fisher et Alicia uxor.
Joh. Clarke et Alicia uxor.
Joh. Gergs et Marg. uxor.

Per dom. Will. Coka.

Tho. Neleson[c] et Johanna uxor.
Tho. Ashton.
Dom. Rog. Talyour.
Dom. Will. Browyn.
Nich. Witton et Isab. uxor.
Katerina Wryght.
Patric. Sampson.
Will. Dikson.

Per dom. Will. Dykson.

Rad. Newell[d] et Johanna soror sua.
Dom. Will. Schaw.
Dom. Rob. Thruston.
Dom. Joh. Sproxton.
Dom. Rad. Gybson.
Dom. Hen. Morwyn.
Dom. Hugo Bawgs.
Dom. Joh. Dow.
Johanna Lewisham.
Johanna Blaco.
Frater Will. Brokhols.
Will. Yorke, frater.
Tho. Fletcher et Isab. uxor.

[y] John Dawney, esq., of Cowick, married one of the daughters of Guy Roucliffe, esq., recorder of York, and was living in 1495.

[z] Brian Palmes, esq., of Naburn, "a great and successful lawyer," son of William Palmes, esq., by Ellen, daughter of the above-mentioned Guy Roucliffe, esq. On 16th December, 1496, he was elected recorder of York, *vice* Sir William Fairfax, and resigned that office in 1509, on being elected M.P. for the city. In his will, dated 31st October, 1519 [Pro. 11th January, *seq.*], he desires "that the maister of Corpus Christi gilde, and his breder, come and receyve my body at Naburne, and ther to doo Messe and Dirige, and so to goo with my body to buryall to my paroche church (of St. George, York), for the which I will they have xxs." (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 90). Mr. Palmes was thrice married. The parentage of his first wife Anastasia, or Eustachia, is unknown to me. His second wife, to whom he was married in 1493, was Ellen, daughter of John Acclom, esq., of Moreby. Before 1506, he married Anne, widow of Christopher Conyers, esq., of Sockburn, co. Durham, and daughter of Sir Thomas Markenfield, of Markenfield, co. York. She died in 1532 (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 125 *n*).

[a] Thomas Heslerton, esq., of West Heslerton, co. York, brother-in-law to the above Brian Palmes, made his will 27th September, 1520 [Pro. 28th October, *seq.*], desiring burial "in cancello Omnium Sanctorum de West Heslerton." He mentions his sons John, Guy, William, and Brian, his daughters Eleanor and Margaret, and his brother Edmund Heslerton (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 120).

[b] Another brother-in-law of the above Brian Palmes. In 1495, Sir Brian Roucliffe, one of the barons of the Exchequer, bequeaths a gold ring each to the wives of Thomas Heslerton and Guy Grene (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 107).

[c] Eldest son of Thomas Neleson, alderman of York. Will dated 14th Aug., 1488 [Pro. 16th September, 1489], to be buried in the church of the Holy Trinity, Micklegate.

[d] Probably Ralph Neville, esq., of Thornton Bridge, co. York. He married Anne, daughter of Sir Christopher Warde, of Givendale.

Rob. Texton.
Rob. Belynden.
Per dom. Will. Herryson et dom. Joh. Colby.
Alicia Geffrason.
Rob. Greson.
Will. Huton.
Johanna Darrell.
Alicia Lawson.
Agnes Lyndlay.
Nich. Chasson.
Magister Joh. Hunter.
Agnes Fynch.
Ric. Bereges.
Agnes Dobson.
Emmota Storm.
Rob. Cokker et Agnes uxor.
Tho. Jewitt et Isab. uxor.
Will. Askew.
Joh. Twywell.
Hen. Syds.
Marg. Cobstake.
Rob. Betonson et Mar' uxor.
Ric. Smyth et Alicia uxor.
Ric. Rowse et uxor.
[Tho. Warter et Cecilia uxor. Will. Basill. Geo. Watson. Joh. Warter—ex devotione—*in manu rec.*]

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. GILLYNG, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ S. KATERINÆ ET S. JOHANNIS BAPTISTÆ IN PAROCHIA OMNIUM SANCTORUM SUPER PAVIMENTUM, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^-LXXXIX^o^.

Reverendissimus pater in Christo magister Tho. Rode(r)ham,[e] archiepiscopus Ebor.
Magister Christ. Ursewik,[f] dicanus (*sic*).
Magister Will. Beverlay.
Rob. Symson.[g]
Dom. Ric. Dawson.
Dom. Tho. Talyour.
Magister Will. Cuke.
Domp. Thomas,[h] abbas de Cristall.
Domp. Will Spenser.
Domp. Joh. Clapham.
Domp. Johannes,[i] abbas de Welbeke.
Domp. Joh. Ascow.
Domp. Will. Eschton.
Domp. Will. Badlay.
Domp. Joh. Malton.
Domp. Rob. Lam.
Domp. Tho. Hogeson.
Domp. Joh. Berley.
Domp. Will. Thornton.
Domp. Matilda Taylbus.
Domp. Elisab. Darkyn.
Domp. Anna Langton.
Domp. Elizab. Paldon.
Domp. Bettrissia (*sic*).
Domp. Johanna Gower.
Ric. Tonstall, miles, et Elis. uxor.[j]
Tho. Tyrrell,[k] miles, et Betrissia uxor.

[e] Thomas Scott, *alias* Rotherham, bishop of Lincoln, was translated to York in 1480, and died in 1500.

[f] Christopher Urswick, a noted pluralist, held the deanery of York from 1488 until his resignation in 1494.

[g] Robert Symson, walker or fuller, chamberlain in 1502, and sheriff in 1504-5, died in 1506, leaving a widow Agnes.

[h] Thomas Wymbersley, abbat of Kirkstall from 1463 to 1499.

[i] His name does not occur in the list of abbats printed in the *Monasticon* (vol. vi., 872). See p. 133, *postea*.

[j] Sir Richard Tunstall and his wife Elizabeth have been previously mentioned. See p. 88, *antea*.

[k] Sir Thomas Tyrrell, of Heron, co. Essex, and Beatrix, his wife, daughter of John Cokain, esq., of Derbyshire.

Magister Ric. Graystoke.[l]
Jac. Parcor.
Dom. Christ. Wright.
Will. Kyrkham.
Magister Joh. Constabill.
Magister Ric. Bryndon.
Dom. Joh. Benson.
Tho. Beverlay.
Dom. Tho. Smyth.
Dom. Joh. Raper.
Dom. Tho. Redeman.
Dom. Rob. Carelell.
Hugo Weldon et Elis. uxor.
Rob. Gower et Eliz. uxor.
Will. Gower.
Joh. Levenyng et Anna uxor.
Joh. Somerby et uxor.
Tho. Fenton et Eliz. uxor.
Tho. Strangwesh et Marg. uxor.
Dom. Joh. Burton.
Dom. Rob. Barton.
Will. Babthorp[m] et Cristina uxor.
Isab. Babthorp.
Joh. Norton[n] et Marg. uxor.
Tho. Harryson.
Johanna Wryght.
Adam Wynde.
Johanna Craven.
Dom. Rob. Harryson.
Magister Joh. Roose.
Dom. Joh. Litster.
Tho. Raper.
Ric. Clarke et uxor.
Dom. Will. Clyfe.
Alicia Pullan.
Dom. Joh. Walker.
Dom. Joh. Skasby.
Rob. Plumton.[o]
Dom. Joh. Newton.
Alicia Fowlneby, uxor Thomæ Fowlneby.[p]
Alicia Barker.
Alicia Smarte.
Will. Softele.
Katerina Kyrkby.
Marg. Nevet.
Joh. Besby.[q]
Edw. Lyndlay.
Agnes Key.
Eliz. Harper.

[l] Richard Greystock, a younger son of Ralph, lord Greystock, rector of Brompton, in Pickering Lithe, succentor canonicorum at York, and a canon of Lincoln, died in 1496 (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 20 *n*). The Tyrrells and Greystocks were related.

[m] William Babthorpe, esq., of Osgodby, a younger son of Sir Robert Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Ryther. He married Christiana, daughter of Henry Sothill, esq., of Stockfaston, co. Leic., and died in 1504. His widow re-married William Bedell, esq., and was buried at the Grey Friars, London, in 1540.

[n] John Norton, esq., lord of the manor of Bilbrough, near York, son and heir of William Norton, esq., and grandson of Mr. Justice Norton, of Norton Conyers. He died in 1493-4, and was buried at Bilbrough. His will is printed in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 92. His widow Margaret, whose parentage has not been ascertained, died in 1506.

[o] An illegitimate son of Sir William Plumpton, of Plumpton. He was elected town-clerk of the city of York 20th December, 1490, and, dying 23rd March, 1506-7, was buried, near his wife Agnes, in the church of St. Michael, Spurriergate. See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 258.

[p] See p. 98, *antea*.

[q] John Besby, junior, merchant, son of James and Elizabeth Besby, of Barrow-on-Humber, co. Linc. Free in 1489, chamberlain in 1491, and sheriff in 1507-8. On 21st October, 1510, he was elected an alderman, but displaced shortly afterwards. He was re-elected in 1533, and died in 1535. In his will, dated 23rd July, 1535 [Pro. 9th August, *seq.*], John Beisby, alderman, of the parish of St. Michael-at-Ouse-bridge, desires to be buried "in the (conventual) churche of Sainte Francis, in the citie of Yorke, betwixt the altare of the Resurrectione of Our Lorde Jhesu Christe and the grave of S[r] Briane Roclif.—To Mr. Doctor

Tho. Vicars.
Agnes uxor Otwell Portyngton.[r]
Agnes uxor Will. Russell.
Edw. Kyrkby.
Johanna Barker, vidua.
Agnes Clarke.
Soror Isabella, hosp. S. Nicholai.
Elisab. Haxby.
Tho. Jameson[s] et Isab. uxor.
Tho. Penneman.
Hen. Robynson.
Cuthb. Sampson.
Ric. Whitelam et Isab. uxor.
Will. Brownflet et Alicia uxor.
Marg. Crowll, uxor Rob. Crowll.
Dom. Tho. Cuthbert.
Will. Gylmyn et Elizab. uxor.
Will. Spenser.
Alicia Richardson.
Marg. Herose.
Rob. Turner.[t]
Hen. Appilgarth et uxor.
Dom. Gilb. Baxter.
Johanna Gushyrde.
Agnes Pynkney.
Alicia Vasse.
Isab. Warde.
Alicia Rawlynson.
Matilda Vavesour,[u] uxor Joh. Gilyot.
Tho. Wilson et Johanna uxor.
Will. Halliwell et Elis. uxor.
Dom. Jac. Bows.
Joh. Kent.
Geo. Nicolson.
Magister Joh. Ranald.
Joh. Schafton et Katerina uxor.
Magister Will. Grastoke.
Ric. Wryght.
Per dom. Ric. Segsfeld.
Dom. Ric. Herryngton.
Magister Joh. Barnburgh.
Will. Rydlyngton.
Dom. Ric. Yorke.
Elisab. Allayn.
Domp. Joh. Lanschaw.
Barbara Suttell.
Alicia Wryght.
Tho. Wedderhert.
Milo Wharton.
Joh. Melton.
Joh. Marschall.
Tho. Butterworth.
Agnes Gudered.
Ric. Blakborne.
Tho. Smart.
Ric. Wodborn.
Per dom. Steph. Cannon.
Domp. Will. Schotton.
Domp. Joh. Gildderd.
Magister Hen. Carnbull.[v]
Dom. Will. Sowrby.

Vavaso[r], warden, for my buriall there, vs." He mentions his late wives Ellen and Ellen, his then wife Margaret, and his sister Elizabeth Beisby, prioress of Stanfield, co. Linc. (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 147).

[r] See p. 112, *antea*.

[s] Thomas Jameson, merchant, chamberlain in 1492, sheriff in 1497-8, lord mayor in 1504, master of the Merchants' Company in 1506, died 20th April, 1508, and was buried in the church of the Holy Trinity in King's Court.

[t] Robert Turner, cook, free in 1486, chamberlain in 1516, and sheriff in 1525-6.

[u] She was the daughter of Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haslewood, and the second wife of Sir John Gilliot, K.B., alderman of York. She died before 28th Dec., 1509, and was buried in the church of St. Saviour. See p. 109, *antea*.

[v] Archdeacon of Cleveland 1485-1493, prebendary of Wetwang 1487-1494, archdeacon of the East Riding 1493-1497, and archdeacon of York 1497-1504. In his will, dated 12th July, 1512 [Pro. 14th August, *seq.*], Henry Carnebull, priest, late archdeacon of York, "a true cristen man, fast in the faith of Crist,—knoying myself sone to departe owt of this worlde at the pleso[r] of God," desires, if he should happen to die at Rotherham, to "be buried in the church of Rotherham, in the chapell callid Jhesus chapell, laid low under foote afore the alter ther, coverid with a marbill stone conteynyng this epytaphie: '*Orate pro*

Dom. Joh. Scharparrow.
Dom. Hugo Thomson.
Edm. Mashburne et Marg. uxor.
Joh. Lame.
Joh. Bayns et Elisab. uxor.
Dom. Rob. Murton.
Connand. Gossipe et Isab. uxor.
Elisab. Watson.
Agnes Ward.
Emmota Litster.
Eliz. Langtake.
Alicia Wresell.
Per dom. Ric. Kyddall.
Dom. Will. Whalley.
Dom. Tho. Hawmond.
Dom. Will. Clarke.
Will. Prynce et Elis. uxor.
Alicia Byngham.
Rob. Branwathe.
Emmota Darlay.
Per dom. Rob. Hutchynson.
Dom. Johanna Strangwich.[w]
Dom. Hen. Morton.
Ric. Medhop.
Dom. Will. Balderston.
Tho. Wright et Alicia uxor.
Joh. Wod et Anna uxor.
Tho. Ruke et Marg.
Tho. Acclyfe.
Magister Will. Knowls.
Jac. Hewet et Johanna uxor.
Cristiana Lameman.
Barnard. Whitehede.
Ric. Makblith et Johanna.
Anna Gilson.
Johanna Bygynges.
Marg. Grayse.
Magister Hen. Wentworth,[x] miles, et Anna uxor.
Joh. Neve et Elis. uxor.
Isab. Neve.
Magister Joh. Wod.
Will. Bateman et Johanna uxor.
Will. Pacoke et Johanna uxor.
Rob. Fox et Sibilla uxor.
Marg. Ellyson.
Joh. Willows et Johanna uxor.
Dom. Rob. Lylle.
Per dom. Tho. Agas.
Magister Will. Curwen.
Dom. Joh. Williamson.
Joh. Dogeson[y] et Johanna uxor.
Will. Sadler et uxor.
Tho. Hogeson[z] et uxor.
Joh. Barbour.
Ric. Scharlby.[a]
Tho. Garland.
Joh. Chapman.[b]

animabus reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini, domini Thomæ Rotherham, quondam archiepiscopi Ebor., et Henrici Carnebull, sui archidiaconi Ebor., in ecclesia Ebor., parentumque suorum et benefactorum ac familiarum eorundem, necnon pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, qui quidem Henricus obiit decimo die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo ccccxij'" (*Reg. Test.*, viii., 123).

[w] Joan, widow of Sir Richard Strangways (who died in 1488), and daughter of Sir Robert Aston, of Aston, co. Lanc.

[x] Sir Henry Wentworth, of Pontefract, son and heir of Sir Philip Wentworth, of Nettlestead, co. Suffolk, by Mary, daughter of John, lord Clifford. High sheriff of Yorkshire in 1490 and 1492. Married, first, Anne, daughter of Sir John Say; secondly, in 1494, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas, sixth lord Scrope, of Masham, and daughter of John Neville, marquis of Montagu.

[y] John Dodgson, merchant, free in 1483, chamberlain in 1490, and sheriff in 1497-8. On 14th November, 1508, he was elected lord mayor, *vice* John Petty, deceased, and again, by the king's letters patent, dated 9th March, 1516-7, *vice* William Neleson, removed. He died in 1531, and was buried in the church of St. Nicholas, Micklegate, near his wife Jane, who was the daughter of Thomas Scotton, alderman of York.

[z] Thomas Hogeson, glover and innholder, chamberlain in 1504.

[a] Richard Charlesby, merchant, chamberlain in 1503.

[b] John Chapman, saddler, free in 1488, chamberlain in 1507, and sheriff in

Marg. Brown.
Marg. Wake.
Johanna Chapman.
Dom. Rob. Newham.
Dom. Will. Symson.
Dom. Tho. Turner.
Agnes Thornton.
Tho. Tuke et Johanna uxor.
Jac. Metecalfe.
Hen. Stanforth.
Tho. Brokhols.
Agnes Rand.
Alicia Nicholson.
Matilda Smarthwate.
Joh. Kelce et uxor.
Agnes Burton.
Joh. Robynson.
Alicia Esyngwald.
Tho. Wade et uxor.
Will. Smyth et uxor.
Tho. Hunter.
Tho. Schaw.
Per dom. Edm. Schafton.
Dom. Will. Owsbe.
Eliz. Sanderson.
Joh. Elson.
Joh. Long.
Johanna Taylser.
Johanna Walkar.
Tho. Hartclyfe.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. RYPLAY, VICARIUM ECCLESIÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ SUPER BYSHOPHYL, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo NONAGESIMO.

Rob. Rither,[c] miles, et Elenora mater sua.
Joh. Watterton,[d] miles, et Agnes uxor.
Domp. Ric. Browne.
Jac. Rose et Mariona uxor.
Dom. Joh. Grantham.
Dom. Symon Fereman.[e]
Wyll. Morton et Agnes.
Joh. Brignall et Marg.
Rob. Chapman et Agnes.
Tho. Cobstake et Johanna uxor.
Tho. Morton et Alicia.
Wyll. Edwardeson et Marg.
Joh. Cooke et Agnes.
Dom. Rob. Robynson.
Domp. Elenora Rose.
Domp. Isab. Metham.
Domp. Marg. Fulthorp.
Domp. Johanna Alanson.
Dom. Philippus (*sic*).
Joh. Bekke et Alicia.
Dom. Rob. Robynson.
Christ. Bentlay et Agnes.
Joh. Herryson et Agnes.
Joh. Robynson et Emmota uxor ejus.
Wyll. Emondson.
Alicia Dutton, generosa.
Isab. Lyndlay.
Helena Kynge.
Katerina Yve.
Helena (*Blank*).
Wyll. Couper.
Marg. Seeman.
Johanna Dighton.
Ric. Wightman.
Johanna Baker.
Tho. Katlynson et (*Blank*) uxor.
Joh. Sanderson et Helena uxor.
Ric. Wyghtman et Agnes.
Joh. Wyghtman.
Marg. Wightman.

1512-3, died intestate in 1517, leaving a widow Matilda, the daughter of George Essex, alderman of York.

[c] See p. 87, *antea*.

[d] Sir John Waterton, of Walton, son and heir of Sir Robert Waterton, married Agnes, daughter of Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steeton, recorder of York.

[e] Simon Fereman was instituted to the vicarage of Acaster Malbis 29th Sept., 1507 (*Reg. Ebor., Sede vac.*, 518 *b*), which he held until his death in 1519. Will

Ric. Gillow.
Rob. Watson et Marg.
Jac. Strangwesh,[f] miles, et Alicia.
Ric. Wavesour et Isab.
Frater Ric. Gosbynekyrke.
Tho. Huchonson et Mariona.
Dom. Wyllelmus.
Per dom. Hugonem Bawge.
Dom. Ric. Beryman.
Domp. Joh. Studelay.
Dom. Edm. Bakster.
Dom. Joh. Foldes.
Dom. Rob. Blythe.
Dom. Tho. Hunter.
Dom. Rob. Kelyngton.
Dom. Tho. Walbanke.
Dom. Joh. Herton.
Dom. Ric. Wryght.
Joh. Hardwyke et Marg.
Ric. Garnett[g] et Isab.
Wyll. Gate et Alicia.
Dom. Christ. Wardman.
Magister Rob. Middilton.
Ric. Wender.
Joh. Arthyngton.
Rob. Flaxton et Agnes.
Guido Byrde.
Per dom. Wyll. Foneby.
Domp. Christ. Boyth.
Dom. Tho. Bakhows.
Ric. Goldesburght.
Dom. Tho. Hopwod.
Barthol. Deadge.
Tho. Barray.
Rob. Holte et Eliz.
Tho. Allerton.
Alicia Mose.
Ric. Ashton et (*Blank*) uxor.
Dom. Matilda Gylyott.[h]
Wyll. Darcy,[i] miles, et Eufemia uxor ejus.
Rob. Hopkyn et Helena uxor ejus.
Wyll. Wilson.
Johanna Cooke.
Per dom. Rob. Marschall.
Emmota Marschall.
Tho. Marschall.
Ric. Skergyll.
Dom. Tho. Richardson.
Dom. Joh. Schereburn.
Alicia Stristam (*sic*).
Matilda Maryott.
Jac. Smyth.
Isab. Weythson.
Alicia Spenser.
Wyll. Preystman et Agnes.
Johanna Walker.
Dom. Tho. Sadler.
Symon Askew et Johanna.
Per dom. Joh. Jakson.
Magister Tho. Darell,[j] arm., et Mariona uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Stokdayle.
Domp. Isab. Evers.
Domp. Johanna Slyngby.
Domp. Johanna Redeman.

dated 22nd March, 1518-9 [Pro. 24th April, *seq.*]. To be buried "in the quere" of the church of the Holy Trinity at Acaster. "To Kneton kirke, where I was borne," 13s. 4d. (*Reg. archiep. Wolsey*, 147).

[f] Son and heir of Sir Richard Strangwayes, of Harlsey castle, by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of William Neville, earl of Kent. Succeeded in 1487; married, in 1472, Alice, daughter of Thomas, fifth lord Scrope, of Masham, and sister and co-heiress, in her issue, of Geoffrey, the last lord Scrope. High sheriff of Yorkshire in 1493. Inq. p. m. 4th November, 1521, Sir Thomas Strangwayes, his son and heir, being then 40 years old.

[g] Richard Garnett, stationer, chamberlain in 1493.

[h] See p. 126, *antea*.

[i] Sir William Darcy, of Temple Hurst, son and heir of Richard, eldest son of John, lord Darcy. Married, in 1461, Euphemia, daughter of Sir John Langton, of York and Farnley. Their son, Thomas, lord Darcy, was beheaded and attainted in 1538.

[j] Thomas Darell, esq., of Sessay, son of Sir George Darell, by Margaret, daughter of Sir William Plumpton, died without issue 24th August, 1502. His widow Margery died 23rd November, 1505.

Domp. Johanna Lokton.
Domp. Marg. Banke.
Dom. Elez. Davyson.
Tho. Jakson et uxor ejus.
Leonard. Garstayll.
Tho. Richardson et uxor ejus.
Tho. Huchynson.
Rad. Pacokke.
Rad. Arkay.
Wyll. Arkay.
Tho. Symson.
Joh. Swale.
Jac. Bradryge.
Symon Bradryge.
Christ. Gayle et uxor.
Joh. Bradryge et uxor.
Joh. Langlay et uxor.
Joh. Berker.
Joh. Eston.
Rob. Cuke.
Symon Robynson et Eliz.
Rad. Blades et Agnes.
Joh. Watson et Isab.
Symon Hall et Agnes.
Joh. Parkynson et Marg.
Rob. Kendall et Agnes.
Joh. Skotton.
Uxor Johannis Tarne.
Elez. Thomson.
Joh. Typlady.
Bryan. Davyson.
Tho. Broumeflete et Matilda.
Isab. Otlay.
Per dom. Leonard. Metcalfe.
Magister Tho. Metcalfe.[k]
Jac. Metcalfe[l] et Elezab.
Jac. Metcalfe[m] et Anna.
Brian. Metcalfe.
Edm. Metcalfe.
Ric. Metcalfe.
Sybella Husby.
Tho. Yonge.
Rob. Wylde.[n]
Joh. Wylkynson.
Katerina Bovylde.
Joh. Ketilwell.
Magister Nich. Diert.
Magister Joh. Metcalfe.
Isab. Stevynson.
Per dom. Ric. Harryson.
Joh. Chittoke.
Esabella Burtghe.
Christ. Sponer et Katerina.
Tho. Jonys et Agnes.
Wyll. Neucum et Johanna.
Johanna Milner.
Wyll. Brygham.
Mariona Lowwatter.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. GARNET,[o] RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ B. MARIÆ IN CASTILGATE, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^ NONAGESIMO PRIMO.

Dom. Christ. Person.
Will. Marschall[p] et Eliz.
Joh. Laveroke et Helena.

[k] Thomas Metcalfe, esq., of Nappa, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and brother of Miles Metcalfe, esq., recorder of York from 1477 to 1486.

[l] The eldest son, I believe, of the above Thomas Metcalfe. He was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1526, was afterwards knighted, and died 20th September, 1539. His wife Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Pigot, esq., of Clotherham, died 3rd February, 1530-1.

[m] One of the sons of Miles Metcalfe, esq., recorder of York. He was appointed guardian of his brother Richard in 1492.

[n] Robert Wilde, merchant, free in 1501, chamberlain in 1514, sheriff in 1520-1, lord mayor in 1526, and governor of the Merchants' Company in 1526-7, died in 1533. He married, in 1521 (the year of his shrievalty), Isabella, daughter and heiress of John Stockdale, alderman of York, and widow of Robert Diconson, of Scarborough. She died in 1541, and was buried in the church of St. Michael-le-Belfrey.

[o] John Garnet, chaplain, was instituted to the rectory of St. Mary's, Castlegate, 2nd October, 1464, and died before 7th August, 1492.

[p] William Marshall, merchant, chamberlain in 1490, son of John Mar-

Alicia Bradfurth.
Hen. Atterton.
Dom. Tho. Richardson.
Joh. Madder et Agnes.
Guido Byrde.
Hugo Bestwyk et uxor.
Dom. Will. Savage.
Dom. Joh. Cristall.
Dom. Joh. Mason.
Dom. Jac. Aldefeld.
Rog. Mos et uxor.
Anton. Welburn et Eliz.
Jac. Blande et Helena.
Dom. Tho. Payntour.
Dom. Will. Alanson.
Dom. Tho. Graystok.
Dom. Tho. Whytby.
Tho. Pacoke et uxor.
Joh. Kelde et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Hall.
Dom. Rob. Tyndale et Agnes mater ejus.
Dom. Joh. Topplyffe.
Dom. Joh. Pegham.
Dom. Laur. Clerke.
Tho. Londe.
Per dom. Christ. Wardeman.
Dom. Rad. Diconson.
Frater Ric. Mason.
Frater Rob. Techs.
Domp. Joh. Greynakers.
Dom. Joh. Banke.
Alicia Vause.
Rob. Genyson et uxor.
Laur. Rither et uxor.
Ric. Biskam et Agnes.
Katerina Golsell.
Rob. Lee et Agnes.
Marg. Wardeman.
Joh. Wardeman.
Tho. Wardeman.
Per dom. Brian. Yonge.
Dom. Tho. Buknall.
Isab. Walterme.
Joh. Darra et Eliz.
Joh. Pullay.
Eliz. Abna.
Joh. Smythbarne.
Will. Gybson.
Katerina Yong.
Will. Yonge.
Mariona Wall.
Joh. Elwald.
Katerina Hawell.
Dom. Tho. Ogilstrope.
Katerina Nicholson.
Joh. Yonge.
Joh. Wentworth.
Per dom. Wyll. Sowirby.
Domp. Jac. Bolton.
Rob. Bennet et Johanna.
Magister Rob. Hoghton.
Dom. Will. Walker.
Will. Conzers.
Dom. Joh. Taylyour.
Dom. Joh. Dowse.
Dom. Petrus Toller.
Will. Hamerton et uxor.
Dom. priorissa[q] de Ardyngton.
Marg. Thurland.
Dom. Mabella Tempes.
Dom. Agnes Tempes.
Dom. Ric. Cartar.
Dom. Alexand. Mathewson.
Magister Joh. More.
Alicia Stayfley.
Alicia Beysby.
Dom. Christ. Lowe.
Dom. Petrus Con, *alias* Eston.
Dom. Geo. Robynson.
Dom. Will. Wyghtman.
Dom. Joh. Wykkes.
Dom. Tho. Sowreby.
Dom. Tho. Kyngesworth.
Math. Maltby et uxor.
Marg. Bolton.

shall, alderman of York (see p. 76, *antea*), died in 1492, leaving a widow Elizabeth.

[q] Alice Mawde was appointed prioress of Arthington by archbishop Rotherham on 6th December, 1484, *vice* Katherine Wilsthorp, deceased (*Reg. archiep. Rotherham*, fo. 119), and died in 1492 (*Ibid.*, fo. 78 *b*).

Dom. Nich. Sendale.
Matilda Butterwyke.
Will. Gales et uxor.
Per dom. Gylb. Baxster.
Magister Tho. Legh.
Dom. Will. Chambre.
Joh. Brokett et Lucia.
Ric. Dawes et Isab.
Dom. Will. Harttokke.
Magister Tho. Godeborowe.
Magister Joh. Long.
Anton. Lee.
Dom. Rob. Blakburne.
Dom. Rad. Clarkson.
Per dom. Wyll. Watson.
Dom. Joh. Dent.
Joh. Bowman et Eliz.
Will. Clerke.
Magister Joh. Chapman.
Jac. Bestwyk.
Rob. Wyle.
Will. Danzell.
Dom. Christ. Scharpe.
Rob. Wontton.
Nich. Browne et Marg.
Agnes Gasquine.
Johanna Petous.
Tho. Lokwod.
Tho. Geneson.
Dom. Rob. Stokhall.
Dom. Joh. Rede.
Tho. Wharffe.
Marg. Murus.
Alicia Hyll.
Agnes Cooke.
Agnes Palmer.
Agnes Haryngton.
Joh. Draper et uxor.
Rad. Lowther.
Dom. Rad. Butterwyke.
Dom. Joh. Mylde.
Dom. Will. Nostrefeld.
Magister Joh. Sareson.
Dom. Ric. Crofte.
Dom. Will. Raulynson.
Dom. Joh. Weytwod.
Joh. Dayle et Marg.
Isab. Selby.
Will. Been.
Rowl. Foster.
Geo. Danby.
Will. Janyng.
Will. Dryver.
Per dom. Rog. Taylyor.
Jac. Fawcett et uxor.
Tho. Freman.
Will. Malson.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. BOLLYNG, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ S. THOMÆ MARTIRIS, IN ECCLESIA S. SALVATORIS IN MARESCO, EBOR., ET SUOS CONSORTES, ANNO DOMINI M^mo^CCCC^mo^ NONAGESIMO II°.

Domp. Will. Rede.
Domp. Ric. Schales.
Domp. Tho. Broderton.
Domp. Milo Bradforth.
Domp. Joh. Kepax.
Domp. Joh. Smeresall.
Domp. Nich. Foreste.
Domp. Will. Henthorne.
Domp. Rad. Murton.
Domp. Nich. Downholme.
Domp. Edm. Choo.
Domp. Joh. Otes [Prior — *in margine*].
Domp. Jac. Dukdale.
Domp. Joh. Grymylton.
Domp. Joh. Foreste.
Domp. Rob. Edilston.
Domp. Jac. Fontance.
Domp. Tho. Chatburne.
Domp. Tho. Becrofte.
Domp. Joh. Dewhurste.
Domp. Will. Bankcrofte.
Domp. Rob. Gudyll.
Domp. Rad. Whimunerley (?).
Domp. Will. Preston.
Domp. Hen. Cowper.
Domp. Joh. Paskew [abbas—*in margine*].
Domp. Christ. Smythe.

Domp. Rog. Clogh.
Domp. Joh. Rede.
Domp. Milo Whalley.
Dom. Will. Heton.
Joh. Slater.
Rad. Slater.
Eliz. Slater.
Christ. Slater.
Helena Baylzay.
Emmota Dewhurste.
Rob. Schewe et Agnes.
Tho. Dobson et Alicia.
Ric. Hyrde et Helena.
Joh. Brygges et uxor.
Joh. Wodde et uxor.
Domp. Joh. Monkton.
Domp. August. Markham.
Domp. Will. Heuby.
Domp. Joh. Spacy.
Domp. David Medeley.
Domp. Joh. Swerde.
Domp. Egid. Wyndyll.
Domp. Hen. Hargrevys.
Domp. Joh. Yorke.
Domp. Petrus Wyganne.
Dom. Edm. Wartar.
Domp. Joh. Copper,[r] abbas de Welbekke.
Dom. Christ. Pannall.
Dom. Tho. Topham.
Dom. Tho. Mason.
Dom. Joh. Water.
Rob. Burton et Johanna.
Tho. Roclyffe et Katerina.
Dom. Christoforus.
Frater Joh. Corbett.
Johanna Palframan.
Rob. Clyfforth,[s] miles, et Eliz.
Tho. Farefax,[t] arm., et Eliz.
Milo Wilstrope,[u] arm., et Elenora.
Guido Wilstrope.[v]
Anna Palmes.
Guido Palmes.
Ric. Aklum, arm., et Matilda filia ejusdem.
Rob. Stokes,[w] arm.
Anna Stokes.[x]
Rob. Stokes,[y] junior.
Johanna Stokes.[z]
Dom. Johanna Chaumerleyne.

[r] His name does not occur in the *Monasticon*. See p. 124, *antea*.

[s] Perhaps Robert, third son of Thomas, eighth baron Clifford, of Skipton castle, by Joan, daughter of Thomas, lord Dacres. He married *Anne*, daughter of Wm. Berkeley, esq., and widow of Sir Ralph Joselyn (*Collectanea*, vi., 517).

[t] Thomas Fairfax, esq., of Walton, son and heir of William Fairfax, esq., by Katherine, daughter of Sir Alexander Neville. In 1461, he married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Sherburn, of Stonyhurst, was made a K.B. in 1495, and died 31st March, 1505.

[u] Miles Wilstrop, esq., of Wilstrop, and Eleanor his wife, daughter of Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steeton. In November, 1499, he incurred the king's displeasure for having "aided and comforted" one Henry Bentley and others, his servants, who had lately committed "a great and ryght haynous murder," at York, "upon a tenant of the priorese of Nonmonkton" (*Corp. Min.*, viii., 52). He died on September 20th in the following year, Guy Wilstrop, his son and heir, being then upwards of 17 years old. His wife Eleanor survived him. See p. 102, *antea*.

[v] Son and heir of the above Miles. He married, before 20th September, 1500, Agnes, daughter of Sir Ralph Bigod, of Settrington, and died 5th Sept., 1520, leaving a son and heir, Oswald, then married to Anne, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Redman, esq., of Bossall.

[w] Robert Stokes, esq., of Bickerton, in the Ainsty, eldest son of Robert and Joan Stokes. His Inq. p. m. was taken at York, 24th October, 1506.

[x] Daughter of the above Robert Stokes, esq. In 1499 she became the second wife of Thomas Daville, esq., of Bilton. See p. 122, *antea*.

[y] Robert Stokes, junior, eldest son of the above Robert. Born about 1472; will dated 7th June, 1509 [Pro. 24th August, *seq.*], to be buried at Bilton.

[z] Joan, sister of the last-mentioned Robert Stokes, was living in 1509.

Dom. Will. Snare.
Dompnus Symon.
Dom. Rob. Walker.
Tho. Newton et uxor.
Tho. Jakson et uxor.
Will. Trewe.
Ric. Banke, arm.
Eliz. Banke.
Michael (*Blank*).
Will. Harpar et uxor.
Joh. Bogges et uxor.
Ric. Bogges et uxor.
Geo. (*Blank*) et uxor.
Will. Watkyn et uxor.
Will. Harpar et uxor.
Will. Auger.
Tho. Blande.
Hen. Mose et uxor.
Tho. Taylyour et uxor.
Will. Wrygth.
(*Blank*) et uxor.
Tho. Wygthman et uxor.
Johanna Rugh, generosa.
Joh. Claybruke et uxor.
Per dom. Will. Marshall.
Will. Fox et Agnes.
Joh. Marshall et Katerina.
Rog. Marshall et Johanna.
Ric. Marshall et Agnes.
Per dom. Edm. Baxter.
Eliz. Watterton.
Dom. Joh. Fuller.
Will. Yorke.
Edm. Taylyour.
Dom. Will. Chapman.
Rouland Cott.
Per dom. Geo. Staveley.
Magister Joh. Staveley.
Milo Staveley.[a]
Dom. Tho. Lawghlyn.
Dom. Joh. Gybon.
Magister Edw. Fythewe.[b]
Agnes Byrche.
Domp. Will. Brydenall.
Joh. Roncorne et Eliz.
Will. Hyll et Mariona.
Marg. Smythe.
Marg. Saxton.
Will. Wheteley.
Ranald. Holme et Marg.[c]
Dom. Laur. Adamson.
Nich. Pollan et Marg.
Tho. Sadler et Eliz.
Will. Pereson et Marg.
Katerina Pereson.
Will. Dodyngton et uxor.
Will. Harpar et Petronilla.
Dom. Rob. Mason.
Per dom. Tho. Smyth.
Hen. Conzers et Isab.
Will. Chawfyr et Alicia.
Mariona Beryghes.
Tho. Arkylby et Mariona.
Christ. Golland.
Will. Byngley et Alicia.
Tho. Howghton et uxor.
Per dom. Tho. Cuthbertson.
Petrus Webster.
Joh. Neuby.
Hen. Wylkynson.
Hen. Jakson.
Joh. Fynchwhate.
Agnes Tymandson.
Per dom. Joh. Skauceby.
Dom. Christ. Hogeson.
Will. Schawe et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Mason.
Dom. Tho. Petty.
Marg. Baynes.
Joh. Scawseby et Eliz.
Agnes Panzerman.
Domp. Joh. Rayne.

[a] Probably Miles Staveley, of Ripon park, gentleman, who was living in 1527. See p. 122, *antea*.

[b] A younger son of Henry, lord Fitzhugh, by Alice, daughter of Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury.

[c] Rainold Holme, fuller, York, and Margery his wife, the parents of alderman William Holme, lord mayor in 1546, and vice-admiral between Humber and Tyne.

Will. Wilson[d] et Alicia.
Rob. Hastynges.
Joh. Esyngwalde.
Jac. Wilson.
Marg. Fenwyce.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. THO. METKALFE, VICARIUM ECCLESIÆ S. TRINITATIS IN CURIA REGIS, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC° NONAGESIMO III°.

Magister Joh. Gysburgh[e] [mort.—*in margine*].
Dom. Ric. Ryche [mort.—*in margine*].
Dom. Marm. Huby.[f]
Domp. Tho. Sothron.
Domp. Tho. Skalysby.
Domp. Tho. Hartwyth.
Domp. Joh. Leute.
Domp. Tho. Lemyng.
Domp. Tho. Bateley.
Domp. Edm. Scharpe.
Domp. Joh. Wilson.
Domp. Christ. Bothe.
Domp. Joh. Rypon.
Domp. Ric. Whistone.
Domp. Will. Hayton.
Domp. Tho. Suttone.
Domp. Will. Tanfelde.
Domp. Tho. Merston.
Domp. Tho. Wryght.
Domp. Laur. Smyth.
Domp. Hen. Saxton.
Domp. Joh. Heslyngton.
Domp. Joh. Wetwang.
Domp. Ric. Kyghley.
Domp. Rob. Layton.
Domp. Tho. Kyde.
Hugo Morton, gen.
Will. Fenton.
Rad. Bakare.
Dionisius Metkalfe.
Magister Philip. Metkalfe.
Tho. Skermyn.
Walt. Gryffeth.[g]
Dom. Agnes Constabyll.[h]
Magister Tho. Metham[i] et Elezab. uxor ejus.
Rob. Goldsburght.
Will. Gedych et Katerina uxor.
Agnes Bryndholme.
Joh. Dobson. Brigitta uxor.
Joh. Preston.
Tho. Betson et Alicia uxor.
Rog. Chomley.[j]
Joh. Dyce et Helena uxor.
Ric. Helperbe et uxor.

[d] William Wilson, goldsmith, son of John Wilson, cordwainer, York. Free in 1490, chamberlain in 1504, sheriff in 1505-6, lord mayor in 1513, died in 1516-7. He married, first, Alice, daughter of Robert Denton, of York; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of William White, an alderman of the same city.

[e] Mr. John Gisburgh, canon of York, died in 1481. See p. 62, *antea*.

[f] Marmaduke Huby was afterwards abbat of Fountains.

[g] Afterwards Sir Walter Griffith, of Agnes Burton, son and heir of Sir Walter Griffith, by Agnes, daughter of Sir Robert Constable, of Flambrough. He succeeded in 1481, was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1501, and died in 1531, leaving a widow Jane. In his will, dated 24th June, 1530 [Pro. 9th February, 1531-2], he desires "to be beried in the new chapell annexed to the churche of Sancte Martyne at Annas Burton, where my ladie, my mother, lieth" (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 3 *b*).

[h] The widow, I believe, of the above-mentioned Sir Robert Constable (who died in 1488), and daughter of Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, co. Suffolk.

[i] Thomas, son and heir of Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham, by Anne, daughter of Sir John Tempest, of Bowling. He married Elizabeth, another of the daughters of Sir Robert Constable, of Flambrough.

[j] Probably Roger Cholmley, of Kinthorpe, who was afterwards knighted, and married, about 1512, Catherine, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flambrough.

Joh. Pownderson et uxor.
Agnes Buttler.
Johanna Mote.
Will. Wryght et uxor.
Elezab. Robynson.
Venerabilis abbas[k] de Sancta Agatha Virgine.
Dom. Joh. Nabbes.
Dom. Will. Towilscrofte.
Dom. Will. Sydes.
Magister Will. Sornor.
Dom. Ric. Cleyflande.
Dom. Joh. Bradfoyrd.
Dom. Tho. Syngylton.
Alicia Williamson.
Dom. Ric. Ratclyff.
Dom. Rob. Bereclouch.
Dom. Ric. Schan.
Dom. Ric. Dand.
Per dom. Will. Thompson.
Nihil.
Per dom. Will. Spenser.
Tho. Joy.
Will. Heyld.
Will. Thikepenny.
Edm. Warwike.
Alicia Harte.
Will. Crawme.
Joh. Spenser.
Alicia Barbour.
Mariona Ward.
Per dom. Leonard. Wade.
Elezebet Boltone.
Matilda Chapman.
Will. Carter.
Geo. Carter.
Per dom. Joh. Gray.
Venerabilis abbas[l] de Egilston.
Domp. Rog. Godson.
Dom. Will. Pulton.
Dom. Will. Pratt.
Dom. Rob. Sawle.
Dom. Milo Hudilston.
Dom. Math. Skatergoode.
Dom. Edw. Bethome.
Dom. Will. Preston.
Dom. Joh. Richardson.
Johanna Bensone.
Johanna Hutchonson.
Per dom. Ric. Flynte.
Frater Joh. Asynby, domus S. Leonardi.
Frater Will. Copland de eadem.
Frater Will. Cowper de eadem.
Dom. Rob. Bryse de eadem.
Will. Appylyerde de eadem.
Cristiana Clerk de eadem.
Joh. Clerk cum (*sic*) eadem.
Tho. Lowry cum (*sic*) eadem.
Dom. Will. Swhaldale.
Hen. Mowres et Katerina uxor.
Dom. Will. Hoperton.
Tho. Peapuke et Johanna uxor.
Will. Logane et Elezab. uxor.
Rob. Parke et Johanna uxor.
Domp. Marg. Twhattes.
Dom. Tho. Symsone.
Dom. Tho. Hornby, vicarius.
Dom. Will. Wattson de Over-Popylton.
Per dom. Hen. Morton.
Ric. Kesforde et uxor.
Will. Kesforde et uxor.
Joh. Kesforde et uxor.
Joh. Stele, cap.
Magister Hugo Boswell.[m]
Magister Ric. Syme.
Rob. Federston et uxor.
Rob. Wesly, cum Tho. Vesly, filio suo.
Jac. Walker et uxor.
Johanna Fodell.
Ric. Robynson.
Will. Beke.

[k] William Lingard was abbat of St. Agatha in 1492.
[l] Robert Ellerton was abbat of Eggleston from 1476 to 1495.
[m] A younger son of Thomas Bosvile, esq., of Newhall, in Darfield, by Isabel, daughter of John Hastings, esq., of Fenwick. He was instituted to a mediety of the rectory of Darfield in 1472, and to the rectory of Hemsworth in 1492, holding both livings until his death in 1520.

[Joh. Smyth et Marg.
Will. Smyth et Katerina.
Will. Kitchyn et Elez.
Dom. Will. Kitchyn.
Marg. Smyth.
Marg. Smyth (*sic*).
Tho. Warton et Alicia.
Marg. Smyth.
Rob. Smyth et Marg.—*in manu rec.*]

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. BRYGHAM, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ PERPETUÆ GILDÆ SANCTORUM MARTIRUM CHRISTOFORI ET GEORGII IN CONYNG-STRETE, [ET] CONSORTES [SUOS], ANNO DOMINI M^mo^CCCC^mo^, NONAGESIMO QUARTO.

Dom. Will. Symond.
Dom. Rob. Litster.
Dom. Rob. Wodall.
Joh. Bannester et Joh. uxor ejus.
Dom. Edw. Wilson.
Dom. Ric. Monkton.
Hen. Marshall.[n]
Rob. Johnson.
Alicia ȝates.
Elena Johnson.
Mariona Johnson.
Matilda Johnson.
Johanna Johnson.
Johanna Blaka.
Agnes Blaka.
Alicia Hawslyn.
Dom. Hen. Robson.
Thomas Ricardus Trotter (*sic*).
Johanna Brice.
Magister Steph. Shotton.
Rad. Gra.
Tho. Alan.
Tho. Matt.
Will. Hartwirght et Alicia uxor ejus.
Will. Brigges et Marg. uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Skier.
Thomas (*Blank*).
Joh. Dicson et Johanna uxor ejus.
Ric. Penne et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Oxforth.
Marg. Benson.
Rob. Hausman et Kater. uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Atkynson.
Ric. Braytwait et Agnes uxor ejus.
Rob. Bayker et uxor.
Dom. Symon Brice.
Dom. Tho. Newall.
Jac. Hyndlay et Agnes uxor ejus.
Petrus Dand.
Rob. Jakson.
Ric. Blakborne et uxor ejus.
Joh. Jakson et Kater. uxor ejus.
Magister Joh. Harthyngton[o] et uxor ejus.
Tho. Dickonson et Agnes uxor ejus.
Will. Hoghson.
Isab. Sponer.
Alicia Longcaster.
Agnes Sawer.
Marg. Dagles.
Agnes Hancok.
Alicia Hefeld.
Rog. Newark.
Johanna Wigilssa.
Per Rob. Maseson, cap.
Joh. Cunstable et Alicia uxor.
Dom. Ric. Dicson.
Rob. Kelke.
Rob. Green et Alicia uxor.
Will. Fox.
Joh. Darlyng et Johanna uxor.
Edw. Morton.
Katerina Beisby.
Brian. Clarke.

[n] Henry Marshall, grocer, chamberlain in 1500.

[o] Probably John Arthington, esq., of Arthington, and Joan his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Conyers, of Norton Conyers. He died about 1507. Will dated 10th June, 1497 [Pro. 24th March, 1507-8].

Agnes Lucas.
Mariona Brownflet.
Johanna Herison.
Dom Joh. Wryght.
Per dom. Will. Sherburn.
Martin. Colyns,[p] doctor.
Dom. Tho. Welburn.
Will. Tankerde[q] et Agnes uxor ejus.
Rob. Fox. Katerina uxor.
Dom. Joh. Sydys.
Dom. Riginald. Brown.
Joh. Nicholson.
Will. Symson et Agnes uxor ejus.
Ric. Neuwell et Marg. uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Sawnderson.
Geo. Swillyngton.
Frater Will. Seton.
Joh. Thomson et Marg. uxor ejus.
Dom. Tho. Pereson.
Tho. Kitchynner et Agnes uxor ejus.
Jac. Coland et Johanna uxor ejus.
Domp. Joh. Oks.
Dom. Will. Barlay.
Dom. Tho. Pekeryng.
Joh. Gelderd et Eliz. uxor ejus.
[Dom. Rob. Barkar — *in manu rec.*]
Per dom. Ric. Spenser.
Magister Will. Estfeld.
Dom. Will. Wanhope.
Dom. [Will.][r] Metcalfe.
Dom. Ric. Wiclefe.
Gawin. Rudbe et Emmota uxor.
Dom. Joh. Green.
Dom. Will. Wharom.
Dom. Joh. Brikbe.
Eliz. Burton.
Mich. Mabson.
Joh. White.
Isab. Ettrik.
Per dom. Rob. Langlandes.
Dom. Joh. Gattes.
Dom. Joh. Neuton.
Marg. Lenthom.
Joh. Gryndon.
Dom. Geo. Appylȝerd.
Dom. Will. Barton.
Dom. Rob. Symyth.
Joh. Russell, alutarius (?), et Cristina uxor ejus.
Marg. Benson.
Dom. Joh. Hill.
Per dom. Laur. Clerke.
Dom. Joh. Killum.
Dom. Tho. Parkynson.
Dom. Hen. Tipelady.
Steph. Patrik.
Dom. Tho. Mathew.
Rob. Damwell et Joh. uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Parcour.
Per dom. Will. Simson.
Dom. Rob. Cummersawle.
Ric. Bewike et Johanna.
Adam Gilbarnne et Alicia.
Ric. North[s] et Agnes.
Isab. William.
Will. Hansell.
Katerina Twhattes.
Dom. Rob. Adamson.
Dom. Will. Cuthbet.
Dom. Hen. Cukeson.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. THOMAM HANNSEMAN,[t] CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ PERPETUÆ

[p] Of Dr. Martin Collins, who held considerable preferment in the cathedral and diocese of York, and who died in 1509, a full account is given in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 277.

[q] Probably William Tankerd, esq., of Boroughbridge, whose son Richard was recorder of York from 1509 to 1518.

[r] "Tho." is struck out, and "Will." superscribed.

[s] Richard North, tanner, York, son of William and Margaret North (see p. 110, *antea*). He was free in 1490, chamberlain in 1512, sheriff in 1513-4, and, dying in 1515, was buried near his wife in the church of St. Margaret, Walmgate.

[t] Thomas Hansman, chaplain, was instituted to this chantry 4th September, 1480, and died in 1500.

S. JOHANNIS BAPTISTÆ FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA B. MARIÆ IN CASTELGATE, ET SEX CONSORTES, ANNO M^mo^CCCC^mo^ NONOGESIMO QUINTO.

Dom. Will. Shefelde,[u] decanus.
Dom. Will. Crosby.
Dom. Will. Brownn.
Dom. Christ. Hansman.
Nich. Chapeman.
Tho. Appilby et uxor de eodem.
Joh. Gaunte et uxor.
Emmota Linewray.
Agnes Clyffe et Johanna Clyffe.
Marg. Smyth.
Tho. Wightman et Alicia uxor ejus.
Ric. Lowson et uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Leilgrayve.
Dom. Joh. Welburn.
Hen. Peper.
Tho. Roger et Eliz. Isab. uxor ejus (*sic*).
Johanna Fornas.
Joh. Bolton et Agnes uxor ejus.
Agnes Collan.
Agnes Wykclyffe.
Will. Barnyngham.
Marg. Wilson.
Dom. Hen. Harman.
Per dom. Tho. Thopham.
Tho. Fayrfax[v] et Anna uxor ejus.
Rog. Rakclyffe et Marg. uxor ejus.
Will. Loude et Elene uxor ejus.
Jac. Shefelde et uxor ejus.
Rad. More et ejus uxor.
Domp. Christ. Brigges.
Domp. Crist. Husbandman.
Joh. Eles et Eliz. uxor.
Tho. Brigges.
Domp. Joh. Louthouz.
Domp. Rob. Everis.
Domp. Will. Cundall.
Domp. Will. Cressay.
Domp. Ric. Wylstorp.
Domp. Joh. Segerston.
Joh. Nicholson et uxor.
Will. Lilly et uxor.
Joh. Broune et uxor.
Marg. Thopham.
Katerina Stanhouse.
Joh. Wairde.
Domp. Will. Symson.
Domp. Joh. Greshopp.
Domp. Mylo Stokdayll.
Domp. Will. Banke.
Domp. Petrus Langfellay.
Tho. Hurskey et uxor.
Milo Estby et Marg. uxor.
Domp. Ric. Hewbanke.
Marg. Hallowez.
Egid. Wod.[w]
Tho. Farefax.[x]
Tho. Rayssebeke et uxor.
Brian. Frere et Agnes uxor.
Ric. Stokedalle.
Tho. Grange et uxor.
Joh. Cuke et uxor.
Domp. Rob. Lemyng.
Frater Joh. Ryther.
Domp. Tho. Ellez.
Isabella [Ellez?], vidua.

[u] The will of William Sheffield, who was dean of York from 1494 until his death in 1496, is in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 118.

[v] The eldest son of Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling (see p. 133, *antea*). He married Anne, or Agnes, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, and died in 1520-1.

[w] Probably Giles Wood, of Pickering, yeoman (living in 1523), brother of Richard Wood, of Timble, in the parish of Fewston. His son, Richard Wood, of Pickering, gentleman, died in 1568, leaving, with other issue, a younger son, Anthony, who settled at Copmanthorpe, and was grandfather of John Wood, lord mayor of York in 1682, from whom the Woods of Hollin Hall, near Ripon, are descended.

[x] Perhaps Thomas, second son of Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, recorder of York.

Tho. Freman[y] et uxor.
Domp. Will. Ewers.
Rob. Frere et Alicia uxor.
Domp. Tho. Penreth.
Tho. Firth et uxor.
Brian. Askam.
Christ. Leedes.
Agnes Sheffelde.
Tho. Yorke.
Rich. Yorke.
Marg. Plomer.
Joh. Hagg.
Emmot Kytson.
Isab. Whitloke.
Eliz. Cristall.
Rob. Thomson et Eliz. uxor.
Rob. Robynson et Eliz. uxor.
Geo. Benttley et uxor.
Joh. Kyng et uxor.
Per dom. Will. Clerkson.
Domp. Joh. Gegges.
Magister Will. Alanson.
Domp. Ric. Peerson.
Dom. Will. Branson.
Dom. Johanna Sherwod.
Dom. Eliz. Spencer.
Dom. Isab. Anlaby.
Dom. Agnes Green.
Dom. Eliz. Beyn.
Dom. Dorathia Kyddall.
Agnes Lowson.
Tho. Berker.
Elena Reedd, filia Rob. Reedd.
Alicia Strangland.
Tho. Freman et uxor.
Joh. Walche et uxor.
Per dom. Will. Arnes.
Dom. Ric. Clerke.
Ric. Coltman et uxor.
Rob. Key et uxor.
Joh. Allele et Alicia.
Juliana (*Blank*).
Joh. Mettkalffe.
Will. Richerdson.
Alicia Harpam.
Marg. Harpham.
Elena Burton.
Alicia Harpham.
Agnes Cliffe.
Will. Skipton.
Marg. Thomson.
Ric. Scotte.
Joh. Mayson.
Johanna Banes.
Domp. Rob. Hogeson.
Domp. Tho. Crispyn.
Domp. Rob. Marshall.
Marg. Setter.
Christ. Thomson et Alicia uxor.
Johanna Turnowr.
Ric. Chymney.
Tho. Wattson et Agnes uxor.
Joh. Redburn.
Agnes Hall.
Tho. Daveson.
Eliz. Carter.
Dom. Mariona Salveyn.[z]
Domp. Joh. Deyn.
Domp. Tho. Dayll.
Domp. Ric. Clerke.
Rob. Brere et Mariona.
Joh. Symson.
Per dom. Will. Hoperton.
Domp. Tho. Wilkynson.
Domp. Ric. Mounkton.
Magister Mydilton.
Johanna Lamplowe.
Joh. Gylmyng et uxor.
Jac. Londisdaill et Alicia uxor.
Tho. Mason et uxor.
Geo. Newton.
Domp. Geo. Watson.
Magister Cheston.[a]
Domp. Ric. Stedman.

[y] Thomas Freeman, tanner, free in 1483, chamberlain in 1499, and sheriff in 1501-2, died in 1505, leaving a widow Joan.

[z] Margery, widow of Sir John Salvin, of North Duffield, and daughter of Sir Robert Danby, of Thorpe Perrow. Her will, proved 24th June, 1496, is in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 115. See p. 79, *antea*.

[a] Robert Cheston, notary, was living in 1514.

Magister Scotton.
Johanna Paulyn.
Joh. Blenkoo.
Marg. Shawe.
Alicia Londisdaill.
Domp. Tho. Granger.
Will. Husworth.
Domp. Will. Wod.
[Will. Rechardson—*in manu rec.*]
Per dom. Joh. Water.
Domp. Ric. Lepper.
Domp. Joh. Chapman.
Marg. Herte.
Johanna Shorton.
Isabella Shorton.
Johanna Graye.
Magister Graye.
Sibilla Foster.
Domp. Will. Hogeson.
Marg. Graye.
Tho. Graye.
Isab. Esterre.
Johanna Wilkynson.
Johanna Dice, uxor.
Agnes Watter.
Joh. Perkyn.
Per dom. Tho. Swaldaill.
Eliz. Swynburn.
Anna Oughtreth.
Domp. Will. Milner.
Magister Davell.
Domp. Rob. Fisch'.
Tho. Rawson et Johanna uxor.
Joh. Robynson et Helena uxor.
Elena Robynson.
Hen. Bettes.
Joh. Hall.
Isab. Berton.
Joh. Swaldaill et uxor Alicia (*sic*).

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. JOH. RYPLEY, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°CCCC^mo°LXXXXVI°.

Dom. Eliz. Sqwyer.
Dom. Eliz. Wade.
Dom. Isab. Keger.
Dom. Agnes Lella.
Dom. Johanna Swatoke.
Dom. Johanna Hall.
Magister Brian. Stapilton.
Geo. Dutton.
Martin. Franch.
Ric. Hallerton et uxor ejus.
Katerina, famula dicti Ricardi.
Will. Greffys et uxor ejus.
Ric. Twyssoday et uxor ejus.
Isab. de domo S. Katerinæ.
Dom. Joh. Robynson.
Uxor Rypley, de domo S. Thomæ.
Tho. Pykkeryng et uxor ejus.
Tho. Hasynby et uxor ejus.
Joh. Gray.
Agnes Wykam.
Joh. Smythson et uxor ejus.
Hen. Wright et uxor ejus.
Isab. Hyndeley.
Johanna Hyndeley.
Dorothea Hyndeley.
Agnes Lowys.
Joh. Thyrlbe et uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Golland.
Dom. Edw. Byrtbe.
Dom. Geo. Nycolson.
Galfr. Awklande et uxor ejus.
Rad. Mydilton et uxor ejus.
Hen. Barker et uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Loksmyth.
Christ. Keythley.
Tho. Nycolson.
Per dom. Tho. Warwyk.
Joh. Robynson.
Dom. Tho. Clapam.
Dom. Will. Brammam.
Dom. Tho. Thompson.
Magistra Twatys.
Rob. Suddurrom et uxor ejus.
Will. Ledys.
Agnes Browne.
Johanna Kellytt.
Agnes Hertley.
Marg. Dodyngton.
Eliz. Dewke.
Will. Medylton.
Will. Hamerton et uxor ejus.

Tho. Clarke.
Katerina Home.
Will. Farnam.
Joh. Lyghtley.
Domp. Joh. Wytlay.
Domp. Joh. Pynder.
Per dom. Joh. Hyll.
Dom. Tho. Parkynson.
Laur. Paty.
Dom. Will. Hogeson.
Dom. Joh. Nosterfeld.
Christ. Hyll et uxor ejus.
Magistra Jane (*sic*) Nabyllys.
Joh. Mason et uxor ejus.
Joh. ȝattes et uxor ejus.
Rob. Storry et uxor ejus.
Tho. Daniel.
Will. Tayl ȝour et uxor ejus.
Joh. Pert et uxor ejus.
Uxor Dykson, parochiæ de Belfera.
Per dom. Tho. Newall.
Dom. Johanna Foster.
Dom. Rob. Ype.
Dom. Joh. Wilkynson.
Dom. Will. Bakar.
Johanna Byllar.
Will. Byllar.
Tho. Byllar.
Joh. Meldrom et uxor ejus.
Tho. Mason et uxor ejus.
Domp. Joh. Aske.
Alicia Custans.
Will. Robynson et uxor ejus.
Marg. Spycer.
Marg. Haull.
Alicia Pennoke.
Tho. Robynson et uxor ejus.
Edm. Bradryg et uxor ejus.
Rob. Wylkynson.
Dom. Ric. Rand.
Hugo Beswyke et uxor ejus.
Per dom. Joh. Wilkanson.
Magister Ric. Baynbryg.
Joh. Sayll.
Joh. Weddell[b] et uxor ejus.
Agnes Welton.
Per dom. Rob. Bryce.
Magister Rob. Constable.[c]
Magister Rob. Cuke.
Dom. Joh. Milner, cap.
Dom. Joh. Wryght.
Dom. Joh. Hodson, cap.
Dom. Joh. Smyth.
Dom. Rob. Walkar.
Dom. Ric. Notbrone.
Dom. Will. Rede.
Dom. Joh. Shakloke.
Dom. Joh. Dyconson.
Dom. Christ. Hamerton.
Domina Normavell.[d]
Edw. Bryce et uxor ejus.
Jac. Robson.
Will. Wyle.
Ric. Hunter.
Betres Kyrkbe.
Helena Hode.
Johanna Grymston.
Matilda Heston.
Alicia Consayte.
Per dom. Petrum Webstar.
Dom. Will. Plummer.
Dom. Tho. Newton.
Dom. Tho. Joys.
Joh. Daye.
Will. Robynson.
Marg. Robynson.
Katerina Clarke.
Joh. Sheresco.

[b] John Weddell, butcher, York, died in 1524, leaving a widow Joan. His son, John Weddell, also a butcher, sheriff in 1563-4, was the father of Leonard Weddell, of Clifton, who heads the pedigree of Weddell of Earswick in Dugdale's *Visitation* (ed. *Surt. Soc.*, p. 164).

[c] Robert Constable, of North Cliffe, serjeant-at-law, a younger son of Sir Robert Constable, of Flambrough. He married, in 1490, Beatrix, widow of Ralph, lord Greystock, and died in 1501.

[d] Probably Mary, wife of Sir John Normanville, of Kilnwick, co. York, and eldest daughter and eventual co-heiress of John Sothill, esq., of Everingham. She was living in 1502.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. CHRIST. WARDMAN, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°CCCC^mo^LXXXXVII.

Dom. Ryc. Latemar[e] et Anna domina ac uxor ejus.
Mayster Edw. Fitzhugh.[f]
Dom. Rob. Sanderson.
Dom. Christ. Lofthowse, doctor.
Frater Jac. Beste.
Frater Joh. Rose.
Hen. Bentelay et uxor ejus.
Rad. Kyrkeby et uxor ejus.
Dom. Wyll. Schepyndale.
Joh. Pullay et Johanna uxor ejus.
Dom. Laur. Baylton.
Ryc. Halle et Johanna uxor ejus.
Joh. Wetheman et Agnes uxor ejus.
Agnes Forylee.
Johanna Benne.
Per dom. Joh. Pulla.
Dom. Wyll. Malerye,[g] miles, et uxor ejus.
Joh. Malerye,[h] filius ejusdem.
Dom. Hen. Copelande.
Tho. Webster et Alicia uxor ejus.
Wyll. Corker et Agnes uxor ejus.
Tho. Lame et Johanna uxor.
Magister Tho. Water.
Dom. Tho. Garton.
Rych. Tone.
Per dom. Wyll. Watson.
Rob. Conyers et Marg. uxor ejus.
Joh. Conyers et Marg. de eadem (*sic*).
Dom. Tho. Tanfelde,[i] prior de Thornhome.
Wyll. Barker.
Tho. Byrtham.
Dom. Joh. Salis.
Dom. Rob. Saxby.
Dom. Joh. Mownse.
Dom. Rob. Snath.
Dom. Joh. Bunla.
Dom. Ryc. Mirre.
Magister Rob. Danby et Elez. uxor.
Dom. Joh. Langton.
Wyll. Smyth.
Petrus Kettson.
Dom. Tho. Smythe.
Math. Smythe.
Dom. Joh. Elarton.
Dom. Rob. Tomlynson.
Dom. Conand. Caldebec.
Rych. Wryth et Katerina uxor.
Dom. Tho. Thorpe.

[e] Richard Neville, lord Latimer, son of Sir Henry Neville, eldest son of George, lord Latimer. He succeeded his grandfather in 1469, and died in the 22nd Hen. VIII. He married Anne, daughter of Humphrey Stafford, esq., of Grafton.

[f] See p. 134, *antea*.

[g] Sir William Mallory, of Studley, son and heir of Sir John Mallory, died 2nd July, 1499. He married Joan, daughter of Sir John Constable, of Halsham. She was living in 1527.

[h] Afterwards Sir John Mallory. He married, first, Margaret, daughter of Edmund Thwaites, esq., of Lund, on the Wolds; secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir Hugh Hastings, of Fenwick; thirdly, in 1515, Elizabeth Reade, of Over Studley; and, lastly, in 1521, Anne, daughter of Sir Richard York, of the parish of Brayton, who, as "domina Anna Mallory, vidua," was admitted to the freedom of the city of York in 1554. Sir John Mallory died 23rd March, 1527-8, William Mallory, his son and next heir, being then 30 years old and upwards.

[i] In 1514, "Thomas Tanfelde, prior of the house or priory of Our Lady of Thorneholm," co. Linc., founded "a yerely obite" for the souls of his parents John and Agnes Tanfelde, which was "to be soigne within the chappell of Seynt Thomas, without Mikkillith-barr, by the Maister and Kepers of the Fraternyte and Gilde of Corpus Christi, and by the preist of the seid chappell for tyme beyng." The foundation deed is printed in the Appendix.

Esab. Sponer.
Wyll. Lettyn.
Ellena Pylcher.
Wyll. Pattan.
Tho. Gray.
Tho. Gybson.
Wyll. Cure.[j]
Rych. Ellwyn.
Dom. Rob. Stokesley.
Dom. Joh. Weste.
Joh. Laykoke.
Rob. Welyngton.
Semeon Loremer.
Per dom. Geo. Taylbus.
Rob. Person et uxor ejus.
Tho. Godezere et uxor ejus.
Agnes Stardforth.
Tho. Garlande.
Agnes Burton.
Tho. Ray.
Per dom. Conand. Metcalfe.
Magister Rob. Aske[k] et Elesab. uxor ejus.
Joh. Acclom et Elecie uxor.
Dom. Wyll. Hothom.
Marg. Smythe.
Joh. Hewyke.
Per dom. Edw. Byrtby.
Dom. Tho. Coverdale.
Rob. Byrtby et Cecelia uxor.
Joh. Byrtby.
Wyll. Byrtby et Anna uxor.
Isab. Byrtby.
Joh. Clarke.
Janna Eles.
Elena Hagge.
Rob. Whyttyngam.
Matylda Wrythe.
Johanna Mylner.
Wyll. Bruer.
Joh. Schepard et Alecia uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Robynson.
Dom. Milo Bells.
Dom. Alessand. Katelwell.
Joh. Gedlynge.
Rob. Whyttyngame.
Wyll. Smythe.
Katerina Fayre.
Wyll. Lamme et uxor ejus.
Tho. Rawlyn.
Rob. Myers.
Joh. Wylliamson.
Christ. Ladestake.
Johanna Warde.
Agnes Wykyllsey.
Dom. Joh. Benson.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. THO. TOPHAM, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. GREGORII CIVITATIS EBOR., ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^ NONOGESIMO SEPTIMO[l] (*sic*).

Magister Geo. Percy et (*Blank*) uxor ejus, de Northumbria.
Hen. Carre et Katerina uxor ejus.
Domp. Ric. Forlowe.
Domp. Joh. Boswell.

[j] "Willelmus Cure, literatus et haberdassher," was admitted to his freedom in 1503; in 1510 he served the office of chamberlain, and that of sheriff in 1511-1512. On 12th January, 1516-7, he was elected an alderman *vice* Bertram Dawson, deceased, but this election being "to the king's great displeasure," he was "therefore discharged by his letters missive," 26th March, 1517. In April, 1521, he was again elected an alderman, and held the office until his death. In his will, dated 18th December, 1522 [Pro. 9th April, *seq.*], he desires to be buried in the cathedral, near his late master, John Ranolds (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 204). Alderman Cure was twice married. The parentage of his first wife Alice has not been ascertained. His second wife, whom he married in 1521, was Beatrice Evers, of York. She survived him. Vide sub anno 1517, *postea*.

[k] Son and heir of Sir John Aske, of Aughton, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ralph Bigod, of Settrington. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John, lord Clifford.

[l] See p. 143, *antea*.

Tho. Thourton (?).
Joh. Thomson et Johanna.
Rob. Cavverley.
Magister Rob. Wensley.[m]
Joh. Dawton.
Magister Will. Tong.
Joh. Robynson, *alias vocatus* Davy, et Johanna uxor ejus.
Helena Willot.
Eliz. Lutton.
Dom. Rob. Wall.
Will. Calverd et ejus (*sic*) de Askham Bryan.
Will. Ardlyngton et (*Blank*) uxor ejus.
Dom. Rob. Clerk.
Domp. Will. Steyfuson.
Joh. Holdernes et Johanna uxor ejus.
Helena Gyrshope.
Will. Holtbe et Johanna uxor ejus.
Marg. Dayll.
Agnes Bared.
Helena Stokys.
Marg. Schaw.
Joh. Holme et uxor ejus.
Johanna Watterton.
Dom. Rob. Kyrke.
(*Blank*) uxor Willelmi White.
Joh. Hewde et Marg.
Per dom. Will. Knolles.
Anna Knoles.
Issab. Kyrkbe.
Joh. Geges[n] et Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Hutchynson.
Alexand. Don.
Helena Best.
Dom. Joh. Brag.
Mich. Stayfley.
Magister Joh. Barker.
Walt. Blankley et Agnes.
Joh. Hawchbarow.
Math. Hutchinson et uxor.
Geo. Hutchinson et Agnes uxor.
Domp. Maria Dawson, priorissa de Thikhede.
Tho. Stayfley.
Rob. Hancoke[o] et Matilda uxor ejus.
Marg. Curtes.
Dom. Joh. Vicars.
Tho. Parkcour[p] et Johanna uxor.
Joh. Hallewell et Johanna uxor.
Joh. Fosgate et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Fasbe.
Rad. Close et Marg. uxor.
Rob. Watson et uxor.
Per dom. Will. Burgh.
Frater Tho. West, ordinis S. Francisci Ebor.
Dom. Petrus Hardgill.
Frater Joh. Howe, ordinis S. Francissi de Beverlaco.
Dom. Katerina Sottell.
Dom. Anna Ardlynton.
Dom. Joh. Robynson.
Joh. Chere et Agnes uxor ejus.
Dom. Petrus Percherd.
Tho. Balay et Alicia uxor ejus.
Joh. Wesington.
Ric. Wardman et uxor.
Gracia Bewth.
Joh. Holdernes.
Tho. Sherburn.
Joh. Burgh.
Ric. Bank et uxor ejus.
Joh. Bode.

[m] Mr. Robert Wensley, or Wencelagh, rector of Kirkby Wiske, son of John Wencelagh, of Brandesburton, gentleman, was living in 1508.

[n] John Geges, or Geggys, bower, free in 1486, chamberlain in 1498, and sheriff in 1509-10, died in 1519. His widow Agnes died intestate in 1528.

[o] Robert Hancoke, spicer, son of William Hancoke, grocer, was admitted to his freedom in 1497, and in the following year he and his wife became members of the Mercers' Guild.

[p] Thomas Parker, tailor and draper, free in 1488, chamberlain in 1500, sheriff in 1502-3, and lord mayor in 1520, died intestate, administration being granted, 6th November, 1528, to Henry Fawkes, of York, gentleman.

Per dom. Will. Swandale.
Ric. Yorke et Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Yorke.
Johanna Yorke, uxor Willelmi Yorke.
Alicia Paynter.
Joh. Clarke.
Sibilla de Pykall.
Dom. Marg. Clerke.
Dom. Joh. Raper.
Eliz. Hyll.
Marg. Auger.
Marg. Crosbe.
Will. Thomson et uxor.
Per dom. Ric. Hewbanke.
Domp. Rog. Bawke.
Joh. Hewbanke et uxor ejus.
Ric. Gryme et Marg. uxor ejus.
Dom. Joh. Skalyng.
Issab. Cartmell.
Issab. Tynkler.
Johanna Bulloke.
Alicia Joley.
Uxor Thomæ Pope.
Dom. Joh. Hall.
Per dom. Rob. Newton.
Dom. Rob. Thomlynson.
Tho. Mowbra et Alicia uxor ejus.
Rob. Bonyng.
Rob. Walton.
Dom. Geo. Mylner.
Per dom. Joh. Wryght.
(*Blank.*)

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. THO. TOPHAM, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. GREGORII, CIVITATIS EBOR., ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC^mo^LXXXXVIII^o^.

Tho. Bosom,[q] armiger.
Tho. Lyndlay, arm., et Mariona uxor, de Folton.
Dom. Joh. Bryges, cap.
Dom. Joh. Lyndlay, cap.
Tho. York, cap.
Dom. Rob. Awcok.
Dom. Alicia Hall.
Tho. Mason et Johanna, de Hedon.
Dom. Joh. Redeman.
Dom. Will. Geges.
Jac. Dobynson.
Rob. Helme.
Rob. Wygton et Agnes uxor ejus.
Christ. Wygton et Agnes uxor ejus.
Joh. Caldbek et Johanna uxor.
Katerina Horner.
Joh. Alman et Katerina.
Joh. Walles et Alicia.
Rob. Brown et Isab.
Ric. Barker.
Joh. Spynke.
Joh. Graa et Agnes.
Nich. Carbot et Elez. uxor.
Rob. Hubert.
Will. Newton et uxor.
Agnes Danyell, uxor Rob. Danyell.
Tho. Charter et Johanna.
Will. Moresby et Elez.
Will. Goldsmyth.
Galfr. Dynsdale et Johanna.
Johanna Milner.
Joh. Dawson et Agnes.
Tho. Thorpe et Isab.
Ric. Topham.
(*Blank*) Rutter.
Dom. Tho. Baynbrig.
Geo. Darrell.
Will. Lambert et Katerina.
Per dom. Joh. Newton.
Magister Will. Rokeby.[r]
Magister Nich. Merley.

[q] Thomas Bozom, esq., of Screveton, co. Notts.

[r] Mr. William Rokeby, rector of Sandal, second son of John Rokeby, esq., of Thundercliffe Grange, co. York. He was afterwards lord chancellor of Ireland, bishop of Meath, and archbishop of Dublin. He died in 1521, and was buried at Sandal, in a sepulchral chapel built by himself. His brother, Sir Richard Rokeby, was recorder of York from 1519 until his death in 1523.

Rob. Conyers,[s] arm., et Marg. uxor.
Will. Mowbray, arm., et Katerina.
Agnes Palmys.
Brian. Greyn.
Marg. Acclom.
Joh. Heslerton,[t] gen., et Katerina.
Will. Percy, gen.
Tho. Sandwath.
Dom. Hen. Gelstrop.
Hen. Newton et Johanna.
Joh. Payne et Johanna.
Dom. Johanna Middilton.
Dom. Tho. Bynglows.
Agnes Lympitlawe.
Joh. Dunom et Emma.
Will. Wilton et Alicia.
Will. Danyell, gen.
Edm. Heslerton[u] et Katerina.
Joh. Paulmer et Alicia.
Ric. Bunne et Elsab. uxor.
Tho. Vasee et Cecilia.
Elisab. Croft.
Alan. Copdane et Agnes.

Per dom. Tho. Granger.
Dom. Joh. Barione (*sic*) de Grastoke.[v]
Rad. Fetzrandolff,[w] miles, et uxor ejus.
Edw. Musgrave,[x] arm., et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Addamson.
Will. Ask,[y] gen., et Felicia.
Christ. Danby,[z] arm., et uxor.
Ric. Conyers,[a] miles, et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Mylner.
Isab. Graunge.
Dom. Will. Rose.
Dom. Joh. Rychmunde.
Dom. Tho. Hewson.
Will. Conyers,[b] gen., et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Ripon.
Will. Clyff.
Agnes Rane.
Joh. Bateman et Agnes uxor.
Eliz. Eland.
Will. Fawsett.
Dom. Tho. Rouslay.
Dom. Ric. Calverd.

[s] Robert Conyers, esq., of Hutton Bonville, a younger son of Christopher Conyers, esq., of Hornby. He married Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Rowland Darcy, esq., of Hinton, co. Leicester.

[t] The eldest son, I believe, of Thomas Heslerton, esq., of West Heslerton, co. York.

[u] Edmund, brother of Thomas Heslerton, esq., of West Heslerton, was living in 1520.

[v] This entry is not easy of explanation. Ralph (son of John) de Greystock, the *last* baron, died in 1487, leaving Elizabeth his granddaughter and heir, who became the wife of Thomas, lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

[w] Sir Ralph Fitzrandolph, of Spennithorne, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, lord Scrope, of Masham.

[x] Afterwards Sir Edward Musgrave, son of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Harcla castle. He married, first, Alice, daughter of Thomas Ratcliffe, esq.; secondly, in 1496, Joan, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Christopher Ward, of Givendale, near Ripon.

[y] Son and heir of Roger Aske, esq., of Aske, near Richmond. He married Felicia, daughter of Sir James Strangwayes, of Harlsey. She was living in 1511.

[z] Afterwards Sir Christopher Danby, of Farnley, son and heir of Sir James Danby, of Thorpe Perrow, by Agnes, daughter and heiress of Sir John Langton, of Farnley. Born in 1468; succeeded in 1497; married Margery, daughter of Thomas, fifth lord Scrope, of Masham, and co-heiress of her brother Geoffrey, the last baron; died 17th March, 1517-8, and was buried at Leeds.

[a] Sir Richard Conyers, of South Cowton, and Alice Wycliffe his wife.

[b] Perhaps William Conyers, esq., of Marske, *jure uxoris*, a younger son of Christopher Conyers, esq., of Hornby. He married Elizabeth, the heiress of Robert Cleseby, esq.

Matilda Thorn.
Joh. Urmynson.
Per dom. Rob. Kyrk.
Dom. Tho. Newson.
Dom. Joh. Stowt.
Dom. Joh. Kyrkby.
Dom. Joh. Harmet.
Dom. Will. Wawtonn.
Dom. Joh. Kyrkham.
Dom. Tho. Nele.
Dom. Hen. Milner.
Dom. Hen. Dyghton.
Dom. Will. Webster.
Dom. Ric. Apilbe.
Walt. Makhay.
Magister Ed. Carter.
Will. Wegmour.
Dom. Joh. Sutton.
Dom. Joh. Bakhows.
Will. Bakhows et Agnes uxor.
Ric. Paslow et Marg.
Joh. Kyrk.
Laur. Kyrk.
Joh. Anderson.
Dom. Rob. Battersby.
Alexand. Wilson et Johanna.
Walt. Johnson.
Rob. Addeson et uxor.
Rob. Sharp.
Hen. Thomson.
Johanna Tailour.
Per dom. Tho. Mason.
Dom. Beatricia Low.
Dom. Alicia Bullyngton.
Dom. Mabilla Harryngton.
Dom. Cecilia Eland.
Johanna Bukton.
Magister Will. Lassetour.
Magister Ric. Skipwith.
Dom. Joh. Herryson.
Rob. Dawbe.
Dom. Joh. Huntershels.
Ric. Hesilwod et Isab.
Alicia Gyll.
Tho. Friston.
Hen. Boterell et Johanna uxor.
Hen. Sleght.
Rog. Claton.
Dom. Rog. Ottryngham.
Frater Ric. Barker.
Joh. Middilton.
Joh. Furede et Agnes uxor.
Dom. Joh. Hoghson.
Will. Sotherworth.
Joh. Burton.
Per dom. Joh. Byrtbe.
Dom. Hen. Scrope[c] et Elisab. uxor ejus.
Will. Conyers,[d] miles, et uxor ejus.
Hen. Boynton,[e] miles, et Isab. uxor ejus.
Dom. Agnes Ratclyffe.[f]
Rog. Ask, gen.[g]
Rob. Lasels,[h] gen., et uxor.

[c] Henry, sixth lord Scrope, of Bolton, and his first wife Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland.

[d] William, eldest son of Sir John Conyers, of Hornby, by Alice, daughter and co-heiress of William Neville, lord Falconberg. Born 21st December, 1468; succeeded his grandfather, Sir John Conyers, K.G., in 1490; high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1503; summoned to Parliament as lord Conyers in 1509; died in 1524. He married, first, Mary, daughter of John, lord Scrope, of Bolton; secondly, Anne, daughter of Ralph Neville, earl of Westmerland. She remarried, in 1525, Anthony Saltmarsh, gentleman.

[e] Sir Henry Boynton, of Sedbury, co. York, son and heir of Sir Christopher Boynton, by Agnes, daughter of Henry, fourth lord Scrope, of Bolton. He married Isabella, daughter and heiress of Bertram Lumley, esq., of Ravensholme, co. Durham.

[f] The mother of the above Sir Henry Boynton. She married, to her second husband, Sir Richard Radcliffe, the favourite of king Richard III.

[g] See p. 116, *antea*.

[h] Robert Lascelles, gentleman, of Brackenburgh, son and heir of Robert

Geo. Conyers,[i] gen.
Dom. Joh. Meke.
Dom. Joh. Gryswod.
Dom. Joh. Jefrason.
Dom. Ric. Gale.
Dom. Karolus Musgrave.
Domp. Alicia Burgh.
Joh. Burrntskake.
Domp. Tho. Sydes.
Joh. Sydes et uxor.
Domp. Milone Alanson.
Dom. Will. Stabill.
Joh. Leek.
Dom. Will. Hudson.
Rob. Caldbek.
Tho. Bland et Johanna.
Hen. Fox et Eliz.
Franc. Foster et uxor.
Dom. Will. Greyn.
Dom. Ric. Walker.
Joh. Gilliot.
Per dom. Will. Rychardson.
Domp. Rob. Chamer.
Rob. Thomson.
Domp. Joh. Symson.
Domp. Joh. Porter.
Domp. Rob. Newsted.
Domp. Joh. Lang,
Anton. Langdale,[j] arm., et uxor ejus.
Joh. Langdale.[k]
Joh. Hewet et Johanna uxor.
Juliana Belforth.
Marg. Lemyng.
Marg. Evers.
Will. Frankland.
Rob. Grenebank.
Tho. Litster ut uxor.
Issab. Woller.
Tho. Richardson et Marg.
Christ. Nevell.
Joh. Cobstake et Marg.
Katerina Mawnbe.
Dom. Rob. Cokket.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. GUDWYN, CAPELLANUM CAPELLÆ S. WILLELMI SUPER PONTEM USÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO.

Ric. Goldisbroght,[l] arm., et Eliz.
Jac. Strangwhich,[m] arm., et Anna.
Tho. Newton, arm., et Marg.
Will. Sauwan et uxor.
Ric. Dicconson et Johanna.
Dom. Joh. Ray.
Dom. Joh. Boyn.
Dom. Ric. Potter.
Will. Nesfeld et Elesab.
Ric. Bank et Cristina.
Nich. Bowrton et Johanna.
Rolland. Johnson et Katerina.
Marg. Thomson.
Domp. Joh. Houme.
Domp. Ric. Mamby.
Domp. Ric. Have.
Domp. Tho. Bramton.
Domp. Ric. Witton.
Domp. Joh. Usbourn.

Lascelles, esq., of Sowerby, and Catherine his wife. He married, first, Eleanor, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Richard Conyers, of Cowton; secondly, Margaret, daughter of James Danby, esq., and died in 1508 (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 269).

[i] Probably a younger son of Christopher Conyers, esq., of Hornby.

[j] Probably Anthony, son of John Langdale, esq., of Sancton, co. York.

[k] A younger son, I believe, of the above Anthony.

[l] Richard Goldsbrough, esq., of Goldsbrough, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haslewood. Inq. p. m. 23rd November, 1504.

[m] James Strangways, *senior*, esq., of Ormesby and Sneaton, a younger son of Sir James Strangways, of Harlsey castle, by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Philip, lord Darcy. Will dated at Sneaton, 10th April, 1507 [Pro. 2nd June, 1508]. To be buried at Whitby. He married Anne, daughter and heiress of Robert Conyers, esq., of Ormesby, who in her will, without date [Pro. 21st March, 1517-8], desires to be buried at Ormesby.

Domp. Oliver. Selby.
Domp. Will. Kellyngton.
Dom. Joh. Bouymferyth.
Dom. Joh. Bourton.
Ric. Junckyn.
Geo. Barbour, *alias* Newton.
Tho. Bairhede.
Rob. Whetley.
Tho. Slawryht et Elisab.
Dom. Rob. Broght.
Dom. Tho. Lodiayn.
Frater Rob. Wynterburn.
Frater Tho. Skipton.
Frater Rob. Wilson.
Frater Joh. Bentley.
Tho. Fisher.
Anna Bartram.
Will. Leylgrave.
Dom. Will. Browyn.
Joh. Westerbe et uxor.
Joh. Thomson.
Dom. Joh. Styll.
Dom. Rob. Wrangwesh.
Helena Gardener.
Will. Scarkyll et uxor.
Alicia Yong.
Hen. Begyll et uxor.
Joh. Crano.
Joh. Richardson.
Will. Barnard et Alicia.
Marg. Rogger.
Oliverus Middylton.[n]
Will. Thorp.
Rob. Appilgarth et Alicia.
Dom. Will. Weleis.
Tho. Hudson et uxor.
Joh. Howid.
Joh. Theysman.
Dom. Rob. Derelove.
Ric. Shayn.
Edw. Howson.
Rob. Gilson.
Nich. Palmes.
Per dom. Rob. Spoforth.
Dom. Ric. Bavike.
Domp. Hen. Nordows.
Rob. Frankis.
Joh. Langton.
Elisab. Spoforth.
Joh. Lassyngton.
Marg. Goys.
Dom. Will. Wayker.
Will. Cuthbert.
Rob. Aumy.
Per dom. Tho. Garton.
Dom. Ric. Boys.
Joh. Wilson.
Frederyke Freys[o] et Johanna.
Joh. Coke et Marg.
Geo. Mailzere.
Will. Bentley.
Dom. Joh. Wederall.
Dom. Nich. Stubs.
Alicia Rust.
Nich. Ratclyfe[p] et Matilda.
Johanna Thornton.
Helena Acclaum.
Joh. Chapman.
Alicia Atterton.
Rob. Bentlay.
Ric. Wilson.
Per dom. Laur. Baylton.
Joh. Howthom,[q] miles.
Dom. Christ. Pannall.

[n] Oliver Middleton, merchant, free in 1497, chamberlain in 1502, and sheriff in 1504-5, died in office in January, 1505, and was buried at St. Michael's, Spurriergate, near his first wife Maud. He left a widow Joan.

[o] Frederick Freez (*alias* Wanseford, a Dutchman), "Bokebynder and Stacyoner," was admitted to his freedom in 1497. He was afterwards a "buke prynter," and dwelt "at the Rose, otherwise the Bull, in Conynge-strete." He was the brother of Gerard Freez, *alias* Wanseford, also a printer, and father of Valentine Freez, who "combustus erat apud Knaresmire propter heresem" (*A Memoir of the York Press*, by Rob. Davies, F.S.A.).

[p] Probably "Nicholas Ratclyfe, *alias* Warthill, gentleman," esquire of the sword to the lord mayor from 1515 to 1518.

[q] Son and heir of Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough, by Lora, daughter of

Domp. Tho. Cottyngham.
Domp. Rob. Gromon.
Dom. Joh. Chalener.
Dom. Joh. Boulfeld.
Dom. Tho. Atkynson.
Tho. Woddrofe.
Johanna Misterton.
Rob. Bewle.
Tho. Walton et Alicia.
Joh. Yong.
Tho. Drawsweryd.[r]
Per dom. Joh. Weston.
Domp. Joh. Bourton.
Domp. Joh. Ferlyngton.
Dom. Joh. Yong.
Dom. Joh. Key.
Dom. Joh. Smyth.
Dom. Will. Appilgarth.
Dom. Tho. Walcar.
Dom. Joh. Hart.
Dom. Will. Totte.
Dom. Rad. Hamlyn.
Dom. Will. Peper.
Alexand. Jameson et Helena.
Joh. Rasyn.[s]
Rob. Friston.
Alicia Barton.
Anna Menfeld.
Dom. Rob. Thownner.
Christ. Milner et Johanna.
Rob. Leper et Marg.
Will. Tilson et Cecilia.
Dom. Joh. Reyde.
Will. Howby.
Tho. Jameson.
Per dom. Rob. Clark.
Anna Kenegy.
Thomassyn Kenegy.
Rob. Deconson et Agnes.
Joh. Atkynson et Alicia.
Agnes Hyll.
Tho. Brade et uxor.
Joh. Lonsdaile.
Sibilla Hyll.
Per dom. Joh. Skalyng.
Joh. Wilson et uxor.
Tho. Graa, *alias* Wilson.
Anna Skipton.
Rog. Chawmer et uxor.
Christ. Paynter et Elesab.
Joh. Snawdon et Marg.
Anna Wilson.
Tho. Boyn.
Will. Hungait.
Will. Hardyngton.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. JAKSON, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ S. JOHANNIS BAPTISTÆ FUNDATÆ IN HOSPITALI SANCTÆ TRINITATIS IN FOSEGATE, ET SEX CUSTODES SUOS, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO PRIMO.

Jac. Strangwesch,[t] miles, et Alicia uxor.
Will. Mirfeld,[u] miles, et Agnes uxor.

Ralph Constable, esq., of Halsham. He was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1499 and 1500.

[r] Thomas Drawsword, carver, free in 1495, chamberlain in 1501, sheriff in 1505-6, M.P. in 1512, and lord mayor in 1515 and 1523. Will dated 28th Jan., 1528-9 [Pro. 30th July, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Martin, in Coney-street, "before the roode." To his son George he bequeaths "the house in Bothome callid the Bell." He left a widow Matilda.

[s] John Rasyn, merchant, York, son of Thomas Rasyn, of Malton. Free in 1499, chamberlain in 1513, sheriff in 1515-6, and governor of the Merchants' Company in 1521 and 1522, in which last-mentioned year he was elected an alderman. He died in 1527, leaving a widow Joan, the daughter of John Norman, sheriff in 1490-1. She re-married, in 1528, William Harrington, alderman of York, who will be mentioned subsequently.

[t] See p. 129, *antea*.

[u] Sir William Mirfield made his will 28th May, 1508 [Pro. 17th August, *seq.*], appointing his wife Anne sole executrix (*Reg. Test.*, vii., 51).

Ric. Wodrofe,[v] miles, et uxor.
Domp. Ric. Hyrst,[w] prior S. Oswaldi.

Canonici Sancti Oswaldi de Nostell.

Domp. Ric. Knott.
Domp. Joh. Caton.
Domp. Ric. Mersden.
Domp. Rog. Wynk.
Domp. Rob. Waykfeld.
Domp. Galfr. Breerclyf.
Domp. Rob. Hopkynson.
Domp. Joh. Geve.
Domp. Joh. Davy.
Domp. Jac. Walker.
Domp. Joh. Ashton, rector.

Brian. Chapman.
Dom. Tho. Pek.
Dom. Tho. Copley.
Dom. Hen. Dynlay.
Dom. Rob. Skelton.
Dom. Rob. Alman.
Dom. Joh. Franketh.
Brian. Bradforth[x] et Alicia uxor.
Domp. Joh. Brown.
Magister Joh. Gladhows, rector de Swillynton.
Dom. Joh. Buktrowt.
Dom. Rad. Amyas.
Will. Jakson.
Dom. Christ. Johnson.
Rob. Clark et Alicia uxor.
Jeraldus Chawnssay.
Dom. Will. Burges.
Dom. Christ. Weles.
Joh. Harka et Agnes.
Rob. Jakson et uxor.
Agnes Keld.
Joh. Custance et Agnes uxor.
Anna Strangwish.
Dom. Rob. Scharp.
Dom. Tho. Cresaker.
Joh. Fisher.
Joh. Dykson.
Joh. Smythson.
Ranald. Thomson.
Elisab. Hawllom.
Will. Myres et Johanna uxor.
Will. Staneton et Constancia.
Edm. Gryndon et Johanna.
Dom. Will. Talbott.
Dom. Laur. Pekee.
Rob. Duket et Maria.
Magister Will. Fyrth.
Frater Tho. Whetlay.
Domp. Joh. Aume.
Dom. Will. Dyy.
Ric. Jakson.
Per dom. Will. Brown.
Dom. Edw. Wharton.
Dom. Rob. Denton.
Dom. Tho. Burges.
Johanna Brown.
Marjoria Wirrell.
Mariona Mason.
Dom. Joh. Benson.
Ric. Bovell et Johanna uxor.
Joh. Storrer et Helena uxor.
Christ. Clark et Joissa uxor.
Christ. Nevell et Agnes uxor.
Joh. Mowbra et Agnes uxor.
Tho. Spycer.
Joh. Spycer.
Alicia Brown.
Johanna Relf.
Mariona Frebus.
Issab. Watson.
Dom. Joh. Hagg.
Dom. Walt. Laycon.
Dom. Umfrid. Bykerdyke.
Dom. Joh. Mellyng.
Agnes Dowse.
Joh. Betson et Marg. uxor.
Tho. Marshall et Marg. uxor.
Will. Lorymer et Agnes.
Tho. Lorymer.

[v] Sir Richard Woodruffe, of Wolley, co. York. Vide sub anno 1517, *postea*.
[w] Richard Hirst was prior of Nostel from October, 1489, until his death in 1505.
[x] Brian, son of William Bradford, gentleman, of the parish of Warmfield. See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 108-9.

Ric. Lorymer et Alicia uxor.
Joh. Spynk.
Joh. Graa et Agnes uxor.
Joh. Bentley.
Dom. Will. Danson.
Will. Haxbe et Marg. uxor.
Dom. Will. Kitchyn.
Per dom. Will. Philypson.
Dom. Will. Philypson.
Elisab. Scharp.
Dom. Adam Appilbe.
Mich. Wharton et Heleonora uxor.
Tho. Dowman et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Long.
Joh. Sparre.
Will. Thomson.
Rob. Copeland.
Ric. Hauteclyfe.
Johanna Goldsmyth.
Rob. Fous[y] et Elisab. uxor.
Rob. Evers.
Per dom. Joh. Chaloner.
Dom. Joh. Spark.
Johanna Jakson.
Tho. Ermorer et uxor.
Hen. Holme[z] et uxor.
Matilda Lewte.
Ric. Becham et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Cartwryght.
Joh. Webster.
[Dom. Joh. Thowburne—*in manu rec.*]
Per dom. Joh. Bekebane, *alias* Fosgrave.
Magister Will. Meleton,[a] doctor.
Magister Joh. Carver,[b] doctor.
Joh. Ysaac.
Joh. Hundslay.
Dom. Will. Parkour.
Dom. Tho. Mason.
Tho. Ashton.
Rog. Robynson.
Elisab. Turner.
Joh. Steyfuson et Johanna.
Agnes Daube.
Joh. Hube.
Dom. Tho. Rosee.
Domp. Elisab. Morley.
Domp. Clemencia Wilstrop.
Alicia Smart.
Hen. Scharrow.
Magister Galfr. Frank.
Mich. Clarke et uxor.
Tho. Clark.
Dom. Joh. Walles.
Rob. Flemyng.
Rob. Morlay, diac.
Joh. Gryme.
Ric. Marshall et uxor.
Edm. Werdsdale et Johanna.
Domp. Joh. Wrangum.
Will. Monksekes.
Alicia Johnson.
Dom. Joh. Blakdane.
Johane Grene.
Matilda Esexs.[c]
Dom. Tho. Bullok.
Per dom. Ric. Pannall.
Johanna Middilton.
Edm. Chymnay.

[y] Robert Fous, innholder and merchant, free in 1498, chamberlain in 1513, and sheriff in 1521-2. In 1516 he was living at the sign of the George, within Bootham Bar. Will dated 1st May, 1536 [Pro. 20th June, *seq.*], to be buried in the cathedral, in the sepulchre of his first wife (Elizabeth), near the tomb of St. William. He left a widow Margaret.

[z] Henry Holme, tailor and draper, son of John Holme, tailor, York, free in 1490, chamberlain in 1516, and sheriff in 1519-20. He died in 1534, leaving a widow Margaret.

[a] Mr. William Melton, "a distinguished scholar," was chancellor of York from 1495 to 1528.

[b] Mr. John Carver was afterwards archdeacon of York and prebendary of Weighton and Strensall.

[c] In 1509 George Essex, alderman of York, bequeaths to his daughter Matilda, then the wife of John Chapman (see p. 127, *antea*), a spoon, silver gilt, which once belonged to Sir William Todd, knight, deceased.

Domp. Ric. Byskham.[d]
Edw. Middilton.
Edw. Forest.
Per dom. Rob. Fern.
Tho. Fern et Johanna.
Christ. Fern et Agnes.
Hen. Speght et Marg.
Hen. Wryght et Marg.
Jac. Bank et Elisab.
Marg. Morton.
Hugo Lewes et Marg.
Joh. Harum et Marg.
Joh. Bowmer.
Matilda Litster.
Hen. Schaw et Marg.
Joh. Sclater.
Joh. Gamesby et uxor.
Domp. Elisab. Lord.
Laur. Blades.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. RANAR, VICARIUM ECCLESIÆ S. HELENÆ IN STANGATE, ET SEX CUSTODES SUOS, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO SECUNDO.

Magister Gyrsaker,[e] subdecanus cath. eccl. B. Petri.
Will. Farefax,[f] arm., de Steton, et uxor.
Will., Tho. et Helenora[g] Farefax.
Will. Warter, cum eodem Will. Farfax.
Dom. Joh. Acaster.
Joh. Hamerton,[h] arm., et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Nobyll.
Joh. Shylton et Agnes uxor.
Will. Shilton.
Tho. Dautre et Helena uxor.
Tho. Baxter et Marg. uxor.
Joh. Wyle.
Dom. Rob. Sawdan.
Joh. Coyddale.
Joh. Hyll et Agnes uxor.
Dom. Joh. Thomson.
Dom. Hen. Rayncok.
Johanna Synk, vidua.
Hen. Goll et Alicia uxor.
Hen. Plomton et uxor.
Elesab. Sekarwham.
Will. Cuke et Marg. uxor.
Will. Cuke et Helena uxor.
Ric. Baxster et Eleza uxor.
Johanna Sadler.
Joh. Toyng et Marg. uxor.
Joh. Hellott.
Rob. Hoym et Agnes uxor.
Joh. Wryght.

[d] Richard Biskham, canon of Healaugh, was instituted to the vicarage of Wighill 13th July, 1499 (*Reg. archiep. Rotherham*, 139), which he held until his death in 1538 (*Reg. archiep. Lee*, 17).

[e] The will of Mr. Edward Cresacre, sub-dean of York, who died 31st March, 1503, is in *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 226. He was the son of Percival Cresacre, esq., of Barnborough, co. York.

[f] Afterwards Sir William Fairfax, eldest son of Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steeton, by Isabella, daughter of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther. On 5th February, 1489-90 (his father being then present in the Council Chamber), he was elected recorder of York, *vice* Sir John Vavasour, and resigned that office 16th Dec., 1496. Called sergeant-at-law in November, 1504. On 12th March, 1505-6, he was chosen one of the city counsel. In 1509 he was appointed one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and died in 1514. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Manners, and sister of George, lord Roos.

[g] Probably Eleanor, eldest daughter of the above William Fairfax, esq., who married, in 1509, Sir William Pickering, knight mareschall of England, by whom she had an only child Hesther, who became the wife of Edward, lord Wotton.

[h] John Hammerton, esq., of Wigglesworth, made his will in 1513 [Pro. 2nd January, 1514-5], desiring burial "in capella B.M.V. infra ecclesiam de

Rob. Freman.
Tho. Lyon et Marg. uxor.
Dom. Tho. Gerge.
Joh. Smyth et Isab. uxor.
Dom. Joh. Walkar.
Joh. Trane.
Johanna de Meltynby.
Christ. Eldyslay.
Johanna de Stokton.
Agnes Walkar.
Matilda Schelton.
Rich. Farefax.
Hen. Dobyson et Eliz.
Tho. Clark.
Mariona Clark.
(*Blank*) Raskyll.
Will. Hutchynson.
Tho. Robbe et Alicia uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Kettilwell.
Magister Ric. Chamlay,[i] miles, et Anna uxor.
Magister Will. Burton et uxor.
Ric. Clervax[j] et Marg. uxor.
Egid. Clervax[k] et Cecilia uxor.
Dom. Will. Carlyll.
Will. Carlyll.
Dom. Katerina Stanelay.
Dom. Marg. Frankland.
Dom. Agnes Wells.
Elesab. Warde.
Dom. Christ. Metcalffe.
Dom. Ric. Bryghwater.
Isab. Herman.
Alicia Fitt.
[Rob. Preston—*struck out.*]
Ric. Shaw.
Joh. Fletcher.
Mariona Halyday.
Domp. Johannes,[l] abbas de Coverham.
Domp. Will. Hylton.
Dom. Skypton (*sic*).
Per dom. Joh. Faysby.
Dom. Robertus, vicar. de Barmbe.
Will. Crake.
Dom. Joh. Crake.
Johanna Gylȝot, uxor.
Joh. Langton.
Rob. Turner[m] et Marg.
Geo. Carter.
Dom. Ric. Sym.
Dom. Will. Tutbag.
Anna Clervax.
Rob. Dynelay.
Joh. Steyfuson et uxor.
Dom. Will. Stylyngton.
Dom. Will. Sutton.
Will. Gylȝott.

Preston in Craven, ex parte australi, ubi corpora antecessorum meorum jacent et sunt sepulti." He mentions his wife Elizabeth, his sons Stephen and Richard, and his daughter Anne (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 2).

[i] Sir Richard Cholmley, of Roxby, lieutenant-governor of Berwick, governor of Hull, and lieutenant of the Tower of London. He is said to have married *Elizabeth* Neville, of Thornton-bridge, co. York, and to have died without legitimate issue about 1521. His natural son, Roger Cholmley, became lord chief-justice of the King's Bench.

[j] Possibly Richard Clarvax, of Overton, near York, who died about 1512, leaving a widow Jane. See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 254 *n.*

[k] Giles Clerevaulx was admitted into the Merchants' Guild in 1501.

[l] John Ascough succeeded John Brownflete as abbat of Coverham before 18th December, 1488. See p. 79, *antea.*

[m] Robert Turner, wax-chandler, made his will 14th January, 1534-5 [Pro. 19th December, 1537], desiring burial in the church of St. Helen, Stonegate. He left a widow Margaret, and two children Edward and Alice (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 267). The son was admitted to his freedom, by patrimony, as "Edward Turner, skryvener," in 1553. He was afterwards one of the officials of the Council of the North, and died in 1580. His second son, Philip Turner, merchant, married, in 1590, Edith Gylminge, of York, by whom he had a son William, whose daughter Edith became the wife of Alexander Pope, and mother of the poet (*Pope's Maternal Ancestry*, by Robert Davies, F.S.A.).

Anna Gylȝott.
Per dom. Will. Mason.
Geo. Wilȝamson et uxor.
Rob. Metcalff et uxor.
Christ. Johnson et uxor.
Joh. Newby et uxor.
Per dom. Rob. Lelegrave.
Joh. Gower,[n] miles, et Elisabeth uxor.
Elisab. Cunstabyll.
Dom. Christ. Durram.
Dom. Jac. Doghson.
Tho. Synos[o] et Matilda uxor.
Joh. Stabeller et Marg. uxor.
Dom. Joh. Denton.
Dom. Tho. Mydlam.
Dom. Will. Kyrkham.
Dom. Tho. Ynce.
Dom. Ric. Smyth.
Will. Wyman et uxor.
Dom. Johanna Pryston.
Rob. Bekwyth[p] et Constancia uxor.
Geo. Aske.
Dom. episcopus Dunelm.[q]
Ric. Olyver.
Hen. Kokys.
Will. Hungate.
Rog. Sawer et uxor.
Edw. Fox.
Rob. Tredgowde.
Will. Northe et Alicia uxor.
Joh. Russell et Agnes uxor.
Christ. Rose.
Joh. Bollande.
Nich. Hedlam.[r]
Philippus Hedlam.
Tho. Ibson et Johanna.
Tho. Cunstabyll.
Jac. Aslakeby.
Joh. Ibson et Johanna.
Tho. Laurence.
Joh. Smyth et Johanna.
Alicia Furde.
Dom. Alicia Symondson.
Tho. Appylby.
Dom. Rob. Wryght.
Dom. Joh. Redeman.
Per dom. Will. Hoghson.
Dom. Joh. Hewetson.
Matilda Lyndlay.
Agnes Whayttes.
Petrus Mydilton.
Joh. Toyng.
Cecillia Plummer.
(*Blank*) Steyfuson.
Joh. Dave.
Geo. Hallyday.
Tho. Payt et uxor.
Cutbert. Byrtbek.
Geo. Wryght et uxor.
Hen. Taylyour.
Marg. Thomson.
Emmota Judson.
Dom. Joh. Taylȝour.
Dom. Will. Steyfuson.

[n] Sir John Gower, of Stittenham, co. York (ancestor of the duke of Sutherland), married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Goldsborough, one of the barons of the Exchequer. Will dated, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1st September, 1513 [Pro. 11th March, *seq.*]. He mentions his younger sons John, George, Robert, Walter, and Thomas, and his daughters Elizabeth, Anne, Jane, and Margaret (*Reg. Test.*, viii., 118).

[o] Perhaps Thomas Synos was related to the bishop of Durham, who is mentioned below.

[p] Robert Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, gentleman, died in 1526. He was the father of Sir Leonard Beckwith and Ambrose Beckwith, who will be mentioned under the years 1529 and 1530.

[q] William Senewes held the bishopric of Durham from 1502 until his death in 1505. He was previously bishop of Carlisle, and abbat of St. Mary's, York.

[r] Probably Nicholas Headlam, of Hutton-on-Derwent, gentleman, whose will bears date 10th July, 1519, and was proved 23rd January, 1520-1. He mentions his sons John, Ralph, and Richard, and his cousin Edward Gower (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 91).

Per dom. Joh. Schatburn.
Dom. Persevell. Melsynby.
Johanna Burton.
Eliz. Berge.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. CLARKSON, VICARIUM ECCLESIÆ S. LAURENTII, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO TERTIO.

Dom. Will. Burton.
Hen. Smyth.
Rob. Appilgarth.
Joh. Arthor et uxor.
Marg. Reme.
Rob. Dikonson.
Johanna Hostler.
Marg. Skymmyn.
Joh. Sisson et uxor.
Dom. Hen. Bukkill.
Will. North et uxor.
Johanna Rawlyn.
Katerina Raa.
Joh. Jakson et uxor.
Will. Bishop et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Byrkyn.
Will. North et uxor.
Joh. Leys et uxor.
Will. Paulyn et uxor.
Agnes Symson.
Alicia Kapes.
Alicia Symson.
Tho. Teryll et uxor.
Tho. Walshfurth et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Makblith.
Joh. Appilgarth.
Joh. Wateman et uxor.
Joh. Parkyn et uxor.
Ric. Kyrkbe et uxor.
Joh. Burdon et uxor.
Ranald. Wyldman.
Dom. Joh. Rand.
Tho. Mason et uxor.
Tho. Clarkson.
Edw. Gergh et uxor.
Dom. Will. Thomson.
Will. Gawtrys et uxor.
Joh. Carbot et uxor.
Isab. Cuke.
Agnes Dikson et Johanna Dikson.
Marg. Norton.
Johanna Denton.
Will. Gylyam et uxor.
Magister Christ. York[s] et uxor.
Tho. Gudeyere et Agnes uxor.
Joh. Swetyng et uxor.
Tho. Brown et uxor.
Joh. Gyll et uxor.
Will. Frank et Eliz. uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Thomson.
Domp. Will. Kyrkham,[t] prior.
Domp. Joh. Craneforth.
Domp. Geo. Pereson.
Domp. Ric. Newton.
Domp. Joh. Hesyll.
Domp. Joh. Holme.
Dom. Will. Fulwell.
Dom. Hen. Lasisture.
Dom. Rob. Bartilmow.
Dom. Joh. Colenes.
Dom. Tho. Blakit.
Dom. Tho. Abbot.
Dom. Ric. Barker.
Dom. Rob. Dowman.
Will. Waltam.
Dom. Beatricia Grastok.[u]
Dom. Rob. Daa.
Jac. Richardson.
Dom. Tho. Matheson.
Magister Hen. Owghtreth[v] et Agnes uxor.
Tho. Hargell et Matilda uxor.

[s] Christopher York, LL.D., son of Sir Richard York, alderman of York.
[t] William Kirkham was prior of Hautemprise from 15th October, 1503, until his death in 1506. See p. 111, *antea*.
[u] Beatrice, widow of Ralph, lord Greystock (who died in 1487), re-married, in 1490, Robert Constable, esq., of North Cliffe, serjeant-at-law, whom she survived. See p. 142, *antea*.
[v] Afterwards Sir Henry Oughtred, son and heir of Sir Robert Oughtred, of

Will. Malson et Agnes uxor.
Joh. Lowes et Alicia uxor.
Ric. Halliday et Isab. uxor.
Frater Will. Barnard.
Dom. Joh. Wisehed.
Per dom. Joh. Grundon.
Joh. Danby et Sebilla uxor.
Oliver. Freer et Marg. uxor.
Dom. Marg. Babthorp.[w]
Geo. Hoton et Constancia uxor.
Hen. Trayngholme et Eliz. uxor.
Rad. Caldbek.
Will. Wise et Katerina uxor.
Isab. Allan, vidua.
Will. Mallum et Johanna uxor.
Laur. Mallum.[x]
Per dom. Hen. Ranecok.
Dom. Joh. Byrtwissell.
Domp. Joh. Butler.
Will. Kyrk.
Rob. Huton et uxor.
Tho. Brax[y] et uxor.
Jac. Egelay et uxor.
Ric. Fletcher et uxor.
Isab. Rancok et Johanna filia.
Marg. Thomson.
Per dom. [Tho.][z] Atkynson.
Dom. Tho. Fern.
Hen. Bower.
Dom. Joh. Hogerd.
Will. Roper et uxor.
Isab. Gyll.
Johanna Stokdale.
Johanna Melrek.
Johanna Pelee.
Alicia Thomson.
Agnes Marshall.
Steph. Hoghson et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Beteson.
Geo. Wild et Marg. uxor.
Walt. Bughw[t].
Gordianus Emundson.
Dom. Will. Heuworth.
Dom. Edm. Bryndholme.
Domp. Johanna Watson.
Geo. Smyth.
Per dom. Joh. Benson.
Eliz. Wilson.
Eliz. Barnbe.
Marg. Hall.
Eliz. Tenand.
Johanna Clementson.
Marg. Wilson.
Eliz. Thomson.
Johanna Benson.
Geo. Medow.
Joh. Patterdale.
Christ. Whixlay.
Joh. Knottes.
Alexand. Whixlay.
Tho. Whaytes et uxor.
Rob. Farefax.[a]
Dom. Rob. Wetton.
Marg. Langfellow.

Kexby. Will dated 9th September, 1510 [Pro. 20th September, *seq.*], to be buried "in loco Ordinis Minorum Ebor." Mentions his sons Robert, Anthony, Henry, and George, his daughter Eleanor, and his brother "William Fayrfax, justice" (*Reg. Test.*, viii., 53). His widow Agnes, who was the daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, re-married Sir William Percy.

[w] Margaret, widow of Sir Ralph Babthorpe (who died in 1490), and daughter of William Middleton, esq., of Stockheld, co. York. She was living in 1505.

[x] Lawrence Mallum, pewterer, York, free in 1505, chamberlain in 1529, and sheriff in 1531-2. He afterwards resided at Kirkby Misperton, where he died in 1545.

[y] Thomas Brax, baker, York, chamberlain in 1498, and sheriff in 1503-4. Will dated 16th January, 1534-5 [Pro. 19th August, *seq.*], "to be beried in the porche of my parishe kirke of Sancte Peter the Litle,—nere unto my doughtor Margarete.—I will that the Maister of Corpus Christi, with the sex kepars, and the torches of the same, be at my beriall, and also the torches of my occupacion." He bequeaths to his wife Ellen his windmill without Micklegate Bar (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 158 *b*).

[z] "Joh." is struck out, and "Tho." superscribed.

[a] Probably Robert Fairfax, of Acaster Malbis, gentleman (a younger son of

Rob. Ylkcok et uxor.
Laur. Knowls et uxor.
Joh. Batte et uxor.
Ric. Steyfuson et uxor.
Rob. Mure et Mariona uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Daa.
Dom. Hen. Richardson.
Isab. Bayns.
Hen. Marshall et uxor.
Ric. Hudson et uxor.
Christ. Hudson.
Magister Rad. Ask et uxor.
Magister Rob. Abbot et uxor.
Agnes Stillyngton.
Dom. Tho. Skynner.
Joh. Cawverd et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Flete.
Joh. Hulson.
Will. Wright.[b]

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. SETON,[c] CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ S. THOMÆ MARTIRI FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA OMNIUM SANCTORUM SUPER PAVIMENTUM, [ET DOM. JOHANNEM RANAR—*interlined*,] ET SEX CUSTODES SUOS, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO QUARTO.

Dom. Rob. Pykborne.
Tho. Everyngham,[d] gen., et Johanna.
Joh. Hyll.
Joh. Hall et Marg.
Will. Daa et uxor.
Joh. Eland, gen., et Agnes.
Rog. Litster.
Per dom. Will. Snare.
Magister Brian. Dovffeld.
Alicia uxor Will. Dynlay.
Anna Craforth, vidua.
Dom. Ric. Jakson.
Will. Kent.
Joh. Dyghton et Johanna uxor.
Joh. Carrok et Marg.
Tho. Dowson et Johanna.
Elionora Yngilbe.[e]
Will. Yngilbe.
Will. Palmes.[f]
Ric. Palmes.[g]
Anna Heslerton.
Dom. Will. Thorp.
Tho. Grave.
Rog. Sawer.
Will., Christ. et Marg. (*sic*).

Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton), whose will bears date 12th July, 1526, and was proved 23rd September, 1528.—15th December, 1511. "M^d^ that Bartram Dawson, maire of the citie of Yorke, haith giffen and graunted unto Robert Fairefaxe the office of oon of the coroners of this citie, beyng voide after the decesse of John Scauceby, whos soule Gode pardon" (*Corp. Min.*, lib. ix., 61 *b*).

[b] William Wright, junior, merchant and notary, son of William Wright, notary, York. Free in 1508, chamberlain in 1509, sheriff in 1511-12, master of the Merchants' Company 1512-14, M.P. in 1515, and lord mayor in 1518 and 1535. On 1st May, 1523, archbishop Wolsey appointed him master and worker of his monies of silver in his mint at York. Alderman Wright married, in 1518, Ursula Joye, of Riccall (who survived him), and, dying in 1543, was buried in the church of St. Martin, Coney-street.

[c] William Seton died in office before 18th June, 1504.

[d] A younger son, I believe, of Sir John Everingham, of Birkin. See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 171.

[e] Perhaps Eleanor, widow of John Ingleby, esq., of Ripley (who died in 1502), and daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough.

[f] One of the sons of Brian Palmes, esq., of Naburn, recorder of York.

[g] Brother of the above William. In his will, without date [Pro. 16th July, 1513], Richard Palmes, of Naburn, gentleman, counsellor-at-law, mentions his brothers Nicholas, William, and George Palmes. The latter was a doctor of laws, commissary of the Exchequer Court of York, and successively prebendary of Givendale, Langtoft, and Wetwang.

Joh. Levet et Agnes.
Per dom. Will. Chapman.
Magister Christ. Brigham et uxor.
Magister Joh. Blaxton.
Dom. Hugo Colyn.
Ric. Chenyson et uxor.
Will. Barnyngham et uxor.
Johanna Chapman, vidua.
Dom. Joh. Parott.
Dom. Joh. Wildon.
Katerina Johnson.
Helena Pape.
Anna Kent.
Will. Horslay et Eliz.
Rog. Capper, alias (*Blank*), et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Smyth.
Per dom. Rob. Thomlynson.
Ric. Clark et Katerina uxor.
Joh. Stubes et Alicia uxor.
Hen. Bone et Isab. uxor.
Ric. Yngland et Johanna uxor.
Ric. Emundson et Alicia uxor.
Tho. Nawton,[h] gen.
Dom. Nich. Abbot.
Dom. Tho. Cuthbert.
Will. Dave et Agnes uxor.
Dom. Will. Rede.
Dom. Agnes Cheston.
Dom. Johanna Gryffythe.[i]
Dom. Joh. Crys.
Joh. Webster et Eliz. uxor.
Dōm. Ric. Hothom.
Dom. Will. Brokilbank.
Dom. Will. Wilkynson.
Will. Thomlynson et Marg.
Joh. Thomlynson et Marg.
Rob. Symson et Agnes.
Will. Warde et Marg.
Joh. Warde et Alicia.
Rob. Conand et Johanna.
Tho. Parich, clericus.
Dom. Will. Fawlofeyld.
Domp. Marg. Selby.
Dom. Will. Darbe.
Per dom. Joh. Hogerd.
Dom. Rob. Maughen.
Joh. Butterfeld et uxor.
Agnes Atkynson.
Alicia Marener.
Dom. Tho. Robson.
Dom. Joh. Morton.
Dom. Ric. Dickonson.
Dom. Will. Granger.
Alicia Billyngton.
Marg. Billyngton.
Dom. Rouland. Brown.
Dom. Hen. Taylbus.
Domp. Elionora Foster.
Domp. Isab. Gashwen.
Agnes Lasse, vidua.
Marg. Slewghman.
Per dom. Joh Persons,
[Nihil]
Per dom. Will. Wylee.
Magister Doctor Hanneball.[j]
Dom. Joh. Reshall.
Will. Cuke et Matilda.
Dom. Joh. Trammer.
Johanna Wright.
Marg. Foster.
Dom. Tho. Cluth.
Dom. Tho. Nottyngham.

[h] Thomas Nawton, esq., lord of the manor of Eddlethorpe, made his will 5th September, 1515 [Pro. 10th May, 1519], desiring "to be buryd in the quere of Westowe, afor the ymage of our Lady." He left a son and heir Henry, who was a minor in 1515.

[i] Probably the wife of Sir Walter Griffith, of Agnes Burton, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1501.

[j] Thomas Hannibal, LL.D., was instituted to the stall of Givendale, at York, 11th May, 1504, resigning it in July, 1509. In 1514 he became chancellor of the diocese of Worcester. In 1522 he was residing at Rome as orator of the king of England. On 9th October, 1523, he was constituted Master of the Rolls, which office he surrendered 26th June, 1527. On 1st September, 1524, he made a public entry into London, as ambassador from pope Clement VII. Dr. Hannibal, who died about 1528, wrote the preface to an edition of the Pie of York, which was printed in that city by Hugo Goez.

Dom. Will. Gawnt.
Rad. Eldryth et Johanna.
Joh. Archer.
Magistra Johanna Sauwell.
Tho. Mason.
Hen. Cowper et Emmota.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. THO. SMYTH, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. TRINITATIS IN GODRUMGATE, ET SEX CUSTODES SUOS, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO QUINTO.

Matilda Pollerd, generosa.
Johanna Dawny,[k] generosa.
Joh. Boys et Eliz.
Dorathea Blithman.
Joh. Gascoyng.
Rob. Bekwith.
Geo. Cherchman.
Magister Ric. Allanson.
Dom. Hen. Jakson.
Joh. Mure.
Emmota Flemyng.
Per dom. Tho. Taylbus et dom. Hen. Ranecok.
Dom. Rob. Bisshop.
Dom. Will. Whitlam.
Per Rancok.
Joh. Calbek et Isabella.
Will. Beverlay et Alicia.
Geo. Gyll et Marg.
Joh. Webster et Johanna.
Ric. Trew et Johanna.
Joh. Swale et Alicia.
Per dom. Edw. Wharton.
Domp. Isab. Ward.
Domp. Elionora Hammerton.
Anna Clesby.
Joh. Staneforth.
Per dom. Tho. Smyth.
Venerabilis domp. Tho. Buttre.
Domp. Tho. North.
Domp. Rob. Johnson.
Dom. Ric. Willobe, rector.
Dom. Geo. (*Blank*), vicar. de Garton.
Dom. Tho. Brade.
Dom. Cuthb. Cottes.
Tho. Clark et Marg.
Geo. Philop et uxor.
Tho. Tailyour.
Rob. Wolman.
Ric. Gibson et uxor.
Marg. Mansor.
Agnes Alot.
Isab. Skott.
Tho. Langton.
Dom. Joh. Garnet.
Rog. Lokwod.
Katerina Hudson.
Franciscus Burgh.
Per dom. Christ. Wryght.
Magister Rob. Kent, doctor.
Dom. David Jhonys.
Isab. Daveson.
Johanna Atterton.
Will. Walker et uxor.
Johanna Robynson.
Helena Tailyour.
Isab. Colson.
Alicia Blaky.
Agnes Fox.
Rob. Pette[l] et Beatrice.
Rad. Neleson et Johanna uxor.
Joh. Grethede et Eliz.
Geo. Gibson.
Eliz. Gibson.
Marg. Gibson.
Dom. Tho. Grubthorpe.

[k] Probably Joan, wife of Guy Dawney, esq., of Cowick, and sister and heiress of Thomas Darell, esq., of Sessay. She was "a woman of a manly spirit." See p. 163, *postea*.

[l] Robert Petty, tapiter, and his first wife Beatrice. He was free in 1480, chamberlain in 1496, sheriff in 1499-1500, and an alderman in 1527. Will dated 29th May, 1527 [Pro. 10th December, 1528], to be buried in his parish church of St. Dennis [*Reg. Test.*, ix., 420]. He left a widow Alice, who re-married Henry Dayson, alderman of York, and died in 1554. See p. 164, *postea*.

Joh. Cobstake et uxor.
Johanna Burton.
Marg. Hopperton, generosa.
Ric. Tiplyng et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Hoghson.
Dom. Joh. Hoghson.
Dom. Will. Harton.
Tho. Walker et Johanna uxor.
Dom. Joh. Redisdale, vicar.
Dom. Edm. Cuke, vicar.
Dom. Jac. Mathoson.
Rob. Thomson et uxor.
Dom. Martin Aunderson.
Dom. Tho. Smyth.
Marjoria Bowde, generosa.
Per dom. Rob. Thomlynson.
Magister Joh. Barker et Marg.
Tho. Catour.
Will. Herreson et uxor.
Alexand. Hudson et Agnes.
Agnes Dybis, vidua.
Johanna Teryll.
Joh. Wright et Johanna.
Agnes Lowder, vidua.
Johanna Bottrell.
Agnes Lowson.
Dom. Joh. Nicholson.
Dom. Hen. Wilkynson.
Eliz. Becham.
Domp. Anna Derwentwatter.
Dom. Will. Thomson.
Domp. Cristina Bowrgh.
Alicia Stapilton.
Domp. Eliz. Stakus.
Domp. Agnes Herreson.
Joh. Holdernes.
Per dom. Will. Tutbag.
Magister Adrian. Bram' et Helena.
Tho. Leppyngton[m] et Johanna.
Will. Slee et Johanna.
Gilb. Hekilton[n] et Alicia.
Agnes Kirk.
Agnes Crakkynthorp.
Joh. Grege et Agnes.
Tho. Slewghtman.
Tho. Fenton.
Joh. Berton.
Cristina Archer.
Dom. Tho. Burton.
Rog. Swan.
Ric. Gyrswate.
Dom. Joh. Gammyll.
Edw. Gayrstayll et Katerina.
Rob. Betonson et Alicia.
Tho. Betonson.
Elisab. Betonson.
Dom. Ric. Todd.
Magister Will. Tailyour et Eliz.
Joh. Gybbon et Emmota.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. STEPH. CANON, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ S. NICHOLAI FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA S. SAMPSONIS, ET SEX CUSTODES SUOS, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO SEXTO.

Magister Jac. Strangwish[o] et Anna.
Dom. Rob. Hopwod.
Magister Geo. Swynno.
Agnes Colson.
Magister Anna Conzers.
Dom. Will. Atkynson.
Will. Blaxton.
Will. Holme.
Joh. Addeson et Johanna.

[m] Thomas Leppington, late of the city of York, gentleman, made his will 4th June, 1510 [Pro. 5th August, *seq.*], desiring "to be buried in the chirch of our Lady in Castilgate, next the aulter of sir William Colt" (*Reg. Test.*, viii., 50 *b*). William Colt was instituted to Gray's chantry in the above church 18th August, 1500.

[n] The will of Gilbert Heckleton, of York, was proved 19th May, 1508. His son, Robert Heckleton, fishmonger, was lord mayor in 1543.

[o] James Strangwayes, esq., of Ormesby, co. York, and Anne his wife, daughter of Sir Edmund Trafford, of Trafford, co. Lanc. His parents are mentioned at p. 149, *antea*.

Marg. Wilson.
Nich. Clapham et uxor.
Rob. Fenton.
Per dom. Tho. Bankhows.
Venerabilis vir domp. Tho. Hancok,[p] prior de Drax.
Domp. Will. Hill.
Domp. Rob. Berley.
Domp. Isab. Child.
Tho. Bankhows[q] et Johanna.
Dom. Tho. Bankhows.
Tho. Dawson[r] et uxor.
Rob. Gilbank et Agnes.
Joh. Burton.
Will. Chapman.
Joh. Kidale.
Dom. Anton. Mason.
Tho. Yong et Alicia.
Marg. Fletcher.
Rad. Pullan[s] et Alicia.
Rob. Middilton et Marg.
Brian. Batty.
Per dom. Tho. Hewson.
Magister Rog. Wilberfose[t] et Katerina.
Domp. Will. Forest.
Domp. Tho. Cowpland.
Domp. Joh. Hawton.
Hugo Hullay[u] et uxor.
Magister Lyle.
Joh. Appilbe.
Dom. Tho. Yong.
Magistra Johanna Dawne.[v]
Johanna Bowes.
Eliz. Tayrt.
Tho. Dobson.
Dom. Joh. Hebson.
Edm. Skarlet et Agnes.

[p] Thomas Hancock, prior of Drax, died before 25th October, 1507.

[q] Thomas Bankhouse, hosier, free in 1476, chamberlain in 1494, sheriff in 1500-1, and lord mayor in 1521, died during his year of office, and was buried in the church of St. Michael-at-Ouse-bridge. He married, in 1518, Margaret Cowper, of York, who survived him.

[r] Thomas Dawson, merchant, son of Bertram Dawson, alderman of York. Free in 1503, constable of the Merchants' Company in 1509-10, chamberlain in 1516, and sheriff in 1517-8. As "Thomas Dawson, *alias* Thomas Bartrame, merchant," he made his will 29th August, 1539 [Pro. 12th December, *seq.*], desiring burial in the church of St. Michael, Spurriergate, "before his first wife, and under his own through" (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 403). He left a widow Katherine, daughter of John Geggs, sheriff of York in 1509-10, who, in 1540, being "of devilish mind and intent," did "wilfully and feloniously slay and murder herself" (*Corporation Papers*, vol. i., 1207). See p. 105, *antea.*

[s] Ralph Pulleyn, goldsmith, son of John Pulleyn. Free in 1502, chamberlain in 1521, sheriff in 1526-7, and lord mayor in 1537. Will dated 11th February, 1539-40 [Pro. 5th March, 1540-1], to be buried at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 529).

[t] Roger Wilberfoss, gentleman, of "Garwaldby, par. Kirkby Hundolfdale" (Garrowby, par. Kirkby Underdale), died in 1532, leaving a widow Katherine, and a son Henry (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 12 *b*). See p. 164, *postea.*

[u] Hugh Hulley, vinter, haberdasher, and butcher. On 25th October, 1513, "at the instance, labour, and request of the right noble lord the duke of Northfolke, Hughe Hulley was spared for beryng of any office wthin this citie by the space of vjth yeres, wthoute anythynge therfore payng" (*York Corp. Min.*, ix., 72). On 29th April, 1522, "Hew Ewlley, occupying as a bocher," was fined 10s. for having "uttered and put to sayle w^{t}in the Flesshshameles,—the Satterday the 26th day of Aprill,—a fowle swyne, y^{e} whiche was not holsome for mans body" (*Ibid.*, x., 40). In 1524 Hugh Hulley served the office of chamberlain, and that of sheriff in 1525-6. In Lent, 1540, the corporation, "in consideracon that the sayd Mr. Hulley ys impotent and verray agyd, and hathe been shiryf of thys city, and borne his charges in tymes past, for the worship and mayntenance of the sayd city," granted him an annuity of 40s." (*Ibid.*, xiv., 4).

[v] See p. 161, *antea.*

Tho. Hewton.
Dom. Joh. Skotton.
Magister Will. Ask de Ask.
Dom. Will. Jakson.
Dom. Rob. Greg.
Tho. Neleson.
Tho. Greg.
Per dom. Tho. Robson.
Venerabilis vir domp. Will. Beseet, prior S. Andreæ.[w]
Domp. Ric. Cowndall, domp. Will. Lutton, domp. Rob. Thomson, domp. Will. Towres,—S. Andreæ.
Domp. Ric. Kendell, domp. Joh. Riplay, domp. Laur. Wharton, domp. Ric. Barwik,—monasterii B. Mariæ Ebor.
Nich. Byrkhed et uxor.
Ric. Robson et Agnes.
Joh. Williamson et Marg.
Rob. Wilson et Isab.
Hen. Dayson.[x]
Will. Bell et Isab.
Will. Baylton et Eliz.
Ric. Marschall et uxor.
Will. Hubard et Alicia.
Tho. Chapman et Eliz.
Joh. Marschall et Eliz.
Magister Rog. Wilberfose[y] et Katerina.
Alicia Rowle.
Domp. Rob. Thorp, domp. Will. Lynlay, de Pontefract.
Domp. Tho. Crosten de Cristall (Kirkstall).
Dom. Ric. Swan.
Rob. West et Katerina.
Per dom. Will. Whitlam.
Venerabilis vir domp. Joh. Ynglish,[z] prior de Birdlyngton.
Domp. Tho. Lyndzay, domp. Tho. Huntley, domp. Will. Brownflet, domp. Will. Fynche, domp. Joh. Nordus, domp. Rob. Swandale, de eadem.
Dom. Joh. Huscher.
Dom. Joh. Nesam.
Per dom. Tho. Atkynson.
Dom. Christ. Bossall.
Marg. Atkynson.
Tho. Neleson et Alicia.
Isab. Bell.
Tho. Chapman et Marg.
Sibilla Tod.
Dom. Tho. Mylns.
Dom. Edm. Middilton.
Eliz. Robynson.
Marg. Brown.
Domp. Joh. Boyder.
Joh. Roo.
Dom. Joh. Bakhows.
Dom. Joh. Yoke.
Dom. Ric. Lam.
Marg. Pryns.
Johanna Mose.
Per dom. Rob. Bishop.
Dom. Ric. Spynk.
Dom. Rob. Pette.
Dom. Joh. Coltman.
Johanna Brown.
Alicia Morlay.
Dom. Rad. Thomson.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. NEWTON, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ S. THOMÆ MARTIRIS FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA S. SALVATORIS, ET SEX CUSTODES,

[w] The Gilbertine priory of St. Andrew, in Fishergate, York.
[x] Henry Dayson, dyer, free in 1504, chamberlain in 1522, sheriff in 1524-5, and lord mayor in 1531. Will dated 3rd September, 1540 [Pro. 22nd September, *seq.*], to be buried at All Saints, North-street (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 429). He married Alice, widow of Robert Petty, alderman of York. She died in 1554, and was buried in the church of St. Dennis. See p. 161, *antea*.
[y] See p. 163, *antea*.
[z] John English was prior of Bridlington from 1506 until his death in 1510.

ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO SEPTIMO.

Magistra Anna Palmes,[a] uxor Briani Palmes, arm.
Marg. Conzers,[b] singula.
Geo. Scalby et Eliz., gen.
Dom. Ric. Ellys.
Joh. Mell et Agnes.
Joh. Heslerton et Katerina,[c] gen.
Magister Will. Tayt,[d] doctor.
Frater Rob. Herreson, prior.
Frater Joh. Hornbe.
Frater Tho. Graa.
Rob. Bukton.
Dom. Ric. Barwik.
Dom. Tho. Chapman.
Joh. Chapman.
Will. Robuk.
Rob. Ferlay.
Will. Awnwik.
Will. Grave.
Johanna Wegilsay.
Tho. Burton et Agnes.
Magister Rob. Burton.
Anton. Middilton.[e]
Joh. Fonybe.
Dom. Joh. Robynson.
Dom. Rob. Dayd.
Frater Joh. Wright,[f] prior Carliolensis.
Domp. Eliz. Drakotes, priorissa.
Rob. Chapman.
Petrus Fewler.
Dom. Tho. Smyth.
Dom. Will. Fewler.
Dom. Will. Watterson.
Dom. Tho. Lowson.
Dom. Christ. Bahok.
Domp. Will. Laton, canon.
Dom. Ric. Fawsyd.
Dom. Will. Tailyour.
Dom. Ric. Bule.
Tho. West et Agnes.
Joh. Loftus et Eliz.
Tho. Dymmer et Johanna.
Will. Swan et Marg.
Tho. Buttre et Eliz.
Rob. Buttre et Marg.
Tho. Vause et (*Blank*) uxor.
Dom. Tho. Pekeryng.
Ric. Gare et Marg.
Alicia Basker (?).
Ric. Newton.
Tho. Hoghton et Johanna.
Domp. Hen. Darwentwater, monachus.
Domp. Tho. Curteis.
Domp. Will. Burton.
Adam Swyer.
Edm. Boynton et uxor.
Per dom. Anton. Mason.
Magister Will. Evers.
Dom. Rob. Wharf, rector.
Dom. Rob. Kelston, rector.
Dom. Tho. Hawes.
Dom. Tho. Rasyn.[g]
Tho. Rasyn[h] et uxor.
Joh. Dikson et uxor.
Joh. Baker et uxor.
Rob. Baker et uxor.
Rob. Rasyn[i] et uxor.
Tho. Ellerbek et uxor.

[a] Anne, the third wife of Brian Palmes, esq., of Naburn, recorder of York, and daughter of Sir Thomas Markenfield. See p. 123, *antea*.

[b] Probably a daughter of the above Mrs. Anne Palmes by her first husband, Christopher Conyers., esq., of Sockburn.

[c] See p. 147, *antea*.

[d] Mr. William Taitt, LL.D., of York.

[e] Anthony Middleton was one of the city chamberlains in 1518.

[f] His name does not occur in the list of priors of Carlisle printed in the *Monasticon* (vol. vi., 141). Simon Sinos, or Senhous, was prior in 1519.

[g] One of the sons of the undermentioned Thomas Rasyn, of Malton, and brother of John Rasyn, merchant, York. See p. 151, *antea*.

[h] Thomas Rasyn, of Malton, and Joan his wife. He died in June, 1516.

[i] Robert Rasyn, son of the above Thomas, was living in 1516.

Will. Lunson.
Ric. Rasyn.[j]
Dom. Ric. Scherburn.
Joh. Roper et uxor.
Dom. Rad. Baker.
Dom. Tho. Corndaile.
Dom. Joh. Selryg.
Edw. Clyfforth.[k]
Oswald. Metecalf[l] et uxor.
Dom. Nich. Atkynson.
Dom. Joh. Walker.
Per dom. Hen. Jakson.
Will. Gordon.
Will. Rud et Isab.
Domp. Rob. Thornton, domp. Brian. Askath, domp. Tho. Swaldale, domp. Rob. Gillyng, domp. Tho. Norton, domp. Joh. Elyngton, domp. Will. Doram, domp. Symon Masham, domp. Leon. Dikson,—Gerivall'.
Joh. Hame et Agnes.
Dom. Tho. Spoforth.
Dom. Christ. Briges.
Dom. Joh. Sobur.
Joh. Ranecok et Agnes.
Johanna Fletcher.
Rob. Fisher.
Tho. Sutton.
Tho. Mason.
Alicia Colson.
Eliz. Terell.
Christ. Lyncoln.
Alicia Lethlay.
Agnes Charkok.
Per dom. Rob. Deye.
Venerabilis domp. Joh. Benestede,[m] abbas.
Magistra Marg. Wilberfos, *alias* Ratclif.
Dom. Will. Curtes.
Dom. Symon Odryngton.
Isab. Beylbe, vidua.
Dom. Edm. Charder.
Eliz. Myn, vidua.
Dom. Will. Richardson, rector.
Dom. Will. Rose.
Dom. Will. Johnson.
Joh. Deye et Emmota.
Joh. Seylstorn.
Marg. Murton.
Rob. Jakson et Johanna.
Per dom. Tho. Mason.
Joh. Paslowe et Johanna.
Magister Joh. North.
Joh. Friston et Agnes.
Rob. Friston.
Dom. Rob. Colyer.
Rob. Cuke et Eliz.
Dom. Tho. Hilton.
Domp. Joh. Greyneacars.
Rad. Swynburn.
Joh. Jakson.
Eliz. Porter, vidua.
Dom. Rob. Swynburn.
Dom. Ric. Hornbe.
Alicia Hoghson.
Eliz. Stillyngton.
Marg. Crosbe.
Hen. Wod.[n]

[j] Richard Rasyn, of Malton, brother of the above Robert, died in 1544, leaving a widow Margaret. His son William married Alice, daughter of James Constable, esq., of Cliffe, and was living in 1584.

[k] In 1506 Edward Clifford, gentleman, married Agnes, widow of John Elwald, alderman of York, and in the following year served the office of chamberlain.

[l] Oswald Metcalfe, of York, vintner, made his will 16th March, 1512-3, desiring to be buried in the church of St. Michael-le-Belfrey. He mentions his wife Isabella, his daughter Matilda, and his brothers Christopher, Thomas, and Anthony (*Reg. Test.*, viii., 105).

[m] John Benestede was abbat of Whitby from 12th August, 1505, until his death in 1514.

[n] Henry Wood, wax-chandler, chamberlain in 1523. See p. 169, *postea*.

Tho. Friston.
Ric. Yong.
Dom. Ric. Cuke.
Johanna Clark.
Per dom. Cuthb. Cottes.
Joh. Kyrkbe.
Per dom. Martin. Anderson.
Dom. Joh. Lasselles.
Dom. Hen. Grasson.
Dom. Tho. Thomson.
Dom. Joh. Wright.
Dom. Rob. Graa.
Dom. Joh. Drew.
Joh. Baxster.
Joh. Baxster, taylyour.
Joh. Hamschyer.
Johanna Johnson, *alias* Stabill.
Leon. Johnson et Agnes
Joh. Smyth et Marg.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. SNAR, VICARIUM S. GEORGII, ET MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO OCTAVO.

Guido Donay[o] et Johanna, arm.
Magistra Maria Ros.
Rob. Stokes,[p] junior.
Antonius, Leonard., Brian., Marg. Stokes.
Joh. White et Agnes uxor.
Ric. Bune et Eliz.
Alicia Bentlay.
Johanna Potter.
Dom. Will. Colyn.
Isab. Blith, vidua.
Johanna Tailyour.
Rob. Staneton et Marg.
Agnes Grave.
Rob. Sonlay.
Per dom. Joh. Hart.
Dom. Ric. Otterburn.
Dom. Will. Sotheron.
Dom. Tho. Dowfe.
Magister Joh. Davell.
Joh. Wilkynson et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Fletsher.
Rob. Dickonson et uxor.
Rob. Westwod et uxor.
Joh. Holme.
Dom. Tho. Periche.
Dom. Ric. Houlme.
Joh. Baschler et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Yattes.
Per dom. Rob. Barker.
Dom. Agn. Conzers, *alias* Stayflay.
Dom. Rob. Butterfeld.
Dom. Jac. Hancok.
Dom. Tho. Evyngton.
Magister Tho. Wentworth.
Ric. Wels et uxor.
Tho. Hall.
Will. Myn.
Rob. Gilbank et uxor.
Helena Steyll.
Anna Belforth.
Rob. Scharpharow et Agnes.
Nich. Prestman et Marg.
Dom. Will. Gybson.
Marjoria Werell.
Johanna Hostler.
Per dom. Jac. Richardson.
Magister Bartram Dawson[q] et uxor.
Will. Barker et uxor.
Will. Barton et uxor.
Ric. Webster et uxor.
Will. Archer et uxor.
Joh. Bankes et uxor.

[o] Afterwards Sir Guy Dawney, knight, of Cowick and Sessay. He died intestate, administration of his effects being granted to his widow Joan 19th September, 1522 (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 335). See pp. 161, 163, *antea*.

[p] Robert, eldest son of Robert Stokes, esq., of Bickerton (see p. 133, *antea*). Succeeded in 1509; died intestate in 1526, leaving a widow Bridget, who remarried Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, recorder of York 1523-7, and died in 1556.

[q] See p. 105, *antea*.

Milo Parkynson et uxor.
Will. Reyde et uxor.
Tho. Foxholles et uxor.
Tho. Watter et uxor.
Brian. Fawthorp.
Dom. Rob. Grene.
Frater Rob. Watson.
Domp. Joh. Colman.
Domp. Marg. Syghw[t].
Domp. Isab. Thynger.
Domp. Milo Bulfelde et socius ejus.
Hen. Morehows.
Domp. Tho. Epworth.
Domp. Will. Malton.
Domp. Will. Epworth.
Domp. Tho. Hull.
Domp. Rob. York.
Domp. (*Blank*) Sledmere.
Will. Harryngton[r] et uxor.
Joh. Johnson et uxor.
Tho. Tone et uxor.
Ric. Hutchynson et Eliz.
Dom. Tho. Bucbarrow.
Per dom. Tho. Grubthorp.
Nihil.

Per dom. Rob. Weton.
Joh. Thomlynson.
Ric. Langlay.
Marg. Evers.
Rob. Mitforth.
Domp. Maria Marshe.
Domp. Marg. Carter.
Dom. Christ. Sele.
Dom. Joh. Fysher.
Per dom. Joh. Byrtbe.
Will. Burdon.
Will. Hall et Eliz.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. COKAA,[s] CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ S. THOMÆ MARTIRIS, FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA CONVENTUALI S. TRINITATIS IN MAGNO VICO CIVITATIS EBOR., ET MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO NONO.

Christ. Nelson[t] et Dorothia uxor.
Will. Nelson.[u]

[r] William Harrington, grocer, was admitted to the freedom of the city in 1500. In November, 1512, "at the request and desire of Mr. Thomas Dalby, archidiacon of Rychmond," the corporation agreed that William Harrington, gentleman, should be "respited and forborne for beryng of any maner of office within this citie," during the next six years" (*Corp. Min.*, ix., fo. 65). In April, 1517, "Mr. William Harryngton, grocer," was "maide Peter baylley," and "discharged of bering" any of the municipal offices during the time that he held the "balleywyk of Saint Peter fraunches" (*Ibid.*, fo. 90). On 21st Sept., 1531, being then an alderman, he was elected sheriff, and in 1536 he was appointed chief magistrate of the city. In his will, dated 10th November, 1540 [Pro. 18th February, *seq.*], alderman Harrington desires to be buried in the cathedral, "so nye my late wif Katherin Harrington as may be convenyentelie" (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 497). Mr. Harrington was thrice married. First, in 1500, to Katherine Johnson, of York, widow (*Reg. Ebor., Sede vac.*, fo. 501); secondly, in 1528, to Joan, widow of John Rasyn, alderman of York (*Reg. archiep. Wolsey*, fo. 94); and, lastly, to Emmot, widow of John Tyndale, of Overton (who died in 1530), and daughter of Richard Thornton, alderman of York. She died at Overton in June, 1554. Ellen, daughter of the above alderman Harrington, married William Fawkes, of York, by whom she had a son, Edward Fawkes, father of Guido Fawkes, the conspirator (*The Fawkeses of York*, by Robert Davies, F.S.A.).

[s] He was master of the Guild a second time in 1515, and died in 1537.

[t] Christopher Nelson, of Riccall, gentleman, son of William Nelson, alderman of York (see p. 114, *antea*). He married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling. Will dated 17th April, 1554.

[u] A younger brother of the above Christopher.

Katerina Nelson,[v] *alias* Gascoyng.
Domp. Ric. Dane, senior.
Domp. Ric. Hudson.
Domp. Rog. Hewbanke.
Domp. Joh. Killyngbeke.
Domp. Ric. Dane, junior.
Joh. Parkour.
Dom. Will. Colman.
Christ. Cattall.
Hen. Smyth et Matilda uxor.
Rad. Schiperdson et Clemenc'.
Dom. Joh. Coke.
Math. Cok.
Domp. Ric. Olyver.
Joh. Marsh.
Dom. Will. Cowper.
Percevall. Breerlay et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Carlell.
Milo Shipton.
Dom. Will. Wodall.
Tomas Gardenell.
Joh. Bone, junior, et Isab. uxor.
Agnes Newton.
Will. Chatt et Alicia uxor.
Ric. Symson et Marg. uxor.
Alicia Symson.
Joh. Symson.
Christ. Nicolson.
Per dom. Will. Gurnell.
Dom. Joh. Palysser.
Will. Hall.
Dom. Symon Smyth.
Will. Eylson et Juliana uxor.
Domp. Joh. Hartlay.
Dom. Christ. Bayns.
Dom. Joh. Drynkall.
Per dom. Will. Curtas.
Magistra Anna Evers.
Dom. Tho. Grynhode.
Will. Swynburn.
Joh. Mowbray et Johanna.
Tho. Pullan, *alias* Johan. White.
Johanna Le, uxor He(n)rici Wode.[w]
Katerina Hynde, famula Christ. Clarke.
Johanna Burgh.
Agnes Sprynge.
Isab. Usburn.
Tho. Wilson et uxor.
Elezab. Mansour.
Tho. Hutchynson et uxor.
Edw. Yorke[x] et uxor.
Rad. Bradryke et uxor.
Agnes Wildon, uxor Henr. Cuke.
Dom. Will. Graa.
Joh. Sutton et uxor.
Joh. Furde.
Dom. Jac. Pereson.
Tho. Man et uxor.
Joh. Man et uxor.
Tho. Lelegrave.
Ric. Baynbrige.
Tho. Thomson.
Tho. Beke et Cristina.
Nich. Rogger et uxor.
Per dom. Rob. Grene.
Ric. Tailyour.
Jac. Thorn.
Jac. Blades.[y]
Per dom. Edm. Mildilton (*sic*).
Domp. Katerina Chapman.
Magistra Anna Cunstabill.
Dom. Joh. Gascon.
Dom. Rob. Owtwa.
Anna Westbe.
Johanna Metcalfe.
Lucia Wyvell, generosa.
Johanna Warcop.
Elezab. Talbot.
Marg. Fethwilliam.

[v] Katherine, wife of William Gascoigne, and daughter of alderman William Nelson.

[w] See p. 166, *antea*.

[x] Edward, eldest son of Sir Richard York, by Elizabeth, daughter of (Thomas, lord Darcy ?). He left a daughter, who was found to be next heir to her grandfather in 1528-9, and then of the age of three years.

[y] James Blaides, draper and haberdasher, free in 1507, chamberlain in 1515, and sheriff in 1523-4, died intestate, administration being granted to his widow Alice 12th December, 1531.

Anton. Hewton.
Joh. Skelton et Isab. uxor.
Joh. Anderson et Agnes uxor.
Rob. Johnson et Agnes uxor.
Will. Gascon et Johanna uxor.
Marg. Robynson.
Elezab. Hoton.
Domp. Johanna Dawson.
Joh. Furde et Marjoria uxor.
Domp. Rob. Batt.
Domp. Rob. Breton.
Domp. Christ. Gale.
Domp. Joh. Freer.
Domp. Joh. Whitacres.
Domp. Oliver. Comyn.
Domp. Tho. Mamond.
Domp. Rob. Yorke.
Will. Daa et uxor.
Will. Emundson. Alicia uxor.
Milo Medilton et Alicia uxor.
Per dom. Christ. Bossall.
Dom. Rob. Huby.
Will. Jamson.
Ric. Plumton.[z]
Agnes Nicolson.
Joh. Rowlay et Isab. uxor.
Tho. Abney[a] et Marg. uxor.
Dom. Ric. Blenkynsope.
Dom. Joh. Wryght.
Rob. Gawen.
Christ. Holme.
Marg. Water.
Isab. Hayrfurth.
Dom. Tho. Pyly.
Will. Nicolson.
Isab. Gillow.[b]
Dom. Will. Tankerdfeld.
Per dom. Joh. Makblyth.
Dom. Joh. Bentlay.
Joh. Grove.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. KETTYLWELL, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ PAROCH. S. WYLFRIDI IN BLAKESTRETE, IN CIVITATE EBOR., ET MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°D°X^mo.

In primis dom. Hen. Scrope[c] et dom. Alicia, uxor ejus, de Bolton.
Dom. Jac. Haryngton,[d] decanus Ebor.
Magister Rob. Langton.[e]
Magister Hen. Machell.[f]
Dom. Joh. Cowper.
Magister Joh. Carr[g] et Anna uxor.
Dom. Joh. Hall.
Dom. Rad. Crosseby.
Dom. Ric. Browne.
Dom. Will. Witham.
Dom. Tho. Clark.
Dom. Ric. Wylson.
Dom. Tho. Byrkhede.

[z] Richard Plumpton, merchant, goldsmith, and haberdasher, son of Robert Plumpton, town-clerk of York (see p. 125, *antea*), was free in 1505, and died at Antwerp in 1544, leaving a son John, *alias* Hauncie Plumpton, then a minor.

[a] Thomas Abney, merchant, chamberlain in 1519.

[b] The first wife, I believe, of Paul Gillow, merchant and alderman of York.

[c] Henry, lord Scrope, of Bolton, married Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas, lord Scrope, of Masham and Upsall.

[d] James Harrington, dean of York from 1508 until his death in 1512, was the son of Sir Robert Harrington, of Brierley, by Isabella, daughter and co-heiress of William Balderston, esq. For a further account of him, see *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 229 *n.*

[e] Treasurer of York from 1509 to 1514, and prebendary of Weighton from 1514 to 1529.

[f] Henry Machell, LL.D., prebendary of North Newbald from 1512 to 1530.

[g] Afterwards Sir John Carr, of Thornton, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1516. He was the son, I believe, of Sir Robert Carr, of the county of Lincoln, by Margaret, daughter of Thomas, lord Clifford.

Dom. Joh. Bynglay.
Dom. Joh. Flente.
Rob. Fox et Katerina uxor.
Joh. Hestar et Johanna uxor.
Rad. Wood et Eufemia uxor.
Anna Smyth, *alias* Gascon.
Johanna Serlls.
Will. Harper, *alias* Wrightt.
Mich. Brandon.
Dom. Will. Burgh,[h] doctor.
Frater Tho. Dunwell.
Frater Ric. Marshall.
Cicilia Drawcottes.
Maria Thwaittes.
Johanna Harland.
Alicia Stewynson.
Dom. Joh. Clark.
Rob. Frear et Alicia uxor.
Tho. Paynott.
Isab. Calson.
Dom. Christ. Bolton.
Dom. Will. Bynglay.
Mych. Clark et Alicia uxor.
Joh. Robynson.
Will. Smyth et Agnes uxor.
Will. Faceby et Elesab. uxor.
Will. Spynk et uxor.
Agnes Fostar.
Matilda Jamson.
Will. Witton.
Will. Frear et Agnes.
Isab. Morton.
Ric. Wikkes.
Johanna Holme.
Agnes Fox.
Will. Marsse et Alicia uxor.
Dom. Will. Softly.
Isab. Rancok.
Joh. Mylner, *alias* Wright.
Dom. Brian. Bank.
Joh. Cowper.
Will. Presteman.
Ric. Hall et Alicia uxor.

Per dom. Joh. Chatburn.
Dom. Will. Mason.
Dom. Tho. Bradryk.
Dom. Christ. Raner.
Alicia Danby et Agnes filia.
Domp. Rob. Berton.
Domp. Will. Richemonde.
Domp. Will. Kylburne.
Domp. Tho. Newstede.
Katerina Kirk.
Will. Wilden et Isab. uxor.
Dom. Tho. Hethweth.
Joh. Warcop et Matilda uxor.
Milo Waudyngton et uxor.
Ranald. Flemmyng et Johanna.
Johanna Conzars.
Dorothia Palmys.
Dom. Ric. Emundson.
Dom. Rob. Thyrkes (?).
Dom. Joh. Catton.
Dom. Joh. Thomlymson.
Dom. Joh. Kylwyke.
Dom. Hen. Lylburn.
Dom. Steph. Chapman.
Dom. Tho. Biland.
Dom. Ric. Newburghe.
Dom. Will. Thurkylby.
Alicia Towrys.
Dom. Tho. Dycson.
Dom. Symon Thomson.
Magistra Matilda Gylyott.
Dom. Jac. Symson.
Dom. Tho. Wardell.
Rob. Terrn.
Edw. Langton et Elesab.
Dom. Ric. Plommer.
Dom. Ric. Foster.
Tho. Warde.
Domp. Ric. Sherburn.
Domp. Will. Coverdale.
Agnes uxor M' Stavelay.
Per dom. Joh. Robynson.
Domp. Will. Marshall.

[h] Mr. William Burgh, D.D., was instituted to the vicarage of Doncaster 5th October, 1511, exchanging it, 19th January, 1522-3, with Mr. Simon Robinson, for the rectory of Moor Monkton (*Reg. archiep. Wolsey*, 68). In 1514 he was collated to the stall of Apesthorpe, at York, which he held until his death in 1525 (*Ibid.*, 79 *b*).

Dom. Joh. Berton.
Dom. Will. Dicson.
Geo. Hall et Ezota uxor.
Dom. Gilb. Rane.
Dom. Christ. Hammerton.
Dom. Elez. Cartar.
Dom. Tho. Dalton.
Joh. Wad et uxor.
Joh. Pate de Otlay.
Tho. Dayle et Marg. uxor.
Joh. Morton et Marg. uxor.
Edw. Wade et Marg. uxor.
Christ. Ode.
Petrus de Maner'.
Tho. Burgon.
Ric. Eschbe et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Riplay.
Per dom. Joh. Gascon.
Dom. Marg. Gascon.[i]
Ric. Aslaby et Marg. uxor.
Dom. Symon Storroy.
Will. Aslaby.
Dom. Ric. Bynson.
Dom. Joh. Masterman.
Tho. Cleseby.
Tho. Westby.
Will. Warde.
Dom. Will. Lowson.
Joh. Thekiston.
Rob. Tempest, cum filio.
Dom. Tho. Baooke.
Hen. Askw[t] et Maria uxor.
Dom. Johanna Mallorey.[j]
Johanna Mallorey.
Magister Joh. Mallorey.[k]
Isab. Shaw.
Marg. Hallan.
Will. Mallorey.
Will. Gascon.
Per dom. Rob. Swynburn.
Magister Joh. Nevel et Anna uxor.
Elena Scalthrope.
Dom. Laur. Brownflete.
Christ. Catterton et uxor.
Beatrix Wyle.
Rob. Kemp et uxor.
Geo. Gybson.
Joh. Ganston (?).
Dom. Florencia Clyfford.[l]
Brian. Braydlay.
Elena Best.
Tho. Parkour et Alicia uxor.
Marg. Bowmmer.
Emmota Bank.
Dom. Rob. Morland.
Ric. Hamylton et Isab. uxor.
Joh. Walkar et Johanna uxor.
Per dom. Tho. Chapman.
Ric. Bayly.
Dom. Tho. Massam.
Hen. Watson.
Dom. Joh. Dawson.
Dom. Joh. Watson.
Dom. Edm. Hyne.
Dom. Ric. Diconson.
Dom. Rob. Stale.
Dom. Egid. Harryson.
Dom. Tho. Marshall.
Will.[m] Esseykes.
Marg. Esseykes.
Agnes Esseykes.
Magister Joh. Laike.
Petrus Jacson.[n]
Tho. Cutt.

[i] Probably Margaret, second wife of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, and daughter of Richard Neville, lord Latimer.

[j] Joan, widow of Sir William Mallory, of Studley.

[k] See p. 143, *antea*.

[l] Florence, daughter of Henry Pudsey, esq., of Bolton-in-Bolland, married, first, in 1505, Thomas Talbot, esq., of Halton, in Craven; secondly, Henry, lord Clifford, who died in 1523; and, thirdly, Richard, lord Grey, second son of Thomas, marquis of Dorset.

[m] William, Margaret, and Agnes, the children of George Essex, alderman of York, who died in 1510. See p. 97, *antea*.

[n] Peter Jackson, merchant, free in 1510, chamberlain in 1517, sheriff in 1520-1, governor of the Merchants' Company 1523-5, lord mayor in 1526, and

Agnes Cundall.
Marg. Wright.
Will. Wrightt.
Will. Kyrk.
Joh. Kyrkstele et Mariona uxor.
Rob. Grenwell et Johanna uxor.
Johanna Grenwell.
Dom. Rob. Wylberfosse.
Domp. Rob. de Ellerton.
Domp. Hen. Sylbarne.
Dom. Will. Feron.
Dom. Joh. Kokeson.
Frater Tho. Slater.
Ric. Rosse.
Gerard. Wansforth.[o]
Laur. Gyllyott.[p]
Joh. Metcalfe.
Joh. Garthom et Elez. uxor.
Joh. Lee et Johanna uxor.
Tho. Chapman.
Will. Chapman.
Edm. Stevynson.
Agnes Bullok.
Joh. Moslay.
Will. Nauton.
Ric. Bossall.
Per dom. Tho. Ewyngton.
Dom. Will. Bannys.
Elez. Cante.
Ric. Riche et uxor.
Dom. Will. Walche.
Joh. Barton et uxor.
Geo. Bukbarow et uxor.
Geo. Burton.
Hen. Rowlay et uxor.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. HEN. RAYNCOK, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. PETRI PARVI IN CIVITATE EBOR., ET MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°D°XI°.

In primis, dom. Hen. Fox, in parochia S. Petri Parvi.
Dom. Joh. Person de eadem.
Will. Brax de eadem.
Joh. Carlton et Agnes uxor.
Agnes Morland, vidua.
Elez. Thomson.
Agnes Weshington.
Edm. Batersbee et Esab. uxor.
Tho. Wilson.
Will. Sisson et Mabilla uxor ejus.
Will. Qwhetlay.
Ric. Savege.
Elena Robynson, vidua.
Elez. Hill.
Tho. Schawe et Johanna uxor.
Christ. Hessilwode et Alicia uxor.
Nic. Pullayn et uxor ejus.
Tho. Soneman et uxor.
Tho. Shipper et Elez. uxor.
Johanna Lokermus, vidua.
Dom. Ric. Hewlay.
Rog. Gegges[q] et Johanna uxor.
Ric. Jonson et Alicia uxor.
Dom. Will. Softly.
Joh. Wilson et Elena uxor.
Elena Huton, vidua.
Hugo Redde.
Geo. Potar.

M.P. in 1529 and 1531. Will dated 1st November, 1531 [Pro. 20th January, *seq.*], "to be beried in my parishe church, in the myd alee, bifore the crucifixe" (*Reg. Test.*, xi., fo. 1). His first wife Margaret was living in 1525; his second wife Jenet survived him.

[o] Gerard Wansforth, *alias* Freez, stationer and printer, of whom an interesting account is given by Mr. Davies in his *Memoir of the York Press*, died at Lynn, co. Norfolk, in October, 1510. His brother, Frederick Freez, has been previously mentioned (p. 150, *antea*).

[p] A younger son of Sir John Gilliot, K.B., alderman of York.

[q] Roger Gegges, bower, brother of John Gegges, sheriff in 1509-10 (see p. 145, *antea*). He served the office of chamberlain in 1504, and fined for that of sheriff in September, 1511.

Will. Kyrbe et Alicia uxor.
Christ. Ledis et Agnes uxor.
Will. Fayrbarne et uxor.
Tho. Richardson.
Per dom. Will. Mason.
Magister Hen. Seffton.[r]
Johanna uxor Rob. Dayle.
Dom. Rob. Nycolson.
Edw. Beke.
Dom. Geo. Herrison.
Johanna Loblay, vidua.
Domp. Joh. Fontance.
Clemens Skelton.
Roland. Skelton, filius ejusdem Clementis.
Tho. Mason et uxor.
Will. Hewbanke,[s] junior, et Katerina uxor.
Will. Jenkyn et uxor.
Isab. Daukyn.
Per dom. Laur. Browmflette.
Uxor Will. Dayle, vidua.
Katerina Smythe.
Agnes Hamylton.
Elez. Richardson [*alias* Pereson—*in manu rec.*].
Dom. Rob. Jakson.
Gilb. Colynburn.
Per dom. Tho. Grenhode.
Tho. Patenson.
Tho. Glasyn et Esab. uxor.
Agnes Geldarde.
Will. Godson.
Katerina Leeddes, vidua.
Isab. Stokdayle.
Isab. Patenson.
Will. Rutter.
Rad. Grenhode et Agnes uxor, et Emmota filia ejusdem.
Edw. Grewarde, *alias* Herpar.
Geo. Gayle.[t]
Elez. Patenson.
Ric. Smythe et uxor ejus.
Joh. Terne.
Rob. Lamplyew.
Tho. Uty.
Will. Blake et uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Wrygthe.
Tho. Lame et Agnes uxor.
Joh. Dyret, *alias* Bakar, et uxor.
Isab. Walles, vidua.
Rob. Bekyngham.
Johanna Cruche.
Joh. Barkar et Johanna uxor.
Ric. Moryse.
Joh. Pollarde.
Rob. Maykblythe.
Dom. Tho. Johnson.
Rob. Mountnay.
Anton. Mountnay.
Dom. Rob. Stokyslay.
Dom. Will. Waykfelde.
Ric. Kynzay.
Dom. Joh. Herryson.
Dom. Tho. Melton.
Tho. Stanton et Marg. uxor.
Dom. Tho. Blythman.
Domp. Agnes Berton.
Rob. Towe et Isab. uxor.
Math. Halle et uxor.
Hen. Vavesour.
Dom. Tho. Stanlay.
Marg. Wylson, vidua.
Cristina Metcalffe.

[r] Mr. Henry Sefton, rector of St. Michael's, Spurriergate, to which living he was instituted 13th December, 1509 (*Reg. archiep. Bainbridge*, 9 *b*).

[s] William Hewbank, tanner, chamberlain in 1530.

[t] George Gale, goldsmith, son of Oliver Gale, of Thirntoft, co. York, was admitted to his freedom in 1515. In September, 1530, being then an alderman, he was chosen one of the sheriffs. On 13th January, 1532-3, and 15th December, 1541, he was elected M.P., and was chief magistrate of the city in 1534 and 1549. Alderman Gale, who was "vice-tresorer of the kinge's majestie mynte at Yorke," died 12th July, 1556, and was buried in the Minster, leaving a widow Mary, the daughter of Robert Lord, of Kendal, who survived her husband about a year and a half. In 1553 the site of the priory of Wilberfoss was granted to George Gale, esq., and Mary his wife. Her sister, Elizabeth Lord, was the last prioress of that house, and died at York in 1550-1.

Johanna Wylkoke.
Dom. Joh. Wodedall.
Jac. Marton.
Dom. Roland. Denton.
Agnes Cukeson.
Per dom. Will. Feron.
Domp. Joh. Bywell.
Domp. Joh. Pule.
Domp. Ric. Wedrall.
Domp. Nic. Byrnychton.
Domp. Will. Thornton.
Domp. Tho. Browne.
Domp. Will. Walton.
Dom. Rob. Rouslay.
Tho. Goykeman et Agnes uxor.
Rob. Jakson et Johanna uxor.
Joh. Strynger et Emmota uxor.
Leonard. Redknep.
Rob. Paryshe et uxor.
Will. Colett.
Will. Hethe.
Rob. Woldyng et uxor.
Milo Robynson et Johanna.
Elez. Burgthe, vidua.
Joh. Moffett et uxor.
Rob. Cowden.
Johanna Feron.
Joh. Marschall.
Rob. Barbour.
Alicia Bywell, uxor Joh. Bywell.
Will. Walshforthe.
Rob. Hyrd et Elena uxor.
Johanna Berwek, uxor Henrici Berweke in Castelgatte.
Joh. Garthom et Marg.
Per dom. Will. Colman et dom. Gilb. Rane.
Dom. [Gylb.][u] Dixson.
Per Rane.
Domp. Will. Spence.
Domp. Tho. Arras.
Dom. Tho. Chawmer.
Will. Godeson.
Magistra Anna Rowth.
Magister Will. Rane.
Will. Garnett et Alicia uxor.
Elena Turner.
Dom. Tho. Thomson.
Frater Petrus Burgthe.
Marg. Ewyngton.
Joh. Stewynson et Marg. uxor.
Rad. Rayse et uxor.
Rob. Hyde et Marg. uxor.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WYLL. FOLNETBY, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ APOSTOLORUM PETRI ET PAULI FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA S. TRINITATIS IN CURIA REGIS, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°D°XII°.

In primis dom. Marg. Barton.
Dom. Nich. Pekett.
Joh. Norman[v] et Katerina uxor.
Tho. Grethed et Margareta uxor.

[u] "Will." is struck out, and "Gylb." superscribed.

[v] Son of John Norman, merchant, York, sheriff in 1490-1 (see p. 79, *antea*). Free in 1503, chamberlain in 1512, sheriff in 1514-5, constable of the Merchants' Company in 1507, and master in 1515-6. On 12th January, 1516-7, he was elected an alderman, to the "gret dysplesour" of the king, who discharged him by letters missive, dated 26th March, 1517. On 11th January, 1520-1, he was re-elected an alderman; on 25th February, 1522-3, he was returned as one of the members for the city; in 1524 he filled the office of lord mayor, and died in November of the following year. "John Norman, citizen and alderman," made his will 13th November, 1525 [Pro. 1st December, *seq.*], desiring "to be beriede in the mydde parte of the church of All Sanctes upon the Payment,—as nye unto the body of my late welbelovyd wif Jane Norman as is possible.—I will that my executors shall cause a thrughe of marble to be laide opon my grave, and theropon the ymage of a man and iij women ymages, with scripture, to be gravyn in the same stone and thrugh." He bequeaths 40s. per annum "towardes the supportacion and mayneteynyng of a certayn chauntre founddit

Will. Symson et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Twhates.
Nich. Strangwyshe.
Tho. Grave et Agnes uxor.
Will. Vicars et Matilda uxor.
Rob. Gyll.
Dom. Tho. Tomson.
Ric. Thomson et Alicia uxor.
Tho. Wyldon et Agnes uxor.
Joh. Bulloke et Mar' uxor.
Joh. Cowper.
Tho. Punderson.
Marg. Jaymson.
Dom. Ric. Byrkhed.
Hen. Sparke.[w]
Tho. Maxon.
Will. Peyrson.
Eliz. Fox.
Dionisius Smythe et Joh. uxor ejus.
Will. at Eshe et Mar' uxor.
Will. Anger at Johanna uxor.
Dom. Ric. Darcy.
Ric. Harbotyll[x] et Mar' uxor.
Agnes Jaymson.
Magister Will. Thornburghe.
Rad. Greg.
Rob. Owtrythe et Alycia uxor.
Joh. Mason.
Dom. Christ. Wilkynson.
Tho. Abbott, scolaris.
Magister Joh. Egylsfeld[y] et uxor.
Tho. Holme et uxor.
Hen. Gybson et Johanna uxor.
Agnes Cokson, vidua.
Egid. Sclater et Elyz. uxor.
Dom. Will. Moser.
Tho. Buthe et Johanna uxor.
Joh. Wryght et Marg. uxor.
Katerina Marshall.
Nich. Blythe.
Math. Cotes.
Magistra Marg. Dunmer.
Alicia Thomson.
Katerina Hunsyngowre.
Joh. Wilson.
Joh. Bewle.
Dom. Hen. Marshall.
Will. Bulloke.
Edw. Lax et uxor.
Tho. Bene.
Joh. Prynce et Alicia uxor.
Joh. Sherburne et Isab. uxor.
Will. Bays.
Magister Will. Vavasur,[z] frater.
Will. Cobe et uxor.
Joh. Stevynson et uxor.
Joh. Ellyngton.

within the church of Saint Nicholes withoute Walmegaite Barre, in the honor of God, Sancte John and Sancte Katerine, wherof sir William Symson, preist, is nowe chaplayne;" he, and his successors, to celebrate "for my saull, the saulles of John and Agnes, my fader and moder, the saules of Kateryne, Jane and Anne, my laite wifes," etc. (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 327). The third wife of alderman Norman was Anne Birley, of Gateford, to whom he was married during the year of his mayoralty (*Reg. archiep. Wolsey*, fo. 80).

[w] Henry Sparke was one of the city chamberlains in 1513.

[x] Richard Harbottle, merchant, chamberlain in 1518.

[y] John Eglesfelde, of Sutton-upon-Derwent, gentleman, esquire of the sword to the lord mayor from 1476 to 1481. He died in 1516, leaving a son Thomas, and a widow Joan (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 31).

[z] A younger son of Richard Vavasour, esq., of Copmanthorpe. In 1500, being then guardian or warden of the Grey Friars, Oxford, he became D.D. He was afterwards guardian of the Grey Friars, York, and surrendered that house in November, 1538.—13th November, 1544. William Vavisoure, prest and doctor in divinitie.—To be buried in the parishe churche of our Ladie of Bishophill the New, afore the allter of Sanct Peter, in the sowth yle of the churche.—To my brother Richard Vavisoure iijli. vjs. vjd., and a silver spone to hym, and an other to his wif.—To Thomas Vavisour wif of Copemanthorpe a bed coveryng, w^t^ an ymage of Sanct George.—To the men that shall carie me to the churche frome Copmanthorpe, yf I shall chance to depart there, iiijs.—To John Vavisour of

Katerina Payrcur.
Per dom. Hen. Cukeson.
Bryan. Palmes.
Guido Palmes.
Will. Marshall et uxor.
Joh. Wayuman et Marg.
Agnes Lytster.
Alicia Dracotys.
Domp. Tho. Otley.
Dom. Tho. Thorneburghe.
Domp. Christ. Dycman.
Domp. Tho. Syllebarne.
Dom. Rob. Hertlanghe.
Joh. Cowpland.
Rob. Herbard.
Christ. Howdane et uxor.
Joh. Dowghte.
Dom. Tho. Tayllyor.
Marg. Usher.
Dom. Alicia London.
Will. Spens et Marg. uxor.
Magister Joh. Averyngton.
Hugo Barton.
Dom. Joh. Stevynson.
Dom. Tho. Stranton.
Domp. Hen. Yong.
Joh. Pulroys et Eliz. uxor.
Joh. Hadnett et Johanna uxor.
Rog. Smythe et Marg.
Matilda Savage.
Joh. Savage et Johanna uxor.
Tho. Thomson et Emmota uxor.
Joh. Kyd. Johanna uxor.
Ric. Trewe et Agnes uxor.
Will. Mytchyll et uxor.
Joh. ȝates et Johanna uxor.
Tho. Savage.
Dom. Tho. Sqwere.
Christ. Chere et uxor.
Joh. Shakloke.
Joh. Tayllyor et Marg. uxor.
Rob. Greynhode.
Magistra Anna Husse.
Dom. Ric. Kendale.
Magister Rich. Savage.
Rob. Yngilbe et uxor.
Joh. Newsom et uxor.
Rob. Lee et uxor.
Rich. Turner et uxor.
Joh. Barwyke.
Rob. Falshed et uxor.
Joh. Wynder et uxor.
Rob. Beke et Agnes.
Domp. Joh. Helay.
Hen. Preston.
Will. Hunt et uxor.
Joh. Pulroys et uxor.
Marg. Barton.
Joh. Clynt.
Heugo Holme et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Thornton.
Dom. Tho. Awmeler.
Dom. Ric. Harpam.
Dom. Brian. Santforthe.
Rob. Walker.
Joh. Paten.
Agnes Johnson.
Dom. Rad. Cleyffyng.
Dom. Joh. Thorpe.
Dom. Geo. Bukyll.
Dom. Tho. Sawneder.
Per dom. Jac. Symson.
Reverendus dom. Fethehewe.
Ranald. Alderson.
Jakys Garthe.
Joh. Garthe.
Tho. Staveley.
Venerabilis vir dom. Tho. Sydys.[a]
Joh. Hall.
Dom. Tho. Wyrrall.
Alicia Wylson.
Marg. Cleveland.
Joh. Cowpeland et Agnes uxor.
Agnes Briges.
Dom. Rog. Wansforthe.
Joh. Wetherall.
Tho. Metcalffe.
Hen. Chawmer.

Weston a standyng cup of silver [Pro. 16th January, 1544-5]. The above-mentioned Thomas Vavasour was grandfather of Sir Thomas Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, knight marshall, whose son William was created a baronet in 1644.

[a] Thomas Sydys, or Siddes, abbat of Coverham, co. York.

Will. Dougson.
Per dom. Egid. Harison.
Dom. Tho. Remyngton.
Tho. Watson et uxor.
Will. Bentam et uxor.
Rob. Bovell et uxor.
Joh. Feleskyrke et uxor.
Will. Biggyng et uxor.
Will. Sawer.
Johanna Bewe.
Ric. Runchorne.
Rob. Ledayll et uxor.
Tho. Fysher et uxor.
Will. Betbanke et uxor.
Heugo Wylso (*sic*).
Will. Richardson.
Dom. Joh. Potter.
Dom. Rob. Fox.
Johanna Appylla.
Magister Tho. Beverlay et uxor.
Domp. Joh. Bewe.
Joh. Prestor et uxor.
Joh. Hylton.
Rob. Greg et uxor.
Tho. Wryght.
Rog. Pawmer et uxor.
Rob. Tod et uxor.
Joh. Johnson et uxor.
Tho. Spanyng et uxor.
Dom. Jac. Claughton.
Laur. Evott et uxor.
Jac. Fysher et uxor.
Milo Haxbe.
Will. Wylson.
Will. Sawnderson.
Tho. Dobson.
Will. Hantcok.
Dom. Joh. Sherpe.
Tho. Dobson.
Dom. Ric. Teysdale.
Per dom. Symon. Smythe.
Will. Smythe et uxor.
Joh. Mason et uxor.
Rob. Hyrst et uxor.
Magistra Eliz. Dawny.
Johanna Myrys.
Magister Joh. Dawny.[b]
Dom. Marg. Boynton.[c]
Domp. Dorothea Vavasur.
Domp. Helena Deyn.
Domp. Gilbert. Whyethede.
Magister Rob. Hawneby.
Dom. Joh. Sissatson.
Will. Archer.
Nich. Gylfeld.
Will. Taylbus.
Rob. Pety.
Per dom. Rich. Horneby.
Will. Hogeson et uxor.
Will. Lette et uxor.
Will. Brownrig et uxor.
Domp. Anna Burnand.
Domp. Johanna Cotyngham.
Joh. Turnebull.
Dom. Tho. Clert, vicarius.
Domp. Will. Ledys.
Edw. Toylman.
Rob. Overton.
Rob. Cundall.
Rob. Bog et uxor.
Alicia Eyll.
Rob. Olwysbe et uxor.
Jac. Harbotyll et uxor.
Will. Cokkes et Johanna uxor.
Rob. Webster et uxor.
Per dom. Will. Colyn.
Magister Will. Babthorpe.[d]
Dom. Ric. Capellanus cum Isabella Fenton.
Dom. Rad. Bell.

[b] Afterwards Sir John Dawney, eldest son of Sir Guy Dawney, of Cowick. He married, in 1514, Dorothy, daughter of Richard Neville, lord Latimer; was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1544, and died 2nd March, 1553.

[c] Margaret, wife of Sir Robert Boynton, of Barmston, and daughter and co-heiress of Sir Martin de la See. Will dated 2nd September, 1533 [Pro. 21st November, 1536].

[d] Afterwards Sir William Babthorpe, of Osgodby, son of William Babthorpe, esq., and Christiana his wife (p. 125, *antea*). He succeeded in 1504, married Agnes, daughter of Brian Palmes, esq., recorder of York, and died in 1555.

Hen. Townend.
Dom. Ric. Holand.
Marg. Prestman.
Rob. Geneson et Agnes uxor.
Cassandra Metcalff.
Tho. Sotell.
Matilda Lam.
Rob. Beyn.
Hen. Drure.
Rob. Helymysley.
Dom. Petrus Rayn.
Dom. Adam Sylbarne.
Dom. Joh. Olyver.
Tho. Ledayll et uxor.
Venerabilis vir domp. Rob. Hyenley.
Domp. Joh. Cowlson.
Domp. Joh. More.
Joh. Hundysley et uxor.
Isab. Whetley.
Rob. Raner.
Tho. Thomson.
Will. Walker.
Dom. Will. Cowper.
Geo. Olyver.
Will. Hyll et Elyz. uxor.
Joh. Frybus et Marg.
Tho. Colyn et Matilda uxor.
Dom. Will. Kyrkeby.
Will. Hunsley et Thomasyn uxor.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. SHERBURNE, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. SALVATORIS IN CIVITATE EBOR., ET MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO D°XIII°.

In primis venerabilis vir magister Joh. Wethers.[e]
Joh. Lewte et uxor.
Dom. Geo. Caterton.
Magister doctor Lasheberye.
Joh. Colzer et Katerina.
Tho. Richardson et Alicia.
Tho. Wandesford et Marjoria.
Magister Joh. Parot,[f] presentor metropoliticæ ecclesiæ B. Petri Ebor.
Tho. Balcha.
Ric. Thorlibrowe et uxor.
Dom. Will. Northfolke.
Dom. Rob. Waylle.
Dom. Will. Burton.
Joh. Chamberlayn.
Dom. Tho. Leyffe.
Tho. Butler et uxor.
Johanna Feron.
Tho. Littister et uxor.
Domp. Rob. Berber.
Dom. Tho. Stokdale.
Tho. Kendell et uxor.
Magister Nich. Stokysley.
Tho. Medilton et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Gilbarne.
Arnald. Goldsmyth.
Joh. Elyss.
Dom. Ric. Barker.
Rob. Stray.
Rob. Howden et uxor.
Alan. Dobson et uxor.
Tho. Sandall et uxor.
Dom. Will. Pilkynton.
Dom. Petrus Scott.
Will. Colzer et uxor.
Magister Tho. Stray et uxor.
Joh. Wirrell et uxor.
Magister Laur. Stubbis.
Magister Will. White.
Magister Ric. Stubbis.
Joh. Pereson.
Will. Wryght.
Will. Rider et uxor.
Joh. Bell.
Marg. Parsons.

[e] Mr. John Withers was collated to the stall of Knaresborough cum Bickhill 4th August, 1512, exchanging it in December following, with Mr. Geoffrey Wrenne, for that of South Cave.

[f] Mr. John Perot was precentor of York from 1503 until his death in 1519.

Venerabilis vir domp. Willelmus, prior S. Jacobi de Derby.[g]
Dom. Hen. Wyndeley.
Dom. Tho. Beston.
Domp. Ric. Calley.
Domp. Joh. Hasilwod.
Domp. Tho. Northworth.
Dom. Humfr. Glaxwell.
Tho. Mason.[h]
Dom. Will. Smythe.
Dom. Ric. Gurwald.
Magister Ric. Boier, *alias* Styrley.
Johanna Cuk.
Joh. Towthorpe et uxor.
Joh. Molisdale et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Jacson.
Domp. Ric. Wodd.
Symon Vicars.[i]
Tho. Blakelok et uxor.
Joh. Littister et uxor.
Will. Wilson.
Joh. Cragges et uxor.
Magister Rob. Scargill.
Tho. Blenkerne.
Rob. Wedall et uxor.
Joh. Rypley.
Jac. Walker.
Per dom. Will. Richardson.
Magister Gilbertus,[j] vicarius de Bradforth.
Joh. Slawath.
Domp. Tho. Pekeryng.
Dom. Sethe Gaytton.
Nich. Parkynson.
Tho. Garnytt et uxor.
Dom. Christ. Cattall.
Per dom. Tho. Marshall.
Dom. Tho. Norman.
Dom. Tho. Lazynby.
Dom. Rob. Kekerstaff (*sic*).
Tho. Kytchyng.
Joh. Forley.
Tho. Harlesby.
Maria Burghe.
Joh. Hogeson.
Cristina Lucas.
Per dom. Tho. Thomson.
Master (*sic*) Thomas Langton.[k]
Master (*sic*) Tho. Langton, jun.
Magistra Isab. Byrkhed.[l]
Dom. Rob. Jelott.
Dom. Will. Skelton.
Rob. Borman.
Magister Rad. Hall et uxor.
Rob. Feldhows et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Walker.
Dom. Will. Fenteman.
Joh. Wodhows et uxor.
Joh. Fernely.
Alex. Barnby.
Magistra Agnes Borton.
Joh. Boswell[m] et uxor.
Will. Whitakirs et uxor.
Will. Boswell.
Joh. Boswell et uxor.
Joh. Powll.

[g] Of the Cluniac priory of St. James, Derby, there is but little known.

[h] Thomas Mason, hosier and glover, son of William Mason, of York, free in 1509, chamberlain in 1514, sheriff in 1518-9, and lord mayor in 1528, died in 1529, and was buried in the church of St. Nicholas, Micklegate, near his first wife Alice. He left a widow Agnes.

[i] Simon Vicars, chapman and haberdasher, free in 1500, chamberlain in 1511, sheriff in 1513-4, and lord mayor in 1521 (being elected in the room of Thomas Bankhouse, who died in office), died in 1534, and was buried at East Witton, in Wensleydale.

[j] Mr. Gilbert Becansaw, or Bekonsall, was instituted to the vicarage of Bradford 12th July, 1503 (*Reg. archiep. Savage*, 36), which he held until his death in 1537.

[k] Thomas Langton, esq., of Huddleston, died in 1517, leaving a son Thomas.

[l] Mrs. Isabel Birkhead was the daughter of Thomas Langton, esq., senior.

[m] John Boswell, of Sherburn, made his will in 1510, in which he mentions his wife Jennet, and his son William. Mr. Thomas Langton, the younger, supervisor (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 205 *n*).

Christ. Pipper.
Will. Puell et uxor.
Elena Remond.
Steph. Tove et uxor.
Joh. Peyrston.
Alicia Hunton.
Venerabilis prior[n] de Hawdyngprice.
Dom. Tho. Hoyard.
Dom. Tho. Bramham.
Ric. Falconer.
Agnes, famula Henrici Spark.
Symon Asell et uxor.
Dom. Will. Atkynson.
Will. Jacson et uxor.
Tho. Thomson et uxor.
Will. Boynton et uxor.
Dom. Christ. Wilkynson.
Jac. Ranerd.
Brigida Puell.
Joh. Blades.
Tho. Chawdwyk.
Will. Pereson.
Ric. Hede.
Per dom. Joh. Thorneton.
Magister Rad. Beyston.[o]
Dom. Christ. Beste.
Dom. Will. Burton.
Dom. Percevall. Harvyngton.
Dom. Rob. Wilson.
Dom. Hen. Blewmer.
Dom. Tho. Cundall.
Dom. Joh. Weshe.
Dom. Milo (*Blank*).
Ric. Ampilforth et uxor.
Ric. Bell et uxor.
Tho. Newsom et uxor.
Joh. Newsom et uxor.
Isab. Awshyn.
Tho. Roper et uxor.
Tho. Haryson et uxor.
Rob. Swere et uxor.
Johanna Bacus.
Tho. Thomlynson et uxor.
Will. Bell.
Venerabilis vir domp. Ric. Mowne.[p]
Domp. Joh. Reddall.
Domp. Rob. Carlell.
Domp. Tho. Gyll.
Dom. Joh. Bolton.
Domp. Tho. Fontance.
Domp. Joh. Mason.
Domp. Rob. Qwixley.
Domp. Christ. Baron.
Domp. Joh. Ribston.
Domp. Hen. Wilson.
Domp. Tho. Paynter.
Domp. Percevall. Walker.
Domp. Geo. Richmund.
Domp. Tho. Watson.
Per dom. Rich. Emondson.
Dom. Hen. Hertley.
Dom. Hen. Burton.
Dom. Will. Barton.
Joh. Bukbarowe.
Johanna Robynson.
Rob. Thomlynson.
Domp. Tho. Staveley.
Domp. Will. Cotyngham.
Joh. Emondson.
Marg. Wels.
Agnes Pereson.
Magister Coniyers.
Dom. Ric. Carter.
Rob. Wilson.
Dom. Tho. Metcalff.
Dom. Rob. Hobson.
Adam Olyver.
Nich. Johnson.
Dom. Tho. Janson.
Hen. Diconson.
Rob. Bancus.

[n] John Wymmersley was prior of Hautemprise, co. York, from 1506 to 1518.

[o] Ralph, son and heir of Ralph Beeston, esq., of Beeston, by Jane, daughter of Richard Green, esq., of Newby. He married Margery, daughter of Sir Robert Neville, of Liversedge.

[p] Richard Moone was confirmed prior of Bolton 4th April, 1513, and surrendered that house in 1540.

Agnes Polland.
Joh. Oylden.
Jac. Emondson et uxor.
Will. Lam.

Per dom. Will. Grave.

Venerabilis vir domp. Will. Spirys.[q]
Domp. Joh. Moreby.
Domp. Hen. Fletcher.
Domp. Rob. Gudyere.
Domp. Christ. Threpeland.
Domp. Joh. Ellisson.
Dom. Tho. Hogan.
Joh. Woddall et uxor.
Magister Tho. Lasse[r] et uxor.
Dom. Will. Smyth.
Joh. Wynter et uxor.
Magister Gabriell Warcok.
Will. Tayllior et uxor.
Magister Ric. Strangeways.
Magister Hen. Coniyers[s] et uxor.
Joh. Craven et uxor.
Steph. Richardson et uxor.
Joh. Dale.
Dom. Rob. Carr.
Dom. Tho. Baker.
Dom. Joh. Alanson.
Ric. Bartley et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Typlyng.
Will. Nightynggale et uxor.
Rob. Bodye et uxor.
Ric. Mallom et uxor.
Tho. Dyse.
Nich. Dales et uxor.
Christ. Emondson.
Tho. Williamson et uxor.
Marg. Mylner.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM PER DOM. ROB. LELEGRAVE, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO D°XIIII°.

Christ. Pykerynge, miles, et dom. Anna uxor.
Dom. Nich. Turson.
Dom. Will. Walker.
Rob. Webster.
Edm. Tod.
Dom. Rob. Burton.
Joh. Scar et Eliz. uxor.
Joh. Baker.
Magister Petrus Vavasour,[t] miles, et dom. Eliz. uxor.
Dom. Will. Haylay.
Dom. Nich. Mescrop.
Rob. Lyndale.
Johanna Richardson.
Ric. Meltynby.
Marg. Bayns.
Domp. Geo. Poklyngton.
Domp. Joh. Gibson.
Domp. Tho. Byrdlyngton.
Tho. Meteham.
Christ. Dent.
Ric. Jakson.
Marg. Hilton.
Will. Cuke.
Rob. Hudson et Margareta uxor.

Per dom. Ric. Olyver.

Venerabilis vir Joh. Hatton,[u] episcopus Nigropoten. suffraganeus Ebor. et archidiaconus Notyngham et præbendarius præbendæ de Uskell.
Venerabilis vir magister Lancilot.

[q] William Spiers, prior of Gisburn from 1511 to 1519.
[r] Probably Thomas Lacy, of Folkton, gentleman, who died in 1525.
[s] Perhaps Henry Conyers, esq., of Westlathes, in Cleveland, who died in 1529, leaving a widow Jane (*Test. Ebor.*, iv., 110 *n*).
[t] Sir Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington, son and heir of William, brother and heir of Sir John Vavasour, recorder of York. He was high sheriff in 1520; married Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew, lord Windsor, and died in 1557.
[u] John Hatton, successively prebendary of Givendale and Ulleskelfe, at York, and archdeacon of Nottingham, died 25th April, 1516, and was buried in the cathedral.

Colynson,[v] thesaurarius cathedralis ecclesiæ B. Petri Ebor.
Dom. Joh. Barker.
Dom. Ric. (*Blank*).
Domp. Tho. Syngilton.
Domp. Tho. Hartlay.
Rob. Lee.
Dom. Rob. Gilbarne.
Joh. More et Agnes uxor.
Will. Wright et Matilda.
Will. Colynwod et Milla (*sic*).
Dom. Rob. Hebdane.
Rob. Boys.
Dom. Hen. Kneton.
Nich. Olyver et Agnes.
Katerina Curwen.
Will. Cob.
Joh. Bradryk.
Joh. Gashet.[w]
Joh. Hogeson.[x]
Johanna Clervax, vidua.
Per dom. Will. Bucbarrow.
Rob. Gautres et uxor.
Tho. Gelstrope.
Magister Cauvert et uxor.
Tho. Emundson et uxor.
Dom. Will. Bland.
Tho. Emundson, junior.
Helena Lyncolne.
Rog. Annotson et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Jacson.
Tho. Flemyng.
Helena Robynson.
Per dom. Will. Metcalfe.
Joh. Grathom et Marg.
Dom. Ric. Tod.
Dom. Thomas, vicar. de Cayngham.
Dom. Tho. Smyth.
Dom. Joh. Potter.
Dom. Rog. Otryngham.
Dom. Rob. Mure.
Dom. Rob. Pereson.
Agnes Hunter.
Joh. Biwell.
Tho. Alman.
Joh. Greyn et Marg. uxor.
Jasper Waltam et Mariona uxor.
Tho. West et Agnes.
Joh. Thornton[y] et Agnes.
Ric. Jakson.

[v] Lancelot Colynson, prebendary of Weighton, treasurer, and canon residentiary of York, died 8th April, 1538, and was buried in the cathedral.

[w] John Gaschet, originally a stationer at Hereford, settled at York about this period, and set up his shop within the close of the cathedral, where he carried on the business of a bookseller and publisher, and probably exercised the art of printing (*A Memoir of the York Press*, by R. Davies, F.S.A.). "John Gatchet, Fransheman, of the paryshe of St. Myghelles in le Belfray," was one of the soldiers sent from York to Newcastle-on-Tyne in 1545 (*Corp. Min.*, xvii., 100 *b*).

[x] John Hogeson, merchant, free in 1518, chamberlain in 1524, sheriff in 1527-8, governor of the Merchants' Company in 1531-2, lord mayor in 1533, and M.P. in 1540 and 1541. Having fallen into poverty, he resigned his gown in September, 1548, and the Council granted him an annuity of four marks. At a meeting of the Corporation in April, 1554, it was agreed, "at the humble suit of the Lady Hogeshon,—that in consideracion her husband hathe borne office and charges in this city, 10s. shall be given to her this time, and no more hereafter." On 14th December, 1563, however, "in consideracion of her impotent age," Lady Hogeson received out of the Chamber a further sum of 10s. "in reward ageynst Christmas," and, in the following November, 10s. more was paid to her on account of her poverty.

[y] John Thornton, merchant, eldest son of Richard Thornton, alderman of York, was free in 1504, chamberlain in 1505, sheriff in 1508-9, and lord mayor in 1514. On 6th August, 1517, he resigned his gown, and, dying in 1529-30, was buried near his father in the church of St. John, in Micklegate. In his will, dated 10th August, 1529, he bequeaths "unto the Maister of Corpus Christi Gilde xijd., and to every of the vj kepars viijd.; and if they bere me to the churche, then every of them to have xijd." (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 464). His widow Agnes died in 1540-1. Their eldest son Richard was ancestor of the Thorntons of Birdforth, co. York.

Joh. Cristovirson (?).
Magister Joh. Greynfeld et Isab.
Dom. Will. Clinton.
Dom. Tho. Settill.
Per dom. Geo. Bukkyll.
Nihil.
Per dom. Tho. Werell.
Dom. Will. Dave, rector.
Dom. Joh. Acclum.
Dom. Rob. Becham.
Dom. Joh. March.
Magis. Rad. Bygot,[z] miles, et uxor.
Will. Sle.
Joh. Horne.
Dorathea Hekilton.
Will. Pulley.
Parsevall. Gillour.
[Dom. Ric. Perison—*in manu rec.*]
Tho. Lowd.
Agnes Burges.
Geo. Chirchman et Marg.
Rob. Denom.
Will. Palazer et Agnes.
Dom. Rob. Best.
Domp. Tho. Craven.
Domp. Will. Christofer.
Ric. Beylby.
Marg. Hartley.
Ric. Lammabe.
Per dom. Joh. Flauwyth.
Venerabilis domp. Joh. Bidnell,[a] abbas de Whitbe.
Domp. Tho. Kiddall.
Domp. Ric. Poskett.
Symon Cottyngham.
Domp. Rob. Alcok.
Domp. Joh. Whitbe.[b]
Domp. Rog. Corney.
Domp. Rob. Watson.
Will. Hall et Johanna.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. COKKA,[c] CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ S. THOMÆ MARTIRIS FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA CONVENTUALI S. TRINITATIS IN MAGNO VICO CIVITATIS EBOR., MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI, 1515.

In primis magister Will. Nelson[d] et Johanna uxor.
Magistra Thomasena Nelson.
Magistra Margareta Nelson.[e]
Joh. Beilbe.[f]

[z] Sir Ralph Bigod, of Settrington, and his third wife Agnes. He was the son of Sir John Bigod, by Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, lord Scrope, of Bolton. In his will, dated 22nd January, 1514-5 [Pro. 27th April, *seq.*], he desires "to be buryed befor y^e^ ymage of our blyssed lady, at the sowth ende of the hygh aulter in the parich church of Settryngton" (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 14). He was succeeded by his grandson, Ralph (son of John) Bigod.

[a] John Bidnell was elected abbat of Whitby 11th November, 1514, and died in 1516.

[b] John Whitby succeeded Bidnell as abbat in 1516, and died in the following year.

[c] 20th January, 1536-7. William Coca, chauntrie preste of Mr. Thomas Nelson in the kirke of the Holie Trinitie in Mikilgaite.—To be buryed besydes my fader and my moder w^th^in th'aforesaid kyrke.—I witte unto Sancte Margarete kyrke in Walmegate my ij legiandes, and they to bee fynyshed of my coste.—Also I witte to Corpus Cristi gilde xxd. [Pro. 12th April, 1537]. See p. 168, *antea*.

[d] William Nelson, alderman of York, and his wife Joan, have been already mentioned. See p. 114, *antea*.

[e] Margaret, daughter of alderman Nelson, afterwards married John Aire, or Eyre.

[f] John Beilby, gentleman, town-clerk of York from 1510 to 1518, and sheriff in 1530-1, made his will 21st December, 1539 [Pro. 5th June, *seq.*], desiring to be buried in the church of St. Mary, Bishophill Senior (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 438).

Domp. Eliz. Kilborne.
Ric. Langton et Johanna.[g]
Magistra Anna Sampall.[h]
Dom. Will. Carbott.
Joh. Harison et Johanna.
Dom. Will. Truwhet.
Joh. Archer.
Dom. Joh. Russell.
Adam Atkynson et Marg.
Dom. Will. Ydyll.
Rob. Bekwithe.
Will. Blumer et uxor.
Isab. Beilbe.
Magister Joh. Vavasour.
Will. Myn.
Joh. Whitehede.
Per dom. Joh. Chatburn.
Dom. Joh. Nevell et dom. Dorothea.[i]
Dom. Symon Welden.
Joh. Hogeson.
Joh. Bekwith et Marg.
Dom. Ric. Blakehows.
Domp. Rob. Birkes.
Dom. Tho. Wilson.
Rob. Watterton et Alicia.
Joh. Thomson et Eliz.
Dom. Tho. Scausby.
Dom. Joh. Thomson.
Dom. Edw. Huby.
Dom. Hugo White.
Dom. Dionisius Hekilton.
Per dom. Will. Curtes.
Magister Ric. Awdburghe[j] et Katerina.
Dom. Joh. Gaynforth.
Dom. Milo Wodward.
Tho. Diconson et Katerina.
Magister Will. Ledes.
Magistra Marg. Dodisworth.
Agnes Marchand.
Per dom. Will. Metcalfe.
Venerabilis vir domp. Will. Helmslay,[k] abbas de Rivax.
Domp. Johanna Thomson.
Domp. Will. Browne.
Ric. Otterburne et uxor.
Joh. Swan.
Domp. Rob. Harom.
Domp. Will. Richemond.
Dom. Will. Cante.
Tho. Butler et uxor.
Dom. Barthol. Stabill.
Dom. Tho. Myn.
Dom. Joh. Hall.
Dom. Andreas Newman.
Dom. Will. Cowper.
Dom. Tho. Parkynson.
Dom. Tho. Frank.
Dom. Tho. Fornas.
Dom. Joh. Smythe.
Joh. Stitnam.
Will. Appilgarthe et uxor.
Tho. Metcalff et uxor.
Laurencius Water et uxor.
Alicia Parkynson.
Hen. Sawnderson.
Tho. Rag et uxor.
Cuthb. Lamanby.
Will. Plaskitt et uxor.

[g] Richard Langton married Joan, daughter of William Nelson, alderman of York.

[h] In his will, dated 15th December, 1524, John Marshall, merchant (see p. 186, *postea*), mentions his sisters dame Mary and Anne Sampoll (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 357 *b*).

[i] Sir John Neville, of Snape, eldest son of Richard, lord Latimer (by Anne, daughter of Humphrey Stafford, esq.), and his first wife Dorothy, daughter of Sir George Vere, and sister and co-heiress of John, earl of Oxford. He succeeded his father in 1530, and died in 1542, leaving a widow Catherine (Parr), who became the sixth wife of king Henry VIII.

[j] Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Aldborough, of Aldborough. He succeeded his father in October, 1514; married Joan, daughter of James Mauleverer, esq., of Arncliffe, and died 19th July, 1536, leaving a son and heir, Richard, then aged three years and more.

[k] William Helmsley succeeded John Burton as abbat of Rievaulx in 1513.

Christ. Lepyngton et uxor.
Per dom. Tho. Wyrall.
Dom. Tho. Wethers.
Dom. Joh. Mais.
Dom. Will. Bee.
Dom. Joh. Thomson.
Hen. Goll et uxor.
Tho. Hutchynson.
Marg. Cawverley.
Per dom. Ric. Surwald.
Venerabilis vir magister Brian. Higdon,[l] decanus Ebor.
Dom. Joh. Haistynges.
Magister Roland. Laton.
Tho. Godsalve et uxor.
Milo Machell.
Joh. Fishe et uxor.
Joh. Gurwald et uxor.
Domp. Rob. Uttyng.
Dom. Ric. Loyn.
Dom. Tho. Marshall.
Domp. Isab. Bayn.
Domp. Eliz. Smythe.
Dom. Isab. Tunstall.
Domp. Agnes Twiot.
Domp. Martha Batill.
Domp. Dorothea Stapilton.
Domp. Alicia Smythe.
Domp. Agnes Thomson.
Helena Kyng.
Joh. Jameson et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Richardson.
Eliz. Gurwald.
Dom. Tho. Barton.
Trestramis Teshe et uxor.
Brian. Lute et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Burton.
Dom. Jac. Metcalff.
Dom. Tho. Holme.
Dom. Rich. Hawcliff.
Isab. Crake.
Tho. Raisbek et uxor.
Emmotta Ledell.
Agnes Andro.
Per dom. Joh. Symson.
Dom. Will. Prowde.
Joh. Symson et uxor.
Ric. Rogerson.
Alicia Fiernewe, vidua.
Galfr. Williamson.
Joh. Marshall[m] et uxor.
Edw. Talior.
[Will. Thomson et uxor de Popleton —*in manu rec.*]

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. WYLE, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO D°XVI^to.

In primis magister Galfr. Holme et uxor.
Magister Geo. Lawson[n] et uxor.

[l] Mr. Brian Higden, prebendary of Ulleskelf and archdeacon of York, was not confirmed dean until 21st June, 1516. The succeeding entries in this list (for 1515) must therefore have been made after that date.

[m] John Marshall, merchant, son and heir of William Marshall, merchant (p. 185, *antea*), and grandson of John Marshall, lord mayor of York in 1467 and 1480. Free in 1516, chamberlain in 1521, and sheriff in 1522-3. Will dated 15th December, 1524, "to be beried afore on ymage of oure Lady of piety, which standith in a clossett in oure Ladye's churche in Castelgate.—I will that the daye of my beriall be maide on honest dyner to my frendes, at the sight of my executours, withoute pompe.—I bequeath v marcs to purchase as moche land as will make an yerely obite perpetually in our Lady churche in Castelgate, for my sall, my wife's, my fader and my moder soules, and al my good frendes' salles, and all cristen salles."—Legacies to his brothers Christopher Conyers and Walter Bradford, and to his sisters dame Mary and Anne Sampoll.—Dr. Wm. Vavasour, S.T.P., guardian of the Friars Minors, an executor [Pro. 31st January, 1526-7] (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 357 *b*).

[n] George Lawson, esq., was admitted into the Merchants' Company in 1527, and in December of the same year was made an alderman of the city of York. On 13th September, 1528, he paid a fine of £20 to be exempt from serving the

Magister Edw. Roys[o] et uxor.
Dom. Edm. Stokton.
Dom. Joh. Watson.
Katerina Stokys.
Eliz. Wetherall.
Marg. Retton.
Alicia Sheffeild.
Dom. Tho. Crake.
Dom. Ric. Baok.
Will. Driffeild et uxor.
Dom. Geo. Turtone.
Johanna Pikburne.
Will. Saddillar.
Joh. Suddebe et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Smythe.
Dom. Joh. Stader.
Dom. Tho. Handre.
Dom. Tho. Bradelay.
Hen. Blakburne et uxor.
Dom. Geo. Pereson.
Domp. Alicia Mason.
Eliz. Metham.
Alicia Thomlynson.
Joh. Richardson et uxor.
Dom. Will. Estlyngton.
Dom. Will. Webster.
Dom. Ric. Walker.
Dom. Joh. Bynyngton.
Dom. Will. Mortmer.
Dom. Tho. Pereson.
Ric. Hope.
Ric. Suggett et uxor.
Will. Sugget.
Rog. Rocliff.
Joh. Barber et uxor.
Will. Browne et uxor.
Rob. Jenkynson.
Jac. Heit.
Dom. Joh. Spark.
Dom. Joh. Cuke.
Joh. Asynbe.
Dom. Rob. Brandisbe.
Dom. Will. Barrett.
Dom. Christ. Campher.
Dom. Mich. Stavelay.
Magister Rad. Ratcliff.
Magister Anton. Langdale[p] et uxor.
Will. Smythe.
Rob. Brear et uxor.
Christ. Wals.
Agnes Kitchyng.
Joh. Dawkyn.
Per dom. Geo. Richardson.
Dom. Rob. Howdon.
Domp. Isab. Stapulton.[q]
Domp. Joh. Gibson.
Alicia Adamson.
Agnes Aletson.
Uxor Vans Teler.
Rob. Dawson.
Will. Smythe.
Joh. Lewitt.
Ric. Carleton.
Joh. Banke.
Dom. Will. Pynder.
Per dom. Ric. Barwykk.
Domp. Will. Rudston.
Domp. Joh. Witham.
Domp. Tho. Goldisburghe.
Domp. Joh. Kirkeby.
Domp. Guido Oswaldkirk.
Domp. Will. Bee.
Hen. Welborne et Johanna.
Joh. Sellerer et uxor.
Joh. Miers et uxor.

office of sheriff. On 27th September, 1529, he was elected M.P., and in the following year was appointed chief magistrate, and received the honour of knighthood. In 1534 he was "General Receiver of the King of his Lordship of Wakefield." Sir George Lawson was living in 1541, but the date of his death has not occurred to me. Thomas Lawson, esq., his son and heir, lord mayor in 1562, died at Nether Poppleton in 1568. From him the present A. S. Lawson, esq., of Aldborough, derives his descent.

[o] A younger son, I believe, of Thomas Roos, esq., of Ingmanthorpe.

[p] Anthony Langdale, esq., of Sancton, co. York. See p. 149, *antea*.

[q] Isabella, youngest daughter of Sir Brian Stapleton, of Wighill, by Joan, daughter of Sir Lancelot Thirkeld.

Joh. Northe et uxor.
Tho. Addison et uxor.
Rob. Carlill et uxor.
Nich. Halifeild et uxor.
Joh. Carlill et Eliz.
Rob. Welburne et uxor.
Alicia Charlisby.
Joh. Riley.
Magister Will. Percy,[r] miles, et dom. Agnes.
Per dom. Tho. Wilson.
Dom. Will. Sandall.
Dom. Rob. Whittyngton.
Dom. Rad. Seill.
Alexand. Foster.
Joh. Browne et uxor.
Joh. Hewson et uxor.
Tho. Bewle et uxor.
Katerina Robynson.
Rob. Hall.
Domp. Agnes Snaynton.
Domp. Agnes Haryngton.
Rob. Webster et uxor.
Rob. Sallay.
Rog. Wethers et uxor.
Johanna Wynder.
Joh. Wilson et Eliz.
Per dom. Ric. Pereson.
Magister Brian. Medilton.
Dom. Tho. Browne.
Will. Browne.
Will. Spyynk et Eliz.
Joh. Seller et Marg.
Joh. Awkeland et Agnes.
Will. Randall.
Isab. Storme.
Alicia Wilfride.
Per dom. Joh. Russell.
Lucas Gybb et uxor.
Tho. Ward et uxor.
Marm. Shawe et uxor.
Christ. Nevell et uxor.
Joh. Hosten.
Rob. Parkyn.
Will. Pulley.
Rob. Ward.
Will. Fletchar et uxor.
Rob. Houghton.
Domp. Ric. Morton.
Magister Brian. Dalarever.
Tho. Baker et uxor.
Rob. Sclater.
Dom. Ric. Morton.
Laur. Norton et uxor.
Per dom. Tho. Lasynbe.
Domp. Alicia Metcalfe.
Domp. Marjoria Browne.
Domp. Mabilla Newby.
Dom. Edw. Harlyn.
Dom. Hen. Gurwald.
Dom. Will. Overend.
Geo. Overend et Isab.
Will. Wakeman et Eliz.
Dom. Ric. Threpeland.
Dom. Tho. Teshe.
Dom. Ric. Cuke.
Dom. Geo. Cuthbert.
Dom. Tho. Sqwier.
Dom. Will. Turnor.
Ambrosius Lepyngton.
Joh. Dale, clericus.
Will. Gascougne.
Dom. Will. Alyn.
Joh. Frank.
Christ. Norman et Marg.
Tho. Kiddall.
Alicia Hudson.
Tho. Browne.
Will. Gilbarne.
Rog. Loft.
Rob. Lazynbe.
Joh. Lazynbe.
Joh. Litster.
Will. Emond.
Dom. Will. Brice.
Christ. Alanson.

[r] Sir William Percy (a younger son of Henry, fourth earl of Northumberland) and his second wife Agnes, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, and widow of Sir Henry Ughtred, of Kexby. He was one of the commanders at the battle of Flodden in 1513, and high sheriff of Yorkshire in the following year.

Joh. Pereson.
Tho. Carr.
Tho. Clark.
Joh. Tramell et uxor.
Magister Nich. Melton.
Tho. Preist.
Will. Laisyng.
Will. Buckyll.
Joh. Herperlay et Marg.
Tho. Glover.
Magister Tho. Holme.[s]
Tho. Wels.
Will. Speght et uxor.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. HART, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCCC^mo^XVII^o^.

Magister doctor Kellet.[t]
Dom. Will. Marton, rector.
Venerabilis domp. Tho. Tykkyll,[u] prior.
Tho. Kiddall et uxor.
Alexand. Daile.
Rob. Benyson et uxor.
Joh. Baildon.
Joh. Bosum.
Magister Joh. Chilton et uxor.
Dom. Will. Marton.
Dom. Joh. Ludman.
Dom. Joh. Thomson.
Dom. Will. Wynterburn.
Dom. Ric. Morton.
Dom. Joh. Everyngham.
Domp. Rob. Cudworth.
Dom. Will. Mason.
Magister Tho. Stanlay.
Will. Emondson.
Joh. Stabler.
Dom. Will. Lyghtfote.
Dom. Anna Haton, anacrist.
Dom. Will. Syngilton.
Alicia Wild.
Dom. Edm. Salvayn.
Joh. Russell et uxor.
Agnes Dixson.
Magister Albanus Pule.
Will. Cure et Alicia.[v]
Johanna Richardson, vidua.
Per dom. Hen. Burton.
Dom. Jac. Danby.
Dom. Joh. Shyrwynd.
Rob. Masherudder et uxor.
Ric. Myers et uxor.
Ric. Newman.
Isab. Nottyngham.
Magister doctor Pharor.
Magister Brian. Werisdale.
Tho. Kirk.
Will. Stubs et uxor.
Rob. Elwald et uxor.[w]
Isab. Cayll.
Christ. Noram.
Johanna Buddoroid.
Katerina Davy.
Isab. Hartforthe.
Anton. Wyndzait.

[s] Probably Thomas Holme, of Huntington, gentleman, father of Wilfrid Holme, the author of a Metrical Account of the Pilgrimage of Grace.

[t] Mr. Edward Kellet, LL.D., commissary and receiver-general of the Exchequer Court, and afterwards prebendary of Langtoft and precentor of York. He died 5th September, 1539, and was buried in the Minster.

[u] Thomas Tickhill was prior of Monk Bretton from 1504 to 1523.

[v] See p. 144, *antea*.

[w] Robert Elwald, merchant, son of John Elwald, alderman of York, was free in 1506, chamberlain in 1530, and sheriff in 1532-3. In August, 1533, he was elected an alderman *vice* Ralph Pulleyn discharged, and "secluded" on 6th June, *seq.* He was re-elected an alderman January 10th, 1534-5, and occupied the civic chair in 1539. On 28th October, 1549, he resigned his gown, and the Council granted him a pension of £4 per annum. Mr. Robert Elwald, who was living in 1556, and Ellen his wife, appear to have been buried in the church of St. Michael-le-Belfrey.

Ric. Tailyour, *alias* Lowet.
Agnes See.
Nowwell Mores.
Nich. Shawe et uxor.
Dom. Will. Syngilton.
Rog. Smyth.
Joh. Bekwith et uxor.
Marg. Sharek.
Rad. Watson et uxor.
Agnes White.
Tho. Kare et uxor.
Joh. Skelton et uxor.
Eliz. White.
Will. Dikson et uxor.
Uxor Diotson.
Domp. Joh. Mathewe.
Domp. Joh. Gybson.
Per dom. Laur. Brounflett.
Dom. Brian. Stapilton.[x]
Magister Will. Stapilton.[y]
Dom. Joh. Scotson.
Dom. Joh. Bune.
Joh. Cuke et uxor.
Alicia Bird.
Marg. Cuke.
Joh. Broune.
Johanna Hall.
Tho. Sherburn et uxor.
Tho. Robynson.
Rob. Cuke.
Dom. Tho. Wilson.
Joh. Mowbra et uxor.
Rob. Stevynson et uxor.
Will. Jenkyn.
Per dom. Tho. Barton, vicarium S. Laurentii.
Nihil.
Per dom. Joh. Robynson.
Dom. Brian. Stapilton[z] et uxor.
Domp. Marg. Blaka.
Domp. Johanna Goldesburgh.
Domp. Johanna Roys.
Domp. Joh. Roundayll.
Domp. Hen. Jenkynson.
Domp. Joh. Petty.
Cuthb. Benkes.
Dom. Karolus Ratclyf.
Geo. Friston.
Will. Jakson.
Dom. Joh. Potter.
Domp. Tho. Marshe.
Domp. Joh. Barneslay.
Rob. Wiesse et uxor.
Domp. Maria Dakers.
Dom. Joh. Wattes.
Tho. Mitchilson et uxor.
Will. White.
Rob. White.
Egid. Tasker.
Joh. Hornse et uxor.
Joh. Richardson et uxor.
Tho. Sherburne et uxor.
Leon. Bekwith.
Per dom. Joh. Moselay.
Joh. Stabill et Isab. uxor.
Dom. Joh. Watson.
Dom. Will. Wod.
Dom. Tho. Towers.
Dom. Will. Spyttell.
Joh. Acbaro.
Will. Day et Agnes uxor.
Tho. Byrtynshaw.
Johanna Hewyk.
Rob. Bowton et Katerina uxor.
Eliz. Hunter.
Eliz. Pacok.
Eliz. Pacok, vidua.
Matilda Whittyngham.
Johanna Gullies.
Citha Close.

[x] Probably Brian Stapleton, clerk, second son of Sir Brian Stapleton, of Wighill.

[y] A younger brother, I believe, of the above Brian.

[z] Sir Brian Stapleton, of Wighill, son and heir of Sir William Stapleton, by Margaret, daughter of Sir James Pickering, of Oswaldkirk, died 18th September, 1518, and was buried at Wighill. He married Joan, daughter of Sir Lancelot Thirkeld, of Thirkeld, co. Cumb. She died 5th January, 1542-3, and was buried near her husband.

Per dom. Geo. Catterton.
Magister Ric. Woddrofhe,[a] miles, et domina.
Magister Geo. Friston[b] et uxor.
Joh. Frobyser[c] et uxor.
Will. Caudebek et uxor.
Dom. Geo. Shawe.
Joh. Frobyser,[d] senior, et uxor.
Joh. Pykerd et uxor.
Karolus Jakson et uxor.
Magister Will. Flemyng et uxor.
Domp. Will. Wryght.
Will. Ruke.
Jac. Ruke et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Frobyser.
Domp. Geo. Sutton.
Domp. Geo. York.
Domp. Joh. Katerik.
Domp. Joh. Teryngton.
Agnes Danby.
Martin. Metcalfe.
Nich. Parker.
Ric. Middilton et uxor.
Joh. Williamson.
Dom. Tho. Marshall.
Joh. Webster et uxor.
Ric. Metham et uxor.
Ric. Williamson et uxor.
Tho. Smyth et uxor.
Tho. Brammyn et uxor.
Agnes Catterton.
[Hen. Rowle et Johanna uxor—*in manu rec.*]

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. NEUTON, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCCC^mo^XVIII.

Venerabilis domp. Will. Tod, prior S. Andreæ.
Maister Tho. Maleveray.
Frater Tho. Yngchlychebolde.
Rob. Bolde et Anabyll.
Joh. Hyll.
Tho. Allan.
Petrus Robynson.[e]
Rich. Bechame.
Agnes Charslbe (*sic*).
Joh. Hutchinson.
Rob. Elder.
Karolus Hedon et uxor.
Hugo Holme.
Geo. Ledell.
Katerina Schippard.
Joh. Cokrell et uxor.
T(h)o. Acreyde.
Dom. Ric. Weyll.
Will. Wikes et uxor.
Will. Lokwode.
Joh. Cuke et uxor.
Dom. Will. Styknay.
Rob. Wilberfos.
Edm. Chapman et uxor.
Will. Mytchell.
Jac. Gardener.

[a] Son and heir of John Woodruffe, esq., of Wolley, by Elizabeth, daughter of Laurence Hamerton, esq., of Wigglesworth. He married, first, Jane, daughter of Sir Nicholas Wortley; secondly, Beatrix, daughter of Thomas Fitzwilliam, esq., of Mablethorpe, co. Linc. Inq. p. m. 6th October, 1522. See p. 152, *antea*.

[b] Mr. George Friston, of Altofts, near Normanton.

[c] John Frobisher, junior, who is said to have married the daughter of Mr. Friston, of Altofts. His son Barnard married Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard York, and was father of Sir Martin Frobisher, the navigator.

[d] John Frobisher, of Altofts, father of the above-mentioned John, married Joan, daughter of Sir William Scargill, of Lede.

[e] Peter Robinson, merchant, was admitted into the Merchants' Company in 1515, filled the office of constable from 1523 to 1525, and that of governor from 1544 to 1546. He was one of the city chamberlains in 1533, sheriff in 1538-9, and lord mayor in 1544. Will dated 25th September, 1549 [Pro. 13th January, *seq.*], to be buried at St. Crux, "in the where of the said churche, nie unto my stall" (*Reg. Test.*, xiii., 604). Alderman Robinson, who lived in the parish of All Saints, Pavement, left a widow Elizabeth, the daughter of Robert Whitfield, alderman of York.

Nich. Mekilgate.
Tom. Metcalffe.
Per dom. Tho. Norman.[f]
Magister Anton. Owthred,[g] miles, et domina uxor ejus.
Dom. Will. Gegges.
Joh. Byrlay.
Magister Joh. Norman.[h]
Christ. Kyde.
Joh. Lamlay.
Will. Covell.
Will. Waykfeylde.
Magister Joh. Burton.[i]
Joh. Chapman.
Tho. Huntter.
Rich. Holgate.
Rob. Hall.[j]
Will. Gilmyn.
Frater Will. Fornam.
Joh. Sandwithe.
Frater Oswold. Benson.
Frater Will. Turner.
Tom. Wayde.
Frater Persevall. Dybe.
Tomas Prince.
Dom. Steph. Yngelsant.
Dom. Will. Bank.
Will. Dickonson.
Will. Warde.
Joh. Rodlay.
Tomas Harper.
Eliz. Thomlynson.
Per dom. Tom. Rasyn.
Magister doctor Farar.[k]
Dom. Will. Farar.
Dom. Milo Colyns.
Dom. Geo. Sutton.
Dom. Will. Carbott.
Dom. Hen. Joye.
Brian. Weirsldayll.[l]
Rob. Nowns et uxor.
Marg. Hereson.
Dom. Will. Marton.
Dom. Rog. Bowrght.
Johanna Maswan.
Dom. Laur. Hall.
Will. Skafe et uxor.
Tho. Wilson.
Nich. Newsom.
Per dom. Rob. Becham.
Magister Rad. Gray.
Dom. Will. Collynson.
Magister Geo. Thewyng.
Magistra Dorothea Thewyng.
Dom. Will. Riche.
Will. Witham.

[f] Son of John Norman, sheriff of York in 1490-1.

[g] A younger son of Sir Robert Ughtred, of Kexby. His wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Seymour, and sister of Jane, queen consort of king Henry VIII. She re-married Gregory, lord Cromwell. In 1527, John Hall, alderman of York, bequeaths two houses in North-street to Sir Anthony Ughtred, whom he appoints his executor.

[h] Mr. John Norman, brother of the above Thomas, has been previously mentioned. See p. 175, *antea*.

[i] John Burton succeeded Peter West as sword-bearer to the lord mayor in 1506. In 1511 he was appointed mace-bearer, and, in 1517, had a grant of the office for life, "in consideration of the harms he had when he was maimed."—11th August, 1537. "Johannes Burton, portator lez Mace civitatis Ebor., generosus." To be buried in the cathedral, "at the over end of the south ile.—To my lorde maire his swordbearer, Henrie Fawks, xxs." [Pro. 21st August, 1537].

[j] Robert Hall, merchant, a younger son, I believe, of Robert Hall, of Lenthorpe, in the parish of Swillington, was apprenticed to Paul Gillow, alderman of York. He was free in 1517, chamberlain in 1532, sheriff in 1533-4, governor of the Merchants' Company 1536-1538, lord mayor in 1541 and 1557, M.P. in 1544, 1546, and 1553, and died in October, 1565. He married Jane, daughter of William Harrington, alderman of York. She survived her husband only a few days.

[k] See p. 189, *antea*.

[l] See p. 189, *antea*.

Dom. Ric. Braythwaytt.
Dom. Will. Kyrke.
Dom. Joh. Collynson.
Dom. Rob. Buske.
Ric. Weytlay.
Will. Thawaytt.
Joh. Clarke.
Joh. Burtton.
Per dom. Will. Lowson.
Rob. Fernall.
Dom. Rog. Marschall.
Dom. Hen. Custans.
Will. Webster.
Dom. Brian. Hard.
Dom. Joh. Bernard.
Dom. Rob. Smerwhaitt.
Dom. Will. Hall.
Ric. Borow.
Will. Lowson.
Ric. Johnson.
Galfr. Frankland.
Per dom. Hen. Dicason.
Magister Christ. Stapylton[m] et uxor.
Magister Will. Stapylton.[n]
Magister Christ. Joee (?), præbendarius.
Dom. Christ. Gyy.
Magister Hen. Marschall, cum domino Ada Teysdayll.
Dom. Rob. Glew.
Dom. Rob. Marven.
Will. Hay.
Edw. Rays.
Ric. Foxgaill.[o]
Rob. Bolton.
Ric. Glow.
Eliz. Clement.
Eliz. Ebdaill.
Agnes Rede.
Joh. Thyrdland.
Per dom. Christ. Bossall.
Rob. Brear et uxor.
Rob. Perecy et uxor.
Rad. Harbattill.
Dom. Walt. Watter.
Simon Thomson.
Magistra Maria Redeman.
Magistra Johanna Neuvell.
Nich. Taytt.
Rob. Barbor.
Rob. Jamys.
Rob. Richardson.
Frater Joh. Smythe.
Domp. Leon. Charpe.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. ROB. GOMERSAL ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°D°XIX°.

In primis venerabilis vir magister Thomas Dawby,[p] archidiaconus Richmundiæ.
Magister (*Blank*) Donnyngton,[q] subthesaurarius.
Rob. Hardeet et Katerina.
Will. Manyng et Anna.
Magister Walt. Smyth et uxor.
Rich. Agars et uxor.
Johanna Smyth.
Anna Wederall.
Rob. Warde.

[m] Christopher Stapleton, esq., of Wighill, son and heir of Sir Brian Stapleton (who died 18th September, 1518), by Joan, daughter of Sir Lancelot Thirkeld. He married, first, Alice, daughter of William Aske, esq., of Aske; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Neville, of Liversedge. Will dated 30th July, 1537 [Pro. 29th January, *seq.*], to be buried at Wighill. Wife Elizabeth sole executrix.

[n] A younger brother of the above Christopher.

[o] Richard Foxgaile, butcher, free in 1519, chamberlain in 1534, and sheriff in 1545-6, died in 1550, leaving a widow Maud.

[p] Thomas Dalby, LL.B., prebendary of Stillington and archdeacon of Richmond, died 26th January, 1525-6, and was buried in the Minster.

[q] Probably Thomas Donnyngton, afterwards prebendary of Givendale, at York, who died in 1532.

Tho. Hutchonson et uxor.
Christ. Walles et Marg.
Tho. Chapman et Emmota.
Dom. Joh. Bowmer,[r] miles.
Domp. Rob. Best.
Domp. Rob. Rancok.
Domp. Will. Brigges, *alias* Grene.
Domp. Oliv. Warde.
Domp. Christ. Hyll.
Joh. Chadlok.[s]
Christ. Burdus.
Dom. Will. Cuke.
Tho. Allan.
Joh. Myers et Anna.
Will. Wattson et uxor.
Joh. Cartar.
Elez. Payntar.
Joh. Burton et uxor.
Joh. Mure.
Isab. Yhaittes.
Joh. Plewman et uxor.
Isab. Wynterburn.
Domp. Rob. Gylling.
Per dom. Wyll. Batte.
Dom. Will. Franklayn.
Magister Symon Weldan.
Tho. Thursby.
Dom. Jac. Blanschard.
Dom. Ric. Hudson.
Dom. Will. Couper.
Dom. Will. Baytt.
Nich. Williamson.
Alexand. Newman.
Will. Cokkes.
Helena Murgatrod.
Nich. Roger.
Dom. Will. Colyngwod.
Dom. Will. Coly.
Will. Foxgale et uxor.
Per dom. Tho. Remmyngton.
Wyll. Blake et uxor.
Dom. Wyll. Gudzeir.
Milo Newton et uxor.[t]
Tho. Plaskett et Anna.
Will. Gilbarn et Elez.
Rob. Rylay.
Isab. Norman.
Tho. Barton.
Marg. Coldale.
Per dom. Wyll. Pyndar.
Dom. Philip. Hoyger.
Anna Brown.
Dom. Will. Thomson.
Hen. Alanson et Anna.
Dom. Rob. Totty.
Magist' Swynno.
Dom. Hen. Sanderson.
Magister Math. Hoygilsthorp[u] et Elez.

[r] Perhaps Sir John Bulmer, eldest son of Sir William Bulmer, of Wilton, who was 40 years old, and upwards, at his father's death in 1532.

[s] John Shadlock, merchant and vintner, free in 1525, chamberlain in 1531, sheriff in 1534-5, governor of the Merchants' Company 1539-1541, and lord mayor in 1552, was buried at All Saints, Pavement, 16th January, 1554-5. He married Jane, daughter of John Raisyn, alderman of York. On 23rd April, 1574, "apon consideracion of the age, povertie and necessitie of the lady Jane Shadlock, widow, who was wif to Mr. John Shadlock, alderman, decessed, and sometyme mayor of this citie," the Corporation granted her an annuity of 26s. 8d. "towardes hir releif" (*Corp. Min.*, xxv., 128). Lady Shadlock was dead in May, 1579 (*Ibid.*, xxvii., 167).

[t] Miles Newton, gentleman, son and heir of John Newton, of Thorpe, near Ripon, succeeded John Beilby as town-clerk of York in 1519, and held that office until his death in 1550. He married Rosamond Roos, of Ingmanthorpe, near Wetherby. His great-great-granddaughter Thomasine Newton married William Turner, of Towthorpe, gentleman, by whom she had a daughter Edith, wife of Alexander Pope, esq., and mother of the poet.

[u] Matthew Oglethorpe, of Thorner, gentleman, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Shawe, of Seacroft, gentleman, nephew of John Shawe, lord mayor of York in 1510. He was living in 1538.

Joh. Schaw.[v]
Will. Schaw.[w]
Leonard. Schaw.[x]
Mariona Pyndar.
Wylfrid. Pyndar et Johanna.
Will. Acum et Johanna.
Cuthb. Robynson.
Will. ȝong et Elez.
Isab. Covell.
Marg. Waikfelde.
Tho. Gyrryg.
Rob. Jacson et Johanna.
Dom. Wyll. Cukke.
Dom. Tho. Akryke.
Per dom. Joh. Smyth.
Dom. Adam Swyar.
Dom. Oliver. Meyk.
Dom. Christ. Scrube.
Ric. Smyth et Alicia.
Rob. Lumlay et Johanna.
Rob. Roger.
Tho. Smyth.
Rob. Graynger et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Cure.
Joh. Chirwod.
Dom. Will. Ledlay.
Dom. Edm. Lawson.
Magister Rob. Lutton.
Ric. Trottar et Johanna.
Joh. Watson et Johanna.
Dom. Joh. Brygham.
Per dom. Tho. Craike.
Tho. Merygnton.
Will. Agar.
Joh. Donkken.
Lanc. Wharton et uxor.
Rob. Thirlbe.
Will. Agar et uxor.
Per dom. Tho. Huntar.
Nihil.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. SYMSON ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°D°XX°.

Venerabilis magister Ric. Wyott,[y] doctor ac precentor ecclesiæ cathedralis S. Petri Ebor.
Rob. Atkynson et uxor.
Rob. Alman et uxor.

[v] John Shawe, merchant, son of the above-mentioned John Shawe, of Seacroft, was free about 1519, chamberlain in 1525, sheriff in 1528-9, governor of the Merchants' Company in 1534-5, and lord mayor in 1538. He died in office on Tuesday night, 12th February, 1537-8, and was interred in the church of St. Crux, "the next day at afternoon, his brethren aldermen, sheriffs, twenty-four, chamberlains, and many other honest and discreet citizens being at his dirige."—5th February, 1537-8. "I maister John Shawe, maire and marchante of the citie of Yorke, and of the parishe of Crux churche in Fossegate.—To bee buried w^tin the hye quere where the broken stone lyeth, yf my wyfe will bye one newe stone for her and me bothe.—I bequethe to vj aldermen, to bere my body to the churche, iiijs." Wife Agnes sole executrix. Supervisors, Mr. William Tod, late prior of Malton, and Mr. Matthew Oglesthorpe, gentleman [Pro. 18th February, 1537-8]. His widow Agnes Shawe, in her will, dated 26th October, 1541 [Pro. 9th November, *seq.*], desires "to be buried within the hie quere (of St. Crux) besides my bedfellowe Mr. John Shawe" (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 574).

[w] William Shawe, brother of the last-mentioned John Shawe, alderman of York, was living in 1538.

[x] Leonard Shawe, merchant, York, brother of the above William, was one of the city chamberlains in 1529, died in 1532, and was buried in the church of St. Crux.

[y] Richard Wyatt, D.D., brother of Sir Henry Wyatt, of Allington, co. Kent, was admitted precentor of York 13th November, 1519. He was previously a prebendary of Southwell and Lichfield, and master of Christ's College, Cambridge. He died in July, 1522, and was buried at Southwell. Will dated 8th July, 1522 [Pro. 31st October, *seq.*], bequeaths 100 marks to Anne, daughter of Mr. John Norman, alderman of York, towards her marriage (*Reg. archiep. Wolsey*, 159).

Joh. Atkynson et uxor.
Joh. Batson et Alicia.
Dom. Will. Dawson.
Dom. Tho. Cottes.
Dom. Rob. Barra, vicar.
Dom. Tho. Rancok.
Joh. Cowper.
Dom. Joh. Stapleton.
Dom. Joh. Greyn.
Dom. Will. Remyngton.
Dom. Rob. Prowde.
Dom. Joh. Hawton.
Joh. Portar et Marg.
Rob. Fleytt.
Dom. Will. Fox.
Will. Webstar et Alicia.
Joh. Hawton.
Tho. Hufferhend.
Rob. Bayns et Cristina.
Jac. Robertson.
Elena Harffurth.
Dom. Rob. Glewe.
Hugo Yngylbe et Johanna.
Rog. Strakar et Alicia.
Will. Davy.
Milo Walsforth.
Johanna Johnson.
Johanna Wyrrell.
Geo. Brownwysh.
Magister Rad. Gower et uxor.
Marg. Smyth.
Alicia Mydlai.
Dom. Tho. Johnson.
Dom. Edw. Smyth.
Tho. Garton et Johanna.
Joh. Taylyor et uxor.
Milo Warde.
Joh. Jacson et uxor.
Alicia Thwaytes.
Joh. Sandwathe et uxor.
Joh. Rowlei et uxor.
Will. Dobson et uxor.
Joh. Haiton et uxor.
Dom. Rob. de Cheryburton.
Dom. Larenc. Heryson.
Dom. Joh. Clyfton.
Will. Gray.
Joh. Hydwen[z] et uxor.
Joh. Holdcorn et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Hewson.
Joh. Palmer.
Tho. Garthom.
Per dom. Joh. Watson.
M. domp. Will. Molyne ux[a] (*sic*).
Dom. Edw. Molyne et uxor.
Marg. Ryge.
Tho. Hed et uxor.
Will. Patten et uxor.
Magister Tho. Laisei.
Dom. Rob. Sharpe.
Walt. Cawwode et uxor.
Joh. Watson et uxor.
Dom. Christ. Brasse.
Isab. Croft.
Dom. Joh. Metham.
Dom. Will. Newton.
Dom. Simon Ballan.
Dom. Rog. Cartar.
Isab. Tankard.
Matilda Charlsbe.
Magister Rob. Gower et uxor.
Rob. Asby et uxor.
Per dom. Jac. Symson.
Will. Cowpland.
Dom. Milo, frater de Thoftes.[b]
Hen. Symson et uxor.
Will. Thornton et uxor.
Magister Ranald. Beslay[c] et uxor.

[z] John Hydwen, or Hydwyn, merchant, free in 1520, constable of the Merchants' Company 1533-1535, chamberlain in 1535, and sheriff in 1536-7, died intestate in 1540, leaving a widow Joan.

[a] This and the two succeeding names appear to have been entered here by mistake. See p. 198, *postea*.

[b] The house of the Dominican Friars, or Friars Preachers, near what is now called Toft Green.

[c] Reginald Beeseley, gentleman, an advocate in the court of York, clerk of the castle in 1546, M.P. for Scarborough, Thirsk, and Knaresborough between 1547 and 1554, and vice-admiral in the North Parts. He represented the city of

Johanna Brygges.
Per dom. Tho. Acryge.
Magister Joh. Marshall.
Dom. Tho. Elles.
Dom. Tho. Bradlay.
Dom. Rob. Acryg.
Will. Jenyson et uxor.
Rog. Dobson.
Tregett, soror S. Leonardi.
Dom. Laur. Halle.
Per dom. Will. Lyghtfott.
Domp. Elez. Pudsai[d] [priorissa de Esholt—*in manu rec.*].
Magister Ric. Cavverlai.
Hen. Thornhell et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Shotton.
Dom. Adam Smechargyll [de Ledes—*in manu rec.*].
Dom. Rob. Hopton [de Ledes—*in manu rec.*].
Dom. Rob. Holden, Sancti Oswaldi.
Dom. Persevall. Frank.
Domp. Agnes Symson.
Dom. Joh. Pannalle.
Marg. Tansfeld.
Simon Hawton [et uxor—*in manu rec.*].
Joh. Whythede.
Hen. Fysher [et uxor—*in manu rec.*].
Cuthb. Smyth et uxor.
Tho. Hornclyff et uxor.
Will. Goodyer et uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Mylner.
Dom. Joh. Constable[e] et uxor.
Dom. Jac. Blooder.
Dom. Ric. Hedlam.
Dom. Rob. Johnson.
Dom. Lancelot. Mettam.
Dom. Ric. Cure.
Dom. Rob. Thorpe.
Dom. Ric. Thoplyffe.
Christ. Bene.
Jac. Cowper.
Joh. Lewes[f] et uxor.
Olever. Furde.
Ric. Leylom.
Geo. Bradryke.
Joh. Bakar.
Joh. Redshawe.
Dom. Ric. Cundall.
(*Blank*) Jakson et uxor.
Magister Gregorius, doctor, Beverlac'.
Per dom. Jac. Metcalfe.
Dom. Tho. Lorde.
Rob. Lorde.
Per dom. Will. Metcalfe.
Jac. Metcalfe.
Dom. Tho. Atkynson.
Dom. Joh. Dyxon.
Dom. Edm. Rose.
Johanna Wathe.
Christ. Conyers.[g]

York in parliament from September, 1555, until December, 1557, died 13th Jan., 1563-4, and was buried in the church of St. Martin, in Coney-street. By Alice his wife (who survived him), Mr. Beeseley left, with other issue, a daughter Agnes, who married Edward Beeseley, of Skelton, near York.

[d] Elizabeth Pudsey was confirmed prioress of Esholt 19th March, 1512-3, on the resignation of Margaret Roch (*Reg. archiep. Bainbridge*, 39 *b*).

[e] Sir John Constable, of Halsham, son and heir of Ralph Constable, esq. (by his first wife Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Eure, esq.), was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1512, 1525, 1529, and 1534, and died in 1537. He is said to have married, first, Agnes, daughter of Sir Thomas Metham; secondly, Elizabeth Headlam, widow of Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough; and, thirdly, Eleanor, daughter of Henry, lord Clifford, and widow of Sir Ninian Markenfield.

[f] John Lewis, draper, chamberlain in 1532, sheriff in 1537-8, and lord mayor in 1550, died in 1553, and was buried in the church of St. Michael, near Ousebridge. He married Anne, daughter of John Appleyard, of Heslington, gent., and sister of Thomas Appleyard, alderman of York. "Anne Lewes, of the Charter-howse, next Hull, wedow, layte wyfe of John Lewes, of the citie of Yorke, alderman," died in 1557.

[g] Probably Christopher Conyers, merchant, chamberlain in 1536.

Rob. Hodgeson.
Dom. Will. Alleley.
Joh. Heryson.
Rob. Man.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. THO. SMYTH ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°CCCCC^mo-XX^mo PRIMO.

Magister Perslay.
Arthur. Harpam.
Elena Robynson.
Johanna Bell.
Joh. Leng et uxor.
Will. Robynson.
Joh. Watson et uxor.
Agnes Symson.
Alicia Dalle.
Elena Lame.
Nich. Hudson et uxor.
Per dom. Laur. Halle.
Tho. Persy.
Will. Clark.
Marg. Wilson.
Joh Wayrde.
Per dom. Hen. Custans.
Magister doctor Tedworth.
Dom. Christ. Aschton.
Dom. Joh. Hyll.
Andreas Moore et uxor.
Joh. Elles.
Dom. Mich. Wylson.
Joh. Burton.
Per dom. Rob. Roynslay.
Dom. Will. Kyrkby.
Dom. Joh. Taylyor.
Per dom. Will. Alele.
Dom. Geo. Wagyte.
Dom. Geo. Wyle.
Dom. Joh. Meklay.
Tho. Haule et uxor.
Rob. Wylman.
Matildes Metcalff.
Rob. Hoverhende.
Alicia Hodgeson.
Per dom. Will. Tramell.
Dom. Will. Molyneux,[h] miles.
Dom. Will. Molyneux.
Marg. Ryge.
Dom. Will. Ancell.
Magister Rob. Whytffelde.[i]
Dom. Ric. Sutton.
Per dom. Joh. Richardson.
Will. Waykfelde.
Ric. Pewell.
Ric. Foster.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. THO. OVYNTON ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°CCCCC^mo VICESIMO SECUNDO.

Venerabilis vir Edm. Whalley,[j] abbas monasterii B. Mariæ Ebor.
Magister Will. Clyfton, commissarius.
Magister Joh. Sheyffeld.
Magister Rob. Marshall.
Dom. Joh. Smyth.

[h] Sir William Molyneux, eldest son of Sir Thomas Molyneux, of Sefton, co. Lanc., died in 1548, leaving an only son Richard. See p. 196, *antea*.

[i] Robert Whitfield, merchant, the grandson, I believe, of John Whitfield, mayor of Hull in 1472, whose widow Joan married Sir Richard York, alderman of York (see p. 72, *antea*), was living at Hull in 1509. In 1513 he was admitted a freeman of York, and paid four marks "to be spared bering of all maner of officez" for six years. He was sheriff in 1519-20, lord mayor in 1529, and governor of the Merchants' Company in 1529-30. On 11th January, 1531-2, he was deprived of his gown for contempt of court. He died intestate before 29th April, 1534, and was buried in the church of St. John, Micklegate. His widow Isabella died in the same year.

[j] Edmund Whalley was abbat of St. Mary's from 1521 to 1530.

Dom. Adam Brygges.
Dom. Cuthb. Conzers.
Dom. Joh. Conzers.
Dom. Edm. Metcalff.
Dom. Will. Benson.
Dom. Jac. Bayrker.
Dom. Will. Typpynge.
Dom. Will. Gayrthynge.
Dom. Joh. Presoo.
Dom. Edm. Clarkson.
Magister Joh. Butler.
Christ. Beyslay.[k]
Joh. Wryght.
Ric. Thykepeny.
Edw. Bayrton.
Frater Will. Sowll.
Jac. Feron.
Rob. Brygges.
Rob. Staynburn.
Magister Milo Newton.[l]
Agnes Walton.
Jac. Beylby.
Joh. Thornton.
Joh. Lawrence.
Ric. Pilley.
Nich. Cowper.
Rob. Paylyster.
Joh. Catton.
Joh. Arkyndall.
Per dom. Joh. Gylbayrn.
Dom. Christ. Stede.
Dom. Will. Mauxwell.
Dom. Ric. Coltman.
Dom. Joh. Baynke.
Dom. Rob. Noreham.
Dom. Joh. Walker.
Tho. Rychardson.
Tho. Tanfeld.
Ric. Lambeyman.
Dom. Christ. Paynter.
Tho. Raulynge.
Tho. Baytchler.
Per dom. Rob. Aykryge.
Dom. Will. Crosby.
Dom. Edw. Peerson.
Domp. Will. Beysete.
Dom. Ric. Wilkynson.
Dom. Joh. Slayter.
Dom. Geo. Bentlay.
Dom. Tho. Loygeayne.
Dom. Mich. Willyamson.
Katerina Mytchell.
Anna Abnay.
Isab. Cremeta.
Joh. Ustwyke.
Johanna Brygges.
Elez. Spendlay.
Per dom. Joh. Stapleton.
Venerabilis vir Rob. Bampton, abbas monasterii S. Agathæ.
Venerabilis vir Christ. Hylton, abbas de Coverham.
Dom. Edw. Dyxson.
Dom. Joh. Alaynson.
Magister Will. Burton.
Dom. Ric. Yandson.
Dom. Rob. Lenge.
Dom. Rad. Paleser.
Domp. Tho. Mayrse.
Joh. Rayner.
Dom. Will. Staneley.
Dom. Anthon. Coke.
Dom. Ric. Cartare.
Tho. Greanbere.
Domp. Will. Burton.
Anth. Alayne.
Ric. Stage.
Ric. Morgande.
Rob. Johnson.
Dom. Joh. Stevenson.
Tho. Robynson.
Dom. Percevall. Gybson.
Dom. Ricardus (*Blank*).
Dom. Rob. Alanby, prior.

[k] Christopher, son of Thomas Beeseley, of York, married Margaret, daughter of Mr. Cowper, of Mytholmroyd, near Halifax, by whom he had a son, Edward Beeseley, of Skelton, gentleman, whose wife was Agnes, daughter of Reginald Beeseley, esq., M.P. for York. See p. 196, *antea*.

[l] See p. 194, *antea*.

Per dom. Joh. Pannall.
Agnes Alelay.
Dom. Tho. Untroth.
Dom. Rob. Brown.
Dom. Elez. Vavesor.
Dom. Joh. Foxe.
Magister Tho. Newarke.
Dom. Hen. Speyght.
Domp. Ric. Stubes.
Tho. Roydmall et uxor.
Per dom. Rob. Merwen.
Rob. More.
Magister Ric. Langeton et uxor.
Dom. Will. Barton.
Elez. Smyth.
Joh. Bekw[t] et uxor.
Dom. Agnes Heryngton.
Isabella Brokete.
Will. Roynslay.
Dom. Rob. Bretton, abbas S. Oswaldi.
Domp. Christ. Gegyly.
Dom. Will. Sheretre.
Domp. Will. Awdfeld.
Dom. Joh. Buctrowte.
Per dom. Will. Kyrkby.
Domp. Elez. Davyell.
Domp. Agnes Wryght.
Domp. Elez. Scursell.
Domp. Johanna Davell.
Dom. Joh. Dykonson.
Dom. Joh. Wharton.
Dom. Rob. Hayrdynge.
Domp. Agnes Felton.
Dom. Will. Baxter.
Tho. Robynson.
Rad. Dyxson.
Joh. Hewbanke.
Will. Sedborow.
Laur. Barwyke.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. THO. OVYNTON ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M° QUINGENTESIMO VICESIMO TERTIO.

In primis dom. Geo. Metcalfe.
Dom. Tho. Baylton.
Dom. Hen. Nelstrope.
Dom. Rob. Gylmyn.
Dom. Tho. Nelson.
Dom. Mart. Lytster.
Dom. Tho. Mowre.
Dom. Laur. Harbatle.
Dom. Tho. Natby.
Dom. Ric. Foster.
Dom. Joh. Hybson.
Rob. Lawrens.
Galfr. Hauwyn.
Will. Heryson et uxor.
Tho. Lond et uxor.
Rob. Torner et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Bell.
Dom. Geo. Watson.
Dom. Joh. Vace.
Dom. Cunand. Bayns.
Per dom. Jac. Barkar.
Venerabilis vir domp. Tho. Darnton,[m] abbas monasterii S. Johannis de Egglyston.
Dom. Tho. Legh.
Dom. Christ. Hobson.
Dom. Will. Bukyll.
Dom. Rob. Lytstar.
Will. Rychardson.
Brian. Tossemund.[n]
Isab. Walkar, vidua.
Per dom. Will. Typpyng.
Dom. Tho. Taylyor.
Dom. Will. Kytchynman.
Dom. Joh. Hexam.
Dom. Tho. Benson.
Dom. Tho. Skynnar.
Will. Wylsoon.
Per dom. Joh. Myklay.
Dom. Rob. Starke.

[m] Thomas Darnton was confirmed abbat of Eggleston 11th May, 1519 (*Reg. archiep. Wolsey*, 43).
[n] Bryan Tesymon, chamberlain in 1537.

Domp. Geo. Burghe.
Domp. Issab. Whythede,[o] priorissa de Yedyngham.
Tho. Freman et uxor.
Dom. Nich. Nawton.
Joh. Shypton et uxor.
Alicia Clyff.
Elez. Paynter, vidua.
Per dom. Joh. Stevenson.
Magister Joh. Snawsell.[p]
Dom. Tho. York.
Dom. Marm. Dawson.
Dom. Rob. Chafton.
Joh. Benysoon et uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Symson.
Dom. Will. Wryght.
Franciscus Wylliamson et uxor.
Elesab. Hausman, vidua.
Issab. Smyth, vidua.
Rich. Myklai.
Tho. Peirsoon.
Alicia Profett.
Per dom. Tho. Bailton.
Tho. Stavelai.
Thurstian. Cobcroft.
Christ. Thomsoon.
Will. Addynett.
Karolus Burton.
[Rob. Roos, ar., et Mar. et An'— *in manu rec.*]

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. GEO. RYCHARDSON, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ OMNIUM SANCTORUM SUPER PAVIMENTUM, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI 1524.

Dom. Rob. Selby.
Domp. Joh. Hertlai.
Domp. Jac. York.
Domp. Joh. Naiburn.
Domp. Will. Andro.
Domp. Will. Twyst.
Joh. Barston.
Ric. Herison.
Rob. Langer.
Ric. Thomlyngson.
Rob. Vesce.
Ric. Richardson.
Rob. Richardson.
Joh. Byrdon.
Tho. Byrdon.
Joh. Conyers.
Will. Palmes.
Ric. Palmes.
Geo. Palmes.
Wyll. Heryson.
Wyll. Ward.
Joh. Scote.
Joh. Laiton.
Tho. Neyvell.
Tho. Thornton.
Joh. York.
Wyll. Katerall.
Ric. Carleton et uxor.
Nic. Dixon et uxor.
Wyll. Applegarth et uxor.
Ric. Chapman.
Rob. Crayven.
Trew, cum magistro Palmes.
Edw. Wyndgar.
Wyll. Wakfeld et uxor.
Geo. Norman.[q]
Barthol. Daison.
Will. Baker.
Dom. Will. Burton.
Palese de Holgat et uxor.
Hen. Fysher et uxor.
Rob. Richardson.

[o] *Elizabeth* Whitehede was prioress of Yedingham from 1521 to 1526 (*Reg. archiep. Wolsey*, 61 *b*, 82).

[p] John, eldest son of Seth Snawsell, esq., of Bilton, near York (see p. 91, *antea*). Born about 1480; married Katherine, daughter of Richard Hansard, esq.; died 20th November, 1530, leaving Thomas, his son and heir, then 23 years old. See p. 204, *postea*.

[q] George Norman, merchant, son and heir of John Norman, alderman of York (see p. 175, *antea*), was admitted to his freedom in 1529. He married, in the same year, Alice, daughter of Roger Legh, esq., of Middleton, near Leeds, who

Joh. Bayrlai.
Ric. Vavesor[r] et uxor.
Agnes Thomlyngson.
Johanna Monkton.
Emmotta Elletson.
Tho. Crak.
Magister Bryan Palmes.[s]
Dom. Wyll. Marshall.
Dom. Joh. Scote.
Joh. Brai et uxor.
Ric. Thomson et uxor.
Dom. Laur. Herison.
Tho. Herison et uxor.
Tho. Herison, junior, et uxor.
Rob. Heryson et uxor.
Dom. Will. Ermen.
Dom. Joh. Lyghtfote.
Dom. Will. Burton.
Rad. Penteth et uxor.
Will. Grayson et uxor.
Christ. Tod et uxor.
Rog. Best et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Harpham.
Tho. Mowntayn et uxor.
Magister Tho. Rider[t] et uxor.
Per dom. Will. Jameson.
Dom. Joh. Gybson.
Mich. Jameson et uxor.
Dom. Will. Knapton.
Dom. Joh. Katterton.
Soror Custance.
Rob. Redehede et uxor.
Joh. Knyght et uxor.
Joh. Maison et uxor.
Joh. Skaffe[u] et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Cuke.

survived him. Will dated at Gateforth 12th August, 1540 [Pro. 22nd June, *seq.*], to be buried at Brayton. He left three sons, William (who died at Gateforth about 1575), George, and Robert, and two daughters, Elizabeth and Katherine (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 543).

[r] Perhaps Richard Vavasour, esq., of Copmanthorpe.

[s] Brian Palmes, esq., of Farnley, eldest son of Sir Guy Palmes, sergeant-at-law. He married Isabella, daughter and heiress of Thomas Lindley, esq., of Lindley, and died in 1528. Will dated 2nd October, 1528, "to be beried in o[r] Ladie where of the churche of Otteley, dedicate in the hono[r] of Alhallos, if I decesse there in the parishe: a stone to be laide opon me, and an ymage of the Nativitie of o[r] Ladie set opon the same, and an ymage of myself maide knelyng under hir" (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 438 *b*). His widow re-married, in 1529, Sir Thomas Johnson (whom she survived), and died in 1550-1.

[t] Thomas Ryther, esq., of Ryther, son and heir of Sir Ralph Ryther, by his first wife Catherine, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flambrough. Born in 1500; succeeded in 1520; married Agnes, daughter of Henry, lord Scrope, of Bolton; died in 1528, leaving an infant son John, whose death occurred in the same year. Will dated 1st July, 1527 [Pro. 25th September, 1528], to be buried in the "churche of Rither, nye unto my fader, with a tumba conveniente as shalbe thought by my executors.—£20 to the buyldyng of the stepils opon the churche of Rither" (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 405). The testator's half-brother, Henry Ryther, esq. (son of the above Sir Ralph, by his second wife Maud, daughter of Henry, earl of Northumberland), became the next representative of the family, and at his decease, without issue, in 1543, was succeeded by his cousin, John Ryther, esq.

[u] A younger son, I believe, of William Skaife, of Braisty Woods, in Nidderdale, whose ancestors sprang from Ingerthorpe, near Ripon (see *Memorials of Fountains Abbey*, ed. Surt. Soc., p. 315 *n*). He was probably the individual of that name who, shortly before the dissolution, held lands at Acaster Malbis, near York, under the abbat of Fountains. In 1524, the Merchant Adventurers of York paid 10s. to John Skayff for riding with a certain bill to the Lord Treasurer, and consulting with him concerning "lez shipping."—"John Skaif, of York, messinger to the kinge and quene's majesties," made his will 7th August, 1555 [Pro. 24th October, *seq.*], desiring to be buried in the church of the Holy Trinity, Micklegate. He bequeaths "to my cosyn and servant, John Skaif, my bay nag, saddle and bridell, my coote of feust, and steele cappe w[th] sex chaynes, and a

Dom. Tho. Toplyff.
Agnes Leppyngton.
Dom. Rob. Bawn.
Tho. Lee et uxor.
Dom. Rad. Thomson.
Dom. Will. Helmson.
Rob. Westerdall et uxor.
Rad. Cuke et uxor.
Will. Walker et uxor.
Joh. Halles et uxor.
Elena Harman.
Rob. Welle et uxor.
Magister Geo. Thwyng et uxor.
Magister Hen. Newark[v] et uxor.
Per dom. Tho. Tailyor.
Will. Hunter et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Gamell.
Joh. Colenson.
Rob. Colenson.
Dom. Rob. Cuke.
Dom. Will. Garbott.
Tho. Buttere.
Joh. Conyers et uxor.
Elesab. Langton.
Hugo Ryg et uxor.
Per dom. Persevall. Gybson.
Geo. Lame.
Dom. Joh. Maltholles.
Domp. Elesab. Goldborow.
Ric. Wryght et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Brown.
Tho. Gybson.
Per dom. Joh. Mylner.
Domp. Will. Wylde.
Domp. Will. Besett.
Dom. Joh. Cansfeld.
Dom. Ric. Lytstar.
Joh. Burton.
Will. Mansfeld et uxor.
Hen. Warwykke et uxor.
Will. Metforth et uxor.
Will. Laurence.
Laur. Crages.
Rob. Morthwate.
Tho. Chadwyk.
Marm. Strynger.
Joh. Welles.
Ric. Rogerson.
Menvell (et) Tregot, sorores S. Leonardi.
Joh. Lee.
Per dom. Will. Whythay.
Dom. Joh. Smyth.
Dom. Tho. Power.
Dom. Christ. Clerk.
Dom. Ric. Wynyat.
Dom. Ric. Atkynson.
Dom. Joh. Kennett.
Dom. Will. Mowmforth.
Dom. Joh. Mathen.
Magister Christ. Fulthrope[w] et uxor.
Dom. Nich. Towerson.
Dom. Rob. Huton.
Venerabilis abbas de Caldur.[x]
Venerabilis abbas de Fornace.[y]
Dom. Christ. Bolton.
Venerabilis prior de Conyshed.
Venerabilis prior de Cartmell.
Dom. Will. Walker.
Dom. Joh. Slaiter.
Will. Hesclyff.
Dom. Nic. Forton.
Dom. Ric. Syngylton.
Dom. Ric. Warryng.
Dom. Tho. Edmondson.
Dom. Joh. Swynton.
Dom. Tho. Mood.

bagge w[th] arrowes;" and to "my speciall frende and good M[r], S[r] Leonarde Beckw[th], knyt, one olde ryall of golde, to be good to my childe." The testator left a widow Jane, and an only child Elizabeth.

[v] Son and heir of Thomas Newark, esq., of South Dalton. He was a minor in 1512.

[w] Christopher Fulthorpe, esq., of Hipswell, co. York, son and heir of Alan Fulthorpe, esq., by Katherine, daughter and heiress of William Burgh, esq. He married Agnes, daughter of Sir James Metcalfe, of Nappa.

[x] Richard Ponsonby was abbat of Calder in September, 1525.

[y] Alexander Rawlinson occurs as abbat of Furness about this date.

Dom. Joh. Longbane.
Dom. Joh. Hawmond.
Domp. Rad. Hertlai.
Dom. Symon Geldart.
Dom. Tho. Sherwod.
Ric. Richardson et Katerina.
Dom. Will. Hardyng.
Rob. Ovyngton et Emma.
Will. Wylson et Marg.
Dom. Symon Weldon.
Dom. Math. Metcalfe.
Tho. Barton.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. HEN. CUKESON, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ PERPETUÆ AD ALTARE S. WILLELMI IN LIBERA CAPELLA DOMINI NOSTRI REGIS SUPER PONTEM USÆ CIVITATIS EBOR., MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M°CCCCC° VICESIMO V^to^.

Domp. Elez. Constable,[z] votissa.
Magister Will. Ynglebe[a] et uxor.
Magister Rob. Rose[b] et uxor.
Tho. Snawsell[c] et uxor.
Dom. T. Penkethmonne.
Dom. Tho. Watson.
Dom. Joh. Lucas.
Domp. Elez. Sutton.
Domp. Beatrix Hargayll.
Domp. Margeria Marschall.
Domp. Johanna Jenkynson.
Domp. Marg. Wystow.
Domp. Alicia Yong.
Domp. Marg. Beyngman.
Domp. Dorathea Knyght.
Domp. Elena Stark.
Dom. Joh. Stabelare.
Dom. Tho. Gurnare.
Leonard. Knyght.
Rob. Webstare et uxor.
Tho. Bell et uxor.
Dom. Leonard. Fyschburne.
Dom. Nich. Ben.
Will. Bynkes et uxor.
Rob. Gybson et uxor.
Magister Will. Eleson et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Melton.
Dom. Hen. Blewmer.

[z] Elizabeth (Tempest), widow of Ralph Constable, esq., of Halsham. A commission to veil her was issued 9th November, 1501.

[a] William, eldest son of John Ingleby, esq., of Ripley, by Eleanor, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flambrough. He married Cecilia, daughter of Sir George Talboys, and died 12th July, 1528, leaving William, his son and heir, then ten years old.

[b] 30th October, 1529. Robert Roos, of Ingmanthorpe, esquire. "To be beried in the hie where of the churche of South Dighton, dedicate in the hono^r of Al Sanctes, under a crossed stone, bifore the ymadge of Sancte Georgie, betwixt my grandfather and my fader.—I bequeath for my mortuary my best beast in the name of my mortuarie, with my cotte armo^r borne bifore my bodie the day of my beriall, according to my degre.—To the gilde of Sancte Christofer and Sancte Georgie in Yorke, 3s. 4d.—To Corpus Cristi gild in Yorke, 3s. 4d.—To Jane, my wif, iij beddes belongyng to the knyghtes' chamer" (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 12). The testator was the eldest son of James Roos, esq., who died about 1516. His first wife was Mary, daughter of Sir James Strangwayes, knight, of Harlsey, and by her he had a son and heir Robert, to whom his grandfather bequeathed in 1515, "a crosse of golde, wherein is clossed a parte of the holy crosse" (*Reg. Test.*, ix., 28). His other children were Peter, James, Jane, and Dorothy. See p. 201, *antea*.

[c] Thomas, eldest son of John Snawsell, esq., of Bilton (see p. 201, *antea*). He married, about 1522, Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton Mauleverer, and was succeeded by his son, Brian Snawsell, esq., who died at Easingwold in 1557, leaving a son and heir Robert, who was living at Bilton in 1614.

Tho. Leperdon et uxor.
Joh. Sedall et uxor.
Joh. Blakburne et uxor.
Dom. Geo. Kuke.
Dom. Ric. Hessell.
Dom. Rob. Hessell.
Joh. Williamson et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Mytschell.
Dom. Symon Bek.
Magister Tho. Tryggotte[d] et uxor.
Magister Rob. Aske,[e] miles, et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Stow.
Dom. Joh. Hyll.
Hen. Smyth et uxor.
Rob. Faysby et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Baynbryg.
Dom. Jac. Meke.
Dom. Will. Manfeld.
Tho. Jaxson et uxor.
Christ. Symondson et uxor.
Rob. Browne et uxor.
Magister Petrus Vaveser et uxor.
Magister Edw. Sawtmarse[f] et uxor. Pueri Marg., Elezab. et Johanna.
Domp. Rob. Handlay.
Domp. Joh. Byrkyd.
Domp. Rob. Peyrson.
Dom. Hen. Brewstare.
Tho. Cluth et uxor.
Ric. Donyngton et uxor.
Tho. Strakar et uxor.
Thrustan. Ludge et uxor.
Tho. Mek.
Katerina Wells.
Will. Haxbe.
Rad. Rych.
Dom. Will. Tod.
Magister Will. Babthrop.[g]
Dom. Will. Johnson.
Joh. Nicholson et uxor.
[Per] dom. Joh. Slater.
Dom. Tho. Horton.
Dom. Rob. Wyldon.
Dom. Joh. Goldan.
Rob. Thomlynson et uxor.
Steph. Jervys et uxor.
Domp. Laur. Cuke.
Anton. Fall et uxor.
Adam Robynson et uxor.
Vidua Johnson.
Per dom. Will. Stavelay.
Magister Joh. Stavelay[h] et uxor.
Dom. Will. Burton.
Dom. Will. Kyrkby.
Dom. Joh. Seyll.
Rob. Stavelay et uxor.
Domp. Marg. Thyrland.
Domp. Katerina Foster.
Dom. Adam Adamson.
Dom. Joh. Malthous.
Magister Joh. Maleveray.
Hen. Bynkes et uxor.
Joh. Wylkynson et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Scotton.
Dom. Will. Alcokes.
Dom. Tho. Aclame.
Johanna Wythes.
Hen. Jakson.

[d] Son and heir of Thomas Trigott, esq., of South Kirkby, by Joan, daughter of John Sothill, esq., of Dewsbury. He married Joan, daughter and heiress of Robert Burton, esq., of Kirk-burton.

[e] Son and heir of Sir John Aske, of Aughton, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ralph Bigod, of Settrington. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John, lord Clifford, by whom he had, with other issue, a son Robert Aske, the well-known leader of the Pilgrimage of Grace.

[f] Edward Saltmarsh, esq., of Saltmarsh, married, in 1509, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Brian Stapleton, of Wighill, and dying, 2nd March, 1547-8, was succeeded by his grandson Thomas (son of Thomas) Saltmarsh, then aged fifteen years and upwards.

[g] See p. 178, *antea*.

[h] Probably John, son of Miles Staveley (see p. 134, *antea*), who was appointed, jointly with his father, keeper of Ripon park, 7th December, 1516 (*Reg. archiep. Wolsey*, 114).

Tho. Wythes.
Barthol. Yorke.[i]
Johanna Pattan.
Dom. Rob. Johnson.
Joh. Lee et uxor.
Roland. Coney et uxor.
Ric. Hall et uxor.
Rob. Reyde et uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Symson.
Domp. Ric. Stavelay.
Joh. Robson et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Atkynson. Mater ejus.
Dom. Rob. Bog.
Dom. Christ. Danzell.
Joh. Gyylles.
Nich. Witton.
Dom. Rob. Feyld.
Joh. Crosbe et uxor.
Joh. Porter et uxor.
Soror Johanna Lobla.
Alicia Bell.
Alicia Bellyndyne.
Per dom. Joh. Mekela.
Dom. Tho. Neylson, magister artium.
Rad. Fallofeyld et uxor.
Joh. Beyne[j] et uxor.
Will. Smyth.
Per dom. Joh. Smyth.
Johanna Kelk.
Tho. Kelke.
Rob. Jamesson.
Dom. Geo. Stevynson.
Dom. Tho. Hyllary.
Tho. Grundall et uxor.
Petrus Dane et uxor.
Dom. Will. Myssyll.
Dom. Tho. Smyth.
Petrus Gray et uxor.
Joh. Hodschon.
Christ. Fox et uxor.
Jac. Rawson.
Joh. Rawson.
Dom. Hen. Maxwell.
Joh. Judson et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Heryson.
Dom. Alan. Kytchyn.
Dom. Tho. Thornton.
Dom. Geo. Peyrson.
Alexand. Mawtham et uxor.
Will. Preystman et uxor.
Rad. Tevay et uxor.
Rob. Tuvey et uxor.
Rob. Water et uxor.
Elena Enate, vidua.
Dom. Milo Bulfeyld.
Dom. Will. Robes.
Per dom. Tho. Natbey.
Dom. Symon Cowper.
Magister Hen. Carbot, doctor.
Dom. Rob. Holmys.
Dom. Tho. Baytt.
Dom. Cudb. Qworton.
Edw. Langton.
Rob. Lowdder.
Magister Rob. Challoner[k] et uxor.
Oliver. Myddylton.
Milo Bulfeyld.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. CHATBURNE, CAPEL-

[i] Bartholomew York, merchant, son and heir of Thomas York, and grandson of Sir Richard York, alderman of York, was free in 1527, and chamberlain in 1534.

[j] John Bean, innholder, son of Thomas Bean, or Beyn, capper (see p. 66, *antea*), free in 1524, chamberlain in 1535, sheriff in 1538-9, lord mayor in 1545 and 1565, and M.P. in 1554, was buried at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 31st Dec., 1580. His wife Jane, to whom he was married about 1520, died in 1576, aged 80, and was buried in the same church. Among their descendants were Hugh, duke of Northumberland, and his contemporary, the eccentric Mrs. Margaret Wharton, who died in 1791.

[k] Robert Chaloner, esq., of Stanley, one of the Council of the North, son of John Chaloner, of Wakefield, tailor. Will dated 7th July, 1555 [Pro. 10th Oct., *seq.*]—"I will that all my bookes of lawe, as well those whiche ar at Yorke as at my house, also all those whiche be at London, yf theie can be conveied, hadde or

LANUM CANTARIÆ PERPETUÆ AD ALTARE S. JOHANNIS BAPTISTÆ IN ECCLESIA S. PETRI PARVI EBOR. FUNDATÆ, MAGISTRUM GUILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO D°XXVI^mo.

Magister Donyngton.
Dom. David Bell.
Dom. Ric. Kytson.
Dom. Joh. Barnard.
Dom. Rob. Morys.
Jac. Wilson et uxor.
Edw. Dalby.
Ric. Bland et uxor.
Joh. Wells et uxor.
Dom. Will. Wayrdrop.
Dom. Rob. Johnson.
Dom. Ric. Calvard.
Tho. Hopperton.
Rob. Drape et Johanna.
Dom. Cutb. Burdon.
Joh. Lasynby, *mort.*
Dom. Will. Stabelar.
Rob. Baylay et uxor.
Tho. Cravyn et uxor.
Joh. Butler et uxor.
Agnes Stabeler.
Joh. Stabeler, *mort.*
Dom. Rob. Barton.
Johanna Hebbylewhayt.
Rad. Foster.
Dom. Will. Hemson.
Rob. Hunslay et uxor.
Marm. Schaw et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Dixson.
Dom. Henricus.
Dom. Will. de Fulfurth.
Will. Forman et uxor.
Ric. Sydys[l] et uxor.
Tho. Jakson[m] et uxor.
Jac. Dempse et uxor.
Ric. Olyne et uxor.
Joh. Drax et uxor.
Per dom. Cudbert. Conzars.
Domp. Joh. Ledys.
Domp. David,[n] prior de Martone.
Magister T. Dalyrever et K. uxor.
Domp. Agnes Bradryk.
Dom. Joh. Cayll.
Dom. Hen. Typlady.
Rob. Sherwend et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Robynson.
Domp. Johanna Bentlay.
Domp. Marg. Couston.
Domp. Johanna Ellery.
Dom. Will. Whetlam.
Hen. Bowthom.
Joh. Yelys.
Rob. Blyth et uxor.
Joh. Blyth.
Per dom. Tho. Robynson.
Magister Heugo Fuller.[o]
Tho. Knollys et uxor.
Rad. Bekwyth.[p]
Will. Molans et uxor.

caryed by any meanes to Grauisin (Gray's Inn), to my cosin Rob^t Nowell, and then xls. in moneye to be delyvered unto the said Robert Nowell, to th'entent that he maie by cheines therw^th and fasten so manye of them in the Librarye at Grauisin as he shall think convenyente, and all the residue whiche are not necessarye for the said librarye my said cosin Nowell to take or gyve at his pleasure.—To the Commoners of Grauisin xxs. for suche wronge as I did to the house when I contynued there.—I give to Sir Thomas Chaloner, knyghte, my unicorn horne." The testator mentions his late wife, and his uncle Thomas Chaloner (*Reg. Test.*, xiv., 311).

[l] Richard Syds, chamberlain in 1537.

[m] Thomas Jackson, chamberlain in 1537.

[n] Probably George Davy, who succeeded John Catterick as prior of Marton, and resigned in 1531 (*Reg. Ebor. Sede vac.*, 619).

[o] In 1540 Hugh Fuller was employed in the survey of the lands lately belonging to Fountains Abbey.

[p] 18th March, 1540-1. Ralph Beckwith, goldsmith, York. To be buried in the church of St. Michael-le-Belfrey.—"I wyll that W^m Bekwith, my broder, shall have my leasse that I have of o^r soverand lord the kyng of the late desolvid

Alicia Heslynton.
Joh. Bell.
Will. Mayson.
Joh. Dayll et uxor.
Alyn Ayre.
Anton. Alan et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Gell.
Dom. Will. Bee.
Magister Rob. Mowntnay.
Dom. Joh. Scafe.
Dom. Tho. Ray.
Rob. Man et uxor.
Nich. Cure et uxor.
Rob. Hyll.
Geo. Swynburne et uxor.
Christ. Steyd.
Dom. Rob. Skelton.
Dom. Rob. Bolyn.
Joh. Potter.
Rob. Hodschon.
Will. Trewe.
Tho. Dobson.
Ric. Heslynton et uxor.
Will. Wytwang et uxor.
Will. Teysdaylle et uxor.
Anton. Yong et uxor.
Per dom. Symon. Wylkynson.
Magister Joh. Gasqwyn.[q]
Ric. Thornton et uxor.
Geo. Norman.
Geo. Swynburne et uxor.
Magister Rob. Suttell.
Joh. Bayrnys et uxor.
Tho. Smyth et uxor.
Will. Colyvod et uxor.
Dom. Will. Morland.
Joh. Fyzththomas.
Per dom. Joh. Bank.
Dom. Christ. Bentlay.
Dom. Ric. Lenytt.
Dom. Joh. Ranald.
Dom. Rob. Gregson.
Dom. Tho. Rapar.
Dom. Leonard. Lee.
Dom. Barthol. Ketlewell.
Ric. Pawlyng et uxor.
Domp. Joh. Eldmar.
Dom. Joh. Wylson.
Dom. Hen. Blewmer.
Domp. Will. Hapton.
Domp. Rob. Hawll.
Ric. Cludre.[r]
Christ. Dent.
Per dom. Hen. Speght.
Marm. Dawson.
Tho. Hutchynson et uxor.
Tho. Benson.
Uxor Johannis Neyllson.
Per dom. Rob. Browne.
Magistra Katerina Howmwell.
Nic. Bekensayll.
Rob. Sumpter.
Joh. Sutton.
Magistra Frank.
Ric. Gybson et uxor.
Ric. Trew et uxor.
Matilda Bekke.
Johanna Walworght.
Joh. Dyxson et uxor.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. THO. MARSCHALL, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ PERPETUÆ AD ALTARE S. THOMÆ MARTIRIS, IN ECCLESIA OMNIUM SANCTORUM SUPER PAVIMENTUM EBOR. FUNDATÆ, MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO D°XXVII^mo^.

Magister Joh. Scheffeld.
Tho. Jakson et uxor.
Symon Thomson et uxor.

house callyd the White Freres, w^th^ all other houses and parsells." The testator left a widow Anne, and a son Anthony. His brother William Beckwith, who was twice lord mayor of York, is mentioned at p. 215, *postea*.

[q] Perhaps John Gascoigne, who was instituted to the vicarage of Fryston 29th June, 1519 (*Reg. archiep. Wolsey*, 43 *b*).

[r] Richard Clydero, tailor, chamberlain in 1541.

Ric. Merbeke.
Tho. Grege.
Will. Johnson.
Edm. Wyllson.
Milo Medilton.
Milo Cuke.[s]
Dom. Rob. Stokes.
Tho. Williamson et uxor.
Ric. Charlsby.
Johanna Cartar.
Edm. Otway.
Tho. Parkyn.
Lewys (*Blank*).
Anton. Atkyrk.[t]
Geo. Atkyrk.[u]
Joh. Sawer.
Rob. Qwhythaws et uxor.
Tho. Davy et uxor.
Per dom. Rob. Jakson.
Magister Oswald. Wylstrop[v] et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Owghtred,[w] miles, et uxor.
Elenora Wylstrope.
Tho. Thyrpen.
Hen. Owghtred.
Hen. Levens.
Geo. Owghtred.
Elez. Parmula.
Elez. Thopplyffe.
Dom. Tho. Stanburne.
Johanna Westynton.
Katerina Bowrght.
Agnes Peyrson.
Marg. Frankland.
Domp. Elez. Ardyngton.
Domp. Maria Banke.
Ric. Walcar et uxor.
Joh. Man et uxor.
Will. Scharpharow et uxor.
Anton. Rosse et uxor.
Joh. Skayffe[x] et uxor.
Marg. Qwhytycars.
Dom. Tho. Bere.
Edm. Mudde et uxor.
Will. Garnam et uxor.
Dom. Edw. Dyconson.
Joh. Dyconson et uxor.
Gregorius Man et uxor.
Franciscus Man et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Waytte.
Per dom. Jac. Barkar.
Magister Rad. Wyclyff.
Magister Tho. Menwell.
Dom. Christ. Hebstone.
Dom. Christ. Askqwe.
Tho. Stapyllton.
Will. Stewynson.
Joh. Halyday.
Dom. Christ. Symson.
Alicia Coka.
Per dom. Tho. Owerton.
Dom. Petrus Asby.
Dom. Rob. Qwhytte.
Anna Goldbrught.
Tho. Barton.

[s] Miles Cook, merchant, chamberlain in 1538.

[t] Anthony Atkirk, merchant, chamberlain in 1540, son of George Atkirk, or Kirke, alderman of York. See p. 113, *antea*.

[u] George Atkirk, merchant, York, brother of the above Anthony. Will dated 17th June, 1535 [Pro. 16th February, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Crux. He left a widow Jane, and a daughter Agnes.

[v] Afterwards Sir Oswald Wilstrop, of Wilstrop, son and heir of Guy Wilstrop, esq. (see p. 133, *antea*). Married, before 1520, Anne, or Agnes, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Redman, esq., of Bossall. Will dated 8th April, 1574 [Pro. 2nd April, 1584], to be "buried in the quere of the parishe churche of Hammerton." Charles Wilstrope, "myne heire apparent," is the only legitimate child named by the testator.

[w] Sir Robert Ughtred, of Kexby, son and heir of Sir Henry Ughtred, who died in 1510. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, one of the justices of the Common Pleas.—Henry and George Ughtred, who are mentioned below, were younger sons of the above Sir Henry.

[x] See p. 202, *antea*.

Magister Joh. Throppe et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Hewson.
Dom. Rob. Betson.
Dom. Marg. Pykeryng.
Magister Rob. Metham.[y]
Dom. Jac. Graa.
Petrus Blyth.
Milo Foster et uxor.
Ric. Runkhorne et uxor.
Rad. Harbatyll.
Hen. Story et uxor.
Joh. Dobson et uxor.
Joh. Taylȝar.
Will. Paycok.
Petrus Eyshe[z] et uxor.
Tho. Chaysse et uxor.
Marg. Fyschar.
Joh. Walsfurth.
Rad. Elwyk.[a]
Ric. Smyth.

Per dom. Geo. Bentlay.
Dom. Mart. Strangways.
Will. Fawx.[b]
Dom. Rob. Clevyng.
Dom. Joh. Beyne.
Rob. Plumton.
Rob. Bowell et uxor.
Dom. Will. Watson.
Magister Ric. Forlay.
Rob. Strakar.
Tho. Londe.
Per dom. Will. Typpyng.
Tho. Lawson[c] et uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Symson.
Magister (*Blank*) Marschall.
Dom. Tho. Johnson.
Tho. Baykar et uxor.
Rob. Foxgayll et uxor.
Geo. Symson.
Geo. Northend.

[y] Robert Metham, gentleman, of Acomb Grange, near York, was living there in 1529 and 1544.

[z] Peter Esshe, "fyssher," free in 1519, chamberlain in 1544, and sheriff in 1546-7, died 11th July, 1554, and was buried in the church of St. Dennis. He left a widow Isabella.

[a] Ralph Elwick, hosier, tailor, and draper, was free in 1514, and chamberlain in 1535. On 21st September, 1545, he was elected sheriff, and died during his year of office. Will dated 9th October, 1545 [Pro. 3rd November, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Crux. His first wife Ursula was interred there 26th October, 1544. Elizabeth, his second wife, survived him. George Elwick, his son, sheriff in 1595-6, was father of Richard Elwick, gentleman, whose son Edward was lord mayor of York in 1664, and died in 1670, leaving an only child Anne, then the wife of William Roundell, esq., of Hutton Wansley. *Their* grand-daughter, Sarah Roundell, married Beilby Thompson, esq., of Escrick, whose great-grandson is the present lord Wenlock. Jane Elwick, daughter of the above Ralph, married, in 1541, Rowland Watter, of York, cook, and was mother of Sir Robert Watter, knight, lord mayor in 1591 and 1603, and of William Watter, esq., who filled the same office in 1620. The latter was grandfather of Robert Watters, or Walters, esq., of Cundall, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1660, whose grand-daughter, and eventual heiress, Anne Walters, became the wife of William Robinson, esq., of Rokeby, and was mother of Richard, archbishop of Armagh, who was created lord Rokeby in 1772.

[b] William Faux, or Fawkes, notary, the son (apparently) of Henry Fawkes, merchant, York, third son of John Fawkes, esq., of Farnley. On 3rd January, 1541, he was appointed registrar of the Exchequer Court of York, and, dying before 1565, was buried in the Minster. He married Ellen, daughter of William Harrington, alderman of York (see p. 168, *antea*), by whom he had, with other issue, a son Edward, who was father of Guy Fawkes, the conspirator (*The Fawkes's of York*, by R. Davies, F.S.A.).

[c] Probably Thomas Lawson, esq., of Nether Poppleton, eldest son of Sir George Lawson, alderman of York (see p. 186, *antea*). Free in 1545; sheriff in 1552-3; lord mayor in 1562; died in 1568, leaving Peter his son and heir. His wife was Christiana, daughter of Hugh Atkinson, of Castleford, gentleman.

Agnes Grene.
Magister Tho. Snydayll.
Domp. Issab. Ardyngton.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. THO. NORMAN, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ PERPETUÆ S. STEPHANI PROTHOMARTIRIS FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA METROPOLITANA EBOR., MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO D°XXVIII°.

Magister Milo Newton[d] et uxor.
Magister Will. Blyghtman.[e]
Magister Guido Roclyff et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Hexom.
Dom. Edw. Dane.
Alicia Eschdayll.
Dom. Joh. Hawyll.
Dom. Petrus Benson.
Mich. Clark.
Dom. Joh. Darlay.
Dom. Will. Appyllfurth.
Dom. Roland. Arae.
Dom. Rob. Hewytt.
Magister Tho. Knolles et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Burton.
Dom. Tho. Hodshon.
Magister Marm. Streynghar.
Tho. Gyill.
Dom. Heugo Woodward.
Tho. Blayke.
Ryc. Hoverend et uxor.
Dom. Nic. de Scorbye.
Dom. Will. Morrys.
Dom. Rob. Gauthrope.
Dom. Will. Mason.
Uxor Roberti Bank.
Dom. Tho. Threpland.
Dom. Thomas Threpland.
Dom. Rob. Smarthwayt.
Rob. Barton et Johanna.
Tho. Northfolk et uxor.
Will. Hargell.
Joh. Walkar et uxor.
Magister Will. Hardyngton[f] et uxor.
Will. Farrowe.
Joh. Brymlay.
Magister Ric. Lytstar et Anna.
Dom. Tho. Pratte.
Dom. Will. Munforthe.
Geo. Webstar.
Domp. Rob. Thoplyff.
Domp. Joh. Sutton.
Dom. Johannes Johnson.
Magister Joh. Gaswyn et uxor.
Magistra Anna Gayll.
Dom. Rog. Newwark.[g]
Dom. Edw. Wormall.
Ric. Colynson et uxor.
Christ. Mowmfurth et uxor.
Rob. Chansfeld et Dorathea.
Edw. Wodmarpoll et uxor.
Joh. Vasay et Agnes.
Heugo Dogylby et Agnes.
Anton. Symson.[h]
Tho. Qwhyttyngton.
Geo. Payrkar.
Dom. Christ. Beyne.
Magister Tho. Werysdayll.
Walt. Abrae.
Magister Anton. Maxwell.
Magister Hen. Ryther.[i]

[d] See p. 194, *antea*.
[e] Perhaps William Blytheman, esq., of Newlathes, who died in 1543-4.
[f] Probably William Arthington, of Knottingley, gentleman, who died in 1548-9, leaving a widow Joan, and five children, Robert, Thomas, Nicholas, William, and Anne.
[g] Roger, son of Roger Newark, esq., of South Dalton, by Isabel, daughter of Edward Knight. Born about 1504; instituted to the vicarage of Acomb 22nd April, 1553, on the presentation of George Gale, alderman of York; died in 1587.
[h] Anthony Symson, barber, was one of the city chamberlains in 1542.
[i] Henry Ryther, esq., of Ryther, son of Sir Ralph Ryther, by his second wife

Joh. Aleyn.
Will. Chapman.
Joh. Bynkes.
Martin. Goldsmyth.
Dom. Will. Harde.
Tho. Rasyng[j] et uxor.
Tho. Dekyn et Alicia.
Joh. Jakson et uxor.
Rog. Rychardson et Johanna.
Tho. Pratte et Agnes.
Dom. Christ. Paynter.
Magister Anton. Clyffurth (et) uxor.
Dom. Tho. Dakar.
Dom. Will. Sudderon.
Dom. Ric. Parkynson.
Dom. Tho. Gyll.
Dom. Joh. Scarbrowght.
Dom. Will. Browght.
Renald. de Brystall et uxor.
Hen. Yong et uxor.
Rob. Kytchyn et uxor.
Agnes Paynter et uxor.
Tho. Wayrd.
Dom. Joh. Beyne.
Rad. Luther.
Joh. Flaxton.
Dom. Edw. Hyll.
Dom. Rob. Beyne.
Dom. Jac. Barkar.
Domp. Rob. Padde.
Dom. Ric. Baylles.
Dom. Petrus Addyngson.
Anna Barkar.
Rob. Beyng.
Joh. Welles.
Magister Joh. Frank.
Dom. Christ. Thomson.
Magister Anton. Brakyngbare et uxor.
Joh. Blynkynsope et Johanna.
Jac. Garth.
Dom. Thomas Taylȝar.
Domp. Ric. Craam.
Domp. Johanna Dawell.
Elez. Ingwe.
Agnes Thomlynson.
Dom. Christ. Metcalfe.
Dom. Thomas Lasynby.
Soror Barton.
Dom. Joh. Bekarton.
Will. Taylȝer et Elez.
Geffra Tenand et uxor.
Joh. Myddylton et uxor.
Joh. Mancell et Alicia.
Joh. Stabelar et Agnes.
Geo. Barkar et uxor.
Christ. Lecombe et Isseb.
Rob. Alanson et Johanna.
Dom. Will. Pynder.
Ric. Warton.
Dom. Tho. Pynder.
Dom. Edw. Chartar.
Dom. Joh. Dekyn.
Joh. Jeffrason et Johanna.
Hen. Brygan et uxor.
Johanna Slater.
Joh. Dypna et uxor.
Joh. Perot et Alicia.
Rob. Byllop et Agnes.
Rob. Homton et uxor.
Joh. Bomer et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Rychardson.
Dom. Hen. Cleveland.
Dom. Tho. Potter.
Joh. Daveson et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Estlyngton.
Dom. Tho. Hemre.
Dom. T. Scharpe.
Dom. Joh. Paumar.

Maud, daughter of Henry, earl of Northumberland (see p. 202, *antea*). He died without issue in 1543-4, leaving a widow Agnes. In his will, dated 23rd January, 1542-3 [Pro. 13th March, 1543-4], he desires to be buried in the church at Ryther, "nee unto the tombe of Rauf Ryther, knyght, my father, late decessed." He bequeaths, *inter alia*, his lordship of Hornington to his cousin "John Ryther, squyer, and cofferer to our soveraign lorde prince Edwarde;" and appoints him one of his executors (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 726 *b*).

[j] Thomas Rasyn, merchant, only son of John Rasyn, alderman of York (see p. 151, *antea*), was admitted to his freedom in 1529.

Tho. Helperbe.
Tho. Angery et Agnes.
Tho. Newarke[k] et uxor.
Alexand. Lasynby.
Adam Lasynby.
Joh. Lasynby et Elena.
Renald. Jeneson et uxor.
Elena Herryngton.[l]
Tho. Watson.
Dom. Will. Mason.
Tho. Lasynby.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. CHRIST. BOSSALL, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ PERPETUÆ S. PETRI APOSTOLI FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA OMNIUM SANCTORUM SUPER PAVIMENTUM, MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCCC°XXIX°.

Domp. Will. Breatan.
Magister Joh. Woddall.
Joh. Johnson.
Domp. Tho. Boes.
Dom. Tho. Appylgarth.
Dom. Will. Foster.
Ric. Fletchar et uxor.
Joh. Olyffe et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Betson.
Joh. Bow.
Will. Harpar[m] et uxor.
Joh. Morden et uxor.
Dom. Will. Horslay.
Joh. Newton et uxor.
Tho. Bell.
Joh. Fydler.
Marg. Thomson.
Agnes Robynson.
Ric. Spens et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Hawk.
Magister Joh. Peyrson.
Hen. Schaw.
Rob. Hellys.
Joh. Emonson.
Will. Barred.
Katerina Taytte.
Dom. Ric. Foster.
Nihil.
Dom. Will. Kyrkbe.
Dom. Joh. Dobyn.
Dom. Joh. Potter.
Dom. Edm. Qwalay.
Dom. Tho. Robynson.
Dom. Rog. Theyrpland.
Dom. Will. Ranard.
Magistra Marg. Barton.

[k] Thomas Newark, of Acomb, gentleman, son of Roger Newark, esq., of South Dalton, by Isabel, daughter of Edward Knight. He married Alice, daughter of Mr. Redmers, by whom he had, with other issue, a son and heir, Peter Newark, esquire of the body to queen Mary. The latter married Joan, daughter of Thomas Vavasour, esq., of Copmanthorpe, and was succeeded, about 1596, by his eldest son, Thomas Newark, of Acomb, gentleman, who died without issue in 1626.

[l] Probably Ellen, daughter of William Harrington, alderman of York, and grandmother of Guy Fawkes, the conspirator. See p. 168, *antea*.

[m] William Harper, draper, free in 1513, chamberlain in 1536, and sheriff in 1541-2. In his will, dated 3rd December, 1557 [Pro. 28th February, *seq.*], he desires to be buried in his parish church of All Saints, Pavement, "in (the) allye nyghe the pillor nexte the churche doore but one, whear my wyfe was buryed." To Alice his wife he bequeaths "the laite Frear Garthe in Castlegaite paryshe, wythin the said cytye (of York), wythe the laithe, the lyme kylne, and the dove cote to the same belonginge, for the terme of her lyfe;"—to his son Thomas Harper, "my howse or stable standynge agaynste the wall of the said laite Frear Garthe,"—and to his daughter Elizabeth Bynks a "tenemente in Castlegate, wythe the chamber over the late Freer Yaite ther" (*Reg. Test.*, xv., part ii., 162). The testator's widow Alice re-married Robert Hickleton, alderman of York (see p. 215, *postea*).

Dom. Joh. Walkar.
Dom. Joh. Condayll.
Dom. Anna Rookby,[n] votissa.
Elez. Robynson.
Agnes Hartlay.
Jac. Eustoche.
Rad. Bygott.
Dom. Joh. Kay.
Domp. Ric. Norton.
Domp. Ric. Burton.
Marg. Harle.
Dom. Geo. Cooke.
Anton. Sandwyth.[o]
Elena Pykarstayll.
Domp. Joh. Hogeson.
Domp. T. Yodson.
Domp. Joh. Ynman.
Dom. Joh. Horne.
Hen. Strakyt et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Burton.
Rob. Howyston.
Dom. Will. Trowsdayll.
Christ. Hodgeson et uxor.
Elez. David.
Dom. Joh. Glasyn.
Hen. Lam.
Dom. Milo Walsfurth.
Dom. Rob. Barbor.
Magister Leonard. Bekwith.[p]
Domp. Joh. Qwhyte.
Soro(r) Marg. Rasyn.
Soro(r) Anes Coxwold.
Soror Milisant Ellercar.
Dom. Will. Thomson.
Will. Walschfurth et uxor.
Joh. Felyskyrk et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Clewyng.
Dom. Rad. Bell.
Rob. Roger et uxor.
Christ. Fyscher et uxor.
Ric. Smyth.
Dom. Christ. Pette.
Steph. Foxgayll et uxor.
Tho. Kyddayll et uxor.
Dom. Marm. Danson.
Will. Scheyrburne.
Joh. Clark.
Tho. Dawson.
Magister Draglay.
Dom. Will. Contantyne (*sic*).

[n] "Anne Rookby, voes," made her will 8th February, 1531-2 [Pro. 28th February, *seq.*], desiring "to be beried in Marie Magdalen where within the parishe churche of Spofford." She mentions her late husband, and leaves legacies to several members of the Plumpton family (*Reg. Test.*, xi., 4).

[o] Anthony Sandwith, bower, chamberlain in 1542.

[p] Leonard, eldest son of Robert Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, gentleman (see p. 156, *antea*). In 1535 he was seneschal of the Liberty of St. Mary's abbey, within the county of the city of York, and also held a similar office for Acaster and Stillingfleet, under Selby abbey. After the Dissolution, he was employed in the survey of the lands of several of the northern houses, and subsequently managed to obtain a share of them, in an estate of Byland abbey, the abbey and manor of Selby, and the priories of the Holy Trinity and Friars Minors, in the city of York. He was also lord of the manor of Catfoss, in Holderness, which he purchased of Sir Richard Gresham in 1539. A few years later he received the honour of knighthood, and was made one of the Council of the North. In 1551 he was high sheriff of the county, and, dying 7th May, 1555, was buried in York Minster, "in our Lady queare wher they singe maese, behynde the high aulter." In his will, dated 15th April, 1557, he bequeaths "to my cosyn Bekwth, alderman, a cowe, and to my godson Leonard Bekwth, his sonne, 3s. 4d." (see p. 215, *postea*). Sir Leonard Beckwith married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Roger Cholmley, lord chief justice of the King's Bench, by whom he had, with other issue, a son and heir, Roger Beckwith, esq., of Hardwick hall, co. Notts, who died s. p. in 1587. Dame Elizabeth Beckwith, who, on 19th April, 1559, became the wife of Christopher Kenne, esq., of Kenne, co. Somerset, died 24th November, 1583, aged about 60, and was interred, on the following day, "in Yorke Mynster, before the chappell their, wher S^{r} Leonard Beckwith," her late husband, was buried.

Anton. Ukkerbe.
Magister Joh. Wayrd.
Johanna Payrkar.
Dom. T. Bradlay.
Dom. Ric. Nycholson.
Will. Chapman.
Will. Hawxbede.
Will. Overend.
Rob. Spynk.
Domp. Elenora Standege.
Domp. Johanna Fayrffax.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JAC. SYMSON, CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ PERPETUÆ BEATISSIMÆ VIRGINIS MARIÆ FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA S. . SAMSONIS EBOR., MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCCC^{mo}XXX^{mo}.

Domp. Jacobus (*sic*).
Geo. Pullan.
Will. Wattson.[q]
Jac. Atkynson.
Tho. Mewton et uxor.
Petrus Robynson.
Joh. Stokard et uxor.
Dom. Cudb. Conzars.
Rob. Hog[r] et uxor.
Rob. Browne.
Galfr. Williamson[s] et uxor.
Joh. Barwyk et uxor.
Johanna Lyle.
Will. Grovys.
Johanna Robynson.
Joh. Heldon et uxor.
Joh. Huntyngton et uxor.
Will. Barbor et uxor.
Will. Clark et uxor.
Will. Topplyff et uxor.
Joh. Snar et uxor.
Will. Haddynytt et uxor.
Dom. Jac. Crosswhatt.
Will. Bekwyth.[t]
Rob. Hekyllton[u] et uxor.
Ric. Baytman et uxor.
Dom. Mart. Wayrdman.
Ulfrid. Johnson.
Rob. Goswell et Alicia.
Johanna Marston.

[q] William Watson, merchant, free in 1534, chamberlain in 1536, sheriff in 1541-2, lord mayor in 1547 and 1566, M.P. in 1553, 1558, and 1563, and governor of the Merchants' Company in 1547-8 and 1566-8, died in 1568.

[r] Robert Hogge, girdler, free in 1529, chamberlain in 1538, and sheriff in 1555-6, died in 1558, leaving a widow Alice, who re-married —— Wilcock, of York. Her will bears date 1st February, 1585-6, and was proved 8th April, 1589.

[s] Geoffrey Williamson, tailor, chamberlain in 1541.

[t] William Beckwith, merchant, free in 1530, chamberlain in 1540, sheriff in 1543-4, lord mayor in 1555 and 1569, and governor of the Merchants' Company in 1555-6, died 31st July, 1586, and was buried in the church of St. Crux on the following day. Will dated 17th November, 1584 [Pro. 7th December, 1586]. "I give to Leonard, my sonne, my fredome of the worshippfull companne of the newe trad of Russye-Land latlie found" (*Reg. Test.*, xxiii., 326). The testator, who appears to have descended from a younger son of Thomas Beckwith, esq., of Clint (who died in 1497), was married at St. Crux 7th December, 1548, to Alice Race. She was interred in the same church 16th August, 1598. At the time of his death, alderman Beckwith was seised, *inter alia*, of the site of the priory of the Carmelite, or White, Friars, York (see p. 207, *antea*), which descended to his son Leonard. The latter was sheriff of York in 1587-8, and died without issue 24th January, 1615-6, his next heir being Alice, the only child of his brother James Beckwith, then the wife of William Wyvell, esq., and aged 40 years and more.

[u] Robert Hickleton, or Hekkilton, fishmonger, son of Gilbert Hekkilton, of York (see p. 162, *antea*), free in 1509, chamberlain in 1533, sheriff in 1535-6, and lord mayor in 1543, died in 1568, and was buried, near his first wife, in the

Dom. Tho. Taylȝar.
Ambrosius Bykwytt.[v]
Dom. Joh. Heryson.
Domp. Rob. Metcalfe.
Adam Mosser[w] et uxor.
Domp. Johanna Perytt.
Dom. Will. Typpyng.
Joh. Humfrason et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Fox.
Joh. Newton et uxor.
Tho. Adam et uxor.
Nich. Roger et uxor.
Dom. Gregor. Wels.
Domp. Katerina Rowson.
Will. Robson.
Dom. (*Blank*), vicar. de Bramham.
Ric. Story.
Edm. Wyllson et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Morrys.
Joh. Kyngson.
Domp. Elena Stange.
Domp. Johanna Fayrfax.
Milo Myddylton et uxor.
Leonard. Rychardson.
Dom. Rob. Barbor.
Domina Thyrsbe,[x] votissa.
Dom. Will. Robynson.
Magister Joh. Constabyll.
Will. Hewerdyne.
Dom. Joh. Betson.
Dom. Joh. Taylȝar.
Dom. Joh. Gybbe.
Dom. Heugo Donyngton.
Dom. Humfr. Shaw.[y]
Joh. Johnson et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Ranald.
Dom. Joh. Thornton.
Domp. Anton. Taylȝar.
Rob. Ferren et uxor.
Uxor Magistri Streytte.
T. Pye.
Will. Mud.
Dom. Joh. Darlay.
Johanna Broydbelt.
Magister Rob. Cokytt et uxor.
Joh. Blaykay et Emot.
Dom. Nic. Benne.
Magister Joh. Dodshon[z] et uxor.

church of St. Michael, at Ouse-bridge-end. His second wife, who survived him, was Alice, widow of William Harper, sheriff of York in 1541-2. See p. 213, *antea*.

[v] Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, gentleman, second son of Robert Beckwith and Constance his wife (see pp. 156, 214, *antea*), married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Metham, esq., and died 10th March, 1574-5, Leonard Beckwith, his son and heir, being then aged 24 years and more. Will dated 9th March, 1574-5 [Pro. 30th March, *seq.*], to be "buryed within my parishe churche of Stillingflete, in the north chansell, wher my father and mother weare buryed." He mentions his wife Elizabeth, his sons Leonard, Roger, and Thomas, his daughters Isabel, Jane, and Grace, his nephew Roger Beckwith, esq., and his son (in law) Nicholas Conyers (*Reg. Test.*, xix., 624 *b*). In 1540 the site of the priory of Handale, in Cleveland, was granted to Ambrose Beckwith, and his descendant Roger (son of Newark) Beckwith, esq., resided there in 1741.

[w] Adam Moyser, of Farlington hall, gentleman, died about 1538, and his widow Katherine in 1563. He left issue four sons, Peter, John, James, and Thomas, and three daughters, Frances, Elizabeth, and Alice. The third son, James Moyser, gentleman, of North hall, in Appleton, died in 1609, and was father of Francis Moyser, esq., of Farlington and Appleton, who heads the pedigree of Moyser of Beverley in Dugdale's *Visitation* (ed. Surt. Soc., p. 212), and was buried at Bolton Percy 12th February, 1616-7. Frances, the eldest daughter of Adam Moyser, became the wife of Edmund Greenbury, alderman of York (vide sub anno 1546, *postea*), to whom she conveyed a marriage portion of £46 13s. 4d.

[x] Perhaps Elizabeth, widow of Christopher Thoresby, of Barden. See *Test. Ebor.*, iv., 358.

[y] Son of John Shawe, of Seacroft, and brother of John Shawe, alderman of York. See p. 195, *antea*.

[z] See p. 127, *antea*.

Dom. Rob. Tyson.
Dom. Will. Dyghton.
Tho. Mason[a] et uxor.
Dom. Petrus Blyth.
Will. Gradene et uxor.
Hen. Sclater.
Dom. Joh. Scawray.
Brian. Bentlay.
Domp. Ric. Ponsonby.
Petrus Browght.
Will. Roper et uxor.
Marg. Wartar.
T. Standhevyn.
Magister Philip. Lovell.[b]
Domp. Will. Cokermowth.
Domp. Joh. Clyfton.
Will. Nycholson et uxor.
Joh. Bog.
Will. Bog.
Hen. Mason et uxor.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. PHYLYPSON, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. WYLFRIDI EBOR., MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO XXXI°.

Magister T. Wynter.
Magister doctor Clabrught.
Magister (*Blank*) Moyke.
Dominus Artherus.
Dom. Ric. Dyconson.
Will. Jakson et uxor.
Joh. Robynson[c] et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Fox.
Joh. Atkynson.
Magister T. Curwen et uxor.
Magister doctor Clayton.
Dom. T. Dobson.
Laur. Robynson et uxor.
Dom. Milo Escam.
Dom. Charolus Dyconson.
Dom. Rad. Mowre.
Jac. Wodde et uxor.
Edw. Holme et Johanna.
Joh. Todde et Marg.
Rob. Tornay.
Rob. Plumton.
T. Tempylle et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Fox.
Domp. Rob. Mytlay.
Domp. Christ. Tayllor.
Domp. T. ȝork.
Domp. Geo. Gude.
Domp. Joh. Morys.
Dom. Joh. Nube.
Dom. Will. Peyrson.
Rob. Fox.
T. Strynger et Alicia.
Rob. Daylle et Alicia.
Christ. Gude et Johanna.
Joh. Pette et Alicia.
Benedict. Batman et Agnes.
Thristonus Sargand et uxor.
T. Boys et uxor.
T. Watson et uxor.
Joh. Hudsbrowthe et Mabilla.
Will. Thorpe et Johanna.
Ric. Bowman et Alicia.
T. Bowman et Marg.
Rob. Strynger.
Dom. T. Mansell.
Magister Arth. Banke.
T. Jakson et uxor.
Will. Podysche et Johanna.

[a] Thomas Mason, parchment-maker, chamberlain in 1543.

[b] Philip Lovell, of Skelton, near York, gentleman, son of Robert Lovell and Anne Beaumont his wife. He married Bridget, daughter of Sir William Pennington, of Muncaster. His son Thomas, who died about 1578, heads the pedigree in Dugdale's *Visitation* (ed. Surt. Soc., p. 157).

[c] John Robinson, merchant, chamberlain in 1547, and sheriff in 1561-2. Will dated 20th September, 1562 [Pro. 12th October, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Sampson, near his late wife (*Reg. Test.*, xvii., 123). The testator left a widow Elizabeth.

Dom. Jac. Blanchard.
Dom. Ric. Duffyld.
Edw. Taylȝar.
Will. Strant.
Magister (*Blank*) Kyndayll.
Dom. Ric. Kydson.
Dom. Will. Fyrbe.
Joh. Smyth et Emma.
Joh. Scotson.
Joh. Gylfeyld.
Agnes Parmula.
Anton. Beyne.
Domp. Dorathia Thomlyngson.
Domp. Agnes Horsman.
Dom. Galfr. Blakburne.
Dom. Joh. Thrystram.
Dom. Ric. Burnyston.
Ric. Ardystye et Alicia.
Magistra Marg. Ellysclyffe.
Joh. Sutton et Agnes.
Dom. Jac. Plummer.
Johanna Jakson.
Rob. Farrand.
Dom. Ric. Marshall.
Will. Burnystone et Marg.
Elez. Fydlar.
Henr. Tessymond.
Will. Snerayll et Johanna.
Dom. Geo. Bynkes.
Dom. Rob. Blyssyng.
Dom. Ric. Walsche.
Joh. Coke.
Joh. Rudbe et uxor.
Dom. Will. Foster.
Magister Ric. Chamlay.
Dom. Rob. Gasconque.
Franciscus Thornton.
Ric. Hogge.
(*Blank*) Wattson.
Will. Lokton.
Emmot Stevynson.
Elez. Taylȝar.
Dom. Ric. Brondster.
Dom. Rad. Boys.
Dom. Perseval. Syckarqwham.
Domp. Anna Seloe.
Magister Will. Thornton et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Peyrce.
Domp. Marm. Ampleffurth.
Christ. Nend.
Dom. Rob. Shalyng.
Dom. Philip. Waslyn.
Dom. Joh. Roger.
Dom. Joh. Hoggard.
Jac. Barbor.
Dom. Rob. Keld.
Dom. Joh. Thornton.
Domp. Cytha Coyttes.
Alicia Coyttes.
Dom. Joh. Wylson.
Dom. Rob. Byglay.
Dom. Cudb. Smeth.
Dom. Rog. Mawnbe.
Rob. Crofte.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JAC. BARKER,[d] RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ SANCTÆ MARGARETÆ, EBOR., MAGISTRUM GYLDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO XXXII°.

Magister Joh. Helwyk et Anna uxor.
Magistra Elesab. Constabill de Sankton, juxta Newbauid.
Jac. Cootes, famulus cum eadem.
Magister Will. Lelegrave et uxor, de Lund.
Joh. Cok et uxor, parochiæ S. Johannis juxta pontem Usæ.
Magister Tho. Kellyngaill de Osmotherla, juxta Montgrace.
Magister Doctor Palms.[e]

[d] James Barker held the rectory of St. Margaret's from 1521 until his death in 1533.

[e] George Palmes, LL.D., a younger son of Brian Palmes, esq., of Naburn, recorder of York. On 4th March, 1514-5, he was instituted to the vicarage of Sutton-upon-Derwent, on the presentation of his father. On 23rd September,

Joh. Thornton et uxor, de Castilgayt.
Dom. Rob. Kanald, curatus ecclesiæ S. Martini in magno vico.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. JOHNSON, CANTARISTA CANTARIÆ PERPETUÆ IN ECCLESIA S. TRINITATIS IN CURIA REGIS IN CIVITATE EBOR., MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M° QUINGENTESIMO XXXIII.

Dom. Geo. Crakenthorpe.
Dom. Gregor. Wooddall.
Dom. Tho. Daill.
Dom. Joh. Hereison.
Magister Will. Franklen.
Dom. Joh. Smythson.
Dom. Tho. Methryngham.
Dom. Joh. Blaides.
Tho. Whallay.
Matilda Clarves.
Ric. Martyn.
Math. Harper.
Tho. Stagge.
Joh. Judeson.
Issab. Wilkyngson.
Johanna Kettylwell.
Leonard. Metcalf.
Johanna Karlell.
Tho. Daveltson, *alias* Chapman.
Dom. Joh. Bean.
Magister Will. Wright[f] et uxor.
Joh. Langton et uxor.
Dom. Perceval. Walker.
Will. Leyvett.
Dom. Joh. Bycharton.
Marg. Kyrkbe.
Dom. Joh. Levyte.
Alicia Danyell.
Domp. Joh. Gooldyng.
Dom. Rog. Threpland.
Magister Joh. Dawney.[g]
Will. Farroo.
Rob. Rude et uxor.
Tho. Malson.
Will. Mowforde.
Anth. Forest, vicarius.
Dom. Joh. Rukebey.
Joh. Watkyn et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Stokall.
Ric. Skelton et uxor.
Christ. Skelton et uxor.
Christ. Wilson et uxor.
Joh. Lillyng et uxor.
Tho. Herdwyk et uxor.
Will. Wilson et uxor.
Tho. Kyde et uxor.
Joh. Goodyere et uxor.
Rob. Richerdson et uxor.
Joh. Goodyere et uxor.
Tho. Nicholson et uxor.
Rob. Hyll et uxor.
Thomasena Rawlyngson.
Dom. Will. Dighton.
Dom. Rob. Bossall.
Dom. Will. Smyth.
Dom. Tho. Caldbek.
Dom. Nich. Holme.
Dom. Will. Brymelay.
Dom. Tho. Pereson.
Dom. Christ. Tennand.
Tho. Mydleton et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Pegeson.
Dom. Geo. Lambe.
Dom. Ric. Stedman.
Dom. Joh. Stryngar.
Dorathea Procter.
Cecilia Swalle.

1539, he was collated to the stall of Givendale, at York, which he resigned in February, 1543-4. On 15th January, in the same year, he was made archdeacon of York, and prebendary of Langtoft on 8th January, 1546-7. Dr. Palmes, who was official principal of the Consistory Court, and a canon residentiary, died in 1559.

[f] See p. 159, *antea*.
[g] See p. 178, *antea*.

Dom. Joh. Crosbye.
Edw. Gilpyn.
Dom. Will. Heirton.
Will. Tyndall.
Will. Hudson et uxor.
Dom. Egid. Cooke.
Dom. Will. Byrnand.
Dom. Will. Typpyng.
Will. Joye.
Agnes Sandfurth.
Geo. Scorebie et uxor.
Johanna Rosse.
Tho. Franklen et Agnes.
Dom. Rob. Smysson.
Will. Foster et uxor.
Tho. Lucas.
Joh. Thomlynson.
Milo Kwytto.
Rob. Hornclyff et uxor.
Joh. Parkour et Elesab.
Joh. Coverdaill et Anna.
Magister Christ. Dragley.[h]
Petrus Sowber.
Dom. Tho. Nycholson.
Domp. Tho. Sprowse.
Domp. Joh. Jaxson.
Domp. Joh. Bowton.
Domp. Tho. Smytheman.
Domp. Hen. Jewetson.
Domp. Tho. Rutt.
Jac. Heryngton.[i]
Joh. Baiyond.
Symon Foxgaill.
Marg. Paicoke.
Magistra Anna Tylfelde.
Sextus custos mortuus.

[h] Mr. Christopher Dragley, canon residentiary and treasurer of Ripon.

[i] James Harrington, merchant, son of William Harrington, alderman of York (see p. 168, *antea*). Free in 1533, chamberlain in 1541, sheriff in 1549-50, and governor of the Merchants' Company from 1552 to 1554. On 24th August, 1558, he was elected an alderman, *vice* John North, deceased, but he refused to be sworn. On the 19th of September following, "at commandement of my lord mayour," he appeared before the city council, "and albeit he was gently exhorted and requyred, as well by my sayd lord mayour as other his brederne, alldremen, etc., to take his othe of aldreman accustomed, yet neyther by fayre meanes, ne otherwise, wold he take his othe, but very obstinately refused soo to doo. And for soomoch he thus contynewed still in his sayd wilfullnes, and wold in no wise be persuaded," it was therefore unanimously agreed "that the same Mr. Haryngton, for his said obstynacy and disobedyens, to the perillouse example of others, shalbe commytted forthwith to warde unto suche tyme he wilbe justified, accordyng to his franchised oathe." The council, however, "perceyvyng that the sayd Mr. Haryngton by long sykenesse was weake and feble, considered that the mayour's kid-cot, where unto franchised men are used to be commytted for their offens, was to rawe and cold an hows for hym. Therfor, for the bettar preservacion of his health, they were nowe content and aggreed that he shold be commytted to the shirefes of this citie, to be by theym kept in warde in John Ledale's hows, or some other honest hows on the brigge, and there to be taken hede to and kept as prisoner, withowte great duresse, by some of their officers" (*Corp. Min.*, xxii., 133 *b*). At a meeting of the Council on the 14th October, it was agreed that a letter should "be sent up to Mr. Recordar, desiring him to declare the playn trueth to Mr. Wray concernyng his broder-in-lawe Mr. Haryngton's wilfullnes." Mr. Harrington, who was then present, being "gently desyred and requyred, as well by my lord mayour as all others, to take his oathe of alderman, did obstinatly refuse that to doo," and was therefore "commytted to warde, from wheus he came, upon Ouse-brige" (*Ibid.*, 136 *b*). A fortnight afterwards, aldermen Bean, Watson, and Goldthorpe went to Mr. Harrington's house, he being sick, and not able to attend at the Common Hall "withoute perill, and hurtfull to his boddy,—and before them he tuyke his othe of aldermanship accustomyd" (*Ibid.*, 138 *b*). Alderman Harrington occupied the civic chair in 1560, and died in January, 1562-3, leaving a widow Cecilia, the daughter of Thomas Wray, esq., of St. Nicholas, near Richmond.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. LYGHTFUYT, CAPELLANUM PERPETUÆ CANTARIÆ S. THOMÆ MARTIRIS FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA S. CRUCIS, MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO XXXIIII°.

Magister Doctor Dawkyns.[j]
Magister Tho. Murton.
Magister Rog. Wentworth[k] et uxor.
Magister Hen. Wammerslae et uxor.
Magister Rob. Fornas[l] et uxor.
Magister Joh. Barkar et uxor.
Magistra Margareta (*Blank*).
Magister Joh. Franklane.
Venerabilis vir Rob. Powlton,[m] abbas de Cokkersand.
Frater Ric. Awclyff.
Frater Edw. Bethom.
Frater Rog. Claghton.
Frater Edw. Gayrstayng.
Frater Jac. Waynwryght.
Frater Leonard. Bentham.
Frater Ric. Pryston.
Frater Rob. Forton.
Frater Rob. Caterall.
Frater Joh. Dowman.
Frater Oliv. Burton.
Frater Rad. Overton.
Frater Rad. Plumpton.
Frater Tho. Dalton.
Dom. Sampson Lord.
Dom. Hen. Bell.
Dom. Heugo Hawlle.
Dom. Tho. Sclater.
Dom. Will. Croft.
Dom. Ric. Scharpe.
Dom. Tho. Olyffe.
Dom. Leon. Fyschburne.
Dom. Tho. Ecope.
Dom. Ric. Freer.
Dom. Rob. Gybbyson.
Dom. Joh. Welborne.
Ric. Arbattell. *Mortuus est.*
Anton. Sympson et uxor.
Tho. Sonman et uxor.
Anton. Wryght et uxor.
Joh. Warwyk et uxor.
Edm. Darrell et uxor.
Joh. Wryght et uxor.
Christ. Handlay et uxor.
Rad. Swan et uxor.
Joh. Corlus.
Ric. Wylkynson et uxor.
Ric. Baldyrstone.

[j] John Dakyn, LL.D., afterwards vicar-general and official principal to the archbishop of York, prebendary of Bilton and Fenton, and archdeacon of the East Riding, died in 1558.

[k] Roger Wentworth, of South Kirkby, gentleman, second son of Thomas Wentworth, of North Elmsall, gentleman, by Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Oliver Mirfield, of Howley. He married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Went, of Pontefract.

[l] Probably Robert Fournes, to whom, on 8th January, 1517-8, the corporation, at the special request of his master, cardinal Wolsey, archbishop of York, granted "the office of sword-beryng, or sword-berer, affore the maier." This appointment of a stranger to a municipal office does not appear to have been satisfactory to the citizens at large. Shortly afterwards, Fournes had to complain that upon St. Blaise's Day (February 3), when he was discharging his duty at the election of mayor in the common hall, one Richard Hessilwode addressed him thus:—"Maister Fournes, what doo ye here? There is not oon in this hall that herafter will company with you, or anything will doo for you. There is not one in this cittie that luffeth my lord cardinall or you, or any other that longeth to my lord cardinall." It is not known how long Fournes remained in the service of the corporation, but his successor, Henry Fawkes, was in possession of the office in 1522 (*The Fawkes's of York*, by Rob. Davies, F.S.A.).

[m] 27th May, 1533. Commission from Edward, archbishop of York, to give the benediction to Robert Pultone, abbat of Cockersand (*Reg. archiep. Lee*, 80 *b*).

Joh. Illyngworth et uxor.
Christ. Bayllae et uxor.
Tho. Parkynson et uxor.
Joh. Sugden et uxor.
Will. Feyldes.
Tho. Lokkay.
Will. Rawson et uxor.
Rob. Kytchyng.
Umfrid. Walkar et uxor.
Will. Hardgranys.
Joh. Eschburne.
Joh. Webstar.
Tho. Huscelar.
Marg. Thopyng.
Joh. Rodlay et uxor.
Joh. Mortmer et uxor.
Gilb. Ramsden.
Tho. Ellys.
Ric. Ridyng.
Joh. Newell.
Jac. Allerton.
Abraam Wilman et uxor.
Joh. Thornton[n] et uxor.
Abraam Sugden.
Agnes Wadsworth.
Gilb. Drake.
Rob. Redell.
Rob. Procter.
Joh. Kent et uxor.
Joh. Cowper et uxor.
Joh. Gebeson et uxor.
Alexand. Qwhytfeyld.
Hen. Gyylles.
Rob. Burton.
Christ. Cravyn.
Tho. Baker.

Per dom. Nich. Atkynson,[o] rectorem ecclesiæ S. Michaelis.

Nihil.

Dom. Geo. Cooke, rector ecclesiæ S. Margaretæ.
Magister doctor Strangwys.[p]
Magister Tho. Water.
Dom. Rob. Bothorne.
Dom. Rob. Wylkynson.
Dom. Joh. Kye.
Venerabilis vir domp. Adam Sadbargh,[q] abbas de Jerywall.
Johanna Bouton.
Dom. Geo. Lameman.
Joh. Gude et uxor.
Tho. Kyrk.
Dom. Philip. Fyscher.
Dom. Math. Smytson.
Dom. Ric. Thomson.
Dom. Will. Schothe.
Marg. Schylbotyll.
Christ. Holme.
Domp. Will. Rydston.
Magister Tho. Kyrkbye et uxor.
Joh. Masham et uxor.
Anton. Argalle.

Dom. Rob. Herdyng,[r] vicar. ecclesiæ S. Elenæ in Stanegate.

Magister Geo. Elwyk.
Magister Egid. Wode et uxor.
Magister Rob. Huge.
Domp. Katerina Nendyk.
Domp. Agnes Thyrkylbe.
Domp. Johanna Gyle.
Domp. Elez. Syon.
Dom. T. Maklay.
Dom. Will. Halland.
Dom. Rad. Hatholsty.
Dom. Will. Hartt.
Dom. Ric. Foxe.
Dom. Ric. Richardson.
Dom. Nich. Wode.

[n] John Thornton, shipwright, chamberlain in 1543.

[o] Nicholas Atkinson was instituted to the rectory of St. Michael's, at Ousebridge-end, 9th October, 1532 (*Reg. archiep. Lee*, 2 *b*), which he held until his death in 1548 (*Reg. archiep. Holgate*, 27).

[p] William Strangways, LL.D., prebendary of Holme, at York, from 1533 to 1541.

[q] Adam Sedbergh, the last abbat of Jervaulx, was hanged in June, 1537, for his participation in the Pilgrimage of Grace.

[r] Robert Harding was instituted to the vicarage of St. Helen's, Stonegate, 21st July, 1533 (*Reg. archiep. Lee*, 5).

Dom. T. Yong.
Dom. Ric. Topclyff.
Dom. Oswald. Wedderall.
Joh. Hodgeson.
Tho. Hardyng et uxor.
Will. Hawsten et uxor.
Brian. Boy.
Tho. Holme.
Edw. Deane.
Will. Webster.
Tho. Harper.
Edw. Thomson.
Joh. Schowthrope.
Joh. Thomson et uxor.
Joh. Wylson et uxor.
Leon. Rychardson et uxor.
Will. Addyson et uxor.
Will. Hyll et uxor.
Rob. Walsfurth et uxor.
Ric. Hugett et uxor.
T. Smyth[s] et uxor.
Will. Jakson et uxor.
Ric. Richardson et uxor.
Dom. Will. Halland, rector ecclesiæ S. Mauricii.
Dom. Rob. Cragges.
Dom. Egid. Skott.
Magister Tho. Kent.
Frater Ric. Mellyn.
Dom. Joh. Robynson.
Dom. Will. Deyrlove.
Rob. Newby et uxor.
Walt. Wod et Anna.
Tho. Hutton.
Geo. Hutton.
Hen. Hunter et uxor.
Elez. Hodschon.
Matilda Aykrode.
Elez. Mell.
Rad. Sympson[t] et uxor.
Mich. Heryson.
Ric. Wyclyffe et uxor.
Ric. Annyngson et uxor.
T. Roger et uxor.
Joh. Hyll et uxor.
Joh. Harper et uxor.
Anton. ȝeman et uxor.
Rob. Walsfurth et uxor.
Will. Schettyll et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Wylson.
Magister Will. Lawson et Anna.
Magistra Cecillia Watson.
Dom. Will. Wyrttes.
Martin. Hornce et uxor.
Johanna Clarke.
Dom. Henricus (*Blank*).
Domp. T. Newbrowght.
Domp. Joh. Selby.
Domp. Will. Secroft.
Will. Thykpenne[u] et uxor.
Joh. Robynson et uxor.
Tho. Gudeȝere[v] et Agnes.
Bernard. Scleter et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Spofurth.
Rob. Donell et uxor.
Uxor Harbatyll, vidua.
Ric. Besbrowne.
Dom. Gregor. Wuddalle.
Magister Tho. Rawson.
Tho. Stayflay.
Domp. Alicia Thornton.
Domp. Johanna Andros.
Dom. Joh. Waytt.
Dom. Joh. Burton.

[s] Probably Thomas Smyth, chamberlain in 1537.

[t] Ralph Sympson, pewterer, free in 1512, chamberlain in 1525, and sheriff in 1529-30, was elected an alderman in 1531, but discharged in 1533. He was re-elected on 14th February, 1537-8, *vice* John Shawe, deceased, and died in September following.

[u] William Thykpenny, chamberlain in 1537.

[v] Thomas Goodyear, pewterer, chamberlain in 1546, and sheriff in 1548-9. In his will, dated 25th November, 1558 [Pro. 6th March, *seq.*], he bequeaths "to Jennett, my wyff, the house that I do dwell in, during her wedowe head, and the leas of Saint Andrewes, and my close in Fyshergate w[th] the well in y[t]" (*Reg. Test.*, xv., iii., 283). The Gilbertine priory of St. Andrew stood between Fishergate and the river Foss.

Hen. Drury et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Scharpe.
Dom. Tho. Wayd.
Rob. Marton et uxor.
Rob. Stagge et Agnes.
Dom. Tho. Loggan.
Joh. Ledell[w] et uxor.
Joh. Barne et uxor.
Joh. Burland et uxor.
Joh. Howton et Elez.
Beatrix Lee.
Agnes Morland.
Agnes Sawyegge.
Anna Hall.
Joh. Nowtkyng et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Charlsbe.
Dom. Ric. Styan.
Rob. Freman.
Petrus Jakson.
Will. Wryght.
Will. Penyngton.
Marg. Tayller.
Elez. Kyde.
Edw. Thomson et uxor.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. MARTON, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. CRUCIS EBOR., MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCCC^mo^XXXV^to^.

Magister Petrus Ledayll[x] et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Hellerton.
Dom. Will. Smytson.
Milo Golstrope.
Tho. Roger.[y]
Ric. Hemmondson et uxor.
Rob. Lullay et uxor.
Joh. Dawby.
Leon. Topplyff.
Tho. Mawlom.
Dom. Will. Kalmunde.
Joh. Webstar.
Joh. Marton.
Joh. Kayffe.
Rob. Webstar.
Will. Wyrek.
Steph. Webstar.
Steph. Marton.
Dom. Anton. Florans.
Rob. Cartmell.
Tho. Thomson.
Will. Barkar.
Dom. Christ. Paynter.
Dom. Brian. Tod.
Dom. Ric. Pryston.
Dom. Joh. Preystman.
Johanna Pacoke.
Alicia Morton.
Emotta Barnebe.
Joh. Northobe et uxor.
Ric. North.
Dom. Rob. Mowrehows.
Tho. Myddylton et Alicia.
Dom. Rob. Colyngson.
Magister doctor Clyff.[z]
Tho. Hatton.
Joh. Hatton.
Dom. Christ. Bentlay.
Ric. Pygott et uxor.
Ric. Bell.
Tho. Cunysbe et uxor.

[w] John Ledale, merchant, chamberlain in 1547, died in 1582, and was buried at St. John's, Micklegate. He married one of the daughters of Richard Vavasour, esq., of Copmanthorpe, by whom he had a daughter Elizabeth, who became the wife of Richard Morton, mercer, York, sheriff in 1581-2, and was mother of Thomas Morton, bishop of Durham from 1632 to 1659.

[x] Peter Ledale, baker, free in 1518, chamberlain in 1533, and sheriff in 1537-8, was buried in the church of St. Crux 8th June, 1541, leaving a widow Agnes, who re-married, in the same year, Nicholas Foster, of York, cook.

[y] Thomas Roger, baker, chamberlain in 1545.

[z] Probably William Cliffe, who was installed treasurer of York 13th April, 1538, and resigned that dignity, with all its revenues, into the hands of the king 26th May, 1547.

Will. Hylle et uxor.
Tho. Harmerar et uxor.
Laur. Colyngson.
Tho. Bakon et uxor.
Johanna Dowtwhall.
Ric. Trowghton.
Dom. Anton. Florans.
Rob. Gamyll et uxor.
Ric. Bradryk.
Gilb. Hekyllton.
Brian. Thomson.
Joh. Swahyll et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Turner.
Nihil.
Dom. Ric. Frear.
(*Blank*) Ware.
Joh. Gatte.
Dom. Will. Collyngson.
Dom. Rad. Chapman.
Dom. Christ. Pape.
Will. Cowpar[a] et uxor.
Will. Preystman et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Marchall.
Dom. Nich. Sonlay.
Christ. Furnes et uxor.
Tho. Ranard.
Ric. Danzell[b] et uxor.
Ric. Watson et uxor.
Tho. Agar et uxor.
Joh. Tayllzar et uxor.
Agnes Hartlay.
Dom. Rob. Balland.
Guido Watson.
Edw. Berie.
Ric. Burght.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. BARNARD,[c] RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ OMNIUM SANCTORUM IN PESOME, EBOR., MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO XXXVI^to^.

Dom. Christ. Danby,[d] miles, et dom. Elez. uxor sua.
Petrus Dodsworth et uxor.
Domp. Rob. Paddy.
Dom. Ric. Wylkynson.
Will. Thruslay et uxor.
Guido Wryght et uxor.
Tho. Qwhytehawse.
T. Marston et uxor.
Rob. Wylkynson.
Rad. Blaydes[e] et uxor.
Tho. Wylson et uxor.
Joh. Waytt et uxor.
Ric. Agar et uxor.
Will. Portar et uxor.
T. Befurth et uxor.
Tho. Turnar.
Dom. Gregor. Wodhall.
Dom. Joh. Plummer.
Domp. Johanna Homton.
Joh. Wylkynson et Anna.
Domp. Citha Coyttes.
T. Wryght.
Tho. Holme et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Keld.
Domp. Maria Hetton.
Domp. Cecilia Wellys.
Dom. Tho. Fox.
Nihil.
Dom. Will. Watson.
Nihil.

[a] William Cowper, merchant, chamberlain in 1546.
[b] Richard Danyell, tapiter, son of Robert Danyell, saddler, York, was admitted to his freedom in 1528. He was chamberlain in 1549, was elected sheriff 21st September, 1558, being then "seyke," and died in office in November following.
[c] He died in 1551, being then master of St. Thomas's hospital.
[d] Sir Christopher Danby, of Farnley, lord of Mashamshire, son and heir of Sir Christopher Danby (by Margery, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, lord Scrope, of Upsall), was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1546, and died 14th Jan., 1571-2, aged 69. He married, in 1514, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Neville, lord Latimer, who survived him.
[e] Ralph Blades, pewterer, chamberlain in 1546.

Dom. Nich. Benne.
Magister Will. Wylle.
Magister Eldtoftes.
Magister Joh. Clapam.
Magister Ric. Ascowe.
Hen. Laurance.
T. Elyngworth.
Tho. Sclater et uxor.
Johanna Kyrkbe.
Geo. Plewman et uxor.
Anton. Cayrlell.
Tho. Vaus.
Will. Notynggam et uxor.
Rob. Holme.
Rob. Hyll.
Christ. Leyrmowth.[f]
Christ. Wryght.
Marg. Hodshon.
Dom. Joh. Preystman.
Dom. Will. Gamyll.
Joh. ȝayttes et uxor.
Joh. Tanfeyld et uxor.
Tho. Nycholson.
Wilfrid. Foster et uxor.
Johanna Fox.
Marg. Johnson.
Rob. Northorbe.
Marg. Cruke.
Rog. Drury.[g]
Laur. Maschroder.[h]
Tho. Chays.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. WILL. PYNDER,[i] CAPELLANUM PERPETUÆ CANTARIÆ B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA S. JOHANNIS IN MARYSCO, EBOR., MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO D^mo^XXXVII^o^.

Dom. Joh. Edwardes.
Will. Cartwryght et uxor.
Will. Robynson et uxor.
Edw. Hodschon et uxor.
Tho. Sonman et uxor.
Joh. Battman et uxor.
Rad. Blyth et uxor.
Will. Walsfurth et uxor.
Ric. Wylson et uxor.
Christ. Playce et uxor.
Hen. Farlay et uxor.
Will. Robynson et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Waukar.
Dom. Geo. Browche.
Dom. Roland. Godson.
Dom. Joh. Ranard.
Alicia Walkar.
Dom. Will. Feron.
Nihil.
Dom. Christ. Pette.
Will. Qwhyttyngam et uxor.
Hen. Grawe[j] et uxor.
Dom. Will. Gryme.
Marg. Paykok.
Uxor Lupton, vidua.
Rog. Walkar et uxor.
Tho. Kay.
Johanna Sumpter.
Dionissa Sawer.
Ric. Schurwod.
Issab. Synghylton.
Magister Ryppon.
T. Few.
Dom. Ric. Freer.
T. Fewyller et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Charlsbe.
Nihil.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. ROB. JAKSON, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ S. MARTINI IN MAGNO VICO, EBOR., MAGISTRUM GILDÆ,

[f] Christopher Leremouth, innholder, chamberlain in 1548.
[g] Roger Drury, saddler, chamberlain in 1541.
[h] Lawrence Mashrodder, brazier, chamberlain in 1553.
[i] William Pinder was afterwards master of St. Thomas's hospital, and died in 1558.
[j] Henry Grayve, tapiter, chamberlain in 1539.

ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO XL^mo (*sic*).

Dom. Rob. Hyll.[k]
Dom. Brian. Godson.
Dom. Will. Bradfurth.
Dom. T. Dayll.
Dom. T. Bradfurth.
Petrus Day [et] uxor.
Tho. Eleson et uxor.
Dom. Will. Typpyng.
Nihil.
Dom. Joh. Ranard.
Dom. Will. Watson.
Dom. Geo. Bellarbe.
Magister T. Vavesor[l] et uxor.
Will. Pollard.
T. Robynson et uxor.
Will. Motlay.
Hen. Story et uxor.
Dom. Petrus Glenton.
Dom. Rob. Colynson.
Magister Edm. Worslay.[m]
Dom. Will. Walton.
Dom. Joh. Symmys.
Dom. Rob. Haykryg.
Nihil.
Dom. Joh. Preystman.
Galfr. Williamson[n] et uxor.
Ric. Grave et uxor.
T. Neylson et uxor.
Dom. Will. Bradfurth.
Hen. Deconson et uxor.
Dom. Will. Day.
Dom. Rob. Barkar.
Hen. Symson et uxor.
Joh. Rychardson et uxor.
Dom. Will. Knapton.
Dom. Rob. Mowre.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. BEYN, RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS, VETERIS, MAGISTRUM, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO QUADRAGESIMO [PRIMO—*partly erased*].

Dictus magister.
Nihil.
Dom. Rob. Hyll.[o]
Nihil.
Dom. Mylo Walshfurth.[p]
Nihil.
Dom. Christ. Pette.
Magister Swynnerton et uxor.
Joh. Hargyll[q] et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Wycom.
Joh. Atkynson.[r]
Dom. Joh. Wylson.
Nihil.
Dom. Will. Watson.
Nihil.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM

[k] 13th August, 1541. Sir Robert Hill.—To be buried in the hye quere within the churche of our Lady of New Busshophill, nye unto my syster Ellyn Hill [Pro. 19th August, *seq.*].

[l] Probably Thomas Vavasour, gentleman, of Copmanthorpe, who died in 1558, and Margaret his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Smyth.

[m] Edmund Worsley, chaplain to archbishop Lee, and prebendary of York, died in 1552.

[n] See p. 215, *antea*.

[o] Robert Hill, vicar of St. Mary's, Bishophill Junior, from 1531 until his death in 1541.

[p] Miles Walshforth, a chantry priest at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr, in the church of the Holy Trinity, King's Court. He was warden of St. Thomas's hospital in 1554, and died in 1559.

[q] John Hargill, corn-merchant, chamberlain in 1541.

[r] John Atkinson, tanner, son of Adam Atkinson, tanner, was chamberlain in 1547, and died in 1551.

PER DOM. GEO. COOKE,[s] RECTOREM ECCLESIÆ [SANCTÆ] MARGARETÆ, EBOR., MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO QUINGENTESIMO XLI (*sic*).

Dom. Edm. Alland.
Anton. Mayman.
Magister Ric. Thomlynson[t] et uxor.
Tho. Cartmell et uxor.
Dom. Christ. Richardson.
Dom. Will. Pryst.
Dom. Ric. Marschall.
Anton. Pryst et uxor.
Dom. Symon Weldon.
Dom. Joh. Bawdwyn.
Dom. Brian. Godeson.[u]
(*Blank*).
Dom. Rob. Morehowse.
Dom. Will. Browne, vicar. de Stelyngfleytt.
Magister Joh. Argall et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Hodshon.[v]
Joh. Blakay et uxor.
Oswald. Chapman et uxor.
Joh. Neuse.
Steph. Skelton et uxor.
Joh. Warenare et uxor.
Guido Dadysman et uxor.
Joh. Atkynson et uxor.
Ric. Yonger.
Dom. Joh. Qwhyte.
Will. Cowper.
Will. Garnytt.
Petrus Jakson.
Dom. Joh. Baytun.
(*Blank*).
Dom. Geo. Bellerbe.
(*Blank*).
Dom. Ric. Coltman.
(*Blank*).

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. SYMPSON,[w] CAPELLANUM CANTARIÆ PERPETUÆ S. PETRI APOSTOLI, FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA OMNIUM SANCTORUM SUPER PAVIMENTUM, MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO V^{c}XLII^{o}.

Dom. Joh. Allanbe.
Dom. Tho. Bayns.
Dom. Hen. Joe.
Dom. Will. Titam.
Dom. Joh. Grason.
Dom. Joh. Wykam.
Magister Joh. Thornton et uxor.
Will. Thornton et uxor.
Tho. Strakar et uxor.
Anton. Dawson et uxor.
Agnes Watson.
Tho. Dave et uxor.
Franc. Williamson et uxor.
Joh. Pullay et uxor.
Rob. Clarke et uxor.
Will. Hargyll[x] et uxor.
Ric. Stevynson et uxor.

[s] George Cooke was instituted to the rectory of St. Margaret's, Walmgate, 4th August, 1533 (*Reg. archiep. Lee*, 5), and died in 1550.

[t] Richard Thomlynson, chamberlain in 1537.

[u] He appears to have died during his year of office, which will account for the blank space after his name. In his will, dated 10th October, 1541, Sir Brian Godson, of York, chantry priest, desires to be buried at Newton-upon-Ouse.

[v] 10th September, 1550. John Hogeson, clarke and curet of Bishophill.—To be buried in the highe queare of Bishophill (Junior).—To Chr. Blaikey wiff a trouth-plighte rynge.—To Teryngton parishe, where I was borne, 5s. [Pro. 28th January, 1550-1].

[w] John Symson, clerk, died in 1553, being then a brother of St. Thomas's hospital.

[x] Probably William Hargill, of Clementhorpe, gentleman, sheriff of York in 1553-4, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Somerset, esq., of Raglan, natural son of Henry, earl of Worcester.

Tho. Tone et uxor.
Ric. Skaryk et uxor.
Rob. Ponsytt et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Bayns.
Magister doctor Davell.[y]
Dom. Ric. Harchar.
Dom. Jac. Bucla.
Dom. Nic. Cowper.
Dom. Edm. Allas.
Dom. Will. Thomson.
Dom. Anton. Hyke.
Dom. Joh. Ranald.
Joh. Ranald et uxor.
Marg. Metcalfe.
Hen. Wylson et uxor.
Dom. Anton. Florans.
Nihil.
Dom. Will. Foster.
Nihil.
Dom. Will. Bradfurth.
Nihil.
Dom. Edm. Alland.
Magister Ric. Mennell[z] et uxor.
Will. Mennell.
Dom. Tho. Pekeryn.
Dom. Tho. Kyde.
Ric. Benson et uxor.
Will. Mason et uxor.
Christ. Blakkytt [et] uxor.
Leon. Permanell et uxor.
Magister Ric. Wryght[a] et uxor.
Ric. Hewton.[b]
Marg. Hemslay.
Custans Hemslay.
Joh. Bannyster et uxor.
Joh. Browne et uxor.
Joh. Trowghton et uxor.
Galfr. Stanfurth [et] uxor.
Will. Bonnar et uxor.
Rob. Portar.
Joh. Parke.
Magister Joh. Gaylstrope[c] et uxor.
Will. Addyson et uxor.
Anton. Bebe et uxor.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. CHRIST. PAYNTER,[d] CANTARISTAM CANTARIÆ PERPETUÆ B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS, FUNDATÆ IN ECCLESIA OMNIUM SANCTORUM SUPER PAVIMENTUM, MAGISTRUM GILDÆ, ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO V^C^XLIII^O^.

Dom. Joh. Ask,[e] miles.
Magistra Alecarr.
Magister Anton. Ask.
Christ. Bayns.
Dom. Will. Marshall.
Dom. Joh. Dykson.
Dom. Rob. Gell.
Alicia Halle.
Alicia Plewman.

[y] Robert Davill, LL.D., prebendary of Holme, at York, from 1541 to 1558, and afterwards archdeacon of Northumberland. On 12th August, 1544, a warrant was granted "to Mr. Doctor Davel for a buck, to be taken in the Little Park at Topcliffe."

[z] Richard Mennell, of Heslington, gentleman, succeeded his father, William Mennell, 22nd January, 1538-9, being then of the age of 28 years and upwards. He died 21st March, 1543-4, leaving an only child Isabella, who was then six months and fourteen days old.

[a] Richard Wright, baker, one of the city chamberlains this year.

[b] Richard Huton, tapiter, chamberlain in 1546.

[c] John Gelstrop, tanner, chamberlain in 1541.

[d] Christopher Paynter was instituted to this chantry 29th February, 1531-2 (*Reg. archiep. Lee*, 2). He had previously officiated at the altar of St. John Baptist and St. Catherine in the same church.

[e] Son and heir of Sir Robert Aske, of Aughton (see p. 205, *antea*). He married Eleanor, daughter (and eventually one of the co-heiresses) of Sir Ralph Ryther, of Ryther, by his first wife Catherine, daughter of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough.

Will. Harryson et Matilda.
Dom. Paul Maison.[f]
Dom. Nic. Paycok.
Dom. Tho. Graison.
Joh. Dayve.
Tho. Swaill.
Tho. Tyrrye.
Tho. Marshall.
Joh. Day.
Tho. Swynburn.
Elesab. Watson.
Dom. Hen. Joey.[g]
Magister Joh. Fyshe et uxor.
Tho. Wyliams et uxor.
Magister Joh. Thorn et uxor.
Dom. Anton. Blake,[h] vicar. de Donkastre.
Dom. Joh. Leyvett.
Dom. Joh. Qwarn.
Dom. Ric. Rowndaill.
Nihil.
Dom. Will. Gryme.
Dom. Ric. Bankhowsse.
Roland. Mydleton et uxor.
Tho. Nothyngham et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Gamyll.
Dom. Joh. Allanbe.
Magister Anton. Preston.
Dom. Rob. Henlay.
Dom. Tho. Dakars.
Magister Tho. Keighlay.
Magister Anton. Mawde.
Joh. Thyrkell et uxor.
Hen. Burton.
Magister Lyonell Portyngton.[i]
Magister Christ. Clerk[j] et uxor.
Marg. Kyrkbe.
Magistra Metcalfe.
Dom. Ric. Stubbes.
Dom. Will. Preston.[k]
Ric. Wood.
Dom. Rob. Fox.
Ric. Bowcoke et uxor.
Tho. Hewytson et uxor.
Joh. Cobstake et uxor.
Ric. Cuke et uxor.
Joh. Pepper.
Tho. Halleland et uxor.
Magister Will. Bynkes[l] et uxor.
Will. Wetwang et uxor.
Geo. Cuke et uxor.
Randall Bewlay et uxor.
Tho. Gybson et uxor.
Ric. Shippard et uxor.
Tho. Lewge et uxor.
Math. Wright.
Joh. Spynk et uxor.
Dom. Milo Escham.
Nihil.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. STAPLETON,[m] VI-

[f] Paul Mason, clerk, afterwards vicar of Bishopthorpe, died in 1572, leaving a widow Margaret, and three children, Joseph, Sarah, and Margaret. In his will, dated 20th December, 1571 [Pro. 22nd February, 1572-3], he bequeaths "to John Standeven my horse, bridle, and sadle, with my boie Josephe, that he may bringe him upp, and maike him a man" (*Reg. archiep. Grindall*, 175).

[g] Henry Joye, S.T.B., rector of All Saints, North-street.

[h] Anthony Blake, M.A., was instituted to the vicarage of Doncaster 17th December, 1534 (*Reg. archiep. Lee*, 12), from which he was removed, as a married priest, in 1554, but restored in 1560. He also held the livings of Whiston, co. York, Rugby, co. Warwick, Barnet, co. Middlesex, and St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London.

[i] Lionel Portington, gentleman, of Barnby-super-Don.

[j] Christopher Clerke, dyer, was one of the city chamberlains this year.

[k] William Preston, clerk, was instituted to the vicarage of Bishopthorpe 13th March, 1539-40 (*Reg. archiep. Lee*, 18 *b*).

[l] William Bynkes, baker, chamberlain this year.

[m] John Stapleton was instituted vicar of Holy Trinity, in Curia Regis, 28th September, 1535 (*Reg. archiep. Lee*, 12), and died in 1550.

CARIUM ECCLESIÆ S. TRINITATIS IN CURIA REGIS, ANNO DOMINI M.D. XLIIII.

Magister Anton. Preston et domina Bolmer uxor ejus.
Magister Tho. Langdale[n] et uxor.
Magister Ryc. Yorke et uxor.
Dom. Anton. Medleton.
Dom. Simon Bynkes.
Dom. Joh. Scotte.
Dom. Will. Stapleton.
Magister (*Blank*) rector Wycliffe (*sic*).
Tho. Applegarthe.
Magister Christ. Danbye.
Tho. Gibson.
Dom. Ric. Fletsher.
Dom. Joh. Mathoo.
Dom. Tho. Jeffrason.
Dom. Tho. Pynder.
Dom. Ric. Buttler.
Dom. Will. Myglay.
Dom. Joh. Poskatt.
Dom. Will. Pykkerd.
Tho. Johnson.
Tho. Mettcalfe.
Johanna Este, vidua.
Tho. Monchus.
Dom. Roland. Helme.
Dom. Edw. Hyll.
Dom. Steph. Kelde.
Dom. (*Blank*) Charde.
Dom. Ric. Hammerton.[o]
Dom. Will. Remmyngton.
Will. Savage et uxor.
Geo. Hall et uxor.[p]
Edw. Rayncoke et uxor.
Joh. Mydleton.
Will. Browne et uxor.
Ric. Haton et uxor.
Rob. Tesymond et uxor.
Walt. Mudd et uxor.[q]
Tho. Hontley et uxor.
Joh. Williamson et uxor.
Joh. Wylkynson et uxor.
Will. Drew[r] et uxor.

Per dom. Edw. Smyth.

Magister Anton. Blake,[s] vicarius.
Magister doctor Secheverell.[t]
Magister Tho. Standeven[u] et uxor.
Joh. Hykson.
Dom. (*Blank*) Peper.
Uxor Wryghte.

[n] Thomas, son of Anthony, Langdale, esq., of Sancton, co. York. He married Anne, daughter of Sir Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington.

[o] 12th July, 1547. Sir Richard Hamerton, of Over Poppleton. To be buried within my parishe churche yearde, by my father [Pro. 25th July, *seq.*].

[p] George Hall, merchant, free in 1541, chamberlain in 1551, sheriff in 1558-9, and governor of the Merchants' Company 1560-1562. He married Barbara, daughter of John Manners, of Allerthorpe, gentleman. She died 6th June, 1612, "anno ætatis suæ centum et sex annorum," and was buried at All Saints, Pavement. Ralph Hall, brother of the above George, was lord mayor of York in 1558 and 1576.

[q] Walter Mudd, butcher, free in 1535, chamberlain in 1560, and sheriff in 1576-7, died intestate in 1583, leaving a son James, who was sheriff in 1588-9, and died 11th April, 1611.

[r] William Drewe, butcher, free in 1537, chamberlain in 1548, and sheriff in 1556-7, died 7th October, 1585, and was buried at St. Olave's. He resided at Clifton, near York, and left the bulk of his property there to his nephews, John and Leonard Weddell, of York. The latter heads the pedigree of Weddell, of Earswick, in Dugdale's *Visitation* (ed. Surt. Soc., 164), which family is now represented by the marquis of Ripon.

[s] See p. 230, *antea*.

[t] Perhaps John Sacheverel, rector of Goteham, co. Notts, who died in 1545.

[u] Thomas Standeven, vintner and notary, sheriff in 1547-8, and lord mayor in 1559, died without male issue in 1567. His widow Catherine was buried at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey 18th October, 1568.

Magister Joh. Emondson.
Galfr. Fothergyll et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Pettye.
Hugo Woodwarde.
Joh. Whelldreke.
Nic. Bullevant.
Franciscus Beislay.
Joh. Fornasse.
Joh. Marton.
Jac. Hall.
Nic. Townende.
Petrus Thomlynson.
Edw. Raw.
Gilb. Lynlay.
Joh. Rydderforthe.
Dom. Adam Backus.
Dom. Joh. Savage.
Dom. Edw. Swaine.
Per dom. Nic. Atkynson.
Magister Tho. Appleyerd[v] et uxor.
Uxor Petri Balland.
Rob. Smythe et uxor.
Magister Will. Grysedale[w] et uxor.
Joh. Thornell et uxor.
Will. Willson et uxor.
Will. Peareson et uxor.
Tho. Lucas et uxor.
Isab. Glasyn, vidua.
Magister Will. Penyngton[x] et uxor.
Ric. Howe et uxor.
Tho. Apleton et uxor.
Joh. Robynson et uxor.
Joh. Bell et uxor.
Joh. Freman et uxor.
Hen. Willson et uxor.
Joh. Preston et uxor.
Joh. Makege et uxor.
Ric. Thykpeny et uxor.
Rob. Overend et uxor.
Magistra (*Blank*) Clapam, vidua.
Magister Ric. Golthroppe[y] et uxor.
Anna Hafelde, vidua.
Anton. Kyrke et uxor.
Joh. Kendall et uxor.
Joh. Spynke et uxor.
Joh. Hewyttson et uxor.
Petrus Hudeles[z] et uxor.
Alicia Smythe, vidua.
Oswald. Chapman et uxor.
Steph. Skelton et uxor.
Marm. Judson et uxor.
Joh. Nelson et uxor.
Per dom. Will. Hapton.
Dom. Tho. Syngleton.
Magister Ric. Wylde[a] et uxor.
Magister Edm. Jordane[b] et uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Prestman.
Dom. Tho. Bankes.
Dom. Hen. Jaxson.
Dom. Rob. Grege.

[v] Thomas Appleyard, merchant, second son of John Appleyard, of Heslington, gentleman, free in 1529, chamberlain in 1536, sheriff in 1542-3, lord mayor in 1551 and 1563, and governor of the Merchants' Company 1549-1551, died in April, 1580. He married, first, Isabella, daughter of John Sotheby, of Pocklington, gentleman, by whom he had a son Thomas, lord mayor in 1584; secondly, before 17th May, 1565, Dorothy, widow of Richard Vavasour, of Askham Richard, gentleman (see p. 233, *postea*). She died in 1587.

[w] William Grisdale, capper, free in 1527, chamberlain in 1537, and sheriff in 1554-5.

[x] William Pennington, merchant, one of the chamberlains this year.

[y] Richard Goldthorpe, haberdasher, free in 1540, sheriff in 1551-2, lord mayor in 1556, and M.P. in 1558-9, died 16th March, 1559-60, and was buried in the Minster. He married Jane, daughter of John Norman, alderman of York, and widow of Richard Thornton, merchant. She died in 1580.

[z] Peter Hudeles, fishmonger, free in 1540, chamberlain in 1556, and sheriff in 1569-70. On 13th June, 1570, "Mr. Petre Hudeles, shiref," was committed to the mayor's kid-cote, "for breakyng the common pynfold in Myklyth Ward" (*Corp. Min.*, xxiv., 206 *b*). He and his wife Alice both died intestate in 1575.

[a] Richard Wylde, tapiter, chamberlain in 1540.

[b] Edmund Jordane, surgeon, chamberlain in 1553.

Dom. Rob. Barghe.
Tho. Agar et uxor.
Wilfr. Agar et uxor.
Magister Tho. Temple[c] et uxor.
Magister Rob. Mann et uxor.
Hen. Drurye et uxor.
Tho. Nycholson et uxor.
Joh. Hudson et uxor.
Agnes Bacheler.
Joh. Rakestraw et uxor.
Per dom. Will. Prest.
Magister dom. Joh. Willson.
Magister dom. Rad. Malleverar.
Tho. Studlay et uxor.
Dom. Will. Cutbert.
Ninian. Blytheman et uxor.
Hen. Dyxson et uxor.
Johanna Prynce.
Per dom. Rob. Nyxson.
(*Blank.*)

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. WALLCAR[d] ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI MDXLV.

Dom. Edm. Hessa.
Dom. Anton. Collson.
Dom. Anton. Yveson.[e]
Dom. Rad. Clayton.
Ric. Brugman et uxor.
Tho. Scotte et uxor.
Dom. Rob. Ryngrose.
Dom. Will. Stryng.
Joh. Bekwythe et uxor.
Rob. Cowndall.
Dom. Geo., rector de Bulmer.
Dom. Rob. Whyttyngton.
Magister Tho. Herison et uxor.
Edm. Tod.
Will. Brockdan.[f]
Dom. Will. Howghton.
Rob. Rede et uxor.
Per dom. Tho. Peckryng.
Simon Clarkeson et uxor.
Edw. Sandall et uxor
Joh. Branton et uxor
Joh. Lee et uxor.
Joh. Sandarson et uxor.
Joh. Ellwyke.
Hen. Rasse et uxor.
Matilda Branton.
Per dom. Rob. Noram.[g]
Mysteres Anna Normavell.[h]
Ric. Scotson et uxor.
Mysteres Eliz. Hotton.
Joh. Curelle et uxor.
Rob. Lakyng et uxor.
Christ. Blaka et uxor.
Uxor Leleham.
Will. Smythe et uxor.
Magister Ric. Vavesar[i] et uxor.

[c] Thomas Temple, glover, chamberlain this year, died in 1551.

[d] John Walker, clerk, rector of St. Margaret's, Walmgate, from 1550 to 1557, and warden of St. Thomas's hospital in 1551.

[e] Anthony Iveson, clerk, afterwards rector of St. Cuthbert's, York, was warden of St. Thomas's hospital in 1577, and master in 1579 and 1580.

[f] William Brokden, draper, free in 1543, and chamberlain in 1549, was elected sheriff 24th November, 1558, *vice* Richard Daniel, deceased. Will dated 6th November, 1582 [Pro. 22nd November, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. Cuthbert.—Bequeaths "unto my sonne William sex silver spones marked wth the letters of W and B, provided always that my wyfe Elizabeth shall have the occupacion of the said silver spoones duringe hir lyfe."

[g] Robert Norham, vicar of St. Mary's, Bishophill Junior, from 1558 until his death in 1573, was warden of St. Thomas's hospital in 1553, 1559, and 1572. In 1558, Thomas Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, gentleman, bequeathed 10s. to his cousin sir Robert Norhame.

[h] Anne, wife of Sir Robert Normanvill, of Kilnwick Percy, and daughter of Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, recorder of York.

[i] Richard Vavasour, gentleman, of Birkin, and afterwards of Askham Richard, third son of Richard Vavasour, esq., of Copmanthorpe, married Dorothy, daughter

Tho. Jafrason et uxor.
Dom. Will. Browen.
Joh. Morton et uxor.
Egedius Myers et uxor.
Will. Myers et uxor.
Tho. Marshall et uxor.
Ric. Hogeson et uxor.
Elezab. Thomson.
Magister Joh. Redman[j] et uxor.
Tho. Hell et uxor.
Tho. Margrave.
Dom. Hen. Flet.
Joh. Grenehop et uxor.
[Per dom.] Geo. Bellarbe.
Dom. Tho. Akeryg.
Jac. Tesemond et uxor.
Will. Wederall.
Betres Clapehahm.
Johanna Gowthorop.
Gregor. Mettcalf et uxor.
Will. Nixson et uxor.
Dom. Ric. Morton.[k]
Rob. Whytte et uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Watson.
Magister Jac. Hootton.[l]
Rob. Unaws.
Will. Spenke.
Agnes Gascon.
Marg. Rychardson.
Magister Tho. Honter.[m]
Ric. Wardman.
Rog. Nycolson.
Hugo Groves[n] et uxor.
Per dom. Joh. Ranald.
Joh. Johnson.
Joh. Wyllson et uxor.
Tho. Slater et uxor.
Tho. Bletheman.
Dom. Rob. Mell.
Joh. Lund et uxor.
Joh. Stoke et uxor.
Dom. Will. Rande.
Ric. Peyes et uxor.
Per dom. Roland. Helme.[o]
Melo Wyllebe.
Dom. Joh. Warde.

of John Clapton, esq., and died without issue in 1563. His widow re-married Thomas Appleyard, alderman of York (see p. 232, *antea*). In her will, dated 4th January, 1586-7 [Pro. 1st December, *seq.*], she desires to be buried at Askham Richard, near her late husband (*Reg. Test.*, xxiii., 599).

[j] John Redman, gentleman, of Water Fulford, near York. His wife was Isabel, sister of the above-mentioned Richard Vavasour, of Birkin. She was living in 1576.

[k] Richard Morton, afterwards rector of St. Margaret's, Walmgate, and warden of St. Thomas's hospital in 1564, died in 1573-4.

[l] James Huton, tapiter, one of the chamberlains this year.

[m] Thomas Hunter, tanner, chamberlain in 1543.

[n] Hugh Graves, merchant, third son of Robert Graves, of Cleckheaton, co. York, free in 1541, chamberlain in 1554, sheriff in 1559-60, M.P. in 1571 and 1572, and lord mayor in 1578, died 10th November, 1588, aged 72, and was buried at All Saints, Pavement. Inq. p. m. 14th January, 1588-9, John Graves, his son and heir, being then upwards of 40 years old (*York Corporation Records*). By will, dated 16th June, 1584 [Pro. 2nd July, 1589], alderman Graves bequeathed "my great ring that hath graven in it a man hewing a grave, to Hugh Graves, my sonne;" and to "John Graves, my sonne, my ring that is made of the seven mettals, that was my father's ring" (*Reg. Test.*, xxiv., 59). Both these sons became aldermen of Hull. Helen, the first wife of alderman Graves, and the mother, apparently, of his children, was buried at All Saints, Pavement, 20th April, 1561. Elizabeth, his second wife, survived him. His elder brother, John Graves, of Beamsley, co. York, settled in London, where he died in 1616, aged 103. He was ancestor of the family of Graves, of Mickleton, co. Gloucester. There is a portrait of him, taken when he was upwards of 100 years old, in Nash's *History of Worcestershire*.

[o] Rowland Helme died in 1556, being then rector of St. Martin's, Micklegate.

Joh. Cokeburne.
Tho. Batte et uxor.
Hen. Knyght.
Will. Wyllson et uxor.
Uxor Henrici Ward.
Rob. Felldew et uxor.

NOMINA FRATRUM ET SORORUM ADMISSORUM SIVE INTRODUCTORUM PER DOM. JOH. WYLLSON[p] ET SEX CUSTODES, ANNO DOMINI M^mo^-QUINGENTESIMO XLVI°.

Magister Wyll. Lawson[q] et uxor.
Dom. Tho. Brown.
Joh. Wodward et uxor.
Howgo Brown et uxor.
Magister Wyll. Haxbe et uxor.
Magister Tho. Blaik et uxor.
Rad. Richardson et uxor.
Tho. Elenworth.
Magister Hen. Witham et uxor.
Dom. Christ. Symonson.
Rad. Nycholson.
Magister Wyll. Lakyn.
Uxor Thomson, vidua.
Magister Rich. Brearay[r] et uxor.
Tho. Sugdayn.
Joh. Grange et uxor.
Marg. Bacheler.
Alicia Allerkar.
Dom. Tho. Swan.
Jac. Lokwod.
Joh. Byrd.
Dom. Tho. Lardar.
Dom. Rog. Threpeland.
Dom. Robynson (*sic*).
Magister Tristram Lytstar[s] et uxor.
Joh. Bowe et uxor.
Hen. Lytstar.
Wyll. Bowe.
Dom. Tyndall,[t] rector de Gyllyng.
Domina Heryngton.[u]
Magister Geo. Nevell.
Magister Will. Baikar.
Dom. Joh. Rukebye.
Rob. Dogeson.
Will. Walker et uxor.
Christ. Johonson.
Wyll. Tadcastell.
Mich. Jakson.
Dom. Geo. Lulay.
Tho. Mylner.
Rad. Conyers.
Edw. Richardson.
Joh. Cusson.
Tho. Fall[v] et uxor.

[p] John Wylson was instituted to the chantry at the altar of St. Peter and St. Paul in the church of the Holy Trinity, King's Court, 24th April, 1538, and died in 1559, being then a brother of St. Thomas's hospital.

[q] See p. 223, *antea*.

[r] Richard Brearey, goldsmith, son of William Brearey, of Menston, co. York, was free in 1536, chamberlain in 1539, and sheriff in 1555-6. During his shrievalty (5th June, 1556) he was committed to ward "for his disobedient behaviour," and "opprobriouse and unfittyng wordes ageynst my lord mayour" (*Corporation Min.*, xxii., 20).

[s] Tristram Lister, draper, son of John Lister, draper, chamberlain in 1547, died 4th June, 1562, and was buried at All Saints, Pavement.

[t] Edmund Tindall, clerk, was instituted to the rectory of Gilling, in Ryedale, 29th May, 1534 (*Reg. archiep. Lee*, 40).

[u] Emmot, widow of William Harrington, lord mayor in 1536 (see p. 168, *antea*), and of John Tindall, of Overton (who died in 1530), and daughter of Richard Thornton, alderman of York. She died at Overton in June, 1554.

[v] Thomas Faill, or Fale, gentleman, and Jane his wife, to whom he was married before 1545 (*York Corporation Records*). He was elected town-clerk 8th December, 1550, and held that office until his death on March 13th, 1570-1. On 22nd September, 1572, Jane Fale, widow, became the second wife of Edward

Dom. Tho. Smyth.
Leon. Hall.
Uxor Brawton, vidua.
Dom. Petrus Glenton.
Roland. Elles et uxor.
Ric. Thesymon et uxor.
Cutb. Bowyn.
Rob. Remyngton.
Joh. Dyenlay.[w]
Ric. Lee et uxor.
Joh. Hall et uxor.
Rob. Bothomlay et uxor.
Cutb. Farhed.
Tho. Cottes.
Barbara Cartar.
Dom. Joh. Whyte.
Dom. Hen. Gryston.
Dom. Rob. Wyllson.
Dom. Simon Clerkson.
Dom. Franc. Parkar.
Dom. Hen. Howson.
Dom. Joh. Overton.
Joh. Filleskerk et uxor.
Joh. Wylkynson et uxor.
Tho. Langar et uxor.
Tho. Stryngar et uxor.
Tho. Snathwork.
Edm. Grenebere.[x]
Elezab. Parkar.
Dom. Will. Firon.
Dom. Hen. Wilkyngson.
Hen. Wood.
Dom. Ric. Morton.
Dom. Wylfr. Archar.
Wyll. Burdon et uxor.
Dom. Joh. Prestman.
Magister Joh. Normavell et uxor.
Tho. Gipton et uxor.
Tho. Marshall et uxor.
Wyll. Robynson et uxor.
Joh. Foxgale et uxor.
Will. Thomson et uxor.
Johanna Fornace.
Ric. Wood et uxor.
Wyll. Setle et uxor.
Wyll. Trew et uxor.
Rob. Browne.
Geo. Dauson.
Joh. Woodward.
Dom. Edm. Hessay.
Humfr. Colwich et uxor.
Tho. Goodyere[y] et uxor.
Rob. Holme et uxor.

Turner, esq., of York, great-grandfather of Edith (Turner), wife of Alex. Pope, and mother of the Poet (*Pope's Maternal Ancestry*, by Rob. Davies, F.S.A.).

[w] John Dyneley, tailor and draper, a younger son of John Dyneley, gent., of Swillington, co. York, free in 1545, chamberlain in 1559, sheriff in 1567-8, and lord mayor in 1577, was buried in the Minster 26th January, 1578-9, aged 58. Will dated 20th January, 1578-9 [Pro. 27th February, *seq.*], to be buried "in the cathedrall and metropoliticall churche of St. Peter of Yorke, in the southe-side allie, where the lorde maior of the citie of Yorke, for the tyme beynge, usethe comonlie to walke, and as nere the stall beynge planked there as shalbe permitted" (*Reg. Test.*, xxi., 272). Alderman Dyneley married Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Beeseley, notary, York. She re-married Thomas Whalley, of Dalby, co. York, nephew of Edmund Whalley, lord abbat of St. Mary's. "Elizabeth Dyneley, wyff to one Whauley, a recusant," was buried at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, 24th May, 1599. In her will, dated 8th February, 1597-8 [Pro. 25th June, 1599], she describes herself as "Elizabeth Whalley, widow, *alias* Lady Dyneley" (*Reg. Test.*, xxvii., 603).

[x] Edmund Greenbury, draper, free in 1546, chamberlain in 1549, and sheriff in 1550-1, died in 1564, and was buried in the church of St. Crux. He was twice married. The name of his first wife, who was interred in the above church, is unknown to me. His second wife (who survived him) was Frances, daughter of Adam Moyser, gentleman, of Farlington hall, co. York (see p. 216, *antea*). William Greenbury, his son, was lord mayor in 1605 and 1616.

[y] See p. 223, *antea*.

Alicia Holme.
Edm. Richardson[z] et uxor.
Tho. Parkyn et uxor.
Edw. Turnar[a] et uxor.
Ric. Sadlar.
Joh. Thomson.

[z] Edmund Richardson, pewterer, free in 1542, chamberlain in 1547, sheriff in 1565-6, and lord mayor in 1576, died in office, about 11 o'clock a.m., 16th Oct., 1576, and was buried on the following day, at 4 o'clock p.m., in the church of St. Sampson. He left a widow Maud, three sons, William, Edmund, and Robert, and two daughters, Jane, wife of John Carter, and Isabella.

[a] Edward Turner, innholder, son of Thomas Turner, of Bootham, innholder, was one of the city chamberlains in 1559. On being elected sheriff, 21st Sept., 1571, he refused to take the oaths, and was committed to the kid-cote on Sept. 26th, but being "a sykely man," it was afterwards decided that he should remain in ward in some chamber for twenty-four hours.

THE OBITUARY.

NOMINA[b] FRATRUM ET SORORUM PRÆDICTÆ FRATERNITATIS MORTUORUM IN PRIMO ANNO INCEPTIONIS EJUS, VIDELICET, ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC°VIII°[1408-1409].

Willelmus Sallay.[c]
Ricardus Aghen.[d]
Dom. Johannes Cotyngham.
Dom. Ric. Pude.
Dom. Will. Ludesham.[e]
Dom. Johannes Barn.
Dom. Ricardus Barnby.
Dom. Johannes Besette.
Maria uxor Rob. Lowthe.[f]

SECUNDO ANNO [1409-1410].

Magister Joh. Scheford.[g]

[b] Lansd. MS., cccciii., fo. 28. See pp. 10, 29, *antea*.

[c] William de Salley, son of Robert (son of William) de Salley and Maud his wife, was sheriff of York in 1397-8. In 1401 he occurs as the founder, or patron, of a Maison Dieu in North-street. His will, which is imperfect, was proved 12th October, 1408. He bequeaths to his wife Margaret "tres placeas terræ ædificatas super cornerium de Nune-lane in Clementhorp, prope aquam Usæ, simul cum quatuor domibus rentalibus in dicta venella eisdem placeis annexis,—cum toto illo tenemento meo et sex domibus super cornerium de Gregore-layne et North-strete, ex opposito ecclesiæ Fratrum Prædicatorum, Ebor.; ac etiam illud tenementum in North-strete, in parochia S. Johannis, in fronte versus regiam stratam, cum sex domibus in venella ibidem juxta le Meson Dieu, ex parte australi ejusdem venellæ" (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 603). The testator left a son and heir, Robert Salley, esq., of Saxton. See p. 11, *antea*.

[d] Richard de Alne, tanner, free in 1351, chamberlain in 1365, and bailiff of York in 1379-80, died in 1409. Will dated 30th May, 1408 [Pro. 11th May, 1409]. "Sep. in ecclesia mea parochiali Omnium Sanctorum in North-strete, Ebor., infra chorum Sancti Nicholai." He bequeaths to his eldest son, Mr. Robert de Alne, "j doser stenyd de historia Guidonis de Warwyk" (*Corp. Records*, B. y. 33 *b*). William de Alne, merchant, the testator's younger son, was chamberlain in 1394, and bailiff in 1395-6. When king Richard II., by his charter, dated 18th May, 1396, made the city a county by itself, and appointed two sheriffs instead of three bailiffs, William de Alne was one of the persons elected to that office, his colleague being Thomas de Ruston. In 1413 and 1415 he represented the city in parliament, and was chief magistrate in the last-mentioned year.

[e] 2nd August, 1408. Willelmus Ludesham, presbiter, Ebor.—Sep. in ecclesia parochiali S. Crucis, Ebor.—Item lego fraternitati S. Mariæ ordinatæ infra ecclesiam S. Egidii juxta muros Ebor., portiforium meum, ita quod solvant Johannæ matri meæ qualibet septimana, ad terminum vitæ suæ, iiijd., sin autem, volo quod prædictum portiforium vendatur et disponatur in auxilium et usum prædictæ matris meæ [Pro. 4th August, 1408] (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 579). This will, which I had not seen when the note on p. 10 was written, and the date of death of Mr. John Shelford, who is mentioned below, prove that the Guild was founded at least as early as July, 1408.

[f] Robert de Louth, junior, merchant, was admitted to his freedom in 1385. His father, Robert de Louth, de Ormesby, mercer, free in 1368, was bailiff of York in 1388-9, and died in 1407, leaving a widow Joan. See p. 17, *antea*.

[g] Mr. John Shelford, an examiner of the Court of York, died 12th July, 1409, and was buried in the Minster.

Johanna uxor Will. Brygg.[h]
Alicia mater dom. Rogeri Bubwyth.[i]
Oliva Cotyngham.[j]
Rob. Godshalf et Agnes filia ejus.
Alicia mater dom. Ricardi Clyfton.
Magister Thomas Bugthorppe.
Joh. Welton, tapiter.
Joh. Maghan, walker.
Johanna del Stok.

TERTIO ANNO [1410-1411].

Margareta uxor Will. Muston.[k]
Thomas Relyngton.
Dom. Johannes Barnston.
Dom. Rob. Whytgyft.
Joh. Howden, carnifex.
Dom. Johannes Aghne.
Tho. Cowper, clericus.
Tho. Sowreby.

QUARTO ANNO [1411-1412].

Henricus Wyman.[l]
Marion Copyndale.
Alicia Welton.
Tho. fil. Johannis Penreth.[m]
Joh. Wylton, le cuteler.
Joh. Hytche, le scherman.
Herman. Fen Arskot, testor.

QUINTO ANNO [1412-1413].

Dom. Joh. Schefeld, rector.
Magister Will. Lathom, vicarius.
Beatrix mater dom. Rob. Halton.[n]
Magister Johannes Harwod.
Edon mater dom. Will. Otlay.[o]
Matilda uxor Joh. Gerard.
Dom. Will. Donyngton.[p]
Katerina uxor Rob. Kyrkeby.

SEXTO ANNO [1413-1414].

Margareta Degyl.
Dom. Rob. Hale.
Dom. Ric. Meleton.
Agnes Wyman.[q]
Dom. Johannes Senus.

[h] His father, Adam (son of William) de Brigg, mercer, sheriff in 1402-3, died 11th June, 1404, and was buried in the Minster. One of the twelve places selected in 1399 for the exhibition of the Corpus Christi pageant, was "at the door of Adam del Brigg" (*Extracts from York Records*, by Robert Davies, F.S.A., p. 232).

[i] Roger Bubwith was one of the first keepers of the Guild. See p. 10, *antea*.

[j] See note *q*, p. 10, *antea*.

[k] See p. 241, *postea*.

[l] Henry Wyman, an eminent goldsmith and merchant of York, free in 1386, bailiff in 1387-8, and lord mayor in 1407, 1408 (the year of the Guild's foundation), and 1409, died 5th August, 1411, and was buried in the church of St. Crux, where the following inscription remains to his memory, and that of his wife Agnes, who will be mentioned subsequently:—"Orate pro animabus Henrici Wyman, quondam majoris civitatis Ebor., et Agnetis uxoris suæ, filiæ Johannis Barden; qui Henricus obiit v° die Augusti, anno Domini M°cccc^mo^xi°, et Agnes obiit xxii° die Septembris, anno Domini M°cccc^mo^xiii°, quorum animabus propitietur Deus." In 1399 the Corpus Christi play was performed at "the door of Henry Wyman in Conyng-strete."

[m] See p. 11, *antea*.

[n] See pp. 10, 12, *antea*.

[o] See p. 10, *antea*.

[p] See pp. 11, 16, *antea*.

[q] Agnes, widow of Henry Wyman, alderman of York. She was one of the daughters and co-heiresses of John de Barden, litster, mayor in 1378 (by Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas Thirkell, recorder of York 1388-1400), her sisters being Margaret, the wife of John de Moreton, lord mayor in 1418 (see p. 33, *antea*), and Ellen, who married Sir John Dawnay, of Escrick, by whom she had a son John, born about 1401, from whom the present viscount Downe is lineally descended. Henry and Agnes Wyman had an only child Joan (p. 14, *antea*), who became the wife of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, eldest son

Dom. Will. Gryssop.
Frater Ric. Barnby, monachus.
Dom. Joh. Schyrburn, vicarius.
Rob. Louth, in Watyr-lane.
Dom. Elizabeth Basye.[r]
Dom. Isabella Norton.
Alicia uxor Roberti Selby.[s]
Johanna uxor Joh. Nanson.
Agnes Tundew.[t]
Katerina Lund.
Katerina Threpland.[u]
(*Blank*) mater Elenæ Kyrkeby.

SEPTIMO ANNO [1414-1415].

Magister Joh. Newton,[v] thesaurarius.
Beatrix Mydlam.[w]
Agnes filia Thomæ Esyngwald.
Will. Waghen, wryght.
Ric. Thuresby,[x] ferrarius.
Agnes Saxton.
Robertus Sausemaker.
Margareta Sutton.[y]
Dom. Tho. Carnaby.[z]
Dom. Johannes Brychow.
Beatrix Lathom.
Will. Barnaby, smyth.

OCTAVO ANNO [1415-1416].

Johanna Ormeshede.[a]
Dom. Matylda Dayvell.
Adam Helmeslay.
Dom. Johannes Crome.
Dom. Ric. Arow.
Dom. Tho. Skelton.
Katerina Goddeshalf.
Robertus Lowthe.
Ricardus Barbour.
Margareta Sowreby.
Godefridus Upsall.
Dom. Johannes Algude.
Dom. Will. Welton.
Dom. Tho. Godhard.
Ric. Chase et Katerina Chase.
Johanna Chase.
Elizabeth Chase.

NONO ANNO [1416-1417].

Dom. Will. Newton.
Dom. Symon de Ledys.
Dom. Johannes Overton.
Johanna Stow.
Dom. Will. Saxton.
Will. Brome.
Margareta Mydlam.

of the Lord Chief Justice. The last male descendant from this marriage was William Gascoigne, esq., whose only daughter and heiress, Margaret Gascoigne, married Thomas Wentworth, esq., of Wentworth Woodhouse, and was grandmother of Sir Thomas Wentworth, the great earl of Strafford, who is now represented by the earl Fitzwilliam. Agnes Wyman died 22nd September, 1413, and was buried near her husband in the church of St. Crux. During her widowhood she gave to the Corpus Christi Guild "unum ciphum magnum de murro, cum ligatura plana ex argento deaurato." A description of this cup or bowl, which is still preserved in the vestry of York Minster, will be given in the Appendix.

[r] The widow of Richard Basy, esq., of York and Bilbrough, who died in 1393-4.

[s] Robert Selby and John Nanson were admitted into the Guild in 1411-12.

[t] The widow of William (son of Adam) Tunedieu de Beverley, who was made a freeman of York in 1352, filled the office of chamberlain in 1365, that of bailiff in 1371-2, and, dying in 1398, was buried in the church of St. Mary, in Castlegate.

[u] See p. 12, *antea*.

[v] See p. 15, *antea*.

[w] Probably the wife of Richard Mydlam, le Mason. See p. 14, *antea*.

[x] See p. 13, *antea*.

[y] See p. 13, *antea*.

[z] Thomas Carnaby and John Brychow were keepers of the Guild in 1410-11.

[a] The second wife of William Ormeshed, alderman of York. See p. 16, *antea*.

DECIMO ANNO [1417-1418].

Willelmus Muston.[b]
Dom. Johannes Barnocastell.
Emmota Eston.[c]
Elena Bolton.
Magister Stephanus Scrope,[d] archidiaconus.
Johannes Watton, clericus.
Dom. Ric. Ryvax.
Dom. Will. Spede.
Alicia Blacbourn.
Johannes Staness, clericus.
Johannes Panalle.
Margareta Newland.
Johanna Taunton.
Agnes Chaundeler.
Elizabeth Lawton.
Dom. Ric. Tednall.

UNDECIMO ANNO [1418-1419].

Johannes Beverlay, le spicer.
Ric. Spenser, le lytster.[e]
Will. del Lee, bower.[f]
Domp. Joh. Thukesby, monachus.
Marion uxor Joh. Houden.
Dom. Rob. Paslew,[g] vicarius de Ledys.
Katerina Gumpton.

DUODECIMO ANNO [1419-1420].

Dom. Alicia Fynche.
Dom. Hen. Gervas, vicarius.
Dom. Will. Marschall.
Johanna Tokwyth.
Dom. Joh. Brauby, vicarius.
Dom. Will. Styrkeland,[h] episcopus Karlion.
Johanna Cave.
Cibillina Wright.
Dom. Johannes Stele.
Dom. Tho. Etton.
Dom. Rob. Carlel.
Dom. Will. Tesale.
Dom. Will. Tadcastre.

TERTIO DECIMO ANNO [1420-1421].

Dom. Will. Kyrk,[i] rector de Hundaldale.
Dom. Joh. Burgh.
Magister Will. Gyrskhowe.
Dom. Rob. Carlele, vicarius.
Dom. Will. Welton.
Dom. Joh. Spyser.
Dom. Adam Mody.[j]
Dom. Will. Donyngton.
Joh. Bouche, spyser.

[b] William Muston, fishmonger, chamberlain in 1404, and sheriff in 1407-8. Will dated 8th June, 1418, to be buried in the church of St. Dennis, near his late wife Margaret (p. 239, *antea*). "Item do et lego ad fabricam novæ capellæ super pontem Fossæ, Ebor., xxs." The testator left a son Robert, who was educated at Hull and Pocklington, and apprenticed to John Alesham, apothecary, London, and two daughters, Joan, wife of Gilbert Birkin, of Hull, and Margaret, wife of Robert Burton, merchant, York (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 605 *b*).

[c] 25th April, 1416. Emma Eston, relicta Johannis Eston, civis et mercatoris, Ebor.—Sep. in ecclesia mea parochiali S. Salvatoris, Ebor., juxta corpus Johannis Eston, quondam mariti mei, in choro ejusdem ecclesiæ.—Item do et lego ad sustentandum lumen ordinatum per presbiteros fraternitatis Corporis Christi, pro honore ejusdem Corporis Christi, iijs. iiijd. (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 605). Her son, Mr. Roger Eston, was rector of Richmond from 1408 until his death in 1446. See p. 16, *antea*.

[d] See p. 18, *antea*.

[e] See p. 16, *antea*.

[f] See p. 16, *antea*.

[g] Robert Passelew was instituted to the vicarage of Leeds 29th November, 1408, *vice* John Snythall, deceased (*Reg. archiep. Bowet*, 16).

[h] See p. 13, *antea*.

[i] On 3rd December, 1420, Mr. Richard Garsdale, S.P.P., was instituted to the rectory of Kirkby Underdale, void by the death of Mr. William Atkyrk, (*Reg. archiep. Bowet*, 194 *b*). See p. 19, *antea*.

[j] Adam Mody was one of the keepers of the Guild in 1413-4.

Will. Wandesforth.[k]
Joh. Ebirston, mason.
Katerina del Awen.[l]
Juliana Bogace.
Agnes filia Petri Thoresby.
Matildes uxor Walteri Lokett.
Isabella Lowth.
Hawisia uxor magistri Rob. Esingwald.[m]
Agnes uxor Joh. Scharhowe.
Helena uxor Joh. del Wawne.[n]
Johanna uxor Gilberti Scherman.[o]
Margareta Clyfton.
Robertus Lokton.[p]
Alicia de Populton.
Willelmus Brome.

QUARTO DECIMO ANNO [1421-1422].

Magister Tho. Grenewode. Legavit cuilibet capellano xld.
Dom. Ric. Burton.
Dom. Rob. Mareshall. [Leg.] ijs.
Dom. Joh. Wase. Leg. xld.
Dom. Rob. Hewett.
Dom. Galf. Newton. Leg. vs.
Dom. Will. Flaxton.
Dom. Nich. Holme. Leg. vjs. viijd.
Dom. Adam Wyntryngham.[q]
Dom. Rob. Rypon. Leg. xld.
Dom. Tho. Selybarn. Leg. xld.
Dom. Tho. Lunde. Leg. xld.
Frater Joh. Catton.
Will. Couper, diaconus. Leg. ollam æneam, præt. iijs.
Robertus Brereton. } Leg. xls.
Katerina uxor ejusd. }
Rob. Doram.
Walt. Schyrewode.
Will. Thorneton.
Magister Joh. Kylinghall.
Abraham Colton. Leg. vjs. viijd.
Soror Elena de Clementhorp.
Tho. Taverner. Leg. vs.
Alicia Sutton.
Johannes Penereth. Leg. vjs. viijd.
Elena Waghen.
Alicia Gare.
Mariona Flaxton.
Dom. Mariona Scrope.[r] Leg. xiijs. iiijd.
Mariona Towell. Leg. xiijs. iiijd.
Johanna Gretheuede.

QUINTO DECIMO ANNO [1422-1423.]

Domp. Will. Dalton, abbas monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Ebor.
Dom. Tho. Scardburgh, rector ecclesiæ Beatæ Mariæ in Castell-(-gate). Leg. vjs. viijd.
Dom. Hen. Wirsill. Leg. vjs. viijd.
Dionisius Barden. } Leg. vjs. viijd.
Beatrix uxor sua. }
Agnes Watton. Leg. ijs.
Cecilia Brame. Leg. xxd.

SEXTO DECIMO ANNO [1423-1424].

Dom. Rob. Pay.
Dom. Joh. Polee.
Gilbert. Walker et uxor.
Alicia Newton.
Margareta Hobshortt.
Uxor Johannis Cotom.
Agnes Burton.
Dom. Tho. Harkesay.

[k] William Wandesford, esq., recorder of York. See p. 21, *antea*.
[l] The wife of William de Alne, alderman of York.
[m] See p. 15, *antea*.
[n] See p. 12, *antea*.
[o] Joan, the wife of Gilbert Hall, scherman. See pp. 12, 20, *antea*.
[p] Robert Lokton, sheriff of York in 1410-11.
[q] Adam Wyntryngham was one of the first keepers of the Guild.
[r] Margery, widow of Stephen, lord Scrope, of Masham. See p. 18, *antea*.

Dom. Ingelram. Aylesby.
Beatrix Cardmaker.
Thomas at Esche.
Agnes Buttercrame.
Johannes Straunge.

ANNO XVII^mo [1424-1425].

Dom. Rob. Sutton.
Dom. Will. Wath.
Dom. Joh. Ireton.
Dom. Joh. Kyrkby.
Dom. Will. Sledmar.
Dom. Tho. Sutton.
Dom. Alicia Burton. [Leg.] iijs. iiijd.
Rog. Selby, spicer.[s]
Johanna Dernyngton.
Johanna Lofthouse.
Katerina Garee.
Johannes Stokeslay.
Ric. Welles.
Isab. Ulskelff.
Dom. Sibella Estura.
Will. Wymondeswold.[t]
Johanna Tollerton.
Rob. Thornton.
Alicia Potell.
Will. Barneby.
Emota Skirmar.
Johannes Hewlott.
Elena Hewlott.

ANNO XVIII^mo [1425-1426].

Dom. Tho. Sutton.
Emmota Skyrmar.
Will. Barneby, sacrista.
Alicia Sporyar.
Dom. Rob. Apylton,[u] vicarius ecclesiæ Sancti Martini. Leg. xxs.
Tho. Palmar. Leg. vjs. viijd.
Alicia Wylton.
Dom. Rob. Brayde.
Magister Tho. Tesedale.
Dom. Rob. Burdon.
Dom. Agnes Barne. Leg. vs.
Dom. Johanna Wyrethorpe.
Elena Burton.
Dom. Johannes Crose.
Hen. Wawhane.

ANNO XIX^mo FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXVII^o [1426-1427].

Dom. Joh. Grene,[v] capellanus.
Dom. Will. Derlyngton, cap.
Dom. Joh. Dunstall, cap.
Dom. Will. Elforth,[w] cap.
Dom. Joh. Malster,[x] cap.
Dom. Hen. Thorlethorp, cap.
Dom. Will. Hunter, cap.
Will. Heseham.[y]

[s] See p. 19, *antea*.
[t] See p. 17, *antea*.
[u] Robert de Apylton was vicar of St. Martin's, Coney-street, from 1420 to 1425.
[v] John Grene, of York, chaplain, made his will 20th May, 1422 [Pro. 19th June, 1426], desiring burial in the church of St. Mary, in Castlegate (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 493).
[w] 22nd July, 1426. Willelmus de Helford, de Ebor., capellanus.—Lego fraternitati Corporis Christi, ad specialiter orandum pro anima mea, 3s. 4d. [Pro. 27th March, 1427]. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 508.) See p. 18, *antea*.
[x] 28th April, 1427. Johannes Malster, alias vocatus Welton, de Ebor., capellanus.—Sep. in ecclesia S. Egidii abbatis, coram summo altare. Lego librario hospitalis S. Leonardi, Ebor., librum vocatum Bonaventura de Vita Christi, cum tractatu in fine qui incipit *Flecto genua*, ibidem imperpetuum remansurum, quem quidem librum manu mea propria scripsi [Pro. 18th May, 1428]. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 533.)
[y] 12th April, 1426. Willelmus Heseham de Ebor.—Sep. in cimiterio ecclesiæ meæ parochialis Beatæ Mariæ in Castelgate, ex parte australi, prope murum

Johannes Brandesby.
Dom. Will. Kydlam, cap.
Helwisia Thorlethorp.
Ric. Crosseland.
Rob. Orwell.
Joh. Clerk, fissher.
Agnes Knyght.
Johannes Burgh.
Ric. Marschall.
Uxor[z] Adæ Sporyer.
Johannes Buttercrame.
Johannes Bower.
Will. Sawmon.
Johannes Cotom.
Johanna Kirkham.[a]
Johanna Graa.
Agnes Petyclerk.[b]
Emma Tankerlay.
Batilda Willyngham.
Magister Johannes Akum.
Wyll. Halywell.
Dom. Ric. Sutton.
Dom. Tho. Tanfeld, vicarius.
Dom. Joh. Helperby, vicarius.
Dom. Joh. Copland. Leg. vjs. viijd.
Dom. Johannes Leke.
Dom. Tho. Barbour.
Tho. Cunsclyf.
Alicia Sutton.
Helena Newsom.
Johannes Duffeld.[d] Leg. vs.
Beatrix Selby.[e]
Johannes Rypon.
Tho. ȝarom. Leg. xxd.
Johanna Frer.
Agnes Palmer.
Marjoria Schyrwod. Leg. xijd.
Alicia Badby.
Will. Foston, clericus.
Frater Hen. Gudebarn. Leg. vjs. viijd.

ANNO XX^mo^, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXVIII° [1427-1421].

(*Blank.*)

ANNO XXI° NOSTRÆ FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXIX^no^ [1428-1429].

Dom. Joh. Rysse.[c] Leg. vjs. viijd.

ANNO XXII° FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXX° [1429-1430].

Dom. Joh. Alnewyk.
Dom. Will. Howme.
Dom. Will. Eston.
Dom. Tho. Harpham.
Dom. Joh. Godeshalf.
Joh. Freman.[f]

dictæ ecclesiæ.—Wife Margaret sole executrix. [Pro. 27th September, 1426, in præfata ecclesia B.M. in Castelgate]. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 497.) The testator was clerk of the castle of York. See p. 21, *antea*.

[z] Adam Sporyer and Alice his wife were admitted into the Guild in 1420-1.

[a] 7th October, 1426. Johanna relicta Johannis Kirkham, civis et potter, Ebor.—Sep. in choro S. Katherinæ in ecclesia S. Dionisii in Walmgate [Pro. 15th October, 1426]. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 498.)

[b] Her husband, John Petyclerk, vintner, sheriff of York in 1412-13, died in 1426.

[c] 1st June, 1428. Johannes Ryse, de Ebor., capellanus.—Sep. in ecclesia S. Johannis Evang., ad finem pontis Usæ [Pro. 14th August, 1428]. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 536.)

[d] The will of John Duffeld, fyscher, York, bears date 10th April, 1427, and was proved 21st January, 1428-9 (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 541 *b*).

[e] 23rd March, 1425-6. Beatrix Selby de Ebor.—Sep. in ecclesia conventuali Fratrum Prædicatorum, Ebor., quibus lego 40d. [Pro. 28th February, 1428-9]. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 543.)

[f] John Freman, merchant, York, died in August, 1429, and was buried in the church of St. Crux.

Joh. Willyngham.
Will. Tollerton.
Dom. Will. Esteby. Leg. iijs. iiijd.
Tho. Brerton.[g]
Ranaldus Bawtree.[h] Leg. xviijd.
Ric. Fendarde. Leg. iijs. iiijd.
Rob. Hornsee. Leg. iijs. iiijd.
Johanna Kylburn.[i] Leg. iijs. iiijd.
Agnes Pykeryng.[j]
Agnes Wodde. Leg. xijd.
Elena Useburn.[k] Leg. ollam æneam.
Margareta Heseham.[l] Leg. ijs.
Avicia Chaundeler.
Johanna Scuttard.
Matilda Rypon.
Alicia Brounflete. Leg. xxd.
Custancia Buttler.
Dom. Tho. Marschall.
Dom. Tho. Percy.
Dom. Joh. Rykall.
[Dom. Will. Holme—*struck out*].
[Magister Rob. Ragnell—*struck out.*]
Agnes Tuttbery.
Katerina Lowthe.
Wormboldus Harlam.
Mariona Oxenford.
Dom. Rob. Dawtry.[m] Leg. vjs. viijd.
Katerina del Lee.
Johannes Giffon.

ANNO XXIII° FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXXI [1430-1431].

Alicia Upstall.[n]
Will. Houeden, vynter.[o]
Agnes Wrangyll.
Johannes Hebbe.
Dom. Rob. Clifforth.
Alicia uxor Rob. Holdernesse.
Mr. Rob. Ragnell.[p] Leg. xiijs. iiijd.

[g] Thomas Brereton was one of the city chamberlains in 1420.

[h] Reginald Bawtry died in November, 1429. See p. 28, *antea.*

[i] Probate of the will of Joan Kilburn was granted to her husband, John Kilburn, 18th August, 1429 (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 559 *b*).

[j] Agnes, the wife of Thomas Pykeryng, of Clifton, near York, died in Nov., 1429 (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 571 *b*). See p. 19, *antea.*

[k] 21st September, 1428. Ellena, nuper uxor Johannis Usburn, nuper civis et lyttester, Ebor.—Sep. in ecclesia S. Margaretæ, juxta corpus dicti Johannis.—Lego gildæ Corporis Christi in Ebor. unam ollam æneam cont. viij lagenas [Pro. 26th August, 1429]. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 561.) The husband of the testatrix was elected sheriff of York 13th June, 1406, and died in May, 1428.

[l] 20th January, 1428-9. Margaret Heseham, late wife of William Heseham, of York, clerk. To be buried near her husband in the church of St. Mary, in Castlegate [Pro. 22nd October, 1429]. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 568.) See p. 243, *antea.*

[m] 7th May, 1429. Robertus de Alta Ripa, capellanus perpetuæ cantariæ ad altare Beatæ Mariæ Virginis in ecclesia S. Trinitatis in Goodramgate.—Sep. juxta limen porticus sive introitus ecclesiæ prædictæ.—Lego fraternitati in honore prætiosissimi Corporis Christi in civitate Ebor. fundatæ, 6s. 8d. [Pro. 5th Nov., 1429, administration granted to Mr. Thomas Dawtry, the testator's brother]. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 570.)

[n] 27th December, 1430. Alicia relicta Petri Upstall, nuper civis et mercatoris, Ebor.—Sep. in choro Beatæ Mariæ in ecclesia S. Martini in Conyngstrete in Ebor., juxta corpora puerorum meorum.—Lego fraternitati Corporis Christi in Ebor., ad fabricationem feretri per eos conficiendi ad portandum Corpus Christi, 3s. 4d. [Pro. 5th January, 1430-1]. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 640.) The testatrix appears to have been the sister of Richard Russell, alderman of York.

[o] William Houeden, vintner, chamberlain in 1423, died in December, 1430, leaving a widow Margaret.

[p] See p. 25, *antea.*

Dom. Johannes Clyfeland.
Dom. Will. Rudestane.[q] Leg. vjs. viijd.
Dom. Rob. Catton.[r]
Petrus Broune.
Marg. uxor Petri Buccy.
Alicia[s] uxor Joh. Schirwode.
Alicia Swanne.[t]
Alicia Golland.
Uxor[u] Thomæ Clynt, glover.
Alicia[v] uxor Tho. Doncaster.

ANNO XXIIII FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXXII [1431-1432].

Nich. Blakburn,[w] senior. Leg. xvli.
Petrus Bukcy et uxor.
Ric. Fayrefax,[x] armiger.
Dom. Joh. Grynton.
Dom. Joh. Tollerton.[y] [Leg.] iijs. iiijd.
Magister Joh. Areston, clericus.
Dom. Ric. Clyfton. Leg. xd.
Dom. Rob. Kyllom.
Tho. Bussy[z] et uxor.
Tho. Doncaster,[a] mercer.
Joh. Waghen,[b] mercer.
Johannes Thuresby.[c]
Ric. Bryan.
Rob. Maddy. Leg. xijd.
Johannes Don.
Dom. Cristiana Remyngton.
Marg. Barton. Leg. xvjd.
Isab. Langwath. Leg. xxd.
Beatrix Martyn.
Alicia Longe.
Agnes Thuresby.
Alicia Upstall. Leg. iijs. iiijd.
Alicia Halyfaxe.
Joh. Carthorpe.
Tho. Cuke.

ANNO XXV FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXXIII. [1432-1433].

Dom. Rob. Wolden,[d] thesaurarius. Leg. xls.
Dom. Rob. Semer, sub-thesaurarius. Leg. xxs.
Joh. Northiby,[e] mercator. Per exec. (*Blank.*)

[q] William Rudstane, one of the keepers of the Guild in 1418-9, died in June, 1430. See p. 20, *antea.*

[r] Robert Catton, prior of Bolton from 1416 to 1430. See p. 28, *antea.*

[s] Alice, the wife of John Shirwod, butcher, York, died in August, 1430 (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 631). See p. 19, *antea.*

[t] Alice Swann, of the parish of All Saints, Pavement, died 28th February, 1430-1.

[u] See p. 31, *antea.* [v] See p. 26, *antea.* [w] See p. 16, *antea.*

[x] Richard Fairfax, esq., of Walton. See p. 29, *antea.*

[y] 2nd February, 1430-1. Johannes Tollerton de Ebor., capellanus.—Lego ad fratrimonium Corporis Christi, 3s. 4d. [Pro. 31st October, 1431]. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 655.)

[z] Thomas Bussy, draper, chamberlain in 1403, in his will, proved 4th Jan., 1431-2, desires to be buried near his late wife Matilda in the church of St. Sampson (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 600).

[a] See p. 26, *antea.* [b] See p. 12, *antea.*

[c] 20th November, 1431. Johannes Thuresby, civis et mercator, Ebor.—Sep. in ecclesia S. Crucis in Fossegate [Pro. 6th December, 1431]. The testator left a widow Katherine, and a son John (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 657).

[d] Robert Wolden, treasurer of York, died in September, 1432. See p. 30, *antea.*

[e] John Northeby, merchant, free in 1402, chamberlain in 1408, sheriff in 1409-10, M.P. in 1414, 1419, and 1423, and lord mayor in 1416. Will dated 13th February, 1429-30 [Pro. 14th October, 1432]. His widow Emma was living in 1438.

Dom. Johannes Wyghton.
Ric. Hawkswell, merc.
Hen. Harster.

ANNO XXV^to^ ET VI° FRATERNITATIS, ET ANNO DOMINI, ETC., XXXIIII° ET V^to^ [1433-1435.]

Nomina defunctorum.

Magister Adam Wygan,[f] rector.
Dom. Rob. Boltby. Leg. vjs. viijd.
Dom. Joh. Laburn. Leg. xijd.
Dom. Rad. Amcotes.
Dom. Tho. Forster.
Dom. Joh. Hiklyng, vicarius.
Dom. Joh. Osbaldwyk.
Dom. Ric. Horneby, vicarius. Leg. xxs.
Dom. Joh. Skelton. Leg. iiijs. vd. ob. q.
Frater Nich. Grethed, monachus.
Magister Will. Pelleson,[g] archidiaconus. [Leg.] xxs.
Dom. Joh. Brignall, persona.
Andreas Jhonour, in Fosgate.
Will. Myton,[h] pistor.
Joh. Man, faber.
Will. Stokton, joweler. Per uxorem viijd.
Ric. Clynt, bower.
Joh. Goldyng, apud Crane.[i]
Dom. Marjoria Horneby.[j] Leg. xxxiiijd.
Petronella Russell.[k] Per Ric. R. vjs. viijd.
Margareta Bedale.
Alicia Davy.[l] Leg. j serclet' argent.
Elena Radclyfe, generosa. Leg. ijs.
Isabella Marschall.
Agnes Burgh.
Marg. Hovyngham.[m]
Agnes Colyar.
Dom. Alicia Hawksworth. Per fil', ijs.
Agnes Hebchester.[n]
Agnes Cotyngham.
Johanna Abirwyk. Per J. maritum, ijs.
Cristiana Thrisk.[o] Per J. maritum, xijd.
Johannes Hall, cocus.

[f] Adam Wigan held the rectory of St. Saviour's, York, from 1394 until his death in 1433.

[g] William Pelleson, archdeacon of Cleveland, died 28th August, 1434. See p. 14, *antea*.

[h] The will of William Myton, baker, York, was proved 18th June, 1433.

[i] The crane, for unloading vessels, in Skeldergate.

[j] Marjoria, widow of Thomas Horneby, bailiff in 1392-3, died in January, 1433-4. See p. 16, *antea*.

[k] Petronilla, wife of Richard Russell, alderman of York, in her will, dated 25th March, 1434 [Pro. 12th July, 1435], desires to be buried in the church of St. John, in Hungate (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 425). See p. 25, *antea*.

[l] Alice, widow of Thomas Davy, draper, sheriff in 1419-20, died in October, 1433, and was buried near her husband in the church of St. Peter-the-Little. In a codicil to her will, dated 8th October, 1433 [Pro. 14th October, *seq.*], she bequeaths "ad fabricam cujusdam feretri de novo fabricati pro Corpore Dominico in festo ejusdem Corporis Christi annuatim deferendo, j serclete" (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 363).

[m] Margaret, wife of William Hovingham, chamberlain in 1416, died in April, 1434, and was buried in the church of the Holy Trinity, in Curia Regis.

[n] Agnes, wife of John Ebchester, fletcher, York, died in June, 1434, and was buried at St. Mary's, Castlegate.

[o] Christiana, the first wife of John Thrisk, merchant, lord mayor of York in 1442 and 1462. Will dated 5th July, 1434 [Pro. 5th July, 1435], to be buried in the church of St. John, in Hungate (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 423).

Joh. Sclater, clericus (?)[p] Leg. xld.
Dom. Agnes Osbaldwik.
Joh. Morton,[q] alderman.
Agnes Alstemour.[r]
Will. Byall.[s]
Joh. Hobschort, walker.
Ric. Midlam, mason.
Dom. Marg. Curtas.
Marjoria Taverner.
Joh. Alstemour, alderman. Leg. xs. (?)
Tho. Midlam.
Will. Barton,[t] pelliparius. Leg. xld.
Will. Bransby, bowcher.
Cecilia Wymonswald.[u] Leg. xld.
Isabella Dawtre.
Alicia Rendour. Per dom. Tho. Belby, xxd.
Thomas Gare,[v] senior.
Marjoria Erswyke.
Joh. Barbour[w] de capella.
Dom. Marg. Blakburn.[x]
Tho. Pikryng.
Ric. Radclyf, filius J. Radclyf. [Leg.] xijd.
Will. Schirwod.
Tho. Alstemour,[y] mercator.
Joh. Wrangill,[z] fyschmanger.
Johannes Langtofte.
Galfridus Smyth.
Alicia Tesdale.
Agnes Waytir, *alias* Cuk.
Will. Ross, cutler.
Dom. Isab. Bows.[a]
Emmot Laxman.
[Petrus Thursby,[b] spycer.
Isabella Karre.[c]
Rob. Fawconer,[d] mercator.

[p] 16th August, 1434. Johannes Sclater, de Ebor., cocus.—Lego feretro Corporis Christi 3s. 4d. [Pro. 2nd October, 1434]. (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 397).

[q] See pp. 33, 239, *antea*.

[r] Agnes, wife of John Alstonmore, alderman of York. Will dated 7th Dec., 1434 [Pro. 2nd January, *seq.*], to be buried in the church of St. John, in Micklegate (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 402). See p. 18, *antea*.

[s] William Byall, citizen of York, died in January, 1434-5 (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 402 *b*).

[t] William Barton, skinner, chamberlain in 1432, died in February, 1434-5, and was buried in the Minster. He was the father of Thomas Barton, lord mayor of York in 1450, and of Roger Barton, master of Corpus Christi Guild in 1476 and 1480. See p. 42, *antea*.

[u] Cecily, late wife of William Wymondeswald, esq., in her will, dated 30th November, 1434 [Pro. 25th February, *seq.*], desires to be buried in the church of St. Sampson, York. She bequeaths 3s. 4d. to the guild of Corpus Christi, and appoints her sons, Mr. Thomas Chace, Mr. John Chace, and Robert Chace, joint executors (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 409). See pp. 17, 18, *antea*.

[v] See p. 11, *antea*.

[w] See p. 20, *antea*.

[x] Margaret, widow of Nicholas Blackburn, senior, alderman of York, died in April, 1435, and was buried in the Minster, near her husband. See p. 16, *antea*.

[y] Thomas Alstanmore, merchant, chamberlain in 1432, died in March, or April, 1435.

[z] John Wrangill died in April, 1435, leaving a widow Agnes. See pp. 17, 245, *antea*.

[a] Isabella, wife of William Bowes, senior, alderman of York, died 25th July, 1436, and was buried in the church of St. Cuthbert. See p. 17, *antea*.

[b] Peter Thoresby was one of the city chamberlains in 1412.

[c] Isabella, wife of Thomas Carr, draper, sheriff in 1427-8, died in August, 1435. See p. 23, *antea*.

[d] 12th August, 1435. Robertus Fawconer, mercator, Ebor.—Lego ad feretrum fraternitatis Corporis Christi in Ebor., 6s. 8d. [Pro. 15th August, 1435]. (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 428 *b*.] The testator was chamberlain in 1434. See p. 32, *antea*.

Honorabilis domina de Mauley[e]—*in manu rec.*]

ANNO DOMINI MCCCC^mo XXXVII.[f]

Ric. Crokelyn[g] diem clausit extremum, et dedit ac legavit gildæ Corporis Christi vjs. viijd.

Will. Haxby, de Ebor., barker, legavit in testamento vjs. viijd.

Agnes Hexham.

Dom. Ric. Hamerton, rector ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ super Bisshophill, Ebor., legavit in testamento xijd.

Dom. Tho. Thorp, cap., legavit in testamento iijs. iiijd.

Dom. Nich. Bewe,[h] rector. iijs. iiijd.

Dom. Joh. Sprott. Leg. vjs. viijd.

Matildis Wighton. Leg. iijs. iiijd.

Dom. Joh. Welles. Legavit xijd.

[e] Matilda, widow of Peter, lord de Mauley, died in October, 1438. See p. 29, *antea*.

[f] The entries under this year are written in various hands at the bottom of folio 31.

[g] 18th June, 1437. Ricardus Croklyn, civis et fletcher, Ebor.—Sep. in ecclesia mea parochiali S. Johannis Evang. ad pontem Usæ.—Lego fraternitati Corporis Christi 6s. 8d.—Lego Ricardo Croklyn, fratri meo, xl shafe de meremio.—Mem^d, yat als for y^e gudes y^t I have witt to Richard my son, y^t es forto sey, yiez parcell underwriten,—j baslard and j daggar, with silver dight, and myne instrumentz, and all my wod and tymbre, made and unmade, I will y^t yiez parcell [be] in y^e parte of his third; and if y^t his thirde come more to yen y^e parcellez will excede, I will y^t he haffe y^t gude forto fulfill his parte y^t comes more to yan yiez parcellez [Pro. 25th June, 1437]. (*Reg. Test.*, iii., 496.) The testator filled the office of chamberlain in 1431.

[h] Nicholas Bewe was rector of St. Martin's, Micklegate, from 1430 to 1437.

APPENDIX.

ILLUSTRATIVE DOCUMENTS.

DE FRATRIBUS HOSPITALIS SANCTI THOMÆ MARTIRIS.[i] [Ex Registro in Guildhalla civitatis Ebor. asservato, cui titulus A. y., fo. 143 *b*].

MEMORANDUM, quod Ricardus de Alne,[j] Robertus de Hoperton, Johannes de Wighton,[k] Johannes de Grantham et Johannes Hogon, fratres hospitalis Sancti Thomæ Martiris, extra le Mykellyth, in suburbio Ebor., una cum Nicholao de Warthill,[l] ac aliis fratribus dicti hospitalis, die Jovis proximo ante festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni regis Ricardi Secundi post conquæstum Angliæ sexto decimo, protulerunt Margaretæ quæ fuit uxor Thomæ de Nesseffeld, in domo sua in Northstrete in Ebor., viginti libras auri et argenti bonæ et legalis monetæ, secundum formam conventionis inter ipsam et dictos fratres de hospitali prædicto prælocutæ, et in hac parte concordatæ, quam pecuniam dicta Margareta recipere recusavit; et super hoc prædictus Nicholaus, cum fratribus prædictis, eodem die, coram Roberto Sauvage, tunc majore, Johanne de Craven et Johanne de Penreth, tunc ballivis, Johanne de Bernardcastell et Johanne de Crayk, tunc camerariis, Thoma Gra, Johanne de Berden, Johanne de Ripon, Johanne de Doncastre, Johanne de Stillyngton, Willelmo de Sallay, et multis aliis probis hominibus

[i] As the hospital of St. Thomas, with all its possessions, was eventually transferred to the master and brethren of the Guild of Corpus Christi, such documents as have occurred to me, which tend to elucidate its history, will be incorporated with those relating to the Guild, both being arranged (as far as practicable) in chronological order.

[j] See p. 238, *antea*.

[k] John de Wyton, merchant, chamberlain in 1401, and sheriff in 1404-5. His widow Ellen was buried at St. Olave's in April, 1421.

[l] Nicholas, son and heir of John de Warthill, was bailiff of York in 1393-4. In 1412 he granted all his lands and tenements in York and the suburbs, together with the advowson of Trinity hospital, Fossgate, to his son, John de Warthill, clerk. Will dated 20th September, 1413, to be buried in the church of St. Edward, without Walmgate Bar (*Corporation Records*, B. y., fo. 40).

ibidem præsentibus, visa et ostensa, ac numerata pecunia prædicta, cum . . . . sufficienter quod dicti fratres parati sunt ad solvendum dictam pecuniam secundum formam conventionis . . . . Et postea partes prædictæ concordatæ sunt, et pecunia prædicta soluta est.

LICENCE AUTHORIZING DIVINE SERVICE TO BE CELEBRATED WITHIN THE HOSPITAL OF ST. THOMAS. [Reg. archiep. Waldby, fo. 5.]

[23 Maii, 1397.] Memorandum quod dominus vicarius generalis concessit pauperibus infirmis hospitalis Sancti Thomæ Martiris,[m] extra Mikyllythbar, in suburbio Ebor., quod possent facere Divina celebrari per capellanos idoneos infra dictum hospitale per triennium; sub data apud Ebor., die mensis et anno Domini supradictis.

AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE MAYOR AND CITIZENS OF YORK AND THE KEEPERS OF THE GUILD ABOUT CARRYING THE SHRINE IN THE ANNUAL PROCESSION ON THE FEAST OF CORPUS CHRISTI. [From the original indenture in the Guildhall.]

In nomine Sanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis, Amen. Revera si Dominum in Sanctis Ejus venerari et laudare invenimur, multo magis dignum, justum et salutare nobis et cuicunque videtur catholico ut Sibi in Sui, quo nos quotidie spiritualiter reficit, memoriam Corporis, festivæ venerationis et laudis gratias referamus, Cujus munificentia tam copiosa erga nos fuit quod Ipse, volens in nobis Suam exuberantem caritatem præcipua

[m] The following testamentary bequests were made to the hospital about this date :—

26 April, 1393. Willelmus Fox, civis et aurifaber, Ebor.—Item lego cuilibet pauperi homini et mulieri infra hospitale Sancti Thomæ Martiris Cantuariensis, Ebor., iiijd. Et lego ad opus sustentationis gildæ sive fraternitatis hospitalis prædicti, ita quod Thomas Hesyll et Agnes filia mea sint recepti frater et soror ejusdem hospitalis, xls. (*Reg. Test.*, i., 54 *b*).

14 October, 1394. Johannes de Scheffeld, civis et skinner, Ebor.—Item lego ad opus Sancti Thomæ Martiris, extra barram de Mikelgate, Ebor., unum lectum integrum, videlicet, duo linthiamina, duo blankettes et unum superlectulum.—Item do et lego executoribus meis infrascriptis omnes terminos meos quos habeo in illo tenemento, cum pertinentiis, quod habeo ex dimissione prioris et conventus de Ellerton in Walmegate in Ebor., ad vendendum; et volo quod de una medietate pecuniæ inde provenientis unus capellanus inveniatur celebraturus in capella hospitalitatis Sancti Thomæ Martiris, extra le Mikellyth, in Ebor., per duos annos continuos proximo post decessum meum; et volo quod alia medietas dictæ pecuniæ distribuatur inter pauperes consanguineos et de parentela mea, prout executores mei melius viderint expedire, pro salute animæ

liberalitate monstrare, Semetipsum nobis exhibuit, et transcendens omnem plenitudinem largitatis, omnem modum dilectionis excedens, attribuit se in cibum; et, ecce! quam singularis et admiranda Ejus liberalitas, ubi donator venit in donum, et datum est idem penitus cum datore! et quam larga et prodiga largitas cum tribuit quis seipsum! Horum quidem consideratione, personæ quædam utriusque sexus civitatis Ebor., vocatæ communiter fratres et sorores fraternitatis in honore et sub vulgari vocabulo Corporis Christi, in eadem civitate, a tempore et per tempus cujus contrarii hominum memoria non existit, usitato, propensius excitatæ, de consensu et voluntate Johannis Bolton, majoris et communitatis civium dictæ civitatis, ejusdem fraternitatis, sicut et tota ipsa civitas fuit [et] est confratrum, suis propriis sumptibus quoddam feretrum operis sumptuosi, modo ligneum sculptumque et desuper auro depictum, quod in posterum, dante Domino, ex argento et auro purissimis ditari et prætiosius ornari proponunt, quod etiam singulis annis in festo ejusdem Corporis Christi, si aëris temperies hoc permittat, sin autem die aliquo alio festivo sequente quo commodius fieri poterit, per certos vicos et placeas dictæ civitatis, cum processione solemni publice per manus sacerdotum portari desiderant cum sacramento Corporis Christi in eo incluso, et hominum aspectibus in cristallo vel berillo patenti vel aliqua alia re sacramento convenientius, torchearum semper bonorum civium et fraternitatis prædictorum lumine præcedente, ut ex hoc apud præsentem populum fides et devotio augeantur. Jamque memorati major et cives et hiis quæ superius scripta sunt præ gaudio exultantes, et eą quæ ad memoriam et laudem sacramenti vivifici supradicti bene incepta sunt fine optimo concludere cupientes, pro se et successoribus suis volunt, et inviolabiliter ac firmissima fide concedunt per præsentes, unum locum specialem ob honorem sacratissimi sacramenti prædicto feretro in capella famosa in honore et titulo sanctissimi Confessoris Willelmi, quondam Eboracensis archiepiscopi, super pontem Use, in prædicta civitate fundata, ut ibidem per annos singulos honorifice possit residere. Ac etiam prædicti major et communitas præfatæ civitatis Ebor. concesserunt quod sex capellani, custodes fraternitatis prædictæ, qui pro tempore erunt,

meæ. Item lego de residuo bonorum meorum ad opus reparationis capellæ Sancti Thomæ prædictæ, xxvjs. viijd. (*Reg. Test.*, i., fo. 87).

16 May, 1397. Ricardus de Shyrburn, de Ebor., mason.—Lego pauperibus in hospitali Sancti Thomæ, extra le Mikyllyth, iijs. iiijd. (*Reg. Test.*, ii., fo. 3 *b*).

5 June, 1408. Thomas Kelfeld, litster, Ebor.—Lego pauperibus domus Dei, ac capellano ejusdem, in honore Sancti Thomæ Cantuar., extra le Mykyllyth, fundatæ in Ebor., xxs., et unam peciam argenti cum coopertorio, quam habui ex legatione Constantini del Dam (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 577).

feretri prædicti libertatem habeant et potestatem, ad prædictum feretrum singulis annis, totiens quotiens opportunum fuerit, et specialiter ad prædictum festum Corporis Christi, accedendum, et illud capiendum, ac extra dictam capellam portandum seu portari faciendum, sine impedimento aliquo majoris et civium prædictorum; et cum illo, ob memoriam et venerationem festivam sacramenti prædicti, modo præmisso processionem faciendum: qua processione finita, bene et pacifice licebit prædictis sex custodibus ad libitum proprium prædictum feretrum in præfatam capellam Sancti Willelmi in dicto loco reverenter ponere, ut præfertur. Convenit insuper inter majorem et cives ac custodes prædictos quod custodes feretri prædicti habeant et custodiant claves clausuræ capsulæ supradictæ, hoc addito et adjuncto quod clavis una exterioris cooperturæ et velaminis feretri prædicti remaneat semper in camera consilii dictæ civitatis penes majorem ejusdem, pro eo solummodo, ut major illæ, quiscumque fuerit, sine inquisitione vel mora aliarum clavium, feretrum ipsum monstrari facere possit, cum voluerit, aliquibus personis honorabilibus, dominis vel dominabus, aut aliis generosis ipsum nudum videre volentibus, ut ex hoc quorundam crescat devotio honorque dictæ civitatis augeatur; et specialissime ut laus sive honor intuentium redundet ad Dominum, et sic, gratia Dei mediante, forsan per quosdam Deo devotos feretri prædicti melioratio inde possit verisimiliter provenire. In quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium tam sigillum commune civitatis prædictæ quam sigilla nunc custodum fraternitatis prædictæ, videlicet, domini Johannis Bernyngham, domini Rogeri Bubwyth, domini Johannis de Grymesby, domini Johannis Craven, domini Johannis de Sutton et domini Willelmi Bryg, capellanorum, hujus indenturæ partibus sunt alternatim appensa. Data apud Ebor., sextodecimo die Januarii, anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} tricesimo primo, regni vero regis Henrici sexti post conquæstum Angliæ anno decimo.

INDULGENTIA FRATERNITATIS CORPORIS CHRISTI IN CIVITATE EBOR. [Reg. archiep. Kempe, fo. 104 *b*.]

5 Sep., 1446. Dominus concessit cunctis Christicolis, etc., ad sustentationem fraternitatis sive gildæ Corporis Christi in civitate Ebor. honorifice ordinatæ, aliqua de bonis sibi a Deo collatis grata conferentibus, legantibus, seu assignantibus, centum dies indulgentiæ, per suas literas, ad beneplacitum domini duraturæ.

LITERA INDULGENTIÆ PRO HOSPITALI SANCTI THOMÆ IN SUBURBIO CIVITATIS EBOR. CONCESSA. [Reg. archiep. Will. Booth, fo. 154].

Item decimo octavo die mensis Augusti, anno Domini supradicto (1453), concessa erat litera indulgentiæ omnibus et singulis, *ut supra*, qui in sustentationem, subsidium et relevamen certorum pauperum in quodam hospitali Sancti Thomæ Martiris, in suburbio civitatis nostræ Ebor., extra le Mikellith, existentium et degentium, aliqua de bonis sibi a Deo collatis contulerint, legaverint, seu quovismoda grata caritatis subsidia assignaverint, quadraginta dies indulgentiæ, totiens quotiens, etc., per præsentes, ad nostrum beneplacitum duraturæ, etc.

INDULGENTIA PRO FRATERNITATE GILDÆ CORPORIS CHRISTI IN CIVITATE EBOR. [Reg. archiep. Will. Booth, fo. 155 *b*.]

Universis sanctæ matris ecclesiæ filiis ad quos presentes literæ pervenerint, Willelmus, permissione Divina Ebor. archiepiscopus, Angliæ primas, et Apostolicæ sedis legatus, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Pium obsequium et Deo gratum totiens impendere opinamur quotiens mentes fidelium ad caritatis vel alterius piæ devotionis opera allectivis indulgentiarum muneribus propensius excitamus. De Dei igitur Omnipotentis immensa misericordia, beatissimæque Virginis Mariæ, matris suæ, ac beatorum Petri et Pauli Apostolorum ejus, necnon Sanctorum Confessorum Willelmi, Johannis et Wilfridi, patronorum nostrorum, omniumque Sanctorum meritis et precibus confidentes, cunctis Christicolis per nostram provinciam Eboracensem ubilibet constitutis, et aliis, quorum diœcesani hanc nostram indulgentiam ratam habuerint pariter et acceptam, de peccatis suis vere contritis, pœnitentibus, et confessis, qui in subsidium et sustentationem fraternitatis sive gildæ Corporis Christi in civitate nostra Ebor. sumptus ordinatæ et fundatæ, aliqua de bonis sibi a Deo collatis contulerint, legaverint, seu quovismodo assignaverint, pia subsidia caritatis, sive pro animabus fratrum et sororum dictæ fraternitatis sive gildæ, cum ab hac luce migraverint, Orationem Dominicam cum Salutatione Angelica mente pia dixerint, aut in processione tempore delationis feretri, in quo gloriosum corpus Dominicum honorifice collocatur in festo Corporis Christi, sive infra Octabas ejusdem, infra civitatem nostram Ebor., annis singulis devote et personaliter interfuerint, quadraginta dies indulgentiæ, totiens quotiens præmissa aut aliquod præmissorum fecerint, misericorditer in Domino con-

cedimus per præsentes ad nostrum beneplacitum duraturæ. Indulgentias omnes et singulas a quibuscunque episcopis catholicis in hac parte concessas et in posterum concedendas ratificantes, ac, quantum ad nos attinet, harum serie confirmantes. Data sub sigillo nostro in manerio nostro de Thorp juxta Ebor., octavo die mensis Octobris, anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} quinquagesimo tertio, nostrarumque consecrationis anno septimo et translationis secundo.

A GRANT OF INCORPORATION FROM KING HENRY VI. [From the original in the Guildhall.]

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Angliæ et Franciæ et dominus Hiberniæ, omnibus ad quos præsentes literæ pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis quod de gratia nostra speciali et ob reverentiam sacratissimi Domini nostri Jhesu Christi corporis concessimus et licentiam dedimus pro nobis et hæredibus nostris, quantum in nobis est, venerabili in Christo patri Willelmo, Ebor. archiepiscopo, dilecto consanguineo nostro Georgio Nevell, electo Exoniæ, Ricardo Andrewe, decano ecclesiæ cathedralis Beati Petri Ebor., Willelmo Murton, Johanni Marshall, Ricardo Tune et Johanni Pagnam, clericis, Willelmo Holbek, majori civitatis nostræ Ebor., Ricardo Warter et Johanni Thrisk, mercatoribus, quod ipsi ad laudem et honorem ejusdem sacratissimi corporis unam fraternitatem sive gildam perpetuam de uno magistro et sex custodibus ac fratribus et sororibus de civitate prædicta, et aliis quibuscunque, qui ex eorum devotione de eadem fraternitate sive gilda esse voluerint, incipere, fundare, erigere, unire, facere, creare et stabilire valeant perpetuis temporibus duraturam, et ad orandum pro salubri statu fidei catholicæ, et specialiter pro statu nostro, carissimæ consortis nostræ, prædilecti primogeniti nostri Edwardi, ac animabus nobilissimorum progenitorum nostrorum, ac anima nostra cum ab hac luce migraverimus, et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum. Et quod iidem magister, custodes ac fratres et sorores eandem fraternitatem sive gildam augmentare possint quotiens et quando eis videbitur necessarium et opportunum, ac quolibet anno in Octabis festi Corporis Christi eligere et facere possint de seipsis unum sacerdotem in magistrum, et sex capellanos in custodes, ad supportandum onera negotiorum dictam fraternitatem sive gildam tangentium seu concernentium, necnon ad regendum et gubernandum eandem fraternitatem sive gildam pro anno extunc proximo sequente. Et præterea volumus et concedimus per præsentes quod dicti magister, custodes ac fratres et sorores

fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ, cum sic fundata, erecta, unita, creata et stabilita fuerit, sint in re et nomine unum corpus et una communitas perpetua; habeantque successionem perpetuam et commune sigillum pro negotiis fraternitatis sive gildæ illius servitura. Et quod ipsi et eorum successores imperpetuum sint personæ habiles et capaces in lege ad perquirendum in feodo, pro perpetuitate, terras, tenementa, redditus et alias possessiones quascunque de quibuscunque personis. Et quod iidem magister et custodes et eorum successores imperpetuum, per nomen magistri et custodum fraternitatis sive gildæ Corporis Christi in civitate Ebor., placitare possint et implacitari coram quibuscunque judicibus in quibuscunque curiis et locis in actionibus, materiis et causis universis. Et ulterius de uberiore gratia nostra speciali volumus et concedimus quod, si contigerit aliquem sacerdotem sic in magistrum fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ electum obire ante finem anni proximo sequentis electionem ejusdem sacerdotis in magistrum fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ, quod tunc dicti capellani, qui pro tempore fuerint custodes fraternitatis sive gildæ, de fratribus fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ alium sacerdotem in magistrum fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ die Dominica proxima post mortem hujusmodi magistri sic decedentis eligere possint ad supportandum onera negotiorum dictam fraternitatem sive gildam tangentium seu concernentium, necnon ad regendum et gubernandum eandem fraternitatem sive gildam usque in Octabas festi Corporis Christi extunc dictam diem Dominicam proximo sequentes. Et præterea volumus, concedimus et per præsentes licentiam damus pro nobis et hæredibus nostris, quantum in nobis est, quod dicti magister et custodes qui pro tempore fuerint semel in quolibet anno liberaturam vesturæ fratribus et sororibus dictæ fraternitatis sive gildæ dare et liberare possint, aliquo statuto, acto, ordinatione, re, sive causa in contrarium facta non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, sexto die Novembris, anno regni nostri tricesimo septimo.

Per breve de privato sigillo et de data prædicta, auctoritate parliamenti.

KIRKEHAM.

THE FIRST APPOINTMENT OF A MASTER AND SIX KEEPERS, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE CHARTER OF INCORPORATION.

[From the original in the Guildhall.]

Universis et singulis Christi fidelibus ad quod præsentes

literæ pervenerint, Willelmus, permissione Divina Ebor. archiepiscopus, Angliæ primas, et apostolicæ sedis legatus, Georgius, permissione Divina Exoniensis episcopus, nuper Exoniensis electus, Ricardus Andrew, decanus ecclesiæ cathedralis Beati Petri Ebor., Willelmus Murton, Johannes Marshall, Ricardus Tune, Johannes Pagnam, clerici, Willelmus Holbek, nuper major civitatis Ebor., Ricardus Warter et Johannes Thrisk, mercatores, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos ad laudem et honorem sacratissimi corporis Domini nostri Jhesu Christi, auctoritate et vigore literarum patentium domini nostri regis Angliæ nobis concessarum, per nomina venerabilium in Christro patris Willelmi Ebor. archiepiscopi, dilecti consanguinei sui Georgii Neefvile, electi Exoniensis, Ricardi Andrew, decani ecclesiæ cathedralis Beati Petri Ebor., Willelmi Murton, Johannis Marshall, Ricardi Tune, Johannis Pagnam, clericorum, Willelmi Holbek, nuper majoris Ebor. civitatis, Ricardi Warter et Johannis Thrisk, mercatorum, unam fraternitatem sive gildam de uno magistro et sex custodibus ac aliis fratribus et sororibus de civitate prædicta et aliis qui ex eorum devotione de eadem fraternitate sive gilda esse voluerint, in honore dicti sacratissimi Corporis Christi incepisse, fundasse, erexisse, univisse, fecisse, creasse et stabilisse temporibus perpetuis duraturam, juxta vim, formam et effectum literarum supradictarum. Noveritis nos insuper elegisse et fecisse Willelmum Outhwayte, sacerdotem, in magistrum, Willelmum Marshall, Thomam Wiles, Robertum Wistowe, Johannem Lece, Rogerum Marton et Gilbertum Saylesbery, capellanos ac fratres ejusdem fraternitatis sive gildæ, custodes fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ, ad supportandum onera negotiorum dictam fraternitatem sive gildam tangentium sive concernentium, necnon ad regendum et gubernandum eandem fraternitatem sive gildam pro uno anno proximo sequente exercendum, faciendum, exequendum et perimplendum. Et quod ipsi magister et custodes et eorum fratres et sorores fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ et successores sui de cætero sint in re et nomine unum corpus et una communitas perpetua, habeantque successionem perpetuam et commune sigillum pro negotiis fraternitatis sive gildæ illius serviturum. Et quod iidem magister et custodes et eorum successores imperpetuum, per nomen magistri et custodum fraternitatis sive gildæ Corporis Christi in civitate Ebor., placitare possint et implacitari coram quibuscunque judiciariis et in quibuscunque curiis et locis, actionibus, materiis et causis universis. Et quod quolibet anno in Octabis festi Corporis Christi, magister, custodes ac fratres et sorores fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ eligant et faciant seu eligere et facere possint de

seipsis unum sacerdotem in magistrum et sex capellanos in custodes ejusdem fraternitatis sive gildæ ad supportandum onera negotiorum dictam fraternitatem sive gildam tangentium sive concernentium, necnon ad eandem fraternitatem sive gildam regendum et gubernandum. Et quolibet anno in Dominica infra Octabas Corporis Christi dicti magister, custodes, fratres et sorores quendam anniversarium pro animabus fratrum et sororum facient et custodiant loco a magistro et custodibus assignato. Et si contigerit aliquem sacerdotem sic in magistrum fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ (electum?) obire ante finem anni proximi sequentis electionem ejusdem sacerdotis, ut prædictum est, quod tunc dicti capellani, qui pro tempore fuerint custodes, alium sacerdotem in magistrum fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ Dominica proxima post mortem hujusmodi magistri electi eligere possint ad supportandum onera negotiorum dictam fraternitatem sive gildam tangentium sive concernentium, necnon ad regendum sive gubernandum eandem fraternitatem sive gildam. In quarum quidem inceptionis, fundationis, erectionis et ordinationis fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ testimonium imperpetuum permansurum sigilla nostra præsentibus fecimus apponi. Data anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquæstum Angliæ tricesimo octavo, et anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo nono.

INDULGENTIA CONCESSA BENEFACTORIBUS HOSPITALIS SANCTI THOMÆ, EXTRA MYKYLLITHBAR, CIVITATIS EBOR. [Reg. archiep. Geo. Neville, pars ii., fo. 17 *b*.]

Georgius, permissione Divina, etc. Universis, etc. Cum in hospitali Beatæ Mariæ et Sancti Thomæ Martiris, extra Mykyllythbar, in suburbio civitatis Ebor., fundato pro sustentatione pauperum utriusque sexus ibidem degentium et commorantium, et præcipue ad hospitandum ibidem die ac nocte omnes homines utriusque sexus, tam peregrinos quam pauperes infirmos, per civitatem Ebor. transeuntes, ut ex fidedignorum relatione informamur, ad maximam devenit inopiæ pauperatem, Nos, attendentes ipsorum pauperum ibidem commorantium indigentiam, et præcipue pauperum per dictam civitatem transeuntium honestam et laudabilem hospitationem, et quod Deus in eodem loco a Christi fidelibus devotius veneretur, etiamque ut illuc eo libentius devotionis et orationis, peregrinationisque causa confluant, et ut mentes vestras aliorumque Christi fidelium ad præmissas propensius excitemus, omnibus Christi fidelibus de peccatis suis vere pœnitentibus, contritis et con-

fessis, qui ob gloriosissimæ Virginis Mariæ, matris Domini nostri Jhesu Christi, et Sancti Thomæ Martiris, venerationem et honorem, præfatum hospitale devote visitaverint, et ad reparationem sive sustentationem dicti hospitalis manus apposuerint adjutrices, seu alios ad hoc incitaverint, vel qui de bonis sibi a [Deo] collatis aliqua præfato hospitali contulerint, legaverint, seu quovismodo assignaverint subsidia caritatis totiens quotiens, de Omnipotentis Dei immensa misericordia et beatissimæ Mariæ Virginis, matris suæ, ac beatorum Petri et Pauli Apostolorum Ejus, necnon Sanctorum Confessorum Willelmi, Johannis et Wilfridi, patronorum nostrorum, Omniumque Sanctorum meritis et precibus confidentes, quadraginta dies indulgentiæ gratiose concedimus per præsentes, per unum annum tantummodo duraturas. Data nostro sub sigillo in hospitio nostro juxta Westmonasterium, vij° die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo cccc^mo^ septuagesimo quinto, et nostræ translationis anno undecimo.

APPROBATIO STATUTORUM GILDÆ CORPORIS CHRISTI. [From the original in the Guildhall.]

Universis et singulis præsentes literas inspecturis, Willelmus Poteman, legum doctor, officialis curiæ Ebor., ac reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini, domini Laurentii, permissione Di[vina Ebor. archiepiscopi, et][n] Angliæ primatis, et Apostolicæ sedis legati, vicarius in spiritualibus generalis, salutem in Eo Qui est omni vera salus. Ad universitatis vestræ notitiam deduci volumus per præsentes quod venerabiles viri, magister et custodes gildæ Corporis Christi infra [civitatem Ebor.] fundatæ, pro salubri statu et regimine fratrum ejusdem, ac pro conservatione pacis, litesque et discordias sedandas inter eosdem, certa statuta et ordinationes per eosdem condita nobis judicialiter in matre ecclesia Ebor. loco consistoriali [ejusdem pro tri]bunali sedentibus, per dominum Johannem Wintringham, capellanum, unum de fratribus ejusdem gildæ, porrigi fecerunt ad effectum, ut per nos, auctoritate dicti reverendissimi patris et curiæ suæ prædictæ, approbarentur, publicarentur et stabilirentur, ac inter acta et munimenta [ejusdem ad] futuram memoriam remanerent, ac etiam ut de consensu magistri, custodum et fratrum ejusdem gildæ, ad observantiam eorundem, omnes et singuli fratres ejusdem per nos, officialem prædictum,

[n] The bracketted portions of the text are derived from an enrolment (90 inches by 12 inches) of these Statutes, which is also preserved in the Guildhall. It is hereinafter cited by the letter B.

et successores nostros, compellentur, ac transgressoribus [pœna debita parcellatur]. Quæ quidem statuta et ordinationes nos, quantum in nobis est,, approbavimus, publicavimus, et inter acta curiæ prædictæ scribi mandavimus ad futuram memoriam eorundem, quorum tenor sequitur, et est talis.

Cum, secundum Scripturas, *Ecce* [*quam*] *bonum et quam jocundum est habitare fratres in unum*;[o] et, secundum Sallustium, *Concordia parvæ res crescunt, discordia magnæ dila-*[*buntur*]:[p] nos, magister et custodes gildæ Corporis Christi in civitate Ebor., per reverendissimos patres Willelmum Ebor. archiepiscopum, et Georgium, tunc Exoniensem episcopum et depost Ebor. archiepiscopum, Ricardum Andrew, decanum ecclesiæ cathedralis Ebor., Willelmum Moreton, Johannem Marshall, Ricardum Tone et Johannem Pagnam, clericos, Willelmum Holbek, adtunc majorem civitatis Ebor., Ricardum Wartire et Johannem Thryske, mercatores, auctoritate domini nostri regis, per suas literas patentes eisdem concessa, fundatæ et stabilitæ, ac pro uno corpore habitæ et approbatæ, insidias hostis antiqui qui discordias non solum inter Deum et hominem, sed etiam inter homines indies totis viribus seminare molitur, ad memoriam revolventes spem nostram in Deo et Christi Corpore, in cujus honore fraternitas nostra fundata existit, firmiter ponentes pro conservatione pacis et unanimi concordia inter fratres gildæ prædictæ perpetuo observanda, et honore debito Christi sacramento impendendo, ac bonorum ex devotione fidelium eidem gildæ collatorum dispositione, certa statuta et ordinationes fecimus et ordinavimus, quorum tenor sequitur in hæc verba :—

[De electione magistri et custodum fraternitatis sive gildæ Corporis Christi].

In primis volumus, statuimus et ordinamus quod ad electionem magistri et custodum fraternitatis sive gildæ Corporis Christi antedictæ perpetuis futuris temporibus, favente Altissimo, annuatim habendam et celebrandam quolibet anno in Octabis Corporis Christi, in aula[q] hospitalis Sanctæ Trinitatis[r]

[o] Psal. cxxxiii. 1. [p] Sallust, *Bellum Jugurthinum.*

[q] In aula Sancti Thomæ Cantuar. archiepiscopi, in suburbiis extra muros civitatis Ebor., si eam, etc.—B. The hospital of St. Thomas was transferred to the master and brethren of the Guild of Corpus Christi in May, 1478, about a year after the date of the document printed in the text. See p. 270, *postea.*

[r] In 1451-2 the master and constables of the Guild of the Holy Trinity, Fossgate, "answere of xs. ressayved of y^e^ fraternite of Corpus Christi for their pension for eisement in y^e^ hall of thise ij yere, and ane othir yere of John Catrik

in Fosgate, civitatis Ebor., si eam habere possint, ac commode occupare, alioquin in et ad unum honestum et congruum locum infra civitatem Ebor., quem magister et custodes fraternitatis sive gildæ Corporis Christi pro anno existentes, una cum duodecim capellanis sibi et successoribus suis in negotiis et causis necessariis honorem et commodum dictæ fraternitatis concernentibus pro consilio habendo electis deputaverint sive limitaverint omnes et singuli rectores et vicarii perpetui ecclesiarum parochialium dictæ civitatis Ebor., necnon et capellani sæculares ejusdem civitatis, ac infra eandem civitatem et in suburbiis ejusdem moram trahentes, confratres duntaxat dictæ fraternitatis sive gildæ, qui volunt et possunt in ipsius electionis negotio commode interesse, honeste conveniant personaliter et adinvicem congregentur, ac ipsis sic congregatis magister dictæ fraternitatis incumbens, et ejus sex custodes, unacum dictis duodecim capellanis electis, ut præfertur, de futuro magistro dictæ fraternitatis eligendo et assumendo per eosdem diligentem et fraternam ac mutuam et caritativam habeant communicationem; postpositisque per ipsos omni odio, amore, favore, affectione carnali, ac omni prorsus retributionis spe, tres honestos capellanos beneficiatos, confratres dictæ fraternitatis, civitatis Ebor., qui officio magistri sive custodis proprius pollebant sive fungebantur ex seipsis, sive ex cæteris suis confratribus infra dictam civitatem vel in suburbiis ejusdem moram trahentibus,[s] quos in ipsorum conscientiis magis habiles, utiles necessarios et idoneos pro regimine et gubernatione prædictæ fraternitatis sive gildæ fore reputant et credunt, omnibus confratribus inibi congregatis, publice tunc præsentent, de quibus vero unum eorum in magistrum ipsius fraternitatis sive gildæ, pro anno proximo sequente, occupaturum et deserviturum inter se nominent, eligant et assumant, seu saltem major pars ipsorum, ante eorum egressum a loco prædicto, sic nominet, eligat et assumat, in Octabis supradictis. Et ad investigandum seriatim quis dictorum trium plures habeat voces, duo fidedigni capellani, videlicet, unus rector et unus capellanus perpetuus cantariæ, per dictos magistrum ac custodes, duodecimque capellanos sibi, ut præfertur, electi, ex seipsis et cæteris suis confratribus eligantur, qui post hujusmodi scrutinium sic factum nomine personæ ita electæ, sive sit præsens sive absens, cæte-

tyme, laste maistre;" and in 1459 they account for 3s. 4d. "receptis de fraternitate Corporis Christi pro pensione sua pro aisiamento in aula hujus fraternitatis tempore congregationis suæ hoc anno." The ancient hall of the hospital of the Holy Trinity is now the property of the Merchants' Company, and is called "Merchants' Hall."

[s] B. omits this sentence.

risque confratribus suis in eodem loco personaliter existentibus, publicent, nominent et præsentent, sive publicari, nominari et præsentari faciant per unum eorundem, in Octabis supradictis, ac quod ipsum sic electum, omnes et singuli fratres et sorores dictæ fraternitatis sive gildæ, pro magistro ejusdem fraternitatis, pro anno proximo tunc sequente, occupaturum et deserviturum, reputent et acceptent cum effectu. Et si iste qui sic electus fuerit onus magistri pro anno sic sequente in se assumere et occupare contempserit vel neglexerit, nisi cum eodem, auctoritate dictæ fraternitatis sive gildæ, sufficienter fuerit prius dispensatum ne in magistrum ejusdem eligatur vel assumatur, pœnam xs. legalis monetæ Angliæ incurrere volumus ipso facto; quam pœnam absque gratia vel misericordia, et sine ulla relaxatione alicujus parcellæ ejusdem summæ argenti, levari volumus, ordinamus et statuimus per magistrum tunc proximo succedentem, vel saltem per dominum officialem curiæ Ebor. quemcunque pro tempore existentem, in et ad usum et commodum dictæ fraternitatis sive gildæ convertendum.

[De capellanis per novos custodes immediate post suam electionem assumendis.]

Item volumus, statuimus et ordinamus quod absque intervallo post electionem prædicti magistri, ut præmittitur, factam, quilibet prædictorum sex custodum tempore ipso incumbentium, prædictis confratribus insimul existentibus, nominet, eligat et assumat alium sæcularem capellanum idoneum dictæ civitatis, confratrem dictæ fraternitatis, eidem fraternitati, loco suo, pro anno tunc immediate sequente, successurum et deserviturum. Et quod quilibet sic electus onus custodiæ hujusmodi in se assumat sub pœna iijs. iiijd. per magistrum de novo electum exigenda et levanda absque ulla relaxatione ejusdem summæ in usus dictæ fraternitatis convertenda, nisi cum eodem prius sit in hac parte dispensatum per magistrum et custodes fraternitatis supradictæ.

[De accessu custodum ad præsentiam magistri in negotiis et causis necessariis.]

Item statuimus et ordinamus quod custodes dictæ fraternitatis non reddant se difficiles seu negligentes in accedendo ad præsentiam magistri ejusdem fraternitatis, cum in negotiis ejusdem fraternitatis detentus fuerit vel occupatus. Sed quotiens aliquis ipsorum sex custodum per præconem ipsius fraternitatis, vel alias ex parte dicti magistri, ad veniendum sibi pro

rebus et negotiis concernentibus honorem, commodum vel utilitatem dictæ fraternitatis debite præmunitus fuerit, et ad eum tunc non accesserit, cessante impedimento legitimo per ipsum magistrum approbando et admittendo sive rejiciendo secundum discretionem ejusdem, totiens pœnam ijd. ad usum dictæ fraternitatis applicandam incurrat ipso facto et solvat absque relaxatione aliquali.

[De ordine processionis.]

Item statuimus quod magister fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ, serica capa indutus, sequatur in solemni processione Corporis Christi tanquam præsidens principalis : et quod duo antecessorum suorum per ipsum eligendorum, qui magistri ejusdem fraternitatis prius fuerunt, incedant cum eodem, alter ad dextram et alter ad sinistram.

[De eodem.]

Item statuimus et ordinamus quod in ipsa processione duo de senioribus custodibus ipsius fraternitatis ad limitationem magistri super feretrum Corporis Christi diligenter attendant, virgulas albas suis manibus deferentes et reliqui sui iiij^{or} custodes etiam virgas albas suis palmis bajulantes ad regendum eandem processionem ut processionantes honeste et reverenter incedant, suos labores effectualiter impendant et diligenter circa eandem ascultent. Et volumus quod ipsi sex custodes circa colla sua ferant sericas stolas ad hoc ordinatas, ad distinctionem aliorum suorum confratrum et ob reverentiam Corporis Christi supradicti.

[De eodem.]

Item volumus et ordinamus quod unusquisque rector et vicarius perpetuus dictæ civitatis Ebor., ac quilibet capellanus ejusdem civitatis sæcularis, confrater dictæ fraternitatis, sit præsens in dicta processione et personaliter incedat in eadem honesto indutus superpellicio. Et qui melius noverint decantare assistant illis qui capas sericas deportaverint in medio processionis, devotas laudes cum eis Corpori Christo gloriosissimo meliori modo quo sciverint decantantes. Et si aliquis ipsorum rectorum, vicariorum vel capellanorum, ab eadem processione se absentaverit, nisi secundum discretionem magistri ejusdem sufficienter poterit excusari, pœnam sex denariorum ipso facto incurrat et solvat ad commodum dictæ fraternitatis per ma-

gistrum prædictum vel ejus immediate successorem si possint, alioquin per præfatum dominum officialem curiæ Ebor. levandam et exigendam.

[De eodem.]

Item volumus et statuimus quod duo capellani honesti confratres dictæ fraternitatis, in omni processione generali in civitate Ebor. facienda ad concinendum letanias et alios cantus convenientes pro tempore per magistrum vel custodes dictæ fraternitatis, qui tunc præsentes fuerint, assignentur et deputentur. Et si quis capellanus sic assignatus absque causa legitima per magistrum approbanda vel rejicienda obedire contempserit, extunc pœnam duorum denariorum totiens quotiens sic recusaverit incurrat et solvat, ad commodum dictæ fraternitatis applicandam et, ut supra, exigendam.

[Quod magister et custodes intersint exequiis et missæ cujusque sacerdotis confratris si commode possint.]

Item ordinamus et volumus quod magister dictæ fraternitatis et sex sui custodes pro tempore existentes, si commode poterunt, disponant se interesse exequiis et missæ cujuslibet sacerdotis, confratris dictæ fraternitatis, infra civitatem Ebor. vel in suburbiis ejusdem in fata decedentis. Et quod magister cum suis custodibus qui tunc præsentes fuerint devote in missa defuncti offerant pro salute animæ ejusdem.

[Quod pauper et inops sacerdos impensis fraternitatis honeste sepeliatur, si sit confrater.]

Item statuimus quod si aliquis sacerdos, confrater dictæ fraternitatis, infra civitatem Ebor. vel in suburbiis ejusdem ab hac luce migraverit, et ita inops et pauper fuerit unde ex propriis sumptibus nequeat tumulari; extunc dicti magister et custodes ob reverentiam sacerdotii, honoremque et honestatem dictæ fraternitatis, faciant ipsum sic decedentem honeste sepeliri, pro expensis funeralibus ejusdem necessariis et congruis de bonis dictæ fraternitatis persolventes.

[De anniversario die et missa de Corpore Christi annuatim solemniter celebrandis.]

Item statuimus quod magister et custodes dictæ fraternitatis provideant annuatim anniversarium celebrare in loco per eosdem congrue assignando in civitate prædicta, pro animabus fratrum

et sororum dictæ fraternitatis, ac animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, sub hac forma, videlicet, quod officium sive exequiæ mortuorum decantentur solemniter cum regimine chori quolibet anno post vesperas in die Sabbati proximo post festum Corporis Christi; et quod in crastino, scilicet, in die Dominica, missa de Corpore Christi solemniter in eodem loco celebretur; et quod magister et custodes prædicti sic provideant ut ipsimet unacum septem capellanis immediatis suis antecessoribus, ac cum capellanis et clerico qui in eodem loco sic assignato continue fuerint Divina servitia celebrantes, et non plures, secum ibidem existant superpelliciis induti in dicto obitu generali, nisi per magistrum ex causa honesta et rationabili fuerint invitati. Et quod omnes et singuli capellani, confratres ejusdem fraternitatis, in eadem Dominica, vel in die Lunæ proximo sequente, offerant pro salute animarum omnium confratrum, sororum, et omnium fidelium defunctorum, sub pœna unius denarii per magistrum ad commodum dictæ fraternitatis levanda et exigenda, nisi legitima causa fuerint impediti, per magistrum approbanda sive rejicienda.

[De missa mortuorum.]

Item volumus [et] ordinamus quod missa mortuorum, videlicet, de *Requiem æternam*, solemniter decantetur, cum regimine chori, in crastino ipsius Dominicæ, videlicet, in die Lunæ infra Octabas dicti festi Corporis Christi, loco, ut præfertur, per magistrum et custodes prædictos assignando, seipsis interessentibus, ac presbyteris et clerico antedictis, pro animabus fratrum et sororum ac omnium fidelium defunctorum.

[De mercede danda cuilibet sacerdoti et clerico loci.]

Item volumus quod cuilibet capellanorum in dictis exequiis et missis interessentium solvantur per manus dicti magistri, vel custodum, duo denarii pro labore, et clerico loci iiij^{or} denarii pro pulsatione campanarum in nocte die Sabbati antedicti.

[De refectione.]

Item volumus quod capellani in dictis exequiis personaliter existentes habeant refectionem panis, casei et cervisiæ, prout retroactis temporibus habere consueverunt, de sumptibus et expensis dictæ fraternitatis.

[De proclamatione præconis cum campana per totam civitatem.]

Item volumus quod quolibet anno præco civitatis Ebor. cum campana sua, in Sabbato prædicto, proclamet per totam civitatem prædictam, et in ejus suburbiis, anniversarium prædictum, necnon et summam indulgentiarum dictæ fraternitati indultarum, ut fratres et sorores ipsius fraternitatis eo citius excitentur ad devotionem et ad offerendum pro animabus supradictis.

[De salario capellani generalis vacante.[a]]

Item statuimus quod quotiens salarium capellani generalis, qui pro fratrum et sororum dictæ fraternitatis, tam vivorum quam mortuorum, animarum saluti tenetur specialius exorare et celebrare, vacare contigerit, magister de novo electus habebit collationem ejusdem salarii, ita quod illud conferat capellano idoneo et honesto; et quod ipse capellanus, cui sic confertur salarium prædictum, eodem salario gaudeat quamdiu se bene gesserit, et illa fraternitas illud salarium commode poterit ac voluerit sustinere et supportare.

[De diligentia magistri et custodum, et de vero compoto debite reddendo.]

Item volumus et ordinamus quod magister et custodes dictæ fraternitatis sint solliciti et laborent diligenter circa subsidia ipsius fraternitatis levanda et colligenda, et quod fideliter reddant compotum suum citra festum Sancti Andreæ Apostoli, ad annum, videlicet, post eorum electionem factam, ut præfertur. Et si excedant vel prætermittant illud festum eorum compotum deferentes, extunc dictus magister ad dictæ fraternitatis utilitatem sex solidos et octo denarios, et quilibet custodum suorum tres solidos et quatuor denarios, absque aliqua relaxatione, nomine pœnæ, de eorum propriis bursis septimanatim solvere teneantur, quousque suum compotum fidelem reddiderint in hac parte, cessante causa legitima per duodecim capellanos prædictos electos, vel majorem partem eorundem, approbanda vel rejicienda.

[De receptione feretri cum cunctis pertinentiis.]

Item volumus quod magister et custodes dictæ fraternitatis, in Octabis Corporis Christi de novo electi, recipiant et admit-

[a] This statute is partly erased on the enrolment. See p. 270, *postea*.

tant in eorum custodiam, a prædecessoribus suis immediatis, infra xxx^ta^ dierum spatium a tempore suæ electionis factæ, feretrum dictæ fraternitatis, unacum omnibus eidem pertinentibus; et quod recipiant sigillum commune et privatum, unacum omnibus et singulis rebus, bonis et jocalibus, vestimentis, calicibus, libris, bullis papalibus, scriptis, literis episcopalibus, et utensilibus universis dictæ fraternitati qualitercunque pertinentibus, citra festum Sancti Andreæ tunc proximo sequens, tempore, videlicet, quo ipsi prædecessores sui reddent suum compotum, unacum pecuniis per eos levatis et acquisitis.

[De expensis victualium in congregatione confratrum.]

Item [volumus] quod magister et custodes antedictæ fraternitatis de novo electi, provideant, ordinent et disponant pro expensis victualium in congregatione confratrum die compoti antecessorum suorum. Et volumus quod ipsi per quindenam ad redditionem compoti præmoniti sint per antecessores suos quo die compotus hujusmodi sit reddendus.

[De pœnis pecuniariis per officialem curiæ Ebor. levandis si magister deficiat.]

Item volumus et ordinamus quod si aliquis magister dictæ fraternitatis pro tempore existens remissus fuerit, aut negligens, aut ex auctoritate tamen dictæ fraternitatis minus sufficiens, valens, volens aut potens, ad exigendum et levandum pœnas pecuniarias superius inflictas et impositas cum et quotiens fuerint forisfactæ, extunc bene licebit per hoc nostrum statutum et præsentem nostram ordinationem officiali curiæ Ebor. cuicunque pro tempore existenti, easdem pœnas de forisfactoribus hujusmodi per suspensionis et excommunicationis sententias, congrua monitione præmissa, appellatione remota, ad usum, commodum et utilitatem dictæ fraternitatis levare et exigere, seu levari et exigi facere, perpetuis temporibus in futuro.

[De obitibus generalibus celebrandis.]

Item volumus, statuimus et ordinamus quod quolibet anno, perpetuis temporibus duraturo, ad iiij^or^ anni terminos, magister et custodes dictæ fraternitatis faciant iiij^or^ obitus generales in iiij^or^ ecclesiis conventualibus iiij^or^ ordinum fratrum mendicantium civitatis Ebor., juxta eorum discretionem et assignationem, pro animabus omnium et singulorum fratrum et sororum dictæ fraternitatis, ac omnium fidelium defunctorum, solemniter celebrari;

ita, videlicet, quod *Exequiæ* in die Sabbati post vesperas, et in crastino missa de *Requiem* celebrentur, et quod solvant de proventibus dictæ fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ cuilibet ordini fratrum mendicantium prædictorum, pro labore suo in hac parte, quolibet tempore celebrationis hujusmodi Exequiarum et Missæ, ijs. ultra omnes oblationes tempore celebrationis missæ prædictæ ex devotione magistri, custodum ac fratrum et sororum fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ provenientes; et quod campanarius civitatis Ebor. ad mandatum magistri dictæ fraternitatis faciat proclamationes publicas in civitate Ebor. et suburbiis ejusdem de hujusmodi obitibus generalibus celebrandis, in die, videlicet, Sabbati quo hujusmodi exequias contigerit celebrari.

[De clavibus servandis.]

Item volumus, statuimus et ordinamus quod magister dictæ fraternitatis pro tempore incumbens, et unus suorum sex custodum, qui fuerit prior electus, habeant in sua custodia duas claves de sex clavibus unius cistæ pro stauro, sigillo communi et evidentiis dictæ fraternitatis pertinentibus ordinatæ, et unusquisque aliorum iiij^{or} capellanorum, videlicet, duorum rectorum sive vicariorum, ac duorum capellanorum perpetuorum cantariarum, fratrum duntaxat fraternitatis prædictæ, habeat similiter in sua custodia unam aliam clavem ad assignationem magistri, pro tempore incumbentis, et xij^{cim} capellanorum, ut prædicitur, sibi electorum, vel saltem majoris partis eorundem.

[Quod numerus capellanorum sit integer.]

Item volumus, statuimus et ordinamus quod magister et custodes antedictæ fraternitatis incumbentes, et sui pro tempore successores, habeant continue integrum numerum xij^{cim} capellanorum sibi electorum et assistentium pro consilio habendo in causis, negotiis necessariis, honorem commodumque dictæ fraternitatis concernentibus, ut sibi assistant totiens quotiens expediens et opportunum sibi videbitur in hac parte. Et volumus quod post mortem, cessum, decessum seu promotionem ad patriam alicujus dictorum xij^{cim} capellanorum, magister et custodes, unacum relictis dictorum xij^{cim} capellanorum, infra mensem a die hujusmodi mortis, cessi, decessi vel promotionis, ut præfertur, alium honestum capellanum eligant totiens quotiens casus consimilis emerserit in futuro.

[Plena potestas horum statutorum committitur magistro, custodibus et duodecim capellanis sibi assistentibus.]

Postremo vero in eventu quo super præsentes statuta et

ordinationes, aut contenta in eisdem, aliquid ambiguitatis, obscuritatis, scrupulositatis, asperitatis, imperfectionis aut vitiositatis emerserit, nos reservamus magistro et custodibus dictæ fraternitatis incumbentibus, ac prædictis xij^{cim} capellanis sibi electis, sive postea eligendis, ac successoribus suis pro tempore vicissim incumbentibus sive incumbendis, plenam potestatem ac omnimodam facultatem hujusmodi statuta et ordinationes interpretandi, declarandi, mutandi, perficiendi, eisdem addendi et ab eis detrahendi, prout viderint in posterum opportunum, sanum, utile et consultum.

Pro quorum statutorum observatione, nos et singulos nostrum jurisdictioni officialis curiæ Ebor. submisimus et submittimus, ejus decreto et judicio quoad præmissa omnia et singula in omnibus parituris.

In cujus rei testimonium nos, officialis curiæ Ebor. prædictæ, sigillum officialitatis nostræ, unacum sigillo[t] communi fraternitatis gildæ prædictæ, præsentibus apponi fecimus. Data Ebor. septimo die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo septimo.

De[u] lingua sacerdotum refrænanda.

Item volumus, statuimus et ordinamus ut unusquisque sacerdotum eo modo linguam suam moderari studeat sapienter quo laicorum auribus nulla colloquia, invidia, et ineptiæ contra nostræ fraternitatis proficuum et honorem insonent negligenter, sub pœna iijs. iiijd. Artifices autem de colloquiis inter se prolatis ac de constitutionibus artes suas concernentibus consilia et secreta inter se ipsos sollicitant observare; multo enim potius presbyteri qui ex vi nominis præbentes aliis iterum dicuntur, et alias sacerdotes, id est sacra dantes vel docentes, digno nomine nuncupantur. In quorum etiam manibus iidem operibus lampades ardentes et lucernæ fulgoris ad illuminandum laicos bonis exemplis pariter et doctrina salutari clarius alluceret, ea quæ ad fraternitatis nostræ profectum, consilia et statuta simul, et ad sacerdotii pertinent dignitatem, lingua et opere exequi providerent.

De modo eligendi.

Item nos magister sive custos gildæ Corporis Christi, et sex custodes, unacum duodecim senioribus ejusdem gildæ, volumus,

[t] An engraving of this seal is given in the Preface.

[u] The three succeeding statutes are from B. They are written in different hands.

ordinamus et statuimus, quod in Octabis Corporis Christi congregatis et convenientibus in unum sacerdotibus, ejusdem gildæ confratribus, loco assignato, ad electionem magistri pro anno futuro eligendi, ut fiat scrutinium per duos presbyteros, prout moris est ac consuetudinis, ad hoc electos, incipiendo ex parte inferiori sive minori, prout rationi ac consuetudini laudabili in omni electione per scrutinium facta consonet, ascendendo similiter a minore usque ad majorem, et non e converso.

De salario capellani generalis vacante.

Item volumus et ordinamus quod quemcunque servitium quovismodo vacare contigerit, tunc magistro de novo electo licebit conferre atque donare prædictum servitium in modum et formam prout sequitur. Primum dictus magister prædictos duodecim pariter in unum convocabit, et ab eis sciscitari atque inquirere si ullus illorum prædictum servitium habere voluerit, et tunc quemlibet prædictorum xij^{cim} ibi existentium singulos post cæteros in ordine, descendendo a majore usque ad minorem, in libera fere voluntate atque deliberatione vindicare, habere et tenere prædictum servitium, si modo placuerit; quod si illorum nullus habere voluerit, tunc pari modo custodibus prædictæ gildæ denunciari et offerri in modum et formam sicuti denunciatum atque oblatum erat prædictis duodecim; quod si pari modo nullus illorum habere voluerit, tunc licebit magistro de novo electo, uti supradictum est, conferre atque donare prædictum servitium alicui honesto et idoneo sacerdoti.

THE DEED OF TRANSFER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. THOMAS, WITHOUT MICKLEGATE BAR, TO THE MASTER AND BRETHREN OF THE GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI. [From the original in the Guildhall.]

This indentur, made at the citee of Yorke the xijth daye of the moneth of Maye, in the yere of our Lord Jhesu Criste MCCCCLXXVIII, and the xviijth yere of the reigne of our moste dradde soveraigne liege lord king Edwarde the iiijth, betwyx the worshipfull sir ande discrete sirs, maister Robert Mason,[v] doctour in the lawez, maister of the hospitall of Saynte Thomas of Canterburie, withoute Mikkellithbarre, in the suburbes of the saide citee, Elye Cure[w] and John Toppan, wardaynes

[v] "Magister Rob. Mason, doctor," was admitted into the Guild of Corpus Christi in 1470. See p. 74, *antea*.

[w] Elias Cure and Elizabeth his wife were admitted into the Guild in 1456-7. See p. 56, *antea*.

of the saide hospitall, the bretheren ande susteren of the same hospitall, on that one partie, and the discrete sirs, sir John Wynton, parsone of the parisshe churche of Saynte Gregorie, within the saide citee, maister of the devoute yilde laudablye founded, ordayned and establisshed within the saide citee in the honour, laude and reverence of the blissed bodie of Criste, Henry Wyott, John Gregson, Thomas Fryeston, William Kok, Robert Atkynson ande William Welles, prestes, kepers of the saide yilde, the bretheren and susteren of the same yilde, on that othir partie, witnessith that it is agreyde and fully accorded betwyx the bothe saide partiez, in maner ande fourme felowyng: that is to saye, that the forsaide maister, wardaynes, bretheren and susteren of the saide hospitall, for thayme and thair successours, will and grauntes, of ane hole assente ande consente, that the forsaide hospitall, and all the landes and tenementz, rentes and servicez, with the appurteynauncez, therunto in anny wise aperteynyng and belongyng, shall from nowefurth aperteyn and belonge unto the saidez maister, kepers, bretheren and susteren of the saide yilde of Corporis Cristi, and to thair successours for evermore; and that from noweforth the said hospitall be named, taken ande reputed the Hospitall of Corporis Cristi and of Saynte Thomas of Canterburie: forseyne alwaye, that the saides maister and kepers of the saide yilde of Corporis Cristi, for tyme beynge, and thair successours, yerely frome nowefurth, in the daye of thair usuall contynued eleccion of maister and kepers of the saide yilde of Corporis Cristi, shall than and there chuse and eslyte tweyne sadde and discrete personnes temporell, bretheren of the saide yilde of Corporis Cristi, to th'entente and effect that the maister, kepers, and thoo same tweyne so chosen and eslyted, shall nowe yerely, and frome yere unto yere, tagedirs ioyntly, aswell rule and governe the saide hospitall and all the landes and tenementz, rentes and services, with thair appurteynaunces, and forto admitte and take into the said hospitall all and every such indigent people as shall ben cased ther within the same, as also forto expell, avoide and put oute the same indigent peple, and every of thayme, apon reasonable cause and mater had in that partie, when so ever nede shall requier. Ande forthermore it is agreyde and fully condescended emongst the saide partiez, that the saide maister, kepers, bretheren and susteren of the saide yilde of Corporis Christi, and thaire successours, shall from nowefurth, at all dayes ande tymes, repayre, susteyne and upholde sufficiently the said hospitall, and the tenementz therunto aperteynyng and belongyng, at the propre costages and expensez of the saide yilde. And, ovir this, the saidez maister,

kepers, bretheren and susteren of the saide yilde, and thaire successours, shall yerely contente and paye all such annuell rentez as owe of right forto ysshue oute of the saide hospitall, or oute of anny landes and tenementz therunto perteynyng. And forthermore it is fully and fermely agreyde that all the bretheren and susteren of the said hospitall, nowe at the making of this presente unyon, havyng beddes and beddrowmez within the saide hospitall, have, use and contynue on frome nowefurth, thaire owen propre liffes duryng, all such ther beddes and beddrowmez withoute anny maner of expulsion. Also it is agreyde emongst the saide partiez that the saides maister, kepers, bretheren and susteren of the said yilde, and thaire successours, shall yerely for evermore fynde vij almus beddes, convenyently clothed, within the said hospitall for the ease, refresshyng, and harberyng of pore indigent travayling people commyng herafter unto the saide hospitall. And, ovir this, the saide maister, kepers, bretheren and susteren of the saide yilde, will and grauntes by thees presentez, for asmuch as in thayme is, that all the bretheren, susteren and othere gode doers and benefactours of the saide hospitall, past to God, yit liffyng, and forto com, be full partyners of all maner matyns, hourez, massez, evesonges, and othere sperituall suffrages, dedes of charite, ande gode devocion, doon, ministred and committed heraftur at all tymez by mean of the said yilde. And forthermore be it knowen unto all maner men thes presentez heringe or seynge that the saide maister ande wardaynez, in the name of all the bretheren and susteren of the said hospitall, have delivered unto the saidez maister ande kepers, in the name of thayme and all othere the bretheren and susteren of the said yilde of Corporis Cristi, full seysyne and possession as of and in the said hospitall, with all the landes, tenementez, rentez ande services, with the appurteynaunces, accordinge unto the purporte of this presente writyng indented. In witnes whereof the partiez beforesaide have enterchaungeblye to the parties of this writynge indented put thaire sealx. And for th'incheason that more faith ande credence shall nowe be yeven heraftur att all dayez herunto, the saide partiez have procured ioyntly, of one assente, the seal of the office of mayralte of the said cite forto be put unto eyther parte of this saide writynge indented. Ande knowe all men that we John Fereby, marchaunt, mayre of the said cite, at the speciall instance, prayer and request of the said partiez, have to the partes of this same writynge put the sayde seal of myn office of mayralte in testificacion of all abovesaid. Of the which writynge indented the one part therof, sealed with the common seal of the said yilde of Cor-

poris Cristi, remayneth and abideth in the Counsaill Chambre of this cite apon Owse brigge, ther surely and saufely forto be kepped; and the othere parte of this writynge indented, sealed with the seal of the saide hospitall, remayneth ande abideth with the saide maister and kepers of the saide yilde of Corporis Cristi, by thayme and thaire successours likewise surely ande saufely forto be kepped. Daye ande yere abovesaide.

A GRANT FROM THE PRIOR AND CONVENT OF THE HOLY TRINITY, YORK, TO THE MASTER AND BRETHREN OF THE GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI OF THE ALMS AND OBLATIONS BELONGING TO THE HOSPITAL OF ST. THOMAS. [Lansd. MSS., cccciii., fo. 11.]

In Dei nomine, Amen. Hæc indentura facta loco, mense, die et anno infrascriptis, inter Robertum priorem et conventum domus sive prioratus Sanctæ Trinitatis civitatis Ebor., ecclesiam parochialem Sancti Nicholai* in Mekilgate dictæ civitatis

* Drake's statement that the church of St. Nicholas stood on "the north side of Mickle-gate, and near the bar" (*Eboracum*, p. 273), is erroneous. It was situated on the *south* side of that street, and in close proximity to the priory of the Holy Trinity. In his will, dated 10th June, 1452 [Pro. 13th July, *seq.*], Robert Saxton, of York, desires to be buried "in ecclesia mea parochiali Sancti Nicholai in Mikelgate, vel in abbathia Sanctæ Trinitatis, *juxta dictam ecclesiam*" (*Reg. Test.*, ii., 294 *b*). This testamentary evidence is corroborated by the following curious document:—"Conventio quædam facta inter priorem et conventum Sanctæ Trinitatis, Ebor. et parochianos Sancti Nicholai, civitatis Ebor. In perpetuall rememorance, knowlage and recorde be it knowen to everilk man that in ye yere of our Lorde M.cccclliij^ti, in ye second yere of ye translacion of ye moste reverende lorde and fadre in God, master William Both, th'archbishop of York, and in ye third yere of ye confirmacion of dompne John Burn, prior of ye priory called Trinitees, within ye citee of York, at that tyme John Catteryk beyng mair of ye said citee, William (*sic, sed lege* John) Gilliott and John of Bowre then also shireffes of ye same, the parisshyners of the kyrk of Saynt Nicholas, in Mikelgate, within ye same citee, by an universall desir and purpose takyn amonges thame, come unto ye prior and covente of ye said priory, willyng and prayng thame tendiely that thai would suffre and give leve unto thame, ye said parissyners, to doo, make, rear and setupp thar stepul uppon ye pynyon walle of ye north side of ye kirk of ye said priory. And ye said prior and covent, th' advise of ye counsel with deliberacion therin takyn and hadd, graunted thame thar askyng and desir, with this protestacion, that ye saide parisshyners nowe for this tyme beyng, and alle other forto be parisshyners of ye same kirk, shuld evermore herafter make, susteyn and standwith alle ye reparacions, costez, chargez and expensez necessary to be hadd and doon uppon ye said stepull of ther own proper gudez: and ye said prior and covent, and thar successoures, utterly at alle tymes successivez, to be exute, extended and discharged of all ye said reparacion, and of any parte therof. Which protestacion and condicion, by ye saidez parisshyners admitted, and fully in alle thynges affore expressed and rehersed aggreed unto, theruppon, as it opynly appeirez, thay reared and set upp thair stepul of newe oonly at thair owyn chargez and costez. These witnesse, ye mair and shireffes abovesaid, and sir William Bempton, at the same tyme vicar of ye

Ebor., una cum vicaria ejusdem in proprios usus suos habentes, ex parte una, ac magistrum et custodes gildæ sive fraternitatis in honore sacratissimi Corporis Christi in eadem civitate fundatæ et stabilitæ, universosque fratres et sorores ejusdem gildæ sive fraternitatis hospitale præexcelsæ Dei genitricis Mariæ ac Sancti Thomæ Martiris, infra parochiam ecclesiæ parochialis Sancti Nicholai prædicti, eidem gildæ sive fraternitati unitum, annexum et appropriatum canonice obtinentem, ex parte altera, testatur quod lis nuper mota et pendens hinc inde inter partes prædictas, de et super jure, titulo ac perceptione omnimodo oblationum et caritativorum donorum in prædicto hospitali pro tempore factorum, mediantibus consilio atque opere venerabilis viri magistri Willelmi Poteman, legum doctoris, reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini, domini Thomæ, permissione Divina Ebor. archiepiscopi, Angliæ primatis [et sedis Apostolicæ legati —*struck out*], vicarii in spiritualibus generalis, et curiæ consistorii Ebor. officialis, post multa utriusque partis incommoda, quievit in hunc qui sequitur modum; videlicet, quod supradicti prior et conventus volunt et concedunt per præsentes quod dicti magister, custodes, fratres atque sorores et successores sui in auxilium et relevamen pauperum pro tempore in eodem hospitali degentium, ac in sustentationem reparationis hospitalis prædicti, habeant et percipiant, atque habere et percipere debent quibuscunque futuris temporibus, omnia et omnimoda oblationes ac caritativa dona in eodem hospitali, tam in pixide quam alias qualitercunque ex Christi fidelium elemosina pro tempore provenientia; reddendo inde annuatim eisdem priori et conventui, et successoribus suis, in ecclesia conventuali monasterii sui prædicti, in crastino utriusque festi Sancti Thomæ Martiris, singulis in annis quibus hujusmodi oblationes et caritativa dona annuum valorem sex solidorum et octo denariorum non excedunt, duos solidos legalis monetæ Angliæ imperpetuum. Et in singulis annis quibus hujusmodi oblationes et caritativa dona annuum valorem sex solidorum et octo denariorum excedunt, tres solidos legalis monetæ Angliæ imperpetuum; prima solutione incipiente in crastino Translationis Sancti Thomæ Martiris proximo futuro post datam præsentium, sine dilatione ulteriore. Et ne veritas summæ seu valoris oblationum et caritativorum donorum hujusmodi aliquo tempore infuturo occultetur, et ea occasione controversia præcedens suscitetur, partes prædictæ volunt et concedunt per præsentes,

said kirk, John Lillyng, gentilman, Nicholas Haliday, cordwynar, Richard Wodd, barkar, Richard Claybruk, baxster, being kirkmaisters all four, William Craven, Nicholas Blakburn, sumtym shireffs of y^e^ said citee, with many other moo, in the yher aforseid." (*Reg. archiep. Will. Booth*, fo. 385.)

quod unus capellanus, sive alter quiscunque vir honestus, per priorem dicti monasterii ac magistrum præfatæ gildæ, sive officialem dictæ curiæ Ebor., pro tempore existentes, de tempore in tempus, veritatem summæ sive valoris oblationum et donorum prædictorum, prout in re erit, bene et fideliter, in monasterio prædicto, in crastino prædicto, absque dilatione, priori dicti monasterii et magistro gildæ prædictæ, pro tempore existentibus, ostendet et manifestabit, cujus assertioni in fide sua facienda, de tempore in tempus, plena fides adhibere debent et tenentur partes prædictæ. Voluntque præfati magister, custodes, fratres atque sorores, quod dicti prior et conventus, ac successores sui, nominabunt et limitabunt unum pauperem hominem ad degendum in dicto hospitali, et cum ipse sic nominatus et limitatus decesserit, vel quovismodo recesserit, unum alium pauperem loco suo; et sic substituendo unum post alium imperpetuum. Qui pauper habebit, sicut quiscunque alius in eodem hospitali degens, atque gaudebit omnibus et singulis emolumentis, proficuis, libertatibus et commoditatibus, tam in lecto quam victu et vestitu, ac cæteris in rebus quibuscunque, sicut alii pauperes ibidem pro tempore existentes habere et gaudere debent et solent, bene et quiete imperpetuum. Et præfati magister, custodes, fratres et sorores, ipsum pauperem, sic per priorem et conventum prædictos, vel successores suos, nominatum, et de tempore in tempus pro perpetuo admittere concedunt pro se et successoribus suis quotienscunque locus ejusdem pauperis vacaverit imperpetuum. Et si contingat in futuro eosdem magistrum et custodes, fratres et sorores, vel successores suos, in solutione prædicta, in parte vel in toto, aliquo tempore ex dolo, negligentia, malicia, vel ex aliqua quacunque causa deficere, vel pauperem per eosdem priorem et conventum, sive successores suos, ad commoda hospitalis prædicti, in hac parte, aliquo tempore nominandum, non admittere, vel ipsum admissum indebite tractare, sive præmissis in aliquo contravenire, extunc bene licebit dictis priori et conventui, et successoribus suis, hospitali prædicto ingredi, ac omnimodas oblationes ac cætera caritativa dona pro tempore ibidem inventa, accipere, penes se retinere, ac in usus dicti monasterii sui ad libitum de tempore in tempus disponere; necnon magistrum et custodes, fratres et sorores, et successores suos, pro oblationibus et donis hujusmodi, per eos vel eorum aliquem, sive aliquem nomine eorum, omnia præcepta etiam usque ad realem solutionem et satisfactionem eorundem, et cuilibet parcellæ ipsorum coram quocunque judice ecclesiastico vel sæculari agere et prosequi, ac eosdem magistrum, custodes, fratres et sorores implacitare, et propter defectum solutionis et satis-

factionis hujusmodi per bona et cattella sua distringere, præsenti indentura et contentis in eadem in aliquo non obstantibus. In cujus rei testimonium, uni parti istius indenturæ penes dictos magistrum, custodes, fratres et sorores existenti, prædicti prior et conventus sigillum suum commune apposuerunt; alteri vero parti ejusdem indenturæ penes prædictos priorem et conventum remanenti, prænominati magister, custodes, fratres et sorores sigillum suum commune apposuerunt. Et ad majorem fidem omnium et singulorum præmissorum, dicti magister, custodes, fratres et sorores sigillum officialitatis dictæ curiæ Ebor. eidem parti apponi procurarunt. Data Ebor., primo die mensis Julii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octogesimo sexto, et anno regni regis Henrici septimi post conquæstum Angliæ primo.

INDULGENTIA PRO HOSPITALI SANCTI THOMÆ CIVITATIS EBOR. [Reg. archiep. Rotherham, fo. 242 *b*.]

Item, apud Bishopthorp, penultimo die mensis Martii, anno prædicto (1489), concessa fuit indulgentia quadraginta dierum omnibus Christi fidelibus per diocesin Ebor. ubilibet constitutis, qui aliqua de bonis suis Willelmo Yngleseynt, procuratori sive nuncio, seu alii vero procuratori seu nuncio hospitalis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et Sancti Thomæ Martiris, extra Mykillith Bar, civitatis Ebor., ad relevamen et refectionem pauperum et senum in eodem hospitali degentium, ac ad sustentationem lectorum in ipso hospitali, pro peregrinis et pauperibus in hospitio ibidem recipiendis, ordinatorum, contulerint subsidia caritatis, etc., per triennium tantummodo duratura.

THE FOUNDATION DEED OF AN OBIT FOR THE SOUL OF WILLIAM GRUNDALL, RECTOR OF ST. MARY'S, BISHOPHILL SENIOR. [Lansd. MSS., cccciii., fo. 13].

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit, Johannes Ripley, clericus, magister gildæ sive fraternitatis Corporis Christi in civitate Ebor., ac hospitalis Sancti Thomæ Martiris, extra Mekillighbarr, in suburbio civitatis Ebor., et confratres ejusdem gildæ sive fraternitatis, salutem in Domino. Cum Willelmus Grindall,[y] clericus, rector

[y] 5 March, 1489-90. Willelmus Grundall, rector ecclesiæ Beatæ Mariæ veteris super le Bisshophill. Sep. infra ostium chori dictæ ecclesiæ [Pro. 2nd July, 1490]. (*Reg. Test.*, v., 378). The testator was one of the keepers of the Guild in 1473-4, and master in 1476-7.

ecclesiæ parochialis Beatæ Mariæ Veteris in civitate prædicta, septem libras argenti nobis ad sustentationem et relevamen dictæ gildæ sive fraternitatis et hospitalis nostri supradicti, nobis et successoribus nostris persolverit; sciatis igitur nos præfatos magistrum et confratres, unanimi assensu et consensu nostris, pro nobis et successoribus nostris, per præsentes concessisse et obligasse quod capellanus dictæ gildæ sive fraternitatis et prædicti hospitalis qui nunc est, et qui pro tempore fuerit, quotidie quolibet anno imperpetuum missam in prædicto hospitali celebrans et celebraturus dispositam, in sua missa dicet et leget unam collectam, scilicet, *Deus, Qui nos patrem et matrem* incipientem, pro salute animæ ipsius Willelmi cum ab hac luce migraverit, et animarum parentum, amicorum, benefactorum suorum, et omnium fidelium defunctorum. Et insuper sciatis nos præfatos magistrum et confratres, pro nobis et successoribus nostris, concessisse, et per præsentes obligasse, quod nos et successores nostri quolibet anno imperpetuum, in crastino Assumptionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, persolvemus sex solidos et octo denarios legalis monetæ Angliæ apud hospitale supradictum, juxta voluntatem et ordinationem prædicti Willelmi Grundall, videlicet, sub modo et forma sequentibus, videlicet, capellano fraternitatis sive gildæ ac hospitalis prædicti pro tempore existenti, xijd. inde, et sustentationi unius lecti in dicto hospitali existenti ad hospitandum pauperes extraneos, viijd. inde; et nos præfati magister et confratres et successores nostri per præsentes concedimus et obligamus quod nos et successores nostri annuatim imperpetuum faciemus, in prædicto crastino Assumptionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, unum obitum sive anniversarium pro salute animæ dicti Willelmi, in supradicto hospitali, cum nota solemniter, per nos præfatos magistrum et sex custodes, et successores nostros pro tempore existentes, et ad solvendum pro inde xijd.; et ulterius ad solvendum iiijs., residuum dictorum sex solidorum et octo denariorum, per manus dictorum magistri et confratrum et successorum nostrorum, in prædicto crastino annuatim imperpetuum, inter pauperes hospitalis prædicti, pro bono statu ejusdem Willelmi Grundall dum vixerit, et pro salute animæ suæ cum ab hac luce migraverit, ad exorandum et deprecandum, erogandum, ac inter eosdem sub modo et forma sequentibus dividendum; videlicet, hominibus ejusdem hospitalis iijs., et mulieribus dicti hospitalis ijs. Et præterea per præsentes concedimus pro nobis et successoribus nostris quod idem Willelmus, die confectionis præsentium, acceptus sit in confratrem dictæ gildæ sive fraternitatis, et erit particeps omnium spiritualium beneficiorum et suffragiorum quorumcunque dictæ gildæ sive fraternitati qualitercunque spectantium imperpetuum

duraturorum. Ad quæ omnia et singula, ut superius recitantur, bene et fideliter, a die confectionis præsentium, ut præfertur, imperpetuum perimplendum et faciendum, obligamus nos et successores nostros, per præsentes, priori prioratus Sanctæ Trinitatis Ebor., et ejusdem loci conventui, et successoribus suis, necnon parochianis ecclesiæ parochialis Sancti Nicholai ibidem, quod si nos præfati magister et confratres, aut aliquis nostrum seu successorum nostrorum, imposterum tardi, negligentes, aut remissi fuerimus aliquo tempore in præmissis, seu eorum aliquo, ut præfertur, et ea seu eorum aliquod firmiter et fideliter juxta veram intentionem eorundem non perimplentes, quod tunc bene licebit, tam præfatis priori et conventui et successoribus suis, quam prædictis parochianis, toties quoties, in eisdem præmissis, seu eorum aliquo defecerimus, in omnia terras et tenementa nostra, cum suis pertinentiis, in civitate prædicta et suburbiis ejusdem, dictæ gildæ sive fraternitati vel hospitali spectantia, intrare, et in eisdem et in qualibet parcella eorundem distringere, et districtiones ibidem inventas abinde abducere, effugare, asportare, et penes se retinere, quousque eis de summa quatuor librarum ad commodum et utilitatem prædictorum prioris et conventus, et successorum suorum, ac parochianorum supradictorum, de tempore in tempus plenarie fuerit persolutum et contentum, ac inter eosdem priorem et conventum et parochianos æqualiter dividendo. In cujus rei testimonium utrique parti hujus scripti nostri indentati sigillum nostrum commune dictæ gildæ sive fraternitatis apposuimus, unde una pars, etc. Data, etc., anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} octogesimo nono, etc.

THE FOUNDATION DEED OF AN OBIT FOR THE SOUL OF AGNES MANERS, OF YORK, WIDOW. [Lansd. MSS., cccciii., fo. 12.]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus præsens scriptum tripartitum visuris vel audituris magister fraternitatis sive gildæ Corporis Christi in civitate Ebor., et confratres ejusdem, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Grata quidem beneficia et plura commoda acceptabilia quæ nostra carissima et prædilecta Agnes Maners[z] de Ebor., vidua ac generosa, nobis et successoribus nostris in vita sua contulerit recentibus annis memoratis commendanda veluti laude digna, et præsertim diversas terras et

[z] 1st Oct., 1494. Agnes Maners, of York, widow.—To be beried in the high qwhere in the parish church of Seint Margaret in York, negh unto the body of my husbond Thomas Maners, whos saule God have mercy [Pro. 11th Feb., 1499—1500]. Thomas Manars and Anne his wife were admitted into the Guild in 1441-2. See p. 40, *antea*.

tenementa jacentes in Thursday Market in civitate prædicta, videlicet, unum mesuagium, cum suis pertinentiis, jacentem ibidem in latitudine inter terram quondam Johannis de Saunton de Ebor. ex parte una et terram abbatis et conventus de Sallay ex parte altera; et in longitudine a foro venali de Thursday Merket prædicto ante, usque terram domini de Latymer retro, ad relevamen et evidentem utilitatem nostram et honorem fraternitatis sive gildæ nostræ prædictæ. Et pro eo quod suffragia spiritualia in æternum mansura pro temporalibus beneficiis quæ transitoria sunt et caduca impendere nobis licere videtur, nos igitur præmissa considerantes mero motu nostro spiritualia subscripta concedimus per præsentes, et promittimus bona fide sub hac forma, quod nos dicti magister et sex custodes confratres et successores nostri, singulis annis die Dominica proximo ante festum Nativitatis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, vel saltem die Dominica proximo post idem festum Nativitatis Beatæ Mariæ immediate sequenti si causa, et necessitate legitima evenerit sive acciderit. Et sic de anno in annum nos et successores nostri tenebimur celebrare, et in factis celebrabimus, in ecclesia parochiali Sanctæ Margaretæ in Walmegate, in civitate Ebor. prædicta, solemniter, cum nota, obitum sive anniversarium pro anima supradictæ Agnetis cum ab hac migraverit, prædictis die et anno, et parentum, amicorum suorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum, cum *Placebo* et *Diryge* ac missa officii *Requiem æternam*, in dicta ecclesia Sanctæ Margaretæ. Et nos prædicti magister et confratres, et successores nostri, annuatim imperpetuum, die et anno prædictis, campanarium civitatis prædictæ, qui pro tempore fuerit, faciemus proclamare obitum ipsius Agnetis, solvendo dicto campanario pro proclamatione dicti obitus per civitatem prædictam, iiijd. Ac etiam nos prædicti magister et confratres et successores nostri annuatim imperpetuum, die et anno prædictis, fieri faciemus duos cereos valoris xxd. comburendos super unum herse in medio chori ad exequias et missas in die obitus supradictæ. Et ulterius per præsentes concedimus annuatim imperpetuum, dictis die et anno, solvere magistro fraternitatis sive gildæ prædictæ, qui pro tempore fuerit, vd. legalis monetæ Angliæ, ac sex custodibus, confratribus ejusdem fraternitatis, venientibus ad easdem exequias et missas, videlicet, cuilibet eorum iiijd. argenti; et rectori ejusdem ecclesiæ qui pro tempore erit, si præsens fuerit, iiijd. argenti; et septem pueris sive pauperibus si præsentes fuerint ad exequias et missas prædictas annuatim imperpetuum, vijd. argenti, et si non intersint, dicti vijd. sint ad dispositionem rectoris ecclesiæ prædictæ qui pro tempore fuerit; et similiter bedello gildæ prædictæ

annuatim imperpetuum, ijd.; ac clerico parochiali ecclesiæ prædictæ pro campanis ad exequias et missas prædictas pulsandis, et labore suo annuatim imperpetuum, die et anno prædictis, vjd.; et pro pane ad obitum prædictum annuatim imperpetuum, ijs.; ac pro una duodena et quatuor lagenis bonæ cerviciæ ad idem obitum annuatim imperpetuum, ijs.; ac etiam gardianis sive custodibus ecclesiæ prædictæ qui pro tempore fuerint, annuatim imperpetuum, ad præparandum et ordinandum necessaria circa obitum prædictum, secundum intentionem rectoris ac magistri prædictorum, pro laboribus suis, iiijd., videlicet, utrique eorum ijd. Et nos dicti magister et confratres per præsentes concedimus quod nos magister et sex custodes, confratres, et successores nostri qui fuimus et qui pro tempore fuerimus, annuatim, die et anno prædictis, erimus præsentes ad exequias et missas supradictas. Et ulterius annuatim imperpetuum quod magister fraternitatis sive gildæ qui pro tempore fuerit, die et anno prædictis offerat unum denarium, videlicet, *a messe pennŷ*, pro animabus supradictis. Ad quam quidem annuam celebrationem et ad dictas solutiones singulis annis imperpetuum fideliter faciendas et perimplendas, obligamus nos et successores nostros præfatæ Agneti et hæredibus suis, ac succentori collegii vicariorum in choro ecclesiæ cathedralis Beati Petri Ebor., et vicariis ejusdem, ac rectori et gardianis sive custodibus ecclesiæ Sanctæ Margaretæ prædictæ, et successoribus suis pro tempore existentibus, in viginti marcis legalis monetæ Angliæ, nomine pœnæ persolvendis, totiens quotiens cessaverimus aut successores nostri cessaverint a celebratione dicti obitus et annuis solutionibus prædictis. Volumus etiam et concedimus per præsentes, quod si nos, dicti magister et confratres et successores nostri, aliquo tempore cessaverimus a celebratione dicti obitus vel solutionibus pecuniæ, modo et forma præmissis, quod extunc bene licebit præfatæ Agneti et hæredibus suis, ac succentori et vicariis et rectori, necnon gardianis sive custodibus suprascriptis, et successoribus suis pro tempore existentibus, pro dicta summa viginti marcarum in omnibus terris, tenementis, bonis et catallis nostris infra civitatem prædictam existentibus, distringere, districtionesque capere et pene se retinere sine contradictione vel impedimento nostrorum magistri et confratrum et successorum nostrorum in futuro quousque de pœna prædicta, videlicet, medietas inde præfatis succentori, vicariis et successoribus suis, et alias medietas inde præfato rectori et successoribus suis fuerint persolutæ, et quousque de omnibus et singulis præmissis per nos concessis et non observatis plenarie fuerit satisfactum. In cujus rei testimonium cuilibet parti hujus scripti nostri tripartiti sigillum

nostrum commune est appensum, unde una pars præfatis succentori et vicariis remanebit, et altera pars ejusdem scripti dictis rectori et gardianis remanebit; tertiam vero partem hujusmodi scripti penes nos et successores nostros volumus remanere. Data apud civitatem Ebor., videlicet, in domo hospitalis Sancti Thomæ Martiris et Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, primo die Martii, anno Domini millesimo cccc^mo octogesimo nono.

A MEMORANDUM OF THE DELIVERY OF A SILK GIRDLE TO THE MASTER AND KEEPERS OF CORPUS CHRISTI GUILD. [York Corporation Minutes, vii., 46 *b*.]

M^d, that the first day of Septembre, ye vij^th yere of y^e regne of our soveraigne lord kyng Henry the vij^th, in the Counseill Chambre opon Ouse brigge within y^e citie of York, sir Thomas Bridlyngton, vicare of Barton in Westmerland, and cochanon of the covent of Wartyre in y^e diocese of York, come personally afore the right wurshipfull sir William Whyte, maier of y^e said citie of York, Thomas Welles, goldsmyth, Thomas Beene, capper, Alexander Ambler, glover, and others, and, unconstrened, after his othe maid by his presthode, ther and then shewed howe that oone sir Thomas Robertes, prest, son, and executor of y^e testament and last will, of Margaret Robertes,[a] late wiff to Peers Robertes, sometyme citicine and fyscher of this citie, abowt v^th yere last past tofore this present day, y^e veray day not perfitely remembred, at y^e same citie delivered unto the said sir Thomas Brydlyngton a grene sylk girdell silver harnest, the whiche girdell was ther shewed tofore my said lord mayre and presence aforesaid, sayng unto the said sir Thomas Brydlyngton that the above said Margaret Robertes, by hir wittword and last will, biquest and gaff unto y^e same sir Thomas Brydlyngton the said girdell, to have, kepe and occupie while his liff naturall endureth; and after his decesse, the said girdell to be delivered unto the maister and kepers of Corpus Christi Gilde, within y^e citie of York, for y^e tyme beyng, to pray for the saulez of y^e said Peers and Margret. After whiche saynges, the said sir Thomas Brydlyngton, tofore my said lord

[a] 26 May, 1484. Margareta Roberdes, de Ebor., vidua.—Sep. infra ecclesiam Fratrum Carmelitarum in Ebor., juxta corpus mariti mei ibidem nuper sepultum. —Residuum—dilecto filio meo, dom. Thomæ Roberdes, de Ebor., capellano [Pro. 30th September, 1485]. (*Reg. Test.*, v., 262). The testatrix does not mention either sir Thomas Brydlyngton or the "grene sylk girdell." Her husband, Peter Robertes, fishmonger, was one of the city chamberlains in 1469. In his will, dated 20th February, 1483-4 [Pro. 8th April, *seq.*], he desires to be buried in the above conventual church, and appoints his wife Margaret sole executrix and residuary legatee (*Reg. Test.*, v., 216).

mayre and y^e^ other afore named, delivered the said girdell unto sir John Garnet, parson of y^e^ parische kyrk of Our Lady Seynt Mary Vergyn in Castelgate, and maister of y^e^ said Gild of Corpus Christi, and to y^e^ vj^th^ kepers of the same, requyryng and in maner chargyng theym to pray for y^e^ saules of y^e^ above said Peers and Margaret. For delivere of whiche girdell tofore my said lord mayre and y^e^ said presence, the said maister and kepers faithfully promysed and undertoke to save and kepe harmeles the said sir Thomas Brydlyngton agayn al men for any maner suyte, accion or demaund concernyng the same gyrdell.

AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE MASTER AND BRETHREN OF THE GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI AND THE PRIOR OF THORNHOLME ABOUT THE CELEBRATION OF AN OBIT IN THE CHAPEL OF ST. THOMAS. [Lansd. MSS., cccciii., fo. 9.]

This indentur[b] tripartite, made the twenty dey of Aprile, the yere of our Lorde Godd a thowsaunde fyve hundreth and fourteyn, betwix Sir Robert Lelegrave, Maister of the Fraternyte and Gilde of Corpus Christi, within the city of York, foundett, and the brethern of the same, uppon the oon party, and Thomas Tanfelde,[c] prior of the house or priory of our Lady of Thorneholm, in the county of Lyncoln, uppon the other party; witnessyth, that it is accorded, accovenanted and fully aggreid betwix the said parties, for a yerely obite to be made within the chapell of Seynt Thomas of Canturbury without Mikkillithbarr, in the suburbs of the city of Yorke, for evermore, in maner and forme folowyng; and for the perpetuall contynuance yerof, the seyd Thomas hath paid, the day of makyng hereof, unto the seid Maister and brethern, a certen somme of money towardes the supportacion and help of the seid Gilde. First, the seid Thomas Tanfelde covenantes and grauntes, by thies presentes, for to cause a yerely obite to be soigne within the chappell of Seynt Thomas aforeseid, by the Maister and Kepers of the Fraternyte and Gilde aforeseid, and by the preist of the seid chappell for tyme beyng, for the saules of John Tanfelde[d] and Agnes hys wyfe, fader and moder unto the seid Thomas, hys kynfalkes, benefactourz, and all crysten

[b] This document has been printed by the late Mr. Toulmin Smith in his "English Gilds" (*ed. Early English Text Soc.*, p. 143).

[c] Thomas Tanfelde, prior of Thornholme, was admitted into the Guild in 1497. See p. 143, *antea*.

[d] John Tanfeld and Agnes his wife were admitted into the Guild in 1456-7. See p. 56, *antea*.

saules, uppon Wedensday in the secund weik of Lent, or within eght daye next afore or aftyr the same day, as best may fall, evere yere duryng the naturall lyffe of the seid Thomas. For the which obite, the seid Thomas covenantes and grauntes, by thiez presentes, for to pay or cause to be paid yerely duryng hys seid lyff, the seid day of obite, unto the Maisster of the seid Gilde, four pens; and to every of the sex kepers of the same Gilde, tuppens; and to the preist of the said chappell, foure pens; and to the beddell of the said Gilde, tuppens; and for brede to be distributed emonges pure folkes of the seid chappell, foure pens; and for brede and ale to be expend emonges the Maister, kepers, and priest afore seid atte seid deregy, foure pens; and to the belman of the city of Yorke pronownsyng the said obite, foure pens; and for a hedmesse penny, a penny; and unto the curate of Seynt Michaell kyrke att Ouse-bryg-end within the city of Yorke, prayng for the saules of the seid John Tanfeld and Agnes, hys wyff, yerely uppon Sondays by hys bederoll in the pulpitt, and for sayng a messe of *Requiem* for the saules abovenamed in the seid kirke atte seid day of obite, eght pens, and to the seid curate, and kirke wardeyns of the seid kirke for tyme beyng, for to be distributed in almosse emonges pure folkes of the seid parich beyng atte seid yerely obite and Messe, thyrteyn pens. And aftir the decesse of the seid Thomas Tanfelde, the seide Maister and brethern covenantes and grauntes by thiez presentes, that the Maister and sex kepers, and the preist of the seid chappell for tyme beyng, shall syng y^e^ seid yerely obite within the seid chappell for the saules of the seid Thomas Tanfeld, John Tanfeld and Agnes hys wyfe, there kynsfolkes, benefactourz, and for all crysten saules, uppon Weddensday in the secunde weik of Lent, or within eight days next afore or aftir the seid Weddensday, as best may fall, yerely for evermore, atte custages and charges of the seid Maister and brethern of the seid Gilde and yer successours, to be made for evermore in maner and form foloyng:—that is to say, the seid Maister and brethern covenantes and grauntes, and by thiez presentes (*sic*), for to pay or cause to be payd yerely for evermore, atte seid day of obite, unto the Maister of the seid Gilde for tyme beyng, iiijd.; and to evere of hys sex kepers, ijd.; and to the preist of the seid chappell, iiijd.; and to the bedell of the seid Gilde, ijd.; and for brede to be distributed emonges pure folkes of the said chappell, iiijd.; and for brede and ale to be expend emonges the Maister, kepers, and preist aforeseid, atte seid deregy, iiijd.; and to the belman of the city of Yorke, pronownsyng the seid obite, iiijd.; and a hedmasse penny; and to the curate of Saynt Michaell kyrke

atte Ouse-bryg-end within the city of Yorke, prayng for the saules of the seid Thomas Tanfeld, John Tanfeld and Agnes, hys fader and moder, openly by name, uppon Sondays att messe in the pulpitt by hys bederoll, and also for sayng a messe of *Requiem* for y^e^ saules afore sayd, the seid day of obite, within the seid kyrke of Seynt Michaell, eight pens; and to the seid curate and kyrke wardeyns of the said kyrke for tyme beyng, for to be distributed in almos emonges pure folkes of the seid parich beyng yerely atte seid obite and messe, xiijd. Unto the which sothly obite yerely, and to all and syngler covenantes and grauntes and paymentes yerely for evermore aftir the decesse of y^e^ seid Thomas, well, truly and faythfully to be observed, kept and fullfillyd by the seid Maister and brethern and yer successours, as is aforeseid, the seid Maister and brethern byndes them self and yer successourz, by thiez presentes, unto the seid Thomas and his executourz, and unto the seid curate and kirkewardeyns and yer successourz, in xs. of laufull englysh money, in the name of a payn forfett, and to be payd to the use and proffit of the kyrk wark of Seynt Michaell aforesaid, as aft tymes as the seid Maister and kepers and yer successourz shalbe remyssyve, negligent, and forgitt to syng the seid yerely obite atte seid day and place hereaftir, and as oft tymes as the seid Maister and brethern and yer successourz pay not all and syngyller sommez and particuler paymentes aforeseid by yem above covenanted and graunted. In witnese hereof, unto twoo parties of thes indentourz triparted, remanyng with the seid Thomas Tanfelde and the seid curate and kirke wardeyns, the seid Maister and brethern hath putt yer common seale; and unto the thirde partye of thiez seid indentourz, remanyng with the seid Maister and brethern, y^e^ seid Thomas hase putt-to hys seale. Yevyn atte halle of the seid Gilde the day and yere aboveseid.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF 37 HENRY VIII. (1546) AS TO THE GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI. [Augmentation Office Records. Certificates of Colleges and Chantries. Cert. lxvi.]

The certificat[e] of the most reverend father in God Robert, archebysshoppe of York, Mighell Stannopp, Leonarde Beck-

[e] A somewhat inaccurate abstract of this certificate is given in Dodsworth's MS. (vol. cxxix., p. 140), where the date is erroneously assigned to the 27th Henry VIII. The title of the compilation is as follows:—"The names of Colledges, Hospitalls, Chauntries, Free Chappels, Stipendaries, Priests, Guildes, Fraternities, and other such like perpetuities in the cyttie and county of the

wyth,[f] knyghtes, William Babthorpe,[g] Robert Challoner,[h] Robert Hennage, Richard Whalley, esquyres, Thomas Gargrave, Richard Norton and Humfrey Bowland, gentylmen, auctorysed by the kinge's majestie's commyssyon, dated the xiiijth daye of Februarye, in the xxxvijth yere of the raigne of oure soveraigne lorde Henry the eighte, by the grace of God, kyng of England, Fraunce and Ireland, defendo^{r} of the fayth, and of the churche of England and Ireland the supreme head, to survey all and singuler chaunteryes, hospitalles, colleges, fre chapples, fraternyties, brotherheedes, guyldes and salaryes of stypendarye prystes, havinge perpetuytes for ever, being charged or chargeable, and also all colleges not charged, to the payment of the fyrste frutes and tenthes; and also all the mano^{r}s, landes, tenementes and hereditamentys and possessyons, wyth the goodes and ornamentes to the same belongynge and apperteynyng, wythyn the countie of Yorke, the countie of the citie of York and Kyngeston apon Hull, as well wythin the liberties as wythoute, wyth the yerely deductions going furthe of the same, as in th'aforesayde commyssyon hereunto annexed more at large doth appere.

The[i] Guylde of the Fraternyte of Corpus Christi, in the Trynyte[j] parisshe, in Mikelgate, in y^{e} cytye of Yorke.

John Wylson,[k] master of the same guylde. And the same is founded for a master and vj preistes, called kepers of y^{e} sayd guylde, w^{ch} master and kepers be yerly removable w^{t}in Octabes of the feast of Corpus Christi, and have for themselfes no allowance nor fees. Nevertheles they are bounde to kepe a solempne processyon, the sacrament beynge in a shryne borne in the same thorough y^{e} cytye of Yorke, yerly y^{e} Friday after Corpus Christi day; and the day after to have a solempne Mass and Dyryge, to pray for y^{e} prosperytye of brothers and systers lyvinge, and y^{e} souls departyd; and to kepe yerly x pore folke, havynge every of them towardes theyr lyvynge vjs. viijd.—by

cyttye of Yorke, and the archdeaconrie, anno 27 H. 8; with the names of the Incumbents and Founders, with th'intents of ther foundations, the distaunce from the parishe churche, with the uses and necessities of the said foundations." For this information I am indebted to the kindness of Professor Stubbs, of Oxford, who also favoured me with a transcript of the portion relating to the Corpus Christi Guild. The version of this document printed by Drake in his Eboracum (p. 246) is derived from Dodsworth's MS.

[f] See p. 214, *antea*.
[g] See p. 178, *antea*.
[h] See p. 206, *antea*.
[i] Certificate lxvi., No. 64.
[j] St. Thomas's Hospital, the "local habitation" of the Guild, was in the (now dissolved) parish of St. Nicholas. See p. 274, *antea*.
[k] See p. 235, *antea*.

yere lxvjs. viijd. And further they do fynde dayly viij beddes for the lodgyng of poore peeple, beyng straungers; and be charged wth y^{e} kepynge of one poore woman, kepyng the sayd beddes, by yere xiijs. iiijd. And syns the incorporacion of the sayd guylde, ther is landes and tenementes, of y^{e} yerly value of xijli. xvs. iiijd., purchasyd and gyven by well dysposed persons to y^{e} sayd guylde, for the yerly kepynge of one preiste, to praye for the sowles abovesayd; certen obytes and other charges, by yere xli. xiiijs. And so y^{t} apperethe that y^{e} charges yerly of the sayd guylde dothe extende above y^{e} revenewz of ther certentes lvs. xd. over and above all reparacionz and other charges wh^{ch} is yerly borne by the charytye of the bretherne and systers of y^{e} sayd gylde. And y^{e} sayd guyld was made and founded[l] by lycence of kinge Henry the syxte, datyd the vjth of Novembre, y^{e} xxxvij yere of his raygne. The said guylde was never charged to y^{e} payment of the fyrst frutes and tenthes.

The same guylde or fraternyte is (distant) from the parisshe churche the space of a furlonge. And in the same be kept dyvers and sundry lame and sycke people, beyng beddrydden, of the cytye abovesayd. There is no land or tenementes of the same alyenyd, solde ne entryd unto syns the iiijth day of February, a^{o} r.r. H. viij^{vi} xxvij^{mo}.

Goodes, ornamentes, plate and jewelles pertenynge to the sayd guylde, as apperethe by inventorye, that is to say, goodes valued at . Goodes xjli. xs. vd. Plate ccxixli. xiijs. vjd.

Fyrst, ij tenementes lyeng w^{t}oute Mykelgate barre, in the parisshe of the Trynytes, that ys to say, of the wydowe Blakey vjs. and John Nycolson xijs.—In all xviijs.

Item, certen tenementes sett, lyeng and beynge in Beggergate,[m] in the tenure of dyvers and sundrye tennantes, that is to say, of Jackes Wyffe, wydowe, xxd. Jenett Hudson, wydowe, ijs. Elyzabeth Watson, ijs. iiijd. Johan Wyffe, wydowe, ijs. iiijd. Wyltfford Metcalffe, ijs. iiijd. Thrusius Wyffe, ijs. iiijd. John Sympson, xxd. Wylliam Lyghtfote, ijs., and (*Blank*) Ploughman, vs.—In all the sayd parisshe of Trynytyes xxjs. viijd.

Item, twoo tenementes beynge in Thursday Market, in the parisshe of Saynt Sampson, in the tenure of Rauffe Blades xxvjs. viijd. and John Longe, potter, ijs. viijd.—In all xxixs. iiijd.

Item, twoo tenementes w^{t}oute Monke barre, in the parisshe

[l] See the grant of Incorporation, p. 255, *antea*.

[m] Beggergate, or Baggergate (now Nunnery Lane), a street on the south-west side of St. Thomas's hospital, led from Bloxamgate (now Blossom street) to Clementhorpe and Bishopthorpe.

of Saynt Morys, in th'occupacion of John Wylson iiijs. and George Godson, vs. iiijd.—In all ixs. iiijd.

Item, certen landes and tenementes sett, lyenge and beinge in divers and sondrye townes, that ys to say, j tenement wyth th'appurtenances in Naborn, in the tenure of Nycholas Palmes, cvjs. viijd., j tenement in Stanforthe brydge, in t'holdynge of Thomas Whythawes, xxvjs. viijd.; ij tenementes in Buttercrame, viz., in th'occupacion of Thomas Baylton, xiijs., the same Thomas iiijs.; and also ij tenementes in Holgate, in the tenure of Rychard Skarynge, xiiijs. viijd., and Robert Palaser, vijs.—In all viijli. xvijs.

Somme of the sayd chauntre xijli. xvs. iiijd.—Wherof

Paiable a yerly rent fourthe of Corpus Christi house to Syr Rychard Gresham, knyght, xiijs. iiijd., and to y^e^ same Richard for certen tenementes in Beggergate, ijs.—In all vs. iiijd.

Item, to the church wardens of Saynt Mauryce, furthe of a tenement in t'holdynge of John Wylson, to y^e^ fyndyng of a lampe, vjd.

Item, to the treasorer of y^e^ metropolytan churche of Yorke, for sute of courte for landes in Holgate, iiijd.; to th'erle of Wesmerlande, (for) lyke sute for landes in Buttercrame, vjd.; and to the kynge's majestye, for lyke sute of courte at Stanforthe-brydge, vjd.—In all xvjd.

Somme of allowance xvijs. ijd. And so remanethe xjli. xviijs. ijd.

SEVERAL LISTS OF THE JEWELS, ORNAMENTS, AND OTHER EFFECTS, BELONGING TO THE GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI. [Lansd. MSS., cccciii., fo. 1.]

Statutum enim extat et provisum sano confratrum istius gildæ consilio, ut unusquisque nuper magister fraternitatis et ejusdem custodes, circa diem compoti sui, liberent et committant magistri et custodum, successorum suorum, curæ ac custodiæ, thesaurariam et jocalia, cum cæteris bonis quibuscunque dictæ gildæ pertinentibus, quæ subsequuntur, in hunc modum.

In primis vicesimo secundo die mensis Octobris, anno Domini millesimo cccc^mo^ sexagesimo quinto, dominus Willelmus Caber,[n] rector ecclesiæ Sanctæ Helenæ, Ebor., nuper magister dictæ gildæ, simul et nuper custodes ejusdem, liberaverunt domino Thomæ Ouren,[o] rectori ecclesiæ parochialis in North-

[n] See p. 64, *antea*. [o] See p. 66, *antea*.

strete, Ebor., tunc magistro dictæ fraternitatis, et ejusdem pro tunc custodibus, jocalia subscripta.

In primis liberatum fuit præfato domino Thomæ Ouren et custodibus, feretrum ex argento deaurato, dedicatum in honore adorandissimi Corporis Christi per sacrosanctæ recordationis dominum Thomam Spoford,[p] nuper episcopum Herfordensem, undecimo die mensis Junii, videlicet, die Sancti Barnabæ Apostoli, anno Domini millesimo cccc^mo^ quadragesimo nono. Qui quidem venerabilis episcopus et pius varia jocalia in numero non pauca, ut retroactis compotis patet evidenter, ad dicti sancti feretri ædificationem gratuite obtulit et devote. Idem autem sanctum feretrum digne appretiatur, cclvjli.

Item j cristallus magna et concavata vocata mustaunce, cum duobus angelis argenteis, appret. xli. vjs. viijd. Item j imago Sanctæ Trinitatis in capite feretri, appret. (*blank*). Item j tabernaculum de auro et de perle, cum imagine Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, ex dono dicti domini Thomæ episcopi Herfordensis, appret. (*blank*). Item j magnum monile deauratum cum lapidibus blodii coloris, appret. vs. Item aliud monile parvum cum quatuor foliis circa medium feretri, xvjd. Item aliud monile parvum cum quadam scriptura, appret. xviijd. Item j tabernaculum de auro et de margarita vocata perle, cum imagine Beatæ Mariæ Magdalene, et cum tribus annulis aureis (*blank*). Item j annulus de berillo, appret. (*blank*). Item j Agnus Dei de argento deaurato cum nomine Jhesu. Item imago Sancti Laurentii de argento deaurato, cum uno diademate circumsæpto cum margaritis, xvjs. vjd. Item unum cocliar de argento deaurato in summitate feretri, appret. iijs. vjd. Item aliud cocliar de argento deaurato in summitate feretri, appret. iijs. vjd. Item una zona circumfixa ad fundamentum feretri, appret. (*blank*). Item j pixis argenteus deauratus pro speciebus aromaticis ordinatus, appret. xxvjs. viijd. Item j annulus insculptus cum ista scriptura *In God is all*, appret. xls. Item j zona argentea et plenarie stipata, appret. xxxs. iiijd. Item j monile aureum, cum uno dyamans, appret. xxs. Item j tabernaculum argenteum deauratum, cum imagine Beatæ Mariæ in ipso inclusa, appret. xiijs. iiijd. Item j annulus aureus, appret. iiijs. ijd. Item j annulus deauratus, habens lapidem preciosum, appret. iijs. Item j murænula aurea, cum cruce aurea per eam dependente, appret. (*blank*). Item j tabernaculum argenti deaurati cum imagine Beatæ Mariæ Virginis in ipso inclusa ex auro (*blank*). Item j *stake* de currallo ex dono Roberti Wystow[q] (*blank*). Item j annulus aureus ex dono Margaretæ

[p] See p. 14, *antea*.

[q] Robert Wistowe was one of the keepers of the Guild in 1460-1.

Balzay[r] (*blank*). Item iij *stalkis* de corallo pendentes simul super unum ligamen, ijs. Item ij magni crucifixi de argento deaurato, cum ij aliis crucifixis deauratis minoribus, insimul pendentes super unum ligamen, et cum ij monilibus de argento, cum j *bede* de berillo (*blank*). Item j *nowch* paratum cum perle, et cum ij cordibus, quorum unum planum, alterum anameld, et cum ij annulis aureis, quorum unum est anamelde, et j crux de auro cum imagine Christi crucifixi et imagine Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, simul appret. (*blank*). Item j Agnus Dei de argento deaurato, de dono Agnetis Kylborn,[s] vs. Item j crucifixus ex argento deaurato, appret. xvjd. Item xlix berilli in quodam sacculo (*blank*). Item j zona cum rosis de argento deaurato, appret. (*blank*). Item j cor de auro cum j dyademaunt, appret. (*blank*). Item j *stalk* de corallo in fine deaurato, appret. xxd. Item j parvus crucifixus argenteus, appret. viijd. Item j tabelett de auro cum ymagine (*sic*) Sanctæ Trinitatis, Christoferi et Sanctæ Barbaræ, xxijs. Item j jocale vocatum moder de perele, in eo sculpta nativitas Domini nostri Jhesu Christi, et positum in argento circumaurato, appret. xls. Item j knopp magnum de perell, pret. iijs. iiijd. Item j crucifixus de argento, cum ij imaginibus, appret. xxd. Item j cocliar de argento deaurato, feretro affixum, pret. iiijs. Item j tabernaculum de auro ex dono dominæ Johannæ Yngylby,[t] pret. liijs. iiijd. Item j monile de auro, vocatum *hart of golde*, ex dono dominæ Aliciæ[u] Constabyll, filiæ ejusdem, pret. xxs. Item j singulum nigrum ex dono dominæ Margaretæ Clarevas,[v] pret. xxs. Item j crux de auro, cum parte quadam crucis Dominicæ in eadem inclusa, ex dono ejusdem Margaretæ, pret. xxxs. Item j annulus aureus cum j monili vocatum *hart* de argento (*blank*). Item j monile vocatum *hart* de auro, ex dono Katerinæ Styllyngton[w] (*blank*). Item j monile de cupro deaurato, ex legato Johannis Belamy,[x] pret. (*blank*). Item j annulus aureus ex legato Katerinæ Burgh,[y] pret. (*blank*). Item j annulus argenteus deauratus, ex dono Elenæ Benyng, pret. (*blank*). Item j monile, vocatum Agnus Dei, aureum, et j annulus aureus, ex dono Agnetis Shrewood (*sic*), pret. (*blank*). Item j annulus argenteus, pret. (*blank*).

[r] Margaret, the wife of Thomas Balzay, or Bale.
[s] See p. 46, *antea*.
[t] Joan, widow of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, died in 1478. See p. 48, *antea*.
[u] An error for *Elenæ*. See p. 106, *antea*, and *Test. Ebor.*, iii., 243.
[v] See p. 46, *antea*. [w] See p. 38, *antea*.
[x] One of the keepers of the Guild in 1440-1.
[y] See p. 46, *antea*.

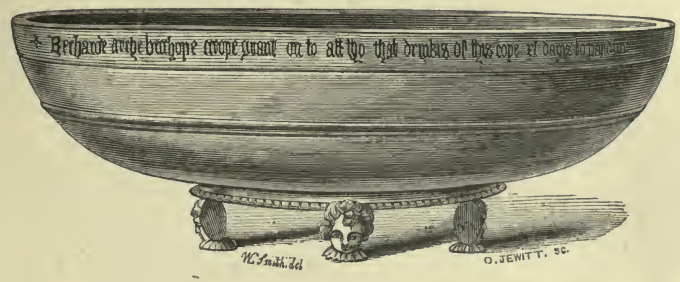
Item j pila aurea vocata *musce ball*, ex dono Elenæ Gare,[z] quondam uxoris Thomæ Gare, junioris, pret. ls. Item j cor aureum, ex dono Agnetis Sherwod,[a] pret. iiijs. Item j par precularium, ex dono uxoris Thomæ Wansforth,[b] pret. xxvjs. Item j cocler (*sic*) argenti, pret. iijs. Item crucifixus, ex dono Agnetis Burlay, pret. vs.

In primis unum par precularium de argento deaurato, cont. septuaginta quinque beedis, cum duobus magnis knoppis de perle, cum uno crucifixo et ij monilibus, cum uno annulo argenteo deaurato, appret. xls. Item aliud par magnum precularium de corallo, cont. complete Psalterium de Domina, cum xvij gaudiis deauratis et j monili cum scriptura *Jhesu Christi*, et cum uno annulo de auro, appret. xlviijs. xd. Item aliud par precularium de corallo, cum quatuordecim gaudiis de argento deaurato, cont. complete Psalterium de Domina, cum j crucifixo duplici de argento deaurato, cum uno knopp de perle, appret. vs. Item aliud par precularium de corallo, cum vij gaudiis de argento deaurato, cum j stalk de corallo, appret. ijs. iiijd. Item aliud par precularium de corallo, cum undecim gaudiis de argento deaurato, ijs. iiijd. Item aliud par precularium, cum quibusdam bedis de argento et quibusdam de corallo, cum ij annulis argenteis et j bruche, vjs. viijd. Item aliud par precularium cum bedis de argento deaurato, cum j crucifixo duplici deaurato, appret. (*blank*). Item j parvum par precularium cum quibusdam bedis de argento et quibusdam de corallo, cum j crucifixo de argento deaurato, iiijs. Item j par precularium de argento, ex dono Margaretæ Danby, pret. vjs. viijd. [Item j presur ex dono Johannis Lynton, ixs. ixd.—*struck out.*] Item j cocliar de argento deaurato, ex dono domini Thomæ Clyff, capellani (?), pret. iiijs. vjd. Item j cocliar de argento deaurato, datum pro introitu Agnetis Marshall, pret. iiijs. Item j par precularium de corallo, cum lix gaudis de argento, et quibusdam de eis deauratis, ex dono Johannæ filii (*sic*) Ricardi Watson, pret. xs. Item j cocliar deauratum, ex dono Batildis Wakefelde, pret. (*blank*).

In primis unus calix argenteus, appret. xls. Et unum jocale argenteum, cum lapide cristallino, continens reliquias pretiosas, videlicet, partem Dominicæ crucis, partem vestimenti Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, et partem de habitu Sancti Francisci, partem gloriosi ducis Loncastriæ, et duos lapides pretiosos de tumulo Sanctæ Katerinæ eductos. Summa totalium jocaliarum, xxs. Et aliud jocale de argento deaurato, in signum et notitiam gildæ super pectus bedelli populo publice demon-

[z] See p. 11, *antea*. [a] See p. 40, *antea*. [b] See pp. 99, 101, *antea*.

strandum, appret. xljs. iiijd. Et sigillum commune fraternitatis, de argento, appret. xijs. Et sigillum privatum de argento, appret. iijs. iiijd. Et unus ciphus[c] magnus de murro, cum



✠ Recharde arche beschope Scrope grantes on to all tho that drinkis of this cope xl dayes to pardūn Robert Gubsūn Beschope Musin grantes in same forme afore saide xl dayes to pardūn Robert Strensall ✠

[c] This cup or bowl, which is usually called archbishop Scrope's Indulgence Cup, is now preserved in the vestry of York Minster. It formerly belonged to the Company of Cordwainers of York, which was dissolved in the early part of the present century, when the bowl passed into the hands of the late William Hornby, esq., the last governor of the Company, by whom it was placed in the custody of the Dean and Chapter. Of Agnes Wyman, the donor, I have already given some account at page 239, *antea*. An elaborate and well illustrated paper on the cup itself, by Robert Davies, esq., F.S.A., is published in the *Proceedings of the Archæological Institute* for 1846; and the same gentleman afterwards contributed a note on "Archbishop Scrope's Mazer," to Messrs. Poole and Hugall's *Historical and Descriptive Guide to York Cathedral and its Antiquities*. Through the courtesy of the Council of the Archæological Institute, I am enabled to reproduce the illustrations. The following amended reading of the inscription on the rim of the bowl is derived from the last-mentioned work (p. 197):—"✠Recharde arche beschope Scrope grantes on to all tho that drinkis of this cope xl^{ti} dayis to pardūn. Robert Gubsūn. Beschope Musin grantes in same forme afore saide xl^{ti} dayis to pardūn. Robert Strensall." Mr. Davies remarks that "it is difficult to account for the introduction of the names of Robert Gubsune and Robert Strensalle into the second part of the legend," and supposes that "they were office-bearers of the Corpus Christi guild at the time of the presentation of the cup." Their names, however, do not appear in the Register now printed; and I regret my inability to remove the difficulty. "Beschope Musin"

ligatura plana ex argento deaurato, qui vero ciphus indulgentialis digno nomine censetur, et hac de causa:—Beatæ quidam memoriæ dominus Ricardus Scrop, quondam archiepiscopus Ebor., vere pœnitentibus et confessis qui si de hoc cipho sobrie tamen cum moderamine et non excessive, nec ad voluntatem, mente pura potaverint, quadraginta dies indulgentiæ contulit gratiose. Eadem enim murra appret. xls. Quam quidem murram seu ciphum Agnes Wyman, olim uxor Henrici Wyman, quondam majoris civitatis Ebor., fraternitati Corporis Christi obtulit, quam devote, cujus anima pace requiescat perpetua, Amen. Et j ciphus de murro, cum ligatura de argento deaurata, appret. xxxvjs. vjd. Item j cista bene ligata, sub quinque clavibus, pro stauro et evidentiis ac sigillo communi conservandis ordinata, appret. xxvjs. viijd.

In primis unum missale, receptum tempore domini Johannis Fox,[d] magistri gildæ, v marc. Item j vestimentum de blodio et orforay de viridi et powderd cum stellis de auro, pret. vijs. Item j corporax de panno lineo et j case de blodio, pret. (*blank*). Item j corporax de panno lineo et j case de burdealexander viride, pret. (*blank*). Item ij cruettes de pewder, appret. viijd. [quæ omnia fuerunt—*interlined*] ex dono et legato domini Johannis ȝork,[e] primi, nuper capellani fraternitatis sive gildæ Corporis Christi, cujus animæ propitietur Deus, Amen.

Item vestimenta de blodio serico, vocata vellowett, ordinata pro presbytero, diacono et subdiacono, cum iij capis sericis ejusdem sectæ, appret. xxxiiij li. Et j vestimentum de bustiane, pret. vjs. viijd. Et iij parvi panni de Passione Christi, appret. xvjd. Et pannus depictus cum imagine Beati Gregorii papæ, celebrantis missam coram imagine Salvatoris, appret. iiijs. vijd. Et vij stolæ de novo factæ, eam ad intentionem ordinatæ, ut super humeros magistri et sex custodum fraternitatis in solemni processione Corporis Christi valeant congrue deportari, appret. xlvijs. vijd. Et j vestimentum de rede burdalexander, appret. viijs.

In primis letteres (*sic*) patentes[f] domini regis de nova fundatione et creatione fraternitatis Corporis Christi, appret. x li. Et aliæ literæ fundationis gildæ, appret. vj li. Et unus quaternus de pergameno, in quo scribuntur copiæ literarum patentium domini regis, et literarum fundationis fraternitatis, appret. iiijs.

was probably Richard Messing, who, according to Cotton (*Fasti Eccl. Hib.*, iii., 277), was bishop of Dromore from 1408 to 1410. Another bishop of the same name was admitted into the Guild in 1461-2, as "Frater Ric. Mysyn, suffragenus, ordinis Fratrum Carmelitarum." See p. 62, *antea*.

[d] John Fox was master of the Guild in 1470-1. See pp. 51, 52, 79, *antea*.

[e] John York was one of the keepers of the Guild from 1457 to 1459. See p. 59, *antea*. Another "dom. Joh. York" was admitted in 1485.

[f] See p. 255, *antea*.

Et unus liber[g] continens statuta et ordinationes antiquas, et in quo libro registrata sunt nomina fratrum et sororum gildæ, appret. xxs. Et unum monimentum (*sic*) sub sigillo communitatis civitatis Ebor., appret. vjs. viijd. Et tres bullæ de summa curia eductæ, cum duobus transsumptis, appret. xxs. Et quatuor literæ de indulgentiis episcoporum, appret. xs. Et aliæ literæ indulgentiarum quas dominus Thomas Spoforde, nuper episcopus Herfordensis, presbyteris quibuscunque concessit qui missarum celebratione devote dixerint istam Collectam, *Omnipotens sempiterne Deus, salus et vita credentium*, etc., cum Secreta et Post-commune, quas quidem Collectam, Secretam et Post-communem ipsemet episcopus fabricavit et statuit, ut fidelium mentes pro fratribus et sororibus istius gildæ alliceret exorare. Et eædem literæ indulgentiarum appret. xs. Et novem scripta instrumentorum et evidentiarum de mortuariis presbyterorum civitatis Ebor. non solvendis, appret. vj li. Et si quis aliquod istorum scriptorum gratiose et pie indultorum alienare consenserit, se Dei digno judicio noverit excommunicationis sententia irretiri. Et duo scripta de annuo redditu habendo in Skeldergate, Ebor., appret. xs. Et unum Portiferium continens xliij pecias de pergameno, appret. xls. Et parva tabula de gratiis dicendis, appret. xijd. Et xxij rotulæ quibus antecessorum compoti inseruntur, appret. xxijs.

In primis una capsula lignea supra summum altare in capella Sancti Willelmi supra pontem Usæ, appret. iij li. Et unum bajulatorium pictum deauratum pro dicto feretro in processione ferendo, vjs. viijd. Et octo pulvinaria albi coloris pro portantium feretrum humeris ordinata, appret. ijs. ijd. Et iiij^{or} imagines Evangelistarum, et xvj angeli cum scutis et rotulis nuper depicti, similiter calicibus duobus de cupro deauratis [cum ij cristyls—*interlined*] pro dicto bajulatorio et feretro supportandis, xxxviijs. Et ij panni parvi de bukysyn, depicti cum calicibus deauratis, pro dicto bajulatorio, cum una celatura lignea quadrata, et cum quatuor lanceolis, appret. iiijs. Et pannus pictus cum imagine Summæ Trinitatis, appret. iijs. Et quatuor peciæ de valaunceȝ blodii coloris, cum calicibus et stellis deauratis, appret. vs. Et iiij sacculi linei pro iiij pelles (?) dicti bajulatorii honeste conservandis, appret. vjd. Et una cista brevis ligata cum ferro, pro feretro tute custodiendo, appret. viijs. viijd.

In primis liber vocatus Originale, continens articulos Fidei Catholicæ in lingua Anglicana, nuper scriptus, appret. x li. Et alius liber inveteratus (?) de eodem ludo, cs. Et alius

[g] The Register of the Guild (Lansd. MSS., 403), which forms the text of the greater portion of the present volume.

liber[h] de eodem, Anglice vocatus *Crede Play*, continens xxij quaternos. Et xvij vexilla magna, appret. iiij li. Et iiij vexilla minora de serico rubeo, pret. vjs. viijd. Et novem alia vexilla vocata *pennons* de novo facta, cum scutis fidei et calicibus depictis, appret. xjs vjd. Et xxiiij[or] instrumenta ferrea vocata *sokkettes* ordinata pro extensione vexillorum, appret. iiijs. vjd. Et una mitra papalis, appret. xd. Et una corona regis cum ceptis (?) et una cirotheca, appret. vjd. Et xij rotulæ nuper scriptæ cum Articulis Fidei Catholicæ, appret. iijs. iiijd. Et una cistula quadrata, cum una sera et clave pro dictis vexillis servandis, appret. ijs. Et ij mitræ episcoporum, appret. xijd. Et una clavis pro Sancto Petro, cum ij peciis unius tunicæ depictæ, appret. xijd. Et iiij[or] alia vexilla vocata *pennons*, iijs. iiijd. Et x diademata pro Christo et Apostolis, cum una larva (?) et aliis novem cheverons, vjs.

In primis quatuordecim torchiæ, appret. (*blank*). Et iij Judassez veteres, appret. xiiijd. Et xij castella picta cum calicibus aureis et laminis de ferro ejusdem (*sic*) castellis pertinentibus, appret. iiijs. Et xxxiiij vexilla picta pro torcheis ordinata, appret. xxs.

In primis octo mappæ cum ij aliis mappis secundariis, appret. vjs. viijd. Et quinque aliæ mappæ de novo factæ, cont. lxxiij ulnas, appret. xxiiijs. vijd. Et unum manutergium, appret. ijs. Et ij alia manutergia minora, appret. ijs. iiijd. Et xxiiij napkyns, appret. xijd. Et vj napoones, appret. ijs. Et ix doss. de ciphis, appret. vs. Et xx[ti] salina de peltro, appret. iiijs. Et lx roundels pro revettes, appret. xvjd. Et unus parvus lineus pro tabula ubi ciphi sunt situandi, appret. viijd. Et lxiiij ollæ terreæ vocatæ revettes, appret. ixs. Et una cista longa, cum iij seris et iij clavibus, pro dictis pannis lineis conservandis, appret. xvjs. Et alia cista brevis sine coopertorio, in boetria, appret. xijd. Et alia longa cista, cum una clave, pro dictis revettes custodiendis, iijs. iiijd. Et alia parva cista, appret. (*blank*). Et una mappa de twill, cont. viij ulnas, appret. vjs. viijd.

In primis una olla magna ænea cum iij longis pedibus, appret. viijs. Et alia olla ænea minor, appret. vjs. viijd. Et alia olla ænea, appret. iijs. viijd. Et viij doss. et x doblers et

[h] Probably the book, "vocatum Le Crede Play," bequeathed to the Guild in 1446, by William Revetour, one of the keepers. See p. 24, *antea*. The remaining items in this and the succeeding paragraph form "a curious catalogue of the properties used by the Corpus Christi Guild, both in their annual processions and their dramatic or scenical exhibitions," for an interesting account of which I refer my readers to "The Celebration of the Corpus Christi Festival in York," printed in the Appendix to *Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York*, by Robert Davies, esq., F.S.A., London, 1843.

xv doss. discorum et ij disci, cum x doss. et uno de salsariis, appret. v li. xiijs. iiijd. Et duo instrumenta vocata *markyngirens,* appret. viijd. Et unum hausorium de auricalco, pret. viijd., et aliud laddell de ligno, pret. jd. Et j fustinula vocata *fleschcroke,* appret. vjd. Et par follium, appret. iijd. Et unus cultellus rubiginosus, parvi valoris, appret. quadr. Et duæ peciæ j doubeler fracti.

MEMORANDUM Y^{T} THES ER Y^{E} PERSONELLES OFF JOWELLES Y^{T} STANDETH UPON Y^{E} SCHRYNE OFF CORPORIS CHRISTI. [Lansd. MSS., ccccliii., fo. 7.]

In primis a pair bedes silver and gylt, w^{t} one crucifix gylt, one Agnus, a bruche, a byrall w^{t} j ryng and a stone therin. Item a pare bedez silver and gylt, w^{t} one crucifix of y^{e} same bedez gylt. Item a pare bedez le small corall, w^{t} one hert of golde. Item a pare bedez le corall, y^{e} gaudez silver and gylt, w^{t} one stalke le corall. Item a pare bedez le corall w^{t} gawdes silver and gylt, a crucifix and iiij gemmers, w^{t} one grete knop sett w^{t} perle. Item a pare bedes off corall, y^{e} gaudesse silver and gilted, w^{t} one crucifix silver and gilt, and j bruche le silver and gilt. Item a pare silver bedes w^{t} gaudez gilted, a pair gemmows and one rose of silver. Item a pare bedez off grete corall, y^{e} gaundes le gold. Item vij rynges off golde, w^{t} one ryng off birall. Item iij cruciffixesse le silver and gilted. Item a crosse off golde w^{t} iij perlez. Item ij hertez off golde. Item a bruche of golde. Item ij owchesse off golde sett w^{t} preciouse stones and perlesse. Item iij bruches of silver w^{t} stones in them. Item iij bruchesse off silver and gilt, one w^{t} precius stones. Item a crucifix silver and gylt. Item ij Agnus silver and gilt. Item a gemmoy of silver. Item v stalkes of corall typped w^{t} silver and gylt. Item j birall closed w^{t} silver. Item a skalep of silver. Item a table off golde w^{t} ij leyffz set w^{t} perle. Item xj silver spones gilted. Item a girdell, y^{e} corse blew, y^{e} pennaunt and y^{e} buccle gilt, w^{t} xxxj barrez gylt. Item a blak gyrdill, y^{e} pennaunt and y^{e} buccle golde, w^{t} vij stuthes. Item a rede girdill, buccle and y^{e} pennaunt gilted, harnest thorowowte w^{t} sternez gylted. Item a girdill, y^{e} corse le gold, y^{e} pennaunte and y^{e} buccle silver and gilt. Item a smalle girdill, y^{e} corse blew, harnest thorowowte and gilted. Item a rede girdill, y^{e} pennaunt silver and gilt, harnest thrughowte w^{t} roses and straburez. Item a blew girdill, pennaunt and y^{e} bocle silver and gilt, w^{t} xxxij stothez. Item a pare bedez of silver, y^{e} gaudez gilted. Item a hart of gold. Item a table off

ye moder of perle wt roses enameled. Item a hart of silver. Item ij tabylesse of gold. Item a tabernakyll of oure Lady silver and gylt. Item a crucyfix off silver. Item vij gold ryngez. Item a pare corall bedez, ye gaudez silver, wt a silver ryng. Item a pair bedz of silver and corall, wt ij gold ryngez. Item a pair bedez of corall, ye gaudes silver and gilted, wt a ryng off gold. Item a pair silver bedez, ye gaudesse silver and gylted, wt ij crucifixesse gylted, wt a stawke of corall. Item a pare bedez off golde, wt j gold ryng. Item a pare silver bedez . . wt a grete gold ryng. Item a pair bedez of corall, ye gaudz silver and gylt, wt one birall and a stalk off corall closed in silver, ye one gylted. Item a pare corall bedez, ye gaudez silver and gilt, wt one gold ryng. Item a pair bedez, one halffe silver, ye oder halffe corall. Item a pair smal corall bedez, ye gaudez silver and gilt, wt one owche of gold, and viij grete perlesse. Item a pare bedez le coral, ye gaudes silver and gylt, wt a bruche of golde wt preciouse stones. Item a pare bedez of grete corall, ye gaudes silver. Item a pare of bedez of silver and corall, ye gaudz silver and gilt. Item a skalep harnest wt silver. Item a crosse of gold wt a chyne of gold. Item a hart of gold. Item a crosse of gold. Item a stalke le corall. Item j golde ryngez (*sic*). Item a spice box le silver and gilt. Item a bruche silver and gilt, wt stonesse therin. Item a pece le silver gylted wt ye coveryng. Item a musce ball of gold, wt one precius stone in ye end.

AN ACCOUNT[1] OF THE SHRINE CALLED CORPUS CHRISTI SHRINE, IN YORK. [Archæologia, vol. x., p. 469.]

An Inventory of the Juells therunto belongyng, surveyed and exeamynd by the Right Reverend Father in God, Robert, archebisshop of Yorke, and other the Kynge's Majestie's Commissioners, the 12th of May, anno regni Henrici Octavi, Dei gratia Angliæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ regis, fidei defensoris, et in terra ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et Hibernicæ, supremi capitis, 38° (1546). That is to sey,

First, the said shryne is all gilte, havyng 6 ymages gylded, with an ymage of the birthe of our Lord, of mother of perle, sylver and gylt, and 33 small ymages ennamyled stondyng aboute same, and a tablett of golde; 2 golde rynges, one with a safure, and the other with a perle, and 8 other litle ymages, and a great tablett of golde havyng in yt the ymage of our Lady, of mother of perle; which shryne conteyneth in lenght 3

[1] Communicated by Mr. Caley, 11th March, 1790.

quarters of a yerd and a nayle, and in brede a quarter di. and more, and in height di. yerd, over and besides the steple stondyng upon the same; estemyng the same shryne, besides the said steple, to be worthe above £120 0s. 0d.

The said steple havyng a whether cokke thereuppon, all gylte, and a ryall of golde, 4 olde nobles, 2 gylted grootes hangyng upon the said steple, and also beyng within the same steple a berall, wheryn the sacrament is borne, havyng in the said berall 2 ymages or angells of sylver and gylt, beryng up the said sacrament, the foote and coveryng of whiche saide berall is sylver and gylte, weyng togeder, with the golde and berall, besides the said shryne, 181 onzes, at 4s. 6d. the oz.—Summa £40 14s. 6d.

A sylver bell hangyng in the said steple, weyng 3 onzes and di., at 3s. 4d. the oz.—£0 11s. 8d.

A peyer of beads, with 14 crucifixes, weyng 10 oz. 3 qrs.; a peper box, weyng 6 oz. 3 qrs.; 9 rynges, with counterfett stones in 3 of them; 3 bukcles, with a cheyne, a treangle, a harte, a tache, a litle ryng, a litle tablett of Seynt Michell, weyng togeder 4 oz. 3 qrs.; 2 peaces of corall, weyng 1 oz. 3 qrs.; 2 cristalls, a bygger and a lesse, beyng closed with sylver, weyng 3 oz.; 8 peyer of corall beads, with their gaudies and a crucifix, weyng 36 oz.; 17 sylver spones of severall sortes, weyng 20 oz.; 75 beads rounde, weyng 7 oz.; 6 corse gyrdells, beyng typped, havyng bukcles, weyng 29 oz.; 8 tabletts of severall facions, havyng in some of them counterfett stones, weyng 6 oz. 3 qrs.; 3 bukcles, and 2 of them havyng counterfett stones in them, weyng 4 oz. and a qr.; in all 137 oz., at 4s. 6d. the oz.—Summa £30 16s. 6d.

A pomaunder of gold, a litle tablett of gold, and within the same an ymage of Seynt Kateryne, of mother of perle; 5 rynges of gold, with a litle harte, a tablett of gold, 2 flowers of perle, 3 bukcles, a harte of gold, with a dyamond and a litle crosse, weyng all togeder 5 onz. 3 qrs. and di. oz., at 33s. 4d. the oz.—£10 0s. 6d.

Ten peyer of corall beads, with their gaudies, weyng 20 oz., a peper box, weyng 4 oz.; in all 24 oz., at 2s. 6d. the oz.—Summa £3 0s. 0d.

5 peaces of corall, typped with sylver, weyng 3 oz. a qr.; 4 peyer of beads all sylver, with the knoppes havyng the gaudies gylte, weyng 16 oz.; 10 corall beads, with two sylver gaudies; 4 cristall stones; a pomaunder enclosyd in sylver; a crucifix; 2 Seynt James' shells; a cristall ryng; and a litle ymage, weyng togeder 9 oz. di.; in all 28 oz. 3 qrs., at 4s. the oz.—£5 15s. 0d.

Sum' tot' of the value belonging to the said shryne, £210 18s. 2d.

Wherof,

The shryne, by estymacion . . .	£120	0	0
The steple, with the wedercock . .	40	14	6
The sylver bell, within the steple .	0	11	8
Juells of golde	10	0	6
Juells all gylte	30	16	6
Juells parcell gylte	3	0	0
Juells of sylver	5	15	0

EXTRACTS FROM "THE REGISTER[j] OR BOOKE MADE BY SIR WILLIAM PINDER, CLERKE, MAISTER OF THE HOSPITALL OF SAINT THOMAS TH'APPOSTILL, W^TOUTE MEKILGATE BARR, IN THE SUBARBES OF THE CYTIE OF YORKE." [From the original at the Guildhall.]

Be yt had in remembraunce that sir William Pinder, maister of the Hospitall[k] of Saint Thomas afforesaide, beganne and entryd his said office the xxviij^th daie of Aprill, in the yere of our Lorde God a thowsande fyve hundreth fyftie and one, after the death of sir John Barnarde, late maister of the same, sir John Bean and sir John Walkar being then wardens of the said hospitall, sir John Sympson, sir John Wilson, sir Thomas Baynes, and sir Robart Noreham, brether of the said hospitall. For dyvers and sundry consideracions, the said maister, upon the last daie of Februarie, in the yere of our Lorde God a thowsande fyve hundreth fyftie and one, did call his brether together in the said hospitall, and declared unto his said brether the importune suttes, trobles and vexacions that he susteyned for the defence of the right of the said hospitall, wherapon that he coulde not perceyve that he was able, nor non of his brether, to upholde and maynteyne the said house and poore folkes onles ther were some remedy hadd. And so, upon consultacion hadd emonges theym, the said maister and bretheren thought that the next remedy were, that if yt wolde pleas my

[j] A thin paper book, 12 inches by 9 inches, with parchment cover, endorsed "St. Thomas's Hospital."

[k] The hospital of St. Thomas, which stood at the corner of Blossom-street and Nunnery-lane, was removed in 1862, in order to improve the entrance to the last-mentioned street, and a more commodious building was erected on the west side of the approach to Victoria Bar. For a description of the old hospital, I refer my readers to the Histories of York by Drake and Hargrove.

lorde maier and his brether aldermen of the citie of Yorke to vowchesafe of ther favor and goodnes for to be brether with us in the same hospitall, and that wolde bee the rediest waie to upholde the said house and maynteyne the poore folkes, and bycause that they be men of worshipp and good conscience, and of good habilitie. And so therupon yt was agreed emonges theym that immediatly the said master and wardens shuld goo and declare the matter afforesaid unto my lorde mayer, and for to desier my said lorde maier and his brether, by the waie of charitie and supplicacion, to be good and beneficyall unto the poore hospitall aforesaid, and especyall unto the poore folkes of the same hospitall; and that if yt wolde pleas theym to accept this our pore request, that ys to saie, to be brether with us for the upholding and maynteyning of the said hospitall, and for w^t^out your good helping handes we ar not able to helpe theym of our goodes. And now the saide lord maier, upon hering and perceyving the reasonable requestes upon the said maister and his bretheren, and the good willes of theyme towardes the relefe may mayntenaunce of the poore folkes, and also the good effeccion they doo bear unto the citie of Yorke, yea, and also pondering in his mynde what rewarde they shuld have of God in so doing and mayntening of the poore; and therfore the said lorde maier thought and said yt was convenient for hym to speak with his brethern in the matter, and also to declare unto his brethern your good myndes and willes, and also your honest requestes, and, that doing, you shall have knowlege what we intende to doo in the matter. And the said lord maier did send worde unto the master, and desired hym and his said brether to be afore hym upon Usebrige upon the xxviij^th^ daie of Aprill, in the yere of our Lorde God a thowsande fyve hundreth fyfty and tow, and ther we shulde have a honest aunswere. And so that daie[l] was kept upon both parties, and

[l] 28 April, 6 Edw. VI. [1552]. Assembled in the Counsell Chambre apon Ousebrigge, the day and yere above sayed, whan and where came before the sayd presens the maistre, twoo wardens and bretherne of Saynt Thomas Hospitall withowte Mykilgate barre, and, for certayne good consideracions, of their holle assent have nowe promysed to make to such the cityzens of this cite as my lord maior and his bretherne shall name, one leas for terme of iiij^xx^ yeres of and in all their maners, landes, tenementes, rentes, reversions and servyces, with their appourtynaunces, beyng frehold and belongyng to their sayd Hospital, under their common [seal], yeldyng therfor to the sayd maister and bretherne, their successours and assignes, (*blank*) yerely, at Martynmas and Pentecost, and the sayd lessees to be bounde to paye certayne fees or anuyties goyng forth of the same, viz. to Sir Leonard Bekwyth, xs., to Leonard Themple, xxs., to Sir John Gresham, xiijs. iiijd. rent, Thomas Fale, iijs. iiijd.

More over, as they have nowe declared unto the sayd presens, for soo moche as they have at this instant fewe bretherne of the sayed Hospitall, they are ther-

this was the aunswere that the saide lorde maier and his brethern made, and saide it was a charytable dede to releif the poore, and said openly that he and his brethern was well contented to be brether with you in your said hospitall, trusting to God rather to augmente ther lyving then to mynish them; yea, and also in ther favors to spend ther goodes for mayntenaunce of the said poore folkes, if nede shuld requier. And immedyatlye the said maister and his brether dyd name and admytt to be bretheren w[t] us, according to the auncyent custom of the said hospitall, thies names folowing:—the ryght worshopfull maister Richard White,[m] lorde maier of the citie of Yorke, master George Gaill,[n] Mr. John North,[o] master Robert Hall,[p] master John Shadlok,[q] master Robert Hekkylton,[r] master John Bean,[s] master William Holme,[t]

fore fully determyned to electe and chose dyverse other newe bretherne of the most honest and discrete persones of this citie for the good ordre, maynteynaunce and preservacion of the same Hospital and poore folke in the same, accordyng to the first fundacion, and soo have nowe requested my lord mayour and his brederne to vowche salfe apon their election to take apon theym to be brederne of the sayd Hospitall; whoo, considerynge what a meritoriouse dede it is to be aydyng and assistyng to the sayd hospitall and poore folke, have willyngly, with one voyce, granted heraftre to take the sayd bretherhedes apon theym, and to helpe theym in all their lawfull affayeres and nedes.

And Sir William Pyndar, nowe maister of the sayd Hospitall, beyng a man sykely and aged, allegyng before the sayed presens that he is not soo lusty and hable to travaile and folowe the necessarie suytes and busynesses concernyng the said Hospitall as he hath ben, is therfor desyrouse to resigne and yelde up his sayed office of maistre. And soo by good consultacion, aggreament and consent of the sayed maister and his bretherne, it is thought metest and best that my lord maiour of this citie for the tyme beyng (beyng chosen brother of the sayd Hospitall) shalbe chosen and named from yere to yere maistre of the said Hospitall.

And, for the consideracion aforesayd, Sir William Pynder, nowe maister, shall immediatly apon his sayd resignacion, have one grant of an annuyte of xls. by yere, duryng his life, goyng forth of the landes, under the common seal of the sayd Hospitall.

And never the later the poore folke and beddes to be maynteyned, founde and used with the sayed Hospitall as before tyme hath ben accustomed (*Corp. Min.*, lib. xx., fo. 102).

[m] Richard White, tailor, free in 1530, chamberlain in 1537, sheriff in 1544-5, lord mayor in 1552, and M.P. in 1554, died in 1558, and was buried in the Minster. His widow Elizabeth died in 1569.

[n] See p. 174, *antea*.

[o] John North, tanner, son of Richard North, sheriff of York in 1513-4 (see p. 138, *antea*), free in 1516, chamberlain in 1527, sheriff in 1529-30, lord mayor in 1538 and 1554, and M.P. in 1544, 1546, and 1553, died in August, 1558. He married Agnes, daughter of John Roger, sheriff of York in 1524-5.

[p] See p. 192, *antea*.

[q] See p. 194, *antea*.

[r] See p. 215, *antea*.

[s] See p. 206, *antea*.

[t] William Holme, wax-chandler, son of Ranald Holme, fuller, York (see p. 134, *antea*), free in 1521, sheriff in 1535-6, and lord mayor in 1546, was elected M.P. 3rd October, 1547, 20th February, 1552-3, 17th October, 1554, 20th September, 1555, and 24th December, 1557. On 16th October, 1558, the corporation "advertised" the speaker of the House of Commons (Sir William

master William Watsone,[u] master Robert Paycok,[v] master John Lewes,[w] master Thomas Appylgarth[x] (*sic*), and master William Cowplande.[y] And the said maister endid his yere upon his office, and made his accomptes, the xxiijth daie of Maye[z]; and upon the xijth daie of June, we, the said brether, went to an eleccion, and dyd elect and chose the said right worshopfull master Richard White to bee our maister for one hole yere then next ensewing, and also master Gaill and maister North[a] to be wardens of the said hospitall for the same yere.

Cordell, knight) that their "loving bretherne aldermen William Holme and Robert Pacok, citizens of this present parliament chosen for the citie of Yorke, have bene of a long space, and yet are, sore handled with the newe agewe (being in thes parties very hote)," and "hartilie" desired him "to have them excused of their absens from the said most High Court of Parliament" (*Corp. Min.*, xxii., fo. 137 *b*). Alderman Holme, who was "vice-admiral betweene Humber and Tyne, steward of St. Mary abbay landes, and collector for Newburgh," made his will 10th September, 1558 [Pro. 5th December, *seq.*], desiring to be buried "before my stalle, in y^{e} church of Sainct Denyses, whear I have used to sytt" (*Reg. Test.*, xv., part iii., fo. 229). Margaret, "ladye Holme," his widow, was buried there 22nd November, 1559.

[u] See p. 215, *antea*.

[v] Robert Peacock, merchant, free in 1534, chamberlain in 1537, sheriff in 1540-1, governor of the Merchants' Company in 1542-3 and 1563-1565, lord mayor in 1548 and 1567, and M.P. in 1557-8, was buried at All Saints, Pavement, 15th June, 1570. His first wife Anne was interred in the same church 1st September, 1557. His second wife Anne, daughter of George Gale, alderman of York, died at Spaldington in 1591.

[w] See p. 197, *antea*.

[x] See p. 232, *antea*.

[y] William Coupland, tailor, son of John Coupland, tailor, York, free in 1521, chamberlain in 1537, sheriff in 1543-4, lord mayor in 1553 and 1568, and M.P. in 1554, died in 1569.

[z] 27 May, 6 Edward VI. [1552]. The Maister, ij wardens, and bretherne of t'hospitall of Saynt Thomas, nowe comynge before the sayed presens, doo saye that they ar resolved and aggreed that on the Thursday next aftre Corpus Christi day, accordyng to their usage, they entend, God willyng, to assemble theym selfes togiders at Saynt Thomas Hous, without Mykilgate Barre, and ther to electe and chose in to their brotherhed of the sayd hospitall, my lord mayour of this honorable citie, and his xij brederne th'aldremen, and soo than immediatly they all to procede to the chosyng of a newe maistre of the sayd hospitall, wh . . . shalbe thought to be most metest and hable for the mayntenaunce and well orderynge of the same.

And wher, the xxviijth of Aprile last (see p. 299 *n*, *antea*), they had promysed to make to certayn citizens of this citie, a leas for iiij^{xx} yeres of all their freehold landes belongyng to the sayd hospitall, under their common seale, yet for certayn reasonable causes this presens nowe moving, they are contented and aggreed noo suche leas shall be made at all (*Corp. Min.*, xx., fo. 103 *b*).

[a] 21 Oct., 1552. Agreed—that Mr. North and maistre Holme, with Thomas Fale, the Common Clerke, shall goo to the Court at Stamforth-brigges, to take a surrendre of the customary landes belongyng to Saynt Thomas Hospitall, without Mykilgate, in Stamforth-brigges aforsayd, and, further, to take ordre with Raulf Richardson there for the leas of the same to hym to be made for soo fewe yeres as they can (*Corp. Min.*, xx., fo. 120).

Ordinaunces establisshed and made in the tyme of the right worshopfull maister Richard White, maier of the said citie, and maister of this saide hospitall, that ys to saie, the third daie of Februarye, in the sevinth yere of the reigne of our soveraine lorde Edward the sext [1552-3], by the grace of God king of Englonde, Fraunce and Ierlande, defender of the faith, and of the churche of Englond and Ierlonde supreme head.

In primis yt ys ordeynid, establisshed and aggreed by the said maister and the tow wardens, with the whole consent of all the said bretheryn, temporall and spirituall, of the same hospitall, frome hensforth, that they shall elect and choise every yere ther maister, w^t^in the said hospitall house, the Monday next after Saint Blaise daye, betwixt nyen and twelve of the clokk affore noyne.

Also, that the olde maister shall make his accomptes upon the Monday next after May daye, before his said brethern in the same hospitall every yere, upon paine of forfature of the some of twentye shillinges, to be distributed to the poore people w^t^in the said hospitall.

Further, yt ys decreed by the said maister that whan and so ofte as yt shall pleas Almighty God to call to his mercy any of the said brethern, temporall or spirituall, that now ys, that then immedyatly after, w^t^in eight daies, to take and choise one other in ther roomes, so that ther be not a temporall man put in a spirituall man's place, nor a spirituall man in a temporall man's rowme; but if the temporall man dye, take one other temporall man in his rowme, and if the spirituall man dye, take a spirituall man in his rowme, so that ther be no mo spirituall men but seven, according as yt ys at this present.

Further, for the good assuraunce and keping of the common seale, and all the evidences, escriptes, munymentes and wrytinges concerning or belongyng to the same hospytall, it ys decreed, by the said maister and the said brethern of the saide hospitall, that frome hensforth the saide seale, evidences, escriptes and wrytinges, with all other accomptes, shall be putt in a chest within the said hospitall, according as yt hath ben used in tymes past, under fyve lokkes and fyve keyes, wherof the maister for the tyme being to have one keye, and tow of the temporall bretheren to have tow other keyes alwaies, and tow of the spirituall brethern to have other tow keyes of the said cheste alwaies.

Further, yt ys decreed that whan and as ofte as any matter or cause shall move the said maister concerning any commoditye or profett for the said hospitall, that then yt shalbe leafull to

the said master to commaunde and charge the bedell to geve monicion and warning to every brother, temporall and spirituall, to be affore the said maister, in the said hospitall, at a tyme certaine, upon forfett of every brother being absent twelve pence, to be ordred at the discrecion of the maister for the tyme being, onles he or they be laufully excusid.

Furthermore, yt ys decreed by the saide maister and his bretheren to have one booke or register to register all ordynaunces and decrees made and to be made for the profett and good order of the saide hospitall, and also for registring of leases, and eleccion of the maister, wardens and new brethern; and the said booke to lye in a cheste within the saide hospitall, where the clerke may come to at all tymes, whan the maister will have hym, to wryte the said actes.

It ys also decreed by the said maister and his bretheren, and ther successors, to have thirtene poore folkes, men and women, in the saide house, and every one of theym to have in the quarter twenty pence a pece yerely. Also, the saide pore folkes every one of theym to have eight pence at the feast of All Saintes, and twelve pence a pece at the feast of the Nativitie of our Lorde God, for to help theym to ther fewell; and that the sayde thirtene pore folkes to be taken in of the poore franchesid men and women of this citie, frome tyme to tyme, as ther rowmes shall fall voide, by discrecion of the said maister and bretheren.

Also yt is aggreed, by the said maister and his brethern, and ther successors, alwaie to provide and maynteyne for seven beddes for travaling poore folkes, according to the auncyent custome of the said hospitall.

And also yt is decreed by the said maister that the olde maister and his tow wardens shall putt in three electes, wherof the lord maier for the tyme being to be one, one of the aldermen another, and a preste the third; and the new maister so electyd shall chuse his wardens, wherof one to be an alderman and the other a preist, for one hole yere then next to come.

Provided alwaies, that if for any incheason that may happen the landes and revennewes of the said hospitall will not suffice to content and paie the said poore folkes in forme afforesaid, and all other necessary charges of the same hospitall, then the master for the tyme being may moderate and mynishe the said wayges or dyettes untyll suche tyme the said hospitall be out of debtt; and then to geve theym ther olde waiges againe, or more, so muche as doth remayne; all reparacyons and other necessary paimentes made; any thing herein before mencyoned to the contrary notwithstanding.

8 May, 1553.[b]—Mr. Gale of his goodnes gave towardes the releif of the poor at this tyme vjs. viijd. Item, Mr. Norham,[c] and other preistes, bredern of this hospitall, gave lykewise vjs. viijd. to the bycing and wrightyng of this booke.

6 Feb., 1553-4.—Item, that no maner of poore folke shall be admytted into the sayd hospitall w^t^owt lycens and consent of the master, wardens, and most part of the bredern, and thois as ben freemen or freemen's wyfes of this cite, or their childerne, aged, decrepite, and fallen into poverte, and non other.

The names of such poor folke as be at this present of the sayd hospitall :—

John Hogge,
John Glentone,
Margaret Bachelar, howswif,
Isabell Syngleton,
Emme Stillyngflete,
Janet Watson,
John Todde,
Janet Stafford,
Janet Brownebeard.

10 May, 1557.—And nowe also was brought in by Leonard Temple, bedell, a certayne bill of the parcells of the lands in Stanfforth-briggs belongyng to this hospitall, by hym latly viewed, made and boundeth, verbatim, as foloweth, by instruction of one John Grene, of Stanfforth-brigges :—M^d^., that the land and grounde at Stanfforth-brigges was bunded and sett forth the xxiiijth day of February, 1556, belongyng to Saynt Thomas Hospitall. In primis, the wholle plaice and bearne, w^t^ the garth. Item, one other garth on the north side of the street called Chevit, conteynyng iij rodes, w^t^ iij cowgates di. in the comon pasture. Item, one closse called Malysope conteynyng ij acres. Item, vij rodes of medowe in the mayne ynges. Item, v acres arable land in the Bridge-feild. Item, one closse called Spittell-closse, viij acres. Item, ij Farre closez boundynge on the Farr pasture, conteynyng xviij acres.

[b] 25 Sept., 1553. "Certen instruccions given to Mr. North and Mr. Hall, citizens of Parlyament for the citie of Yorke, to be by theym sewyd for the proffett of this citie, devysed by my lorde maiour and his bredren the aldermen, as followeth :—Item, where the hospytall of St. Thomas haith many power folkes and lytle to fynde them with, to be suters to the quene's grace to geve to the sayd hospitall all those lait chauntre landes in Yorke for releif of the sayd power, whiche doe for the moste parte lie waistyd, rewynose, and owte of reparacions, to the great defacyng of the citie of Yorke" (*Corp. Min.*, xxi., fo. 11).

7 Nov., 1553. "Agreed,—that sir William Pyndar, chapellayne of the hospitall of Saynt Thomas, withowte Mykilgate-barre, shall, apon warnyng to hym gyven, doo service to the poore folke within the sayd hospitall, by hymself or his deputie, three dayes wekely, that is to say, Sonday, Wedonsday and Fryday; and also that the altar there shall be forthwith sett up ageyn" (*Corp. Min.*, xxi., 16 *b*).

[c] Robert Norham, clerk, warden of the hospital in 1559 and 1572, died in 1574.

15 Feb., 1557-8.[d]—Leonard Temple[e] hath promysed to gyve towards adornyng of the chapell of this hospitall one vestment, and Mr. Goldthorp[f] an albe w^t a vestment.—Alice Darwen, widow, admitted huswif, at 12s. per annum, paid quarterly.

9 May, 1558.—Aggreed that one chalice of sylvar, w^t paten, shall be bought for Godde's service to be had w^tin the chapell of this hospitall.

6 Feb., 1558-9.—Sir Jamys Johnson,[g] vicar of St. Laurence, elected a brother, *vice* sir William Pyndar,[h] deceased.

[d] On 9th March, 1557-8, the Corporation "assembled in the Counsell Chambre apon Ousebrig, whan and where, callyng to their remembrans the excedyng dearth of all maner of vitaylles and other necessaries of howskepyng, whiche in theis our dayes doo cost duble and treble the money that in tymes past they were wont to doo, and herewith consideryng alsoo the many and sumptuouse festyngs, dynars and bankettes whiche the mayour of this citie, for the tyme beyng, must of custome make to the riche, with great excesse and superfluytie, not onely to the importunat costes and chardges of the saied mayour, but alsoo to the displeasure of Allmightie God, for reformation wherof, and to folowe the godly example, aswell of the lord mayour of London as of other noble men of this realme, it is nowe condiscended, ordeyned and aggreed,—that part of the said festes, etc., shalbe from hensforth clerly discharged and leaft of"; amongst others, the "dynars and bankettes made by the sayd mayour to his bretherne th'aldremen, and others of the privay counsell of this citie, on the day of election of the maistre of Saynt Thomas Hospitall, and the day of th'accomptes takyng of the same.—And bycause metyng of neighburghes at the sayd festes and dynars, and there makyng mery togiders, was a good occasion of contynewyng and renewyng of amytie and neighburghly love one with an other, therfor other part of the said festes and dynars shall still remayne, but the costly fare therof to be moderated and abatyd, in maner and forme folowyng:—At the election of the maistre of Saynt Thomas Hospitall, and at the accomptes takyng of the same, a pece of beif to be there provided for theym that take peynes, and be present, of the hospitall cost, soo that the expensez therof doo not excede xs. at a tyme" (*Corp. Min.*, xxii., fo. 118 *b*).

[e] Leonard Temple, merchant, free in 1539, and chamberlain in 1549, was elected sheriff 19th October, 1562, *vice* William Harrison, who died in office. He was buried in the church of St. Crux 11th August, 1570.

[f] Alderman Richard Goldthorpe. See p. 232, *antea*.

[g] James Johnson held the vicarage of St. Lawrence from 1558 until his death in 1586. He was a warden of the hospital in 1560, 1565, 1573 and 1582, and master in 1578.

[h] 18 July, 1558. William Pinder, within the citie of Yorke, preist, hoole of mynde and perfitt memory.—To be buried within the parishe churche of Allhallowes, in Peaseholme, within the citie of Yorke, so nyghe my brother as may be. Item I bequeathe to be disposed and geven the day of my buriall iiijli. iijs. iiijd.—Item I will that all my bretheren of Sanct Thomas house, and my brether of Peaseholme, be at my Dirige and Messe, and every one of thaym to have for his paynes viijd.—To John Pinder wyf an Agnes Dei of silver gylt, and a silver ring having hand in hand.—I bequeath to the reparacions of the house of Peaseholme xs.—I bequeath towardes the manteyning of a serge standing in a baysing in Crux churche, iijs iiijd.—To the kepers of the rood light in Crux churche vjs. viijd.—I bequeath to Saint Thomas House ij mattresses, ij coddes, ij payre of blankettes, ij payre of shettes and ij coverlettes, for the poore folkes strangers cummyng thither.—To Mr. Robert Hall, alderman, an angell of gold, desiring him to be one of my supervisours, and to be good freind to my sister-in-law.—I bequeath to Sanct Thomas House a messe bowke of Yorke's use,

11 May, 1559.—Item, one inventory of all the goodes belongyng the said Ospytall this day exhibyd to be regystred in this boke, as hereafter followeth:—

In prymys one mattres, one coverlett, one pare of sheytes, of the gyfte of parson Bean.[i] Item one mattres, one coverlett, and one pare of sheytes, of the gyft of sir Thomas Pykkeryng.[j] Item one coverlett, and a pare of sheites of s[r] Myles Walsheforth[k] gyft. Item one pare of sheites of Leonard Temple gyft. Item one coverlett of Mr. John Northe gyft. Item one old pann of old stoare. Item old beddyng to serve thre beddes in the man's howse. Item old beddyng to serve two beddes in the women's howse.—All these parsells ar in the custody of the huswyfe.

In the chappell.—In prymys one hare for the alter. Item one alter clothe, with a coveryng of bukeram. Item one fronte clothe, one frynge, one sylke codd, one towell, one messe-boke, one sacryng bell, one chyfor, one vestment, with all the geare pertenyng to it. One newe torche. One chalyce w[t] paten, pryce ls. vjd.

Ordenyd,—that Henry Dykson shall have lycence, at the will of the m[r] and bredren, to be one of the bead-folkes of this howse, accordyng to the aunsyent custome; and also he is lycensyd, at lyke wyll, to ly in the preyst chambre, as it may convenyently be sparyd.

5 Feb., 1559-60.—It is presently ordeyned and aggreed,—that the spirituel bretherne of this hospitall shall monethly, by course, mynistre to the poore of this hospitall ecclesiasticall service.

in parchement, a grene vestement of silke with a red crosse and a pax wiche is is in my ambre at Crux churche, yf there be a preist to ministre withall at Sanct Thomas Hous.—To Crux churche a vestement of grene sarcenet, having a crosse of red velvett, and a messall of parchement.—I bequeathe to sir Michaell Pinder all my bookes not bequeathed, saving that my brether of Peaseholme shall take one wiche thay like best, to continew in the house emonges thaym.—I bequeathe to the reparacions of the churche of Alhallowes, in Peaseholme, vjs. viijd., a stall in the churche ther, a cope beyng in the churche ther, and a superalterye, so that the parishioners ther deliver a stone called a throwghe stone to sir William Kirkebye, suche one as he will take, or els agre with him; and yf thay will nott thus doo, this legacie to be void.—To sir Michaell Pinder one chist, and all the paynted clothes hangyng in the parlour where I do lye.—To the parsone of Peaseholme my surples wiche he hayth in his custody now.—To Sanct Thomas House a corprax with the case, a pixide or a box for the sacrament there, and a clothe to hang over the same [Pro. 22nd September, 1558] (*Reg. Test.*, xv., part iii., fo. 85). The testator was master of the guild in 1537, and of the hospital in 1551-2. See pp. 226, 298, *antea*.

[i] John Beane, rector of St. Mary's, Bishophill Senior, master of the guild in 1541 (see p. 227, *antea*), died in 1558.

[j] Thomas Pykeryng, chaplain, was elected a brother 9th May, 1558.

[k] Miles Walshforth, one of the keepers of the guild in 1529 and 1541, and warden of the hospital in 1553-4, died in 1559.

6 May, 1560.—Uxor Ukkerby admitted a sister, appon hir good and honeste demeanour.—M^d., also, that a grene sylke vestement, w^th albe and appurtenaunces, bequethyd to this hospytall by sir William Pynder, clerke, emonges othyr thynges, in his testament,[l] is broght in this day; and also a pyx of vyvery w^th a lytle white canaby and iiij knopes of sylver and gylte with reade tasshells. And the reyst of his bequest Will^m Pynder, one of the executors, hath promysed to bryng in as sone as the mattresses and other thynges can be provyded.

16 May, 1561.—The hospitall is come forth of debt,[m] and the reparacions of the tenementes belongyng the same in reasonable case; it is nowe therfore aggreed that the poore folke of this hospitall, beyng in nombre eight, wherof the huswif one, shall have in augmentacion of their salarie every of theym after the rate of foure pens a weke, to be payd theym quarterly; and the huswif to have, over and besydes the sayd salere of iiijd. the weeke, twoo shillynges viijd. in the yere, which doeth amount to the yerely some of vijli. xvjd.; and soo to contynew unto further ordre be taken apon occasion.[n]

8 Feb., 1562-3.—Aggreed that Nicolas Ratclif, gent., in consideracion of his great age and povertie, shall have weekly payd hym by the bedell towardes his releif foure penyes unto the next accompt daye onely, and no longar, except he wilbe contented to be resident in this hospitall as other the poor folk be.

15 May, 1564.—Aggreed and ordeyned that frome hensfurth every the poore folke of this hospitall shall be at mornyng and evenyng prayer from tyme to tyme dayly w^tin the sayd hospitall, and also nightly to lighe in the same hospitall, accordyng to the auncient custome of the same, apon peyn of losyng his rowme and yerly salarye, and an other to [be] placed in his rowme, by discrecion of the m^r. and wardens for tyme beyng.

5 Feb., 1564-5.—M^d., that Mr. Symson[o] brought nowe in

[l] See p. 306 *n*, *antea*.

[m] A balance of £16 12s. 6d. was "remaining in t'handes of Leonard Temple, collectour or bedel of the sayd hospitall."

[n] 12 May, 1562. "For soo moche as the sale of xxxij C., quarter, xv lb. lead belongyng Saynt Thomas Hospitall was referred to th'ordre of this hows for most advantage of the sayd hospitall, and Mr. Watson hath nowe offred to gyve for the sayd lead xvjli., and for that none othre will gyve therfore any more, it is therfore aggreed that he shall have the sayd lead, payeing therfore to the behofe of the sayd hospitall the said somme of xvjli." (*Corp. Min.*, xxiii., fo. 53).

[o] James Simpson, pewterer and alderman, one of the wardens of the hospital this year. He was the son of Ralph Simpson, alderman of York (see p. 223, *antea*), was admitted to his freedom in 1536, served the office of chamberlain in 1543, and that of sheriff in 1547-8. On 15th January, 1563-4, he was elected

the auncient booke or regestre[p] of the Crede play, to be saffly kept emonges th' evidens as it was before.

7 May, 1565.—Aggreed that xx li. shalbe bestowed towardes the re-edifieng of Ouse-brig, latly fallen by owtragiouse watir, in maner and forme folowyng, that is to say, v li. at paym[t] of the gressome dewe by Mr. Palmes at Pentecost next, and xv li. resydewe at the tyme of the next accompt by Mr. Bean,[q] m[r] of this hospitall, to be made this tyme twelvemoneth.

6 May, 1566.—John Johnson, merchant, York, admitted a brother.—"And herapon the sayd Mr. Johnson, of his free motion, is content and doeth promyse to make assurans to th' use of the poore of this hospitall and maynteynaunce of the same for evermore, of one tenement in Petregate, in the holdyng of William Tod, goldsmyth, in reversion aftre the decesse of the said Mr. Johnson, savyng one leas therof allready made by the sayd Mr. Johnson to the sayd Todd for terme of xxxj yeres."

20 Sept., 1570.—Mathew Calom,[r] taylar, admitted collector of the rents and profitz of this hospitall unto the next accompt day, than farther ordre to be taken, bothe for his peynes and further assurans of the sayd office to the sayd Mathew.

5 Feb., 1570-1.—The election of master and wardens was held "in the Consell chambre apon Ousebrig,—for that the way and wether was troblesome and myery."

7 May, 1571.—Mathewe Calome, nowe bedell, is allowed for his wholle yere fee this yere xxs., and for his paynes xs.

lord mayor, and on 3rd February, *seq.*, being "unfeynedley syke of a fever, soo that w[t]out great danger he was not hable to come forth of the doores," he took the accustomed oath in his own "mansion place, in very discrete and reverent maner" (*Corp. Min.*, xxiii., fo. 128). Alderman Simpson lived in the parish of St. Dennis, and died in August, 1567.

[p] The following extract from the Corporation Minutes of September 12th, 1494, doubtless refers to this "regestre of the Crede play," which was a copy of the original manuscript bequeathed to the Guild, in 1446, by William Revetour (see pp. 24 *n*, 294, *antea*):—"Universis fratribus et sororibus fraternitatis Corporis Christi Ebor. præsentibus et futuris. Quod tempore quidem Johannis Foxe, Johannis Evenwod, Christoferi Doblay, Roberti Stokton, Thomæ Flesshuer et Willelmi Salisbery, capellanorum Ebor., ac dictæ fraternitatis custodum, anno, videlicet, ab Incarnatione Domini M[mo]CCCC[mo]lv[to], existit iste liber innovatus ac de novo factus, et nuper scriptus, ac secundum copiam inveteratam et debilem compilatus, quem Willelmus Revetour, nuper capellanus in capella Sancti Willelmi super pontem Usæ, prædictæ fraternitati in testamento suo contulit et legavit ad instantiam Johannis Foxe, ejusdem Willelmi Revetour executoris, et tamen ea conditione, ut quolibet anno decimo futuro in variis locis dictæ civitatis Ebor. congruis audientibus ob salutem spiritualem ludus iste incomparabilis publice promulgetur, ita quod eisdem locis inhabitantes pro ludi sumptibus et expensis solvant ac satisfaciant ad condignum" (*Corp. Min.*, vii., fo. 137).

[q] John Bean, alderman. See p. 206, *antea*.

[r] Brother of Richard Calom, tailor and draper, lord mayor this year. His predecessor, Leonard Temple, died in August, 1570. See p. 305, *antea*.

5 May, 1572.—Aggreed, that Mathewe Calome, bedell, shall frome hensforth have for his wages xxvjs. viijd.

4 May, 1573.—Aggreed, that Mr. William Allyn[s] and Mr. Thos. Henryson,[t] aldermen, sir John Richardson[u] and sir Robert Burland,[v] clerks, shall goo to Mr. Bryan Palmes and request hym to bounde the landes and tenements in Naburne whiche he hath in leas of this hospitall, accordyng to his said leas and obligacion.

3 May, 1574.—Robert Kaye, a pore boye, havyng a lame legge, is allowed to remayne in this hospitall untill suche tyme[w] as he can gett a maister, and he to have ijd. a weke duryng that tyme.

7 May, 1576.—Aggreed,—that if any poore of this hospitall

[s] William Allen, merchant, the son, I believe, of William Allen, by Jane, daughter of Robert Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, and sister of Sir Leonard Beckwith, of Selby (see pp. 156, 214, *antea*). He was admitted into the Merchants' Company in 1552, filled the office of chamberlain in 1558, and that of sheriff in 1566-7. On 23rd December, 1567, he was elected an alderman, *vice* Thomas Harper deceased, and occupied the civic chair in 1572. On 12th March, 1572-3, he was disfranchised for disobeying an order of the lord mayor, but was restored (without fine) on the 4th of May following. In July, 1581, he resigned his gown, and removed to Gateford. On 25th February, 1589-90, being in great poverty, the Corporation granted him an annuity of £5. In January, 1595-6 the Council "agreed that 20s. shall be given to Mr. Wm. Alleyne, late alderman, to apparel him withall, he being very poor and wanting apparel;" and in June of the following year 10s. was "given him for his releif." Alderman Allen married Isabella, widow of the above-mentioned Thomas Harper, alderman of York. On 4th April, 1582, "Ladie Allayn, being in necessitie," had 10s. lent her out of the Chamber. In her will, dated 31st January, 1584-5 [Pro. 7th May, 1589], "dame Isabell Allen, wife of Will[m] Allen, of Gaiteforth, co. York, who was sometyme maior of the city of York," desires to be buried at All Saints, Pavement, near her late husband, Mr. Harper (*Reg. Test.*, xxiv., fo. 49).

[t] Thomas Harrison, innholder, sheriff in 1562-3, and lord mayor in 1575 and 1592, died in January, 1604-5, and was buried at St. Martin's, Micklegate. His wife, "lady Johan Harrison," was interred there 6th October, 1595. Alderman Harrison had, with other issue, three sons, Thomas, John, and Robert. Thomas, the eldest son, was a lawyer, and died in his father's lifetime, leaving an only son, Thomas Harrison, gentleman, of Cayton Grange, near Ripley. The second son, John Harrison, merchant, lord of the manor of Acaster Selby, was lord mayor of York in 1612, and died in 1625. His grandson, Capt. Cuthbert Harrison, of Acaster (who died about 1699), married Lennox, daughter of Marmaduke, lord Langdale, by whom he had an only child Lennox, who became the wife of Sir Lionel Pilkington, bart., of Chevet. Robert, the youngest son, a merchant and alderman of York, was lord mayor in 1607, and died in June, 1616. He was father of Sir Thomas Harrison, knight, of Allerthorpe, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1656 and 1657. See Dugdale's *Visitation*, ed. Surt. Soc., pp. 172, 216, 217.

[u] On 4th February, 1567-8, John Richardson, rector of St. Saviour's, was elected a brother, *vice* sir Hugh Eryngton, "dwellyng in the contry." He was one of the wardens of the hospital in 1569.

[v] Robert Burland, vicar of Holy Trinity, King's Court, from 1569 to 1575, was warden of the hospital in 1575 and 1579, and master in 1581.

[w] He was discharged 2nd May, 1575.

shall frome hensforth not do their dewties in servyng God in this hospitall at the dewe howers, that every one that makith default, shall for every twoo tymes as he shall make any suche defaulte, shall lose and have rebated a half penye of their wages, toties quoties; whiche howers ar apoynted to be vij of the clock in mornyng, and vj of the clock at night; and the bell to be rong half an hower at every the said howers.

4 Feb., 1577-8. Aggreed,—that the glasse wyndowes of this hospitall hows shalbe with all convenyent spede transposed; and that all pictures of challices and hoastes, and other sentences therin, ageinst God's woorde, shalbe taken forth and defased; and a glasier to be gotten for that purpose forthwith.

31 Dec., 1578. Anthony Graves, vitaylar, elected bedell or collector, *vice* Mathew Calome deceased.

2 May, 1580. And nowe a bolle of sylvar parcell gilt, poiz nyne unces and half an unce, whiche was newly made of an old chalice, broken, belongyng to this hospitall, was brought in before theis presens by sir Anthony Iveson,[x] nowe maister, whiche sylvar bolle was nowe, by aggreament of theis presens, delyvered to the said maister ageyne, to th'entent he shall kepe the same to the use of this hospitull untill the next accompte day in this hospitall, and than he, or his executors, to delyver the same to the maister of this hospitall that than shalbe, to th'use aforesaid; and so to be yerely from thensforth delyvered over to the maister of this hospitall to th'use aforesaid.

13 Feb., 1580-1. Aggreed,—that Mr. Recorder shalbe of counsell for this hospitall, and he to have therefore xxs. yerely for his fee; and that the wardens of this hospitall, Mr. Harberte,[y] alderman, and sir Anthony Iveson, clerke, or three of theym, shall goo from tyme to tyme to the said Mr. Recordar for his counsell, and shewe hym the evidences of this hospitall.

7 May, 1582. And whereas this present day the sylvar bolle belongyng to this hospitall was taken forth of the cheist and occupied at the brekfast, the same sylvar bolle was nowe,

[x] Sir Anthony Iveson, clerk, warden in 1577, was elected master 12th Aug., 1579, *vice* sir John Myton, deceased, and held that office until 13th February, 1580-1.

[y] Christopher Herbert, merchant, eldest son of Richard Herbert, esq., of Tinterne, co. Monmouth, by Barbara, daughter of Christopher Pudsey, esq., of Barford, co. York. Free in 1551, chamberlain in 1558, sheriff in 1567-8, lord mayor in 1573, and governor of the Merchants' Company 1572-1574, died 25th June, 1590, and was buried in the church of St. Crux June 26th. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hemsworth, of Preston, in the parish of Kippax. She died 4th August, 1618. Sir Thomas Herbert, bart., the distinguished royalist and traveller, was their great-grandson.

by aggreament of this presens, laide up in the said cheist ageyne.

25 Feb., 1582-3. Christopher Maltbye,[z] mayor, John Hunter,[a] master of the hospital, William Hilliard,[b] recorder, William Robynson,[c] warden, Christopher Harberte,[d] Robert Maiskewe,[e] Thomas Harrysone,[f] Robert Askwithe,[g] Robert Brooke,[h] Thomas Apleyard,[i] Andrewe Trewe,[j] Ralph Richard-

[z] Christopher Maltby, draper, son of Christopher Maltby, of Thornton in Pickering-Lithe, chamberlain in 1570, sheriff in 1575-6, and lord mayor in 1583, was buried at St. Crux, near his first wife Isabella, 3rd February, 1584-5. His second wife, to whom he was married at the above church 11th July, 1581, was Mary, daughter of Arthur Dyneley, esq., of Swillington. She died in October, 1585, and was interred at Swillington. Alderman Maltby left a son and heir Christopher (born in 1575), who married Everilda, daughter of Robert Creyke, esq., of Cottingham, by whom he had issue three daughters, his coheirs, Everilda, wife of Sir George Wentworth, of Wolley, Frances, wife of Thomas Tancred, esq., of Branton, and Katherine, wife of Michael Warton, esq., of Beverley.

[a] John Hunter, rector of All Saints, Pavement, was elected a brother 9th February, 1578-9, and was one of the wardens of the hospital in 1580.

[b] See p. 317, *postea*.

[c] William Robinson, merchant, free in 1558, chamberlain in 1563, sheriff in 1568-9, lord mayor in 1581 and 1594, M.P. in 1584 and 1588, and governor of the Merchants' Company 1578-1580 and 1590-1, died 1st August, 1616, and was buried in the church of St. Crux. He married, first, Isabella, daughter of Richard Redman, esq., of Gressingham, co Lanc.; and, secondly, one of the daughters of Thomas Harrison, merchant, York. His grandson, Sir William Robinson, knight, of Newby, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1639, was great-grandfather of Thomas Robinson, first baron Grantham, whose great-grandson is the present George Frederick Samuel Robinson, marquis of Ripon.

[d] See p. 310, *antea*.

[e] Robert Maskewe, grocer, free in 1547, chamberlain in 1559, sheriff in 1563-4, and lord mayor in 1574. He was displaced 18th June, 1595, on account of his poverty and infirmity both of body and mind, and died, intestate, about 1599.

[f] See p. 309, *antea*.

[g] Robert Askwith, draper, eldest son of John Askwith, of Pot Grange, in the parish of Masham. Free in 1559, chamberlain in 1568, sheriff in 1572-3, lord mayor in 1580 and 1593, and M.P. in 1581 and 1588, died 18th August, 1597, aged 67, and was interred at St. Crux, "on the south side, wthin the chancel." He married, at the church of St. Dennis, Walmgate, 10th August, 1561, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Cartmell, of York.

[h] Robert Brooke, merchant, son of Robert Brooke, of York, chamberlain in 1565, sheriff in 1574-5, lord mayor in 1582 and 1595, M.P. in 1584 and 1586, and governor of the Merchants' Company 1575-1577 and 1587-8, was buried at All Saints, Pavement, 1st June, 1599, aged 68. His widow Jane was interred there 12th July, 1604. Their eldest son, Christopher Brooke, the poet, was M.P. for York from 1604 until his death in 1628.

[i] Thomas Appleyard, merchant, eldest son of Thomas Appleyard, alderman of York (see p. 232, *antea*), by his first wife Isabella. Free in 1559, chamberlain in 1563, sheriff in 1575-6, governor of the Merchants' Company 1581-1583, and lord mayor in 1584, died without issue in 1600, and was buried at Heslington, near Margery his wife, who was the daughter of George Jackson, of Bedale.

[j] Andrew Trew, merchant, son of Richard Trew, cordwainer, York, free in 1555, chamberlain in 1566, sheriff in 1568-9, lord mayor in 1585, and M.P. in 1593, died intestate, and was buried at All Saints, Pavement, 29th November,

sone,[k] aldermen, Anthony Iveson,[l] Robert Burland,[m] James Froste,[n] chaplains.—Assembled in the hospitall howse the day and yeare abovesaid, when and wher was opned to thes presentes, by the mouthe of Mr. Recorder, that he, Mr. Roberte Askwithe, alderman, and Mr. Belt,[o] haith purchased to them and their heires, to the use of the maior and commonaltie of this cytie of Yorke, the howse, guyld or fraternitie of Corpus Christi, wthout Micklegate barre, in the suburbes of the cytie of Yorke, wth all landes [and] tenementes to the same guild belonginge in the said cytie of Yorke, and suburbes of the same cytie, and in Naborne,[p] Stamforth-brigges and Buttercrame in the countye of Yorke, of William Marshe,[q] of London, esquier, and Walter Plumer, cytizen and marchant-tayler, of London aforesaid, as by dede indented therof maid more plainlie appeareth; w^{ch} dede was nowe red oppenlie before thes presentes, and that their meaninge was, notwthstandinge, that the said landes and tenementes should still be ymployed to the mayntenaunce and relief of the poore.[r]

1604. Inq. p. m. 5th December, 1605, William Trew, his son and heir, being then aged 47 years and more. Lady Jane Trew, the widow of alderman Trew, was buried near her husband, 6th October, 1609.

[k] Ralph Richardson, merchant, chamberlain in 1574, sheriff in 1577-8, governor of the Merchants' Company 1584-1586, and lord mayor in 1587, was buried at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 10th March, 1597-8. He married, first, at the above church, in 1572, Emma, widow of Thomas Newton, and daughter of Laurence Robinson, of Overton; secondly, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Appleyard, senior, alderman of York. She was buried at St. Martin's 9th July, 1629.

[l] See p. 310, *antea*.

[m] See p. 309, *antea*.

[n] James Frost, clerk, warden of the hospital in 1578. He held the rectory of St. Martin's, Micklegate, from 1573 until his death in 1586.

[o] Leonard Belt, gentleman, the town-clerk. See p. 319, *postea*.

[p] On 25th September, 1583, the Council agreed "that Mr. Recordar, Mr. Asquith, Mr. Robinson, aldermen, and Mr. Belt, wth th'attorneys for possession, shall go on Thursday next to Naburne, and take possession of the landes there, and in Stamforth-bridge and Buttercrame, belonging to St. Thomas Hospitall, and parcell of the late Guild of Corpus Christi, according to a deed indented thereof maid by William Marshe, of London, esquier, and Walter Plummer, cyttizen and merchant-tayler, of London, to the said Mr. Recorder and Mr. Robert Asquith and Leonard Belt, wth a lettre of attorney in the same deede" (*York Corp. Min.*, xxviii., 97).

[q] In 1575-6, John Marshe and others had a grant from the Crown of "totam illam domum nostram vocatam le Guilde sive fraternitatem Corporis Christi, extra Micklegate Barr, in suburbiis civitatis nostræ Ebor., cum omnibus terris et tenementis nostris eidem gildæ pertinentibus sive spectantibus in civitate Ebor. prædicta, et suburbiis ejusdem civitatis, ac in Naburne, Stamforth Brigges et Buttercrame, in comitatu nostro Ebor. prædicto, modo vel nuper in tenura Thomæ Blancherde et Briani Palmes, vel assignatorum suorum, ac parcell' possessionum nuper guildæ sive fraternitatis Corporis Christi prædictæ, existentibus" (*Rot. Pat.*, 18 Eliz., pars ii., m. 21).

[r] The extracts from the Register of St. Thomas's hospital end here.

EXAMYNACIONS[s] TAKEN AT THE CYTIE OF YORKE THE XXIIth OF MAYE, IN THE XIXth YEARE OF THE [REIGN OF OUR] SOUVEREIGN LADYE ELIZABETHE, ETC., UPON CERTEN ARTYCLES . . . . . BEFORE PETER NEWARKE,[t] ESQUIER, ANDREWE TREWE[u] AND WILLIAM MOOREHOWSE, GENT., BY VERTUE, ETC. [Special Commissions, York. No. 2609. Public Record Office.]

Henry Dicksone, of the cytie of Yorke, yoman, of th'age of lxx° yeres, or thereaboutes, sworne and examined. To the fyrste [article saieth that he haithe hearde?] that theare was a guylde or brotherhead called Corpus Christi guilde, w^t^out Mycklegate barre, w^t^in the suburbes of the cytie of Yorke.

To the second article he saieth that he dothe knowe a howse w^t^out Mycklegate barre called and knowne by the name of S^t^. Thomas [hospitall] or S^t^. [Thomas] howse; and he saieth that the same howse is that w^ch^ was called Corpus Christi guild howse, wherein the guilde or brotherhead [was] usuallie kepte.

To the iij^rd^ article he saieth that one S^r^ John Barnarde, one S^r^ William Lighfote and S^r^ Cristofer Painter[v] [preists ?], w^th^ others, weare severallie masters of the said guilde or brotherhead in the tyme of the late kinge Henry the viij^th^; and also that twelve preists weare bretherne of the same [guilde] at that tyme, and were called and knowne by the name of the master and bretherne of Corpus Christi guilde; and also that one S^r^ Nych[olas Atkynso]nne[w] and S^r^ Thomas Gramell (?) weare preistes theare successively, and said masse of Corpus Christi in the said house dailie; and that he knowe that be trewe, for he[x] was one of the said bretherne, and paied yearelie to the said guilde iiijd., as all the rest of the said bretherne dyd.

To the iiij^th^ he saieth that theare ar divers lands, tenements

[s] I am indebted to the kindness of James J. Cartwright, Esq., of the Public Record Office, for a transcript of these "Examynacions," which were discovered by him shortly before this sheet was sent to press. They were taken by virtue of a Special Commission in 1577, the year *after* the Crown had granted the possessions of the late guild of Corpus Christi to John Marshe and others (see p. 312, *antea*); but there is nothing to shew why the Commission was issued.

[t] Peter Newark, esq., of Acomb. See p. 213 *n.*, *antea*.

[u] Andrew Trew, alderman of York. See p. 311, *antea*.

[v] William Lyghtfuyt was master of the guild in 1534, John Barnard in 1536, and Christopher Paynter in 1543.

[w] Nicholas Atkinson, one of the keepers of the guild in 1534, died in 1548.

[x] "Hen. Dyxson et uxor" became members of the guild in 1544. In May, 1559, Henry Dykson was admitted "one of the bead-folkes" of St. Thomas's hospital, and lycensyd to ly in the preyst chambre." See p. 306, *antea*.

and heredytaments in Buttercram, Stamfurth-briggs and Naburne, in the county of York, and also in Ho[lgate], in the countye of the cytie of York, and in Baggergate, w^t^in the suburbe of the cytie of York, w^ch^ weare imploied towards the mayntenance of the said guilde or brotherhead; but in whose tenure or occupacion the same now ar, or lately weare, he knoweth not; and he saieth that the same weare imploied, as is aforesaid, untill the tyme of the suppression and taking awaie of chauntreys, colleges and guildes, and such lyke, w^ch^ as he thinketh, is about xxx^tie^ yeres sence.

To the v^th^ he saieth that the evidence, wrytinges and rentalls concerninge the said guilde or brotherheade, and the lands thereunto belonginge, weare conteyned in one cheste w^t^ sondrye locks upon the same, w^ch^ said cheste and evidence weare in the custodye of the master and bretherne of the same guilde or brotherhead; but who haieth nowe the custody of the said chest and evidence he cannot telle.

To the vj^th^ he saieth that the rents and profitts of the said landes and tenements were imploied for the mayntenance of the said master and xij bretherne, the preist that said masse, the beadle, and certen poore folks, by the space of fortie yeres sence, and untill the takinge awaye or suppression of the said guilde, w^ch^ is about xxx^tie^ or xxxj^tie^ yeares sence.

To the vij^th^ he saieth that presentlie upon the suppression of the said guilde one Roberte Hog came w^t^ the kinge's commyssion for the seasinge[y] of the said guilde and the landes and tenements belonging to the same into the kinge's handes; at w^ch^ tyme the afforesaid preists, being master and bretherne thereof, dyd choyse the maio^rz^ of the cyttie of Yorke to be master thereof, and dyvers aldermen, w^t^ soundrye of the preists, to be bretherne theare, who have so contynewed successivelye everye maio^r^ for his yeare to be master thereof, w^ch^ said maio^r^ and bretherne have ever sence there entree, as is aforesaid, imploied the yssues of the said lands at there pleasure; but howe, he knoweth not.

To the viij^th^ article he cannot depose.

To the ix^th^ he cannot depose.

To the x^th^ he referreth himself to his former deposicions.

Robert Burlande,[a] of the cytie of Yorke, clerke, of the age

[y] By some means, which I am unable to explain, the master and brethren succeeded, for thirty years, in evading the Act of Parliament by which the possessions of every religious guild and fraternity in the kingdom were transferred to the Crown.

[z] Richard White was the first lord mayor who was master of the hospital. He was elected 12th June, 1552. See p. 301, *antea*.

[a] Robert Burland, clerk, has been mentioned at p. 309, *antea*.

of xlij yeres, or thereabouts, sworne and examined. To the firste article saieth that he haieth harde that theare was a guilde called Corpus Christi gilde, w^{t}in the suburbes of the cytie of Yorke, and that there is a howse called S^{t}. Thomas howse, w^{t}out Mycklegate barre, w^{ch} he thinketh dyd belonge to the said guilde of Corpus Christi.

To the seconnde article he saieth that he dothe knowe a howse called and knowne by the name of S^{t}. Thomas hospitall, w^{t}out Mycklegate barre, neare the said cyttie, and he haieth knowne the same so called by the space of xxiiij^{tie} yeres, or there abouts; and he thinketh yt is the same howse that was called Corpus Christi guilde howse.

To the iij^{d} article he saieth that by the space of tenne yeres or more last past hetherto the maio^{rs} of the cyttie of York have bene moste commonlye elected or nominated maisters, severallie, everye one for theire yeare, of the said howse called S^{t}. Thomas howse; and that the aldermen and this examinate, w^{t} dyvers other preists, have bene bretherne of the said howse called S^{t}. Thomas howse; and commonely he that was master for his yeare was warden the next yeare after, and one of the said preists w^{t} him.

To the iiijth article he saieth he knoweth dyvers lands, tenements and heredytaments nighe unto the said howse called S^{t}. Thomas howse, and also dyvers lands, tenements and heredytaments in Stamfurth-brigges, Buttercram and Naburne, in the countye of York, and also in Holgate, in the countye of the cyttie of York; and furder he saiethe that the said landes, tenements and heredytaments in Naburne afforesaid are nowe, or lately weare, in the tenure or occupacion of one Bryan Palmes, esquier, or of his assignes; and the said lands, tenements and heredytaments in Stamfurth-brigges afforesaid are nowe in the tenure and occupacion of one Thomas Richardson,[b] gent.; but in whose occupacion the other lands in Buttercram and Holgate ar this examinate cannot depose.

To the vth article he saieth that he haieth sene dyvers evidences or wrytinges of dyvers lands and tenements concerninge the said guilde or brotherhead, and also haieth had in his custodye one rentall of the said howse called the hospitall of S^{t}. Thomas at such tyme as he was a warden of the same howse; and he furder saieth that the said evidences and wrytinges ar in a chest in the said howse, under severall locks, and have remayned undre the custodye of the master and bretherne and wardens of the said howse successivelye, from tyme to tyme, and there doe still remayne to his knowledge.

[b] See p. 301, *antea*, note *a*.

To the vjth article he cannot depose.

To the vijth article he saieth that sence the tyme of his remembraunce, w^{ch} is aboute tenne yeres, the rents, yssues and profitts of the landes, tenements and heredytaments have bene used or imploied towardes the releif of certen poor folks of the said cyttie, and the same haieth bene so imploied by the master, bretherne and wardens of the said howse, or by an officer by theire appoyntement.

To the viijth article he cannot certenlye depose, but refer-reth himself to the wrytinges and evidences conteyned in the chest, as is afforesaid; but he saieth he haieth sene certen evi-dence that haieth made mencion of certen landes geven to the said howse by the name of a gylde; and furder to the same article he cannot depose.

To the ixth and xth article he cannot depose.

John Richardsone,[c] of the cytie of York, clerk, of the age of xl^{tie} yeres, sworne and examined. To the first article saieth he haieth harde y^{t} called an hospitall but no gilde.

To the seconde he saieth that he knoweth a howse called S^{t}. Thomas hospytall, and he thinketh it is the same howse that was called Corpus Christi gilde howse.

To the iij^{d} he saieth as Roberte Burland haieth before him deposed.

To the iiijth he saieth that he, being a brother of the same howse, haieth harde saie that there was certen lands in Naburne, Holgate, Buttercram and Stamfurth-brigges, and that the prof-fitts thereof was emploied for the mayntenance of the said howse and brotherhead.

To the vth and vjth he cannot depose.

To the vijth he saieth that the maio^{r} of the cyttie of York and dyvers aldermen and divers preists dothe mete at the said howse one daie in the yeare, and there doe dyne together, and the dynner is borne of the charges of the said howse, and there they doe distrybute to the poore, but what, he knoweth not.

To the viijth, ixth and xth [d] he cannot depose.

(Signed) PETER NEWARKE.

[c] See p. 309, *antea*.

[d] The articles (9 and 10) to which none of the witnesses could depose were :—

(9). "Whether do youe knowe that the Mr. and bretherine of Corpus Christi gylde afforesaid, or anye other for them, have kept and held a Court att Naburne, Buttercram or Stamforthe Bridgges, wthin the countye of Yorke, or in anye other place, for and in the name of suche lands as did belonge to y^{e} said gylde, and by what reight they so kepe the said Courtes, and in what place?"

(10). "To what use was the said hospitall first founded, and whether y^{e} same haithe, by y^{e} space of fyve years last past, bene imployed and used accordinglye to the first foundacion of the said house, or not."

CONVEYANCE TO NEW FEOFFEES BY WILLIAM HILDYARD, ESQ., SOLE SURVIVING FEOFFEE, OF THE LANDS, ETC., BELONGING TO THE LATE GUILD OF CORPUS CHRISTI. [From the original Indenture in the Guildhall.]

This Indenture made the xxvijth daie of Julye, in the one and fortie yeare of the reigne of our sovereigne ladie Elizabeth, by the grace of God quene of Englande, Fraunce and Irelande, defender of the faith, etc., betwene William Hildyarde,[e] esquier, recorder of the cittie of York, on th'one partie, and Christofer Consett,[f] nowe lord maior of the cittie of Yorke, Henrie Hall,[g] alderman, Laurence Waide[h] and William Brearey,[i] nowe she-

[e] William Hildyard, esquire, a younger son of Martin Hildyard, esq., of Winstead, by Emma, daughter of Sir Robert Rudstone, of London, was elected recorder 8th January, 1581-2, and M.P. in October, 1586. He married Anne, daughter of William Howe, esq., of London, and was buried at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, 20th August, 1608, as "Mr. Hilliard, the recorder." He was never knighted, as erroneously stated by Drake (*Eborac.*, 368).

[f] Christopher Consitt, merchant and apothecary, was free in 1571, and chamberlain in 1578. On 21st September, 1582, being then "inhabitinge wth his familie at Sutton-under-Whitstonclif, in the countie of Yorke, he was chosen one of the sheriffes, and after he was so chosen did make his repaire and came to this cittie" (*Corp. Min.*, xxviii., 64 *b*). In 1599 and 1609 he occupied the civic chair, and was governor of the Merchants' Company in 1604. Shortly afterwards he removed to Riccall, where he "did cause a new pullpitt to be maid and sett up in the parish church, and also one new chest, wth three locks and kees unto yt, for the saffe keepinge of the Regester booke and other evedences belonginge unto the aforesaid parish, of his owne costes and charges" (*Par. Reg.*) In his will, dated 20th September, 1615 [Pro. 21st December, *seq.*], alderman Consitt desires "to be buried by my wief in Rickall quire" (*Reg. Test.*, xxxiii., 720). His grandson, George Consett, son of Thomas Consett, of Riccall, gent., was apprenticed to Thomas Chappell, tailor, York, in 1624.

[g] Henry Hall, merchant, fifth son of William Hall, of Lenthorpe, near Swillington, by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Crosswaite, of Bowthorpe, free in 1575, chamberlain in 1581, sheriff in 1586-7, governor of the Merchants' Company 1592-1594, M.P. in 1601, and lord mayor in 1600 and 1610, was buried at All Saints, Pavement, 12th April, 1620, probably "at the queare dore where my late wife was buried under the greate blew stone." Mr. Hall married, first, Alice, daughter of James Birkbie, alderman of York; secondly, at St. Saviour's, 2nd September, 1599, Mary, daughter of alderman William Beckwith (see p. 215, *antea*), and widow of Thomas Smithson and of Leonard Belt (see p. 319, *postea*). She died in 1622.

[h] Lawrence Waide, merchant, the son, it is probable, of Henry Waide, of King's Cross, near Halifax, was free in 1587, chamberlain in 1592, and sheriff in 1598-9. He died in September, 1607, and was buried at St. Martin's, Micklegate, leaving a widow Sarah, and a son and heir, Henry Waide, then about 14 years old.

[i] William Brearey, merchant, son of Walter Brearey, of Leeds (who was buried at St. John's, Micklegate, 20th December, 1602, aged about 100 years), by the sister of Robert Brooke, alderman of York (see p. 311, *antea*), was admitted to his freedom in 1590. He was chamberlain in 1595, sheriff in 1598-9, lord mayor in 1611 and 1622, governor of the Merchants' Company 1611-1613 and 1632-1634, and was buried at St. John's 19th August, 1637. In

riffes of the saide cittie, Thomas Harbert[j] and George Rosse,[k] of the saide cittie, gentlemen, on th'other partie, witnesseth that the saide William Hildyarde, esquier, for and in consideracion of the some of thre poundes, six shillinges and eighte pence of lawfull Englishe money to him alredie contented and paide by the saide Christofer Consett, Henrie Hall, Laurence Waide, William Brearey, Thomas Harbert and George Rosse, wherof and wherwith he doth acknowledge and confesse himselfe fullie contented, satisfyed and paide, and therof, and of everie parte and parcell therof, doth clearelie and absolutlie acquite, release and discharge the saide Christofer, Henrie, Laurence, William, Thomas and George, there heires, executors and administrators, and everie of theme, for ever, by these presentes, and for other good causes and consideracions hime also nowe moveinge, hath enfeoffed, aliened, bargained, solde and confirmed, and by thes presentes doth enfeoffe, aliene, bargaine, sell and confirme, unto the saide Christofer Consett, Henrie Hall, Laurence Waide, William Brearey, Thomas Harbert and George Rosse, there heires and assignes for ever, all that house called the Guild or the Fraternitie of Corpus Christi, without Micklegate Barre, in the suburbes of the cittie of Yorke, with all landes and tenementes to the same Guild belonginge or apperteyninge in the cittie of Yorke aforesaide and the suburbes of the same cittie, and in Stamfforth Brigges and Buttercrambe, in the countie of Yorke, parcell of the possessions of the saide late Guilde or Fraternitie of Corpus Christi, sometimes beinge, in whose tenures or occupacions soever the same nowe be; and all manner of woodes, underwoodes and trees whatsoever of, in and upon the same premisses growinge and beinge, and all the lande,

his will, dated 9th August, 1637 [Pro. 6th October, *seq.*], he bequeaths "to my son, Christopher Brearey, my new Hall I built at Middlethorpe, also the house I built in Micklegate he now dwells in" (*Reg. Test.*, xlii., 711). The testator's descendants resided at Middlethorpe until within the last five and twenty years. Alderman Brearey married, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Casson, of Leeds. She died in childbed, and was buried at St. John's, Micklegate, 11th March, 1618-9; secondly, at St. Crux, 11th October, 1627, Lady Margaret Robinson, widow of William Robinson, lord mayor in 1619, and daughter of John Jenkins, esq., of York. She was interred at St. John's 29th July, 1644.

[j] Thomas Herbert, merchant, son and heir of Christopher Herbert, alderman of York (see p. 310, *antea*), free in 1578, chamberlain in 1582, sheriff in 1591-2, governor of the Merchants' Company 1598-1600, and lord mayor in 1604 (the year of the plague), died 14th April, 1614, aged 60, and was buried in the church of St. Crux. He married, first, at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 14th September, 1579, Mary, daughter of Thomas Harrison, alderman of York (see p. 309, *antea*.) She died 5th August, 1604, being then lady mayoress, and was buried at St. Crux. Secondly, Alice, daughter of Peter Newark, esq., of Acomb. She died in 1637, and was interred near her husband.

[k] George Rosse, merchant, free in 1583, chamberlain in 1592, sheriff in 1597-8, and governor of the Merchants' Company 1601-1603.

grounde and soile of the saide woodes, underwoodes and trees, and the revercion and revercions whatsoever of all and singuler the premisses, and of everie parte therof, togethers with all rentes, condicions, forfeitures, commodities, emolumentes and yearelie profittes whatsoever, reserved of or upon anie demises or grauntes of the premisses, or of anie parcell therof, by anie meanes hade or hertofore maide, so frelie, fullie and whollie, and in as large and ample manner and forme, as William Marshe, esquier, and Walter Plomer did hertofore graunte the same landes, tenementes, hereditamentes and premisses, with th' appurtenances (emongst other thinges), to him the saide William Hildyarde, esquier, and unto Robert Askwith, late alderman, disceased, and Leonarde Belte,[1] gentleman, also disceased, and to there heires, by there dede indented and inrolled in Her Highnes courte of Chauncerye, dated the fifthe daie of Februarie, in the five and twentie yeare of the quenes majesties reigne that nowe is. And also the saide William Hildyard, esquier, for the consideracion aforesaide, hath graunted, assigned, settover and confirmed unto the saide Christofer Consett, Henrie Hall, Laurence Waide, William Brearey, Thomas Harbert and George Rosse, there heires and assignes, one annuall or yearelie rente of sixtene poundes reserved to hime the saide William Hildyarde and unto the saide Robert Askwith, and there heires, for or forthe of certeine landes, tenementes and hereditamentes in Naborne, in the saide countie of Yorke, sometimes, nowe or late parcell of the landes, groundes and hereditamentes belonginge to the saide Guilde, heretofore solde by the saide William Hildyarde and Robert Askwith unto John Palmes, esquier, by indenture betwixte theme, the saide William and Robert, on th'one partie, and the saide John Palmes, on th'other partie, dated the twentieth daie of June, in the thre and thirtie yeare

[1] Leonard Belt, gent., was elected town-clerk 15th March, 1570-1, and appointed one of the city coroners on the same day. On 21st September, 1580, he was made sheriff, and in January following, Edmund Fale, the deputy town-clerk, was appointed coroner "in rome and place of Mr. Belt, (who) beinge nowe one of the sheriffes of this cyttie cannot exercise the said office of crownership" (*Corp. Min.*). On 16th January, 1582-3 he was re-appointed coroner, and held that office, as well as the town-clerkship, until his death in 1590. Mr. Belt married at St. Crux 9th September, 1573, Mary, daughter of William Beckwith, alderman of York (see p. 215, *antea*), by whom he had two sons, Sir Robert Belt, knight, lord mayor in 1628 and 1640, ancestor of the Belts of Bossall, and Sir William Belt, knight, recorder of York from 1625 to 1637, from whom the Belts of Overton derived their descent. Mary Belt, the widow of the town-clerk, remarried Thomas Smithson, of York, who died in 1593-4. On 2nd September, 1599, she became the second wife of alderman Henry Hall (see p. 317, *antea*), whom she also survived. Lady Mary Hall was interred, near her first husband, in the church of St. Crux, 14th December, 1622.

of the quenes majesties reigne that nowe is, payable yearelie at the feastes of Penthecoste and Sancte Martine the Bushopp in winter, by equall porcions; and all pennalties and forfeitures of nomine pœnæ in that behalfe, or for nonpaymente of the same yearelie rente to be forfeited; and also all the estate, righte, title, interest, revercion and demaunde whatsoever of the saide William Hildyard, esquier, of, in and to the said house, guild, landes, tenementes, rente, revercion and premisses, with there appurtenaunces, and of, in and to everie parte and parcell therof. To have and to holde the saide house, landes, tenementes and hereditamentes, and the revercion and revercions therof; perceive, receive and take the saide yearelie rente and all forfeitures of nomine pœnæ for defalte of pamente therof; and all the estate, righte, title, interest, revercion and demaunde whatsoever of the saide William Hildyarde of, in and to the same; and all and singuler other the premisses, with there appurtenaunces, unto the saide Christofer Consett, Henrie Hall, Laurence Waide, William Brearey, Thomas Harberte and George Rosse, there heires and assignes, to the onlie and proper use and behofe of the saide Christofer Consett, Henrie Hall, Laurence Waide, William Brearey, Thomas Harbert and George Rosse, their heires and assignes for ever, to be holden of the cheife lord or lordes of the fee or fees of the same by the services therfore dewe and accustomed. And the saide William Hildyarde, and his heires, the saide house, landes, tenementes and hereditamentes, and all and singuler other the premisses, with there appurtenaunces, unto the saide Christofer Consett, Henrie Hall, Laurence Waide, William Breary, Thomas Harbert and George Rosse, their heires and assignes, againste hime, the said William Hildyard, esquier, his heires and assignes, shall warrande and defende for ever by thes presentes. In witnes whereof the parties firste above named to thes presente indentures interchaingeablie have putto there handes and sealles the daie and yeare firste above written.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

N.B.—This Index contains the names of all persons mentioned in the Appendix and foot-notes; but a selection, only, is given of those who were admitted into the Guild, or enrolled in the Obituary. The following contractions are used:—Ch., Chamberlain; K., Keeper of the Guild; L.M., Lord Mayor; M., Master of the Guild; M.P., Member of Parliament; Sh., Sheriff.

A

Abney, Marg., 170; Tho., 170.
Abyrwyc, Rob. (K.), 12.
Acaster Malbis, vicar of, Simon Fereman, 128.
Acclom, Acclaum, Aclame, Aklum, Elecie, 144; Ellen, 123 *n*; Helen, 150; John, 123 *n*, 144, 184; Marg., 147; Matilda, 133; Ric., 133; Tho., 205.
Acomb, vicar of, Hen. Lyth, 106; Rog. Newark, 211 *n*.
Acryge, Aykryge, Haykryg, Rob. (K.), 199, 227; Tho. (K.), 197.
Adamson, Will. (K.), 97.
Addingham, Addyngham, Athyngham, rector of, Ric. More, 89; vicar of, John Hawkyn, 13.
Agas, Tho. (K.), 127.
Ailesby, Aylesby, Ingilram (K.), 14, 243.
Aire, Eyre, John, 184 *n*; Marg., 184 *n*.
Aislabie, Eliz., 88 *n*; Will., 88 *n*.
Akars, Will. (K.), 119.
Alan, Alane, John, rector of Dalby, 99; Ric. (K.), 111, 121.
Alanby, Rob., prior of ———, 199.
Aldborough, Aldburgh, Aldeburgh, Awdburghe, Joan, 185 *n*; John, 46; John (K.), 59; Kat., 185; Ric., 57, 61, 185; Sir Ric., 185 *n*; Will., 57.
Alele, Will. (K.), 198.
Alesham, John, 241 *n*.
Aleyn, Hen., rector of Hemylsay, 65.
Allanby, John (K.), 230.
Alland, Edm. (K.), 229;—*see* Halland.
Allanson, Alanson, Anna, 194; Hen., 194; Ric., 161.
Allen, Alleyne, Allyn, Isab., 309 *n*; Jane, 309 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 309.
Allerton, rector of, John Marton, 60.
Alman, Tho. (K.), 122.
Alne, Aghen, Aghne, Awen, Awne, John, 239; Kat., 242; Ric. de, bailiff of York, 238, 250; Rob. de, 238 *n*; Will. de (L.M.), 238 *n*, 242 *n*.
———, vicar of, Tho. Scott, 95.
Alnwick, Alnewyc, John (K.), 15.
———, abbat of, Geo., 105 *n*.
Alstonmore, Aldestanmore, Alstemour, Austymore, Agn., 18 *n*, 29 *n*, 248; John (L.M.), 18, 29 *n*, 248; Marg., 33; Tho., 24.
Alta Ripa,—*see* Dawtry.
Ambler, Alex., 281.
Amyas, Kat., 91; Rob. (L.M.), 29 *n*, 91.
Anderby, Andirby, Laur., rector of Malbethrop, 71; Will. (K.), 97.
Anderson, Mart. (K.), 167.
Andrew, Androw, Ric., dean of York, 74, 255, 257.
Appilby, Appylby, Ric., vicar of Appilby, 67.
———, vicar of, John Marshall, 45.
Appilton, Appylton, Apylton, Rob., vicar of St. Martin's, Coney-street, 243; Tho. (K.), 25, 32.
———, vicar of, Rob. Pape, 88.
———, (Nun Appleton), prioress of, Agn. Ryther, 68 *n*; Joan Ryther, 68.
Appleyard, Apleyard, Appylgarth, Anne, 197 *n*; Dor., 232 *n*, 234 *n*; Isab., 232 *n*, 311 *n*; John, 197 *n*, 232 *n*; Marg., 232 *n*, 311 *n*, 312 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 197 *n*, 232, 234 *n*, 301, 312 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 311.

Archar, Will. (K.), 117.
Ardan, Peter, 103.
Ardlyngton, Anne, 145; Will., 145.
Ardyngton,—*see* Arthington.
Ardystye, Alice, 218; Ric., 218.
Arghum, Arun, Asglin, John, abbat of Croxston, 107.
Armyn, Rog., prior of St. Bees, 84 *n.*
Arnall, Arnald, Ric., canon of York, 25.
Arnes, Will. (K.), 140.
Arthington, Arthyngton, Ardyngton, Hardyngton, Harthyngton, Anne, 211 *n*; Eliz., 209; Isab., 211; Joan, 137 *n*, 211 *n*; John, 129, 137; Nic., 211 *n*; Rob., 211 *n*; Tho., 211 *n*; Will., 151, 211.
———, prioress of, Alice Mawde, 131 *n*; Kat. Wilsthorp, 131 *n*.
Arundel, Arundale, Eliz., 58; John, archdeacon of Richmond, 58 *n*; Sir Rob., 58.
Arwome, *alias* Harome, Dionisia, 91 *n*; Marg., 91; Miles (Sh.), 91.
Ascough, Ascow, Ascowe, Askew, Joan, 129; John, 124; John, abbat of Coverham, 155; Ric., 226; Simon, 129; Will., 124;—*see* Askwith.
Ashton, Asheton, Assheton, Eliz., 75 *n*; Sir John, 75 *n*; Marg., 87; Sir Ralph, 87.
———, rector of, Rob. Berry, 89.
Aske, Ask, Agn., 67, 71, 81; Alesia, 31 *n*; Alice, 193 *n*; Anna, 66; Ant., 229; Cecilia, 66; Christ., 67, 81; Elean., 229 *n*; Eliz., 66, 76, 144, 205 *n*; Felicia, 116 *n*, 147; Geo., 156; Isab., 66, 67, 81; John, 66, 76, 81, 122, 142; Sir John, 31 *n*, 76 *n*, 144 *n*, 205 *n*, 229; Marg., 116 *n*; Marj., 66; Ralph, 159; Ric., 66, 107; Sir Ric., 76 *n*; Rob., 66, 144, 205 *n*; Sir Rob., 205, 229 *n*; Rog., 81 *n*, 116, 147 *n*, 148; Tho., 81; T., 66; Will., 116 *n*, 147, 164, 193 *n*.
Askham, Agn., 39 *n*; John, 30, 39 *n*.
———, vicar of, Ric. *v.* Rob. Gregson, 67.
Askwith, Eliz., 311 *n*; John, 311 *n*; Rob. (L.M.), 311, 312, 319;—*see* Ascough.
Aslaby, Marg., 172; Ric., 172; Will., 172.
Aslakeby, Jac., 156.
Aston, Joan, 127 *n*; Sir Rob., 127 *n*.
Atkinson, Atkynson, Adam, 227 *n*; Christiana, 210 *n*; Hugh, 210 *n*; John, 227; Nic., rector of St. Michael's, York (K.), 222, 232, 313; Rob. (K.), 103, 111, 271; Tho. (K.), 158, 164.
Atkyrk,—*see* Kirke.
Augustine Friars, York, 11 *n*.
Auklande, dean of, Barth. Ratclyff, 96.
Austymore,—*see* Alstonmore.
Aykryge,—*see* Acryge.

B

Babthorpe, Babthrop, Agn., 178 *n*; Christiana, 125, 178 *n*; Eliz., 125 *n*; Isab., 125; Marg., 158; Sir Ralph, 158 *n*; Sir Rob., 125 *n*; Will., 125, 178, 285; Sir Will., 178 *n*, 205.
Bachelar, Marg., 304.
Baguley, Jas., rector of All Saints', North-street, 50 *n*.
Bailton, Baylton, Lawr. (K.), 150; Tho. (K.), 201; Tho., 287.
Balderston, Isab., 170 *n*; Will., 170 *n*.
Balnecroft, Alice, 42 *n*; Tho., 42 *n*.
Balzay, Marg., 288, 289; Tho., 289 *n*.
Bampton, Rob., abbat of St. Agatha, 199.
Banke, Banks, Alice, 89; Arth., 217; Cristina, 149; Eliz., 134; John, 89; John (K.), 208; Ric., 134, 149; Will., esquire of the sword, 41.
Bankhows, Joan, 163; Marg., 163 *n*; Tho. (K.), 163; Tho. (L.M.), 163, 180 *n*.
Barbour, Barbur, John, 20, 248; Ric. (K.), 107; Rob. (K.), 216.
Barden, Berden, Agn., 33 *n*, 239 *n*; Alice, 239 *n*; John de, alderman of York, 33 *n*, 239 *n*, 250; Marg., 33 *n*.
Bardsay, vicar of, John Day, 106.
Barker, Barkar, Berkar, Agn., 84 *n*; Alice, 112 *n*; Jas., rector of St. Margaret's (K., M.), 200, 209, 212, 218; Rob., 112 *n*; Rob. (K.), 167; Tho., vicar of Usburn, 37; Will. (Sh.), 84 *n*, 112 *n*.
Barmbe, vicar of, Rob., 115.
Barmston, Tho., vicar of Ebberston, 87.
Barnard, John, rector of All Saints', Peasholme (M.), 225, 298, 313.
Barnby, Joan, 107; Nic., 107.
Barton, Cath., 42 *n*, 76 *n*; John, 87 *n*; Marg., 27, 87 *n*, 175, 213; Matilda, 42; Ric., 87 *n*; Rog., rector of St. Saviour's (M.), 42, 99, 107, 248 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 42, 63 *n*, 76 *n*, 248 *n*; Tho., vicar of St. Lawrence's (K.), 190; Will., 27, 42 *n*, 248; Will., vicar of St. Lawrence's (K., M.), 97, 102, 109.

Barton, co. Westm., vicar of, Tho. Bridlyngton, 281, 282.
Barwykk, Ric. (K.), 187.
Basy, Eliz., 114 *n*, 240; Ric., 240 *n*.
Bateman, John (Sh.), 119; John (K.), 121.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, Rob. Stillington, 73 *n*.
Batte, Will. (K.), 194.
Battelay, Tho. (K.), 35.
Baty, Will., rector of Scruton, 66.
Bawge, Hugh (K.), 129.
Bawtry, Bawtre, Cecily, 28 *n*; John, 28 *n*; Regin., 28, 245.
Baxster, Baxter, Edm. (K.), 134; Gylb. (K.), 132; Tho. (K.), 83.
Baynes, Bayns, Tho. (K.), 229, 298.
Bayswyk,—*see* Beswick.
Baytun, John (K.), 228.
Bean, Been, Beene, Beyn, Beyne, Christ. (K.), 211; Jane, 206 *n*; John (L.M.), 66 *n*, 206, 300, 308; John, rector of St. Mary's, Bishophill Senior (K., M.), 212, 219, 227, 298, 306; Marg., 66; Mary, 66 *n*; Tho., 66, 206 *n*, 281.
Beaumont, Anne, 217 *n*.
Becansaw, Bekonsall, Gilb., vicar of Bradford, 180.
Becham, Rob. (K.), 192.
Beckwith, Beckwyth, Bekwith, Bekwyth, Bykwyth, Alice, 42, 44, 215 *n*; Ambr., 156 *n*, 216; Anne, 208 *n*; Ant., 208 *n*; Constance, 156, 216 *n*; Eliz., 64, 214 *n*, 216 *n*; Grace, 216 *n*; Isab., 216 *n*; Jas., 215 *n*; Jane, 216 *n*, 309 *n*; John, 185, 190, 200, 233; Leon., 190, 216 *n*; Leon. (Sh.), 214 *n*, 215 *n*; Sir Leon., 156 *n*, 203 *n*, 214, 284, 299 *n*, 309 *n*; Marg., 185; Mary, 317 *n*, 319 *n*; Newark, 216 *n*; Ralph, 42, 207; Rob., 156, 161, 185, 214, 216 *n*, 309 *n*; Rog., 214 *n*, 216 *n*; Tho., 215 *n*, 216 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 207 *n*, 208 *n*, 214 *n*, 215, 317 *n*, 319 *n*.
Bedale, Alice, 23 *n*; John de, 22 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 22.
Bedell, Christiana, 125 *n*; Will., 125 *n*.
Bedford, Ellen, 11 *n*, 31 *n*; John, 11 *n*, 31 *n*; Nic., 31.
Bedhowing, Bethom, Sir Edw., 89 *n*; Joan, 89.
Bedlyngton, Will., rector of Langton, 67.
Beeseley, Beseley, Beslay, Beyslay, Agn., 197 *n*, 199 *n*; Alice, 197 *n*; Christ., 199, 236 *n*; Edw., 197 *n*, 199 *n*; Eliz., 236 *n*; Hen. (K.), 101; Marg., 199 *n*; Regin. (M.P.), 196, 197 *n*, 199 *n*; Tho., 199 *n*.
Beeston, Beyston, Jane, 181 *n*; Marg., 181 *n*; Ralph, 102, 181.
Beford, *alias* Blawer, Will., rector of Skirpenbeck, 71.
Beilby, Beilbe, Belebie, Isab., 185; John (Sh.), town-clerk of York, 184, 194 *n*; Tho. (K.), 100.
Bekebane, *alias* Fosgrave, John (K.), 153.
Bell, Will. (K.), 83.
Bellamy, Belamy, John (K.), 21, 37, 289; John, 94 *n*; Rob., 94 *n*.
Bellerbe, Geo. (K.), 228, 234.
Bellford, Belforth, Kat., 39; Will. (Sh.), 39 *n*.
Belt, Leon. (Sh.), town-clerk of York 312, 317 *n*, 319; Mary, 317 *n*, 319 *n*; Sir Rob. (L.M.), 319 *n*; Sir Will., recorder of York, 319 *n*.
Bempton, John (K.), 28, 39; Will. (K.), 13, 21; Will., vicar of St. Nicholas's, 273 *n*.
Benestede, John, abbat of Whitby, 166.
Benne, Nic. (K.), 216, 226.
Benson, John (K.), 158.
Bentley, Bentlay, Geo. (K.), 210; Hen., 133 *n*; Tho., rector of St. Crux, 51.
Benyng, Ellen, 289.
Berethorp,—*see* Burythorpe.
Berkeley, Anne, 133 *n*; Will., 133 *n*.
Bernardcastell, John de (Ch.), 250.
Berningham, Bernyngham, John (K.), 31, 253; John, treasurer of York, 35.
Berry, Bery, Biry, John (K.), 21, 24, 27; Rob., rector of Ashton, 89.
Berwyck, Barwyk, Will., prior of Healaugh, 89.
Beseby, Besby, Beisby, Beysby, Alice, 131; Cecilia, 98; Eliz., 125 *n*; Eliz., prioress of Stanfield, 126 *n*; Ellen, 126 *n*; Jas., 125 *n*; John (Sh.), 98, 125; Marg., 126 *n*.
Beseet, Will., prior of St. Andrew's, York, 164.
Beswick, Bayswyk, Bristwyk, Rob., prior of Bridlington, 86.
Betham, Bethom, Bedhowing, Sir Edw., 89 *n*; Eliz., 88 *n*; Joan, 89; Sir Tho., 88 *n*.
Betonson, Will. (K.), 83, 98.
Betson, Will. (K.), 37, 45.
Bettes, Hen. (Ch.), 120; Marg., 120.
Beverley, Beverlay, Bevyrlay, Alice, 52; Rob. (K.), 20; Tho. (L.M.), 52.

Bew, Bewe, Nic., rector of St. Martin's, Micklegate, 32, 249.
Bewyk, Will., 71.
Bidnell, John, abbat of Whitby, 184.
Bigod, Bygot, Bygott, Agn., 107, 133 *n*, 184 *n*; Anna, 54, 92 *n*; Constance, 54 *n*; Eliz., 76 *n*, 144 *n*, 184 *n*, 205 *n*; John, 184 *n*; Sir John, 54 *n*, 184 *n*; Ralph, 184 *n*, 214; Sir Ralph, 54, 76 *n*, 92 *n*, 133 *n*, 144 *n*, 184, 205 *n*; Tho., 92.
Bingham, Byngham, Marg., 53; Sir Ric., 53.
Birde, Byrde, Ran., 74.
Birkbie, Alice, 317 *n*; Jas., 317 *n*.
Birkhead, Byrkhed, Bykheade, Gawin (K.), 78, 95, 98, 100, 101; Isab., 180; John (L.M.), 109; Kat., 109 *n*; Tho., 109 *n*.
Birkin, Gilb., 241 *n*; Joan, 241 *n*.
Bishop, Rob. (K.), 164.
Bishopthorpe, vicar of, Tho. Dyghton, 21; Paul Mason, 230; Will. Preston, 230.
Biskham, Byskham, Ric., vicar of Wighill, 154.
Blackburn, Blackbourne, Blakburn, Alice, 30 *n*; Cath., 15 *n*; Joan, 26; John (M.P.), 15, 26 *n*; Marg., 248; Nic. (L.M.), 15 *n*, 16, 30 *n*, 246, 248 *n*; Nic. (Sh.), 274 *n*.
Blades, Alice, 169 *n*; Jas. (Sh.), 169; Ralph (Ch.), 225, 286.
Blaikey, Blaka, Blakey, Blakkytt, Christ., 228 *n*, 229, 233; wydowe, 286.
Blake, Ant., vicar of Doncaster, 230, 231.
Blancherde, Tho., 312 *n*.
Blithman, Blythman, Blyghtman, Dor., 161, Ninian, 233; Tho., 174; Will., 211.
Bolleron, Bollerun, Bolron, John (K.), 12, 14, 20, 21, 33.
Bollyng, John (K.,M.), 122, 132.
Bolmer,—*see* Bulmer.
Boltby, Rob. (K.), 18.
Bolton, Agn., 38; Alice, 30; Jas., prior of Watton, 86 *n*; John (K.), 14, 54; John (L.M.), 30, 38; Marg., 38 *n*; Tho. (K.), 17; Will., vicar of Sheffield, 64; Will., prior of Healaugh, 98 *n*.
———, prior of, Tho. Boston, 55, 71 *n*; Rob. Catton, 28, 246; John Farnehill, 28 *n*; Will. Mann, 71; Ric. Moone, 181; Chr. Wood, 72 *n*; Gilb. Wylson, 101.
Borow, Ric., 61,
Booth, Boothe, Bothe, Bowthe, Boyth, Buth, Dulcia, 108 *n*; Lawr., archbishop of York, 259; Rob., dean of York, 108; Sir Rob., 108 *n*; Tho., abbat of St. Mary's, 84; Will., archbishop of York, 52, 254, 255, 257, 260, 273 *n*.
Bosom, Boshome, Bozom, John, 189; Tho., 100, 146.
Bossall, Christ. (K., M.), 170, 193, 213.
———, vicar of, Nic. Mawnchell, 69.
Bosvile, Bossewell, Boswell, Hugh, rector of Darfield, 136; Isab., 136 *n*; Jennet, 180 *n*; John, 36, 144, 180; John, rector of Skelton, 64; Tho., 136 *n*; Will., 180.
Bote, Boyte, Lawr. (K.), 27, 33.
Botirwyk,—*see* Butirwyk.
Botson, Tho., prior of Bolton and Healaugh, and vicar of Skipton, 55, 72.
Boure, Bowre, Agn., 50; John (Sh.), 50, 273 *n*;—*see* Voure.
Bourman, Agn., 77; John, 77.
Bowde, Marj., 162.
Bower, John, rector of Teverton, 88.
Bowes, Bowys, Agn., 28; Isab., 17 *n*, 248; Sir Mart., 28 *n*; Matilda, 108; Will. (L.M.), 17, 28, 248 *n*.
Bowland, Humfr., 285.
Bowmer,—*see* Bulmer.
Boynton, Agn., 148 *n*; Sir Christ., 148 *n*; Edm., 165; Sir Hen., 148; Isab., 148; Marg., 178; Sir Rob., 178 *n*; Will., 181.
Bozom,—*see* Bosom.
Bracebridge, Bracebrygg, Ivetta, 31; Joan, 31 *n*; Juliana, 31 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 31.
Brackenbury, Brakenbery, Brakyngbare, Agn., 103; Ant., 212; John, esquire at the mace, 102 *n*; Rob., 103.
Bradford, Bradeforth, Bradfurth, Alice, 152; Brian, 152; John, rector of Kyghlay, 94; Walt., 186 *n*; Will., 152 *n*; Will. (K.), 227, 229.
———, vicar of, Gilb. Becansaw *v.* Bekonsall, 180.
Braithwaite, Alice de, 23 *n*, 27 *n*; John de, mayor of York, 23 *n*, 27 *n*; Mar. de, 27 *n*.
Brakan, Will. (K.), 21, 33.
Bramham, *alias* Bolton, Will., prior of Healaugh, 98.
Bramo, Will., rector of Gyllyng, 105.
Brandsby, rector of, Geof. Colynson, 74 *n*, 79; John Delaryver, 74.
Brax, Ellen, 158 *n*; Marg., 158 *n*; Tho. (Sh.), 158,

Brearey, Christ., 318 *n*; Eliz., 318 *n*; Marg., 318 *n*; Ric. (Sh.), 235; Walt., 317 *n*; Will., 235 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 317, 318 *n*, 319, 320.
Brechnells, Joan, 54 *n*; Will., 54 *n*.
Breerton, Brereton, Brerton, John (Sh.), 32; Marg., 32; Tho., 245.
Bretton, Rob., abbat of St. Oswald's, 200.
——— (Monk), prior of, Tho. Tickhill, 189.
Brewstar, Will. (K.), 149.
Bridlington, Bridlyngton, Brydlyngton, John (K.), 18, 21, 30; Tho., vicar of Barton and prior of Wartre, 71, 281, 282.
————, prior of, Rob. Beswick, 86; John English, 164.
Brigg, Bryg, Adam de (Sh.), 239 *n*; Joan, 239; Will. (K.), 17, 21, 31, 36, 253; Will., 239 *n*.
Brigham, Brygham, Agn., 69; Christ., 160; Isab., 114; John, 69, 195; Kat., 84; Marg., 95; Ric., 84; Will. (K., M.), 34, 84, 112, 137; Will., 130.
Brockdan, Brokden, Eliz., 233 *n*; Will. (Sh.), 233.
Brockett, Isab., 200; John, 132; Lucy, 132.
Brompton, in Pickering-Lythe, rector of, John Gisburgh, 62 *n*; Ric. Greystock, 125.
Bromflete, Hen., lord Vescy, 61 *n*; Marg., 61 *n*.
Brooke, Christ. (M.P.), 311 *n*; Jane, 311 *n*; Rob. (L.M.), 311, 317 *n*; Rob., 311 *n*.
Brouneflete, Browneflete, Browmflette, Alice, 23 *n*, 61 *n*; Cecilia, 98; Joan, 23, 90 *n*; John (Sh.), 23; John, abbat of Coverham, 79, 155 *n*; Laur. (K.), 174, 190; Tho. (Sh.), 23, 61 *n*, 90 *n*, 91 *n*, 97, 98.
Brown, Browne, Bruyn, John, 122; Rob. (K.), 208; Will. (K.), 152; Will., vicar of Stillingfleet, 228.
Brownebeard, Janet, 304.
Bruce, Beatrix, 27; Isab., 50.
Bryce, Rob. (K.), 142.
Brychow, John (K.), 13, 240.
Bubwith, Bubwyth, Rog. (K.), 10, 20, 26, 31, 239, 253.
Bucbarrow, Will. (K.), 183.
Buckcy, Bucse, Buccy, John, 17; Marg., 17 *n*, 246; Peter (L.M.), 17, 246.
Buckden, Joan, 76 *n*; Ric., 76 *n*.
Bugthorppe, Tho., 239.
Bukkyll, Geo. (K.), 184.
Bulfelde, Nic. (K.), 110.
Bulkyn, Will., rector of St. John's Delpike, 43.
Bulmer, Bolmer, Bowmer, domina, 231; Sir John, 194; Sir Will., 194 *n*.
Bunne, Elsab., 147; Ric., 147.
Burdone, Rob. (K.), 17.
Burgh, Burght, Burgthe, Agn., 24; Anne, 79 *n*; Christ., 43; Edw., 79; Eliz., 56, 79, 175; Francis, 161; Geo., 201; Isab., 25; Joan, 43, 57, 100, 169; John (K.), 15; John, 48, 57, 100, 101, 241; Kat., 46, 203 *n*, 289; lord, Tho., 79 *n*; Marg., 79, 101; Maria, 180; Mariona, 43; Peter, 175; Ric., 51; Tho., 46, 56, 79 *n*; Sir Tho., 79; Will., 25, 26, 61, 115, 203 *n*; Will. (K.), 119, 145; Will., canon of York, 171.
Burland, Rob., vicar of Holy Trinity, King's Court, 309, 312, 314, 316.
Burlay, Agn., 290.
Burman, Will. (K.), 20, 28.
Burn, Burne, John (K.), 39; John, prior of Holy Trinity, York, 48, 273 *n*; Walt., canon of Worsop, 57; Will. (K.), 25, 33, 41.
Burnand, Byrnand, Byrnhand, Anne, 178; Joan, 100; Kat., 103.
Burnes, Rob., rector of Fodrynglon, 72.
Burnsall, Bronsall, rector of, Edw. Pudsay, 98; Tho. Sutton, 71.
Burton, Agn., 82; Alice, 47 *n*; Hen. (K.), 189; Joan, 205 *n*; John (K., M.), rector of St. Martin's, Micklegate, 41, 54, 62, 66, 70; John, esquire of the sword, 54, 192; John, abbat of Rievaulx, 119 *n*; Marg., 241 *n*; Rob., 205 *n*, 241 *n*; Rog., 47 *n*; Will., 82.
——— Pidsea, vicar of, Tho. Dighton, 21 *n*.
Burythorpe, Berethorp, rector of, Tho. Gentilman, 67.
Bussy, Matilda, 246 *n*; Tho., 246.
Bustard, Ric., 34 *n*.
Butirwyk, Buttyrwik, Botirwyk, Walt. (K.), 17, 21, 28, 30.
Buttre, Tho., 161.
Byall, Will., 248.
Bykker, John (M.), vicar of Holy Trinity, King's Court, 93.
Byland, abbat of, Will. Helperby, 71.
———, prior of, Rob. Myton, 72.
Bylburght, Rob. (K.), 20.
Bynkes, Bynks, Eliz., 213 *n*; Will. (Ch.), 230.
Byrch, Rob. (K.), 100.

Byrkhead,—*see* Birkhead.
Byrnand, Byrnhand,—*see* Burnand.
Byrsay, Rob. (K.), 94.
Byrtby, Byrtbe, Edw. (K.), 144; John (K.), 148, 168; Tho., vicar of Sutton in Galtres, 88, 96.

C

Caber, Cabere, Cabery, Joan, 64; Will. (K., M.), 35, 45, 64, 287.
Calbek, John, 66.
Calder, abbat of, Ric. Ponsonby, 203 *n.*
Caley, Cayle, John (K.), 10; Mr., 296 *n.*
Calom, Calome, Math., 308, 309, 310; Ric. (L.M.), 308 *n.*
Calverley, Cavverlai, Cawverley, Marg., 186; Ric., 197; Rob., 145.
Cannon, Canon, Steph. (K., M.) 126, 162.
Canterbury, archbishop of, St. Thomas, 290.
Carbot, Hen., 206.
Carlisle, bishop of, Will. Senewes, 156 *n*; Will. de Strickland, 13.
———, prior of, Simon Senhous *v.* Sinos, 165 *n*; John Wright, 165.
Carlton, Carleton, John, canon of York, 14; John, LL.D., 30.
Carnaby, Tho. (K.), 13, 240.
Carnebull, Hen., canon of York, 126.
Carr, Carre, Kar, Karre, Anne, 170; Gylb., 94; Hen., 144; Isab., 23 *n*, 248; Joan, 23 *n*; John (L.M.), 23; Sir John, 170; Kat., 144; Marg., 170 *n*; Sir Rob., 170 *n*; Tho. (Sh.), 18 *n*, 23, 248 *n*.
Carter, Jane, 237 *n*; John, 237 *n*.
Carthorpe, Eustachia, 29 *n*, 56 *n*; John, 29 *n*, 56 *n*, 246 *n*.
Cartmell, Eliz., 311 *n*; Tho., 311 *n*.
———, canon of, John Presowe, 99.
———, prior of, 203.
Cartwright, Jas. J., 313 *n*.
Carver, John, archdeacon of York, 153.
Casson, Eliz., 318 *n*; Tho., 318 *n*.
Castell, John, prior of Holy Trinity, York, 15; John, precentor of York, 45.
Castilforth, Tho., sub-prior of Pontefract, 67.
Caterick, Catrik, Catterick, Catteryk, John, prior of Marton, 207 *n*; John (L.M.), 206 *n*, 273 *n*.
———, vicar of, John Glover, 52.
Catour, Agn., 109; John (Ch.), 109; Tho. (Sh.), 47; Will., 47 *n*.
Cattall, Hen. (K.), 32.
Catterton, Geo. (K.), 191.
Catterton, *alias* Shirwood, Ric., 42 *n*.
Catton, John, 104; Rob., prior of Bolton, 28, 246.
———, rector of, Tho. Forset, 85.
Catwick, rector of, Tho. Coplay, 105.
Causse, Rob., 19.
Cawood, Cawod, Cawwode, Agn., 44; John, 16 *n*, 17 *n*, 44, 45; Walt., 196.
Cawton, John (K.), 39, 45.
Cayle, John (K.), 10.
Cayngham, vicar of, Thomas, 183.
Cayton, Will., prior of Watton, 86.
Chace, Chase, Eliz., 240; Joan, 240; John, rector of Langton, 18, 248 *n*; Kat., 240; Ric., 240; Rob., 18, 248 *n*; Tho., 18, 248 *n*.
Chaloner, Challoner, Chalener, Agn., 117; John (K.), 30, 34, 151, 153; John, 206 *n*; Rob., 206, 285; Tho., 207 *n*; Sir Tho., 207 *n*.
Chamber, Euphemia, 97; Ric., 97 *n*.
Chamberlain, Chamerlayne, Chaumerleyne, Joan, 87, 133; Will., 87, 105.
Chamlay,—*see* Cholmley.
Chapman, John (Sh.), 127, 153 *n*; Matilda, 128 *n*, 153 *n*; Tho. (K.), 172; Will. (K.), 160.
Chappell, Tho., 317 *n*.
Charlesby, Charlsbe, Scharlby, Ric. (Ch.), 127; Ric. (K.), 224, 226.
Chatburn, John (K., M.), 171, 185, 206.
Chaumond, Joan, 20 *n*; John, 20 *n*.
Cheston, Rob., 140 *n*.
Chimney, Chymney, Christina, 59 *n* Marg., 59 *n*; Ric., 140; Will. (L.M.), 59.
Cholmley, Chomley, Chamlay, Anne, 155; Cath., 135 *n*; Eliz., 155 *n*, 214 *n*; Ric., 218; Sir Ric., 155; Rog., 135, 155 *n*; Sir Rog., 214 *n*.
Clabrught, Doctor, 217.
Clapham, Clapam, Nic., 28.
Clapton, Dor., 233 *n*; John, 234 *n*.
Clareburgh, Will. (K.), 34, 39.
Clarell, John, 24; Marg., 57 *n*; Tho., 57 *n*.
Clarevaux, Clarevas, Clarevax, Clervax, Anna, 155; Cecilia, 155; Giles, 155; Isab., 59 *n*; Jane, 155 *n*; Joan, 183; John, 59 *n*; Sir John, 59; Marg., 46, 59 *n*, 155, 289; Ric., 155.
Clark, Rob. (K.), 151;—*see* Clerk.
Clarkson, Clerkson, Will. (K., M.), 140, 157.
Claxton, Rob. (K.), 15.
Claybroke, Claybruk, Claybruke, Isab., 50; Ric. (Sh.), 50, 274 *n*.
Clayton, Doctor, 217.
Clement VII., pope, 160 *n*.

Clerk, Clerke, Christ. (Ch.), 230; John, 15; John (K.), 108; Lawr. (K.), 138;—*see* Clark.
Clerkson,—*see* Clarkson.
Clervax,—*see* Clarevaux.
Cleseby, Eliz., 147 *n*; Rob., 147 *n*.
Cleveland, Cleyffland, Alice, 36; Will. (Sh.), 36; Will., master of Trinity Hospital, Fossgate, 78.
———, archdeacon of, Hen. Carnebull, 126 *n*; Will. Duffield, 40; Will. Pelleson, 14 *n*; Steph. Wilton, 52.
Cliffe, Clyff, John (K.), 15; Kat., 42; Tho., 290; Will. (Sh.), 42; Will., treasurer of York, 224.
Clifford, Clyfforde, Clyfforth, Clyffurth, Agn., 80, 166 *n*; Anne, lady, 121, 133; Ant., 212; Edw. (Ch.), 80, 166; Eleanor, 197 *n*; Eliz., 75 *n*, 133, 205 *n*; Florence, 172; Hen., earl of Cumberland, 121 *n*; Hen., lord, 121, 172 *n*, 197 *n*; Joan, 133 *n*; John, lord, 61 *n*, 127 *n*, 205 *n*; Sir John, 61; Marg., 61, 111, 170 *n*; Mary, 127 *n*; Rob. (K.), 12, 245; Sir Rob., 133; Tho., lord, 75 *n*, 133 *n*, 170 *n*.
Clifton, Clyfton, John, 34 *n*; Marg., 34 *n*; Ralph, 34; Tho., 34 *n*; Will., 198.
Clydero, Cludre, Ric. (Ch.), 208.
Clynt, Marion, 31; Tho., 31, 246.
Cobham, lord, Tho., 79 *n*.
Coca, Coka, Cokaa, Will. (K., M.), 123, 168, 184.
Cockersand, abbat of, Rob. Pultone, 221.
Cok, Kok, Will. (K.), 103, 108, 271.
Cokain, Beatrix, 124 *n*; John, 124 *n*.
Coke, Ric. (K.), 96.
Colby, John (K.), 111, 116, 121, 124.
Colier, Will. (K.), 80.
Collins, Colyns, Martin, 138.
Collinson, Colyngson, Geof., rector of Brandsby, 74 *n*, 79; Isab., 29 *n*, 33 *n*; Lanc., canon and treasurer of York, 183; Rob. (L.M.), 29, 33 *n*; Rob. (K.), 224, 227.
Colman, Will. (K.), 175.
Colt, Will., 162 *n*.
Coltman, Ric. (K.), 228.
Colton, Will. (K.), 49.
Colyn, Will. (K.), 178.
Colyngham, Will. (K.), 32, 36.
Con, John (K), 105.
Conishead, Conyshed, prior of, 203.
Consett, Consitt, Christ. (L.M.), 317, 318, 319, 320; Geo., 317 *n*; Tho., 317 *n*.
Constable, Constabill, Constabyll, Cunstabill, Cunstabyll, Agn., 50, 86, 135, 158 *n*, 188 *n*, 197 *n*; Alice, 137, 166 *n*, 289; Anne, 106, 169, 197 *n*; Beatrix, 77, 142 *n*, 157 *n*; Cath., 135 *n*, 202 *n*, 229 *n*; Elean., 159 *n*, 197 *n*, 204 *n*; Eliz., 135 *n*, 156, 197 *n*, 204, 218; Ellen, 106, 289 *n*; Isab., 106, 117; Jas., 166 *n*; Joan, 55, 83, 143 *n*; John, 83, 87, 125, 137, 216; Sir John, 83, 106 *n*, 143 *n*, 197; Lora, 150 *n*; Marg., 83 *n*, 87; Marm., 77; Sir Marm., 135 *n*, 158 *n*, 159 *n*, 188 *n*, 202 *n*, 204 *n*; Ralph, 83 *n*, 151 *n*, 197 *n*, 204 *n*; Rob., 142, 157 *n*; Sir Rob., 86, 135 *n*, 142 *n*, 229 *n*; Tho., 156.
Conyers, Coniyers, Congers, Alice, 147 *n*, 148 *n*; Anne, 75 *n*, 123 *n*, 148 *n*, 149 *n*, 162; Brian (Ch.), 90; Christ., rector of Rudby, 71.; Christ., 90 *n*, 123 *n*, 147 *n*, 149 *n*, 165 *n*, 186 *n*, 197 *n*; Conand, 84; Cuthb. (K.), 199, 207, 215; Eliz., 90, 115, 147 *n*; Geo., 149; Hen., 134, 182; Isab., 134; Jane, 182 *n*; Joan, 137, 171; John, 143, 199, 201, 203; Sir John, 137, 148 *n*; Marg., 85, 143, 147, 165; Mary, 148 *n*; Mr., 181; Nic., 216 *n*; Rad., 235; Sir Ric., 147, 149 *n*; Rob., 75 *n*, 143, 147, 149 *n*; Tho., 85; Will., 131, 147; Sir Will., 148; Will., lord, 148 *n*.
———, *alias* Stayflay, Agn., 167.
Cook, Cooke, Cuke, Geo. (K., M.), rector of St. Margaret's, 222, 228; John (K.), 66, 67, 69; Miles (Ch.), 209; Tho. (K.), 34.
Coplay, Tho., rector of Catwick, 105; Tho., 109, 152.
Copper, John, abbat of Welbeck, 133.
Corbrig, Ric. (K.), 59.
Cordell, Sir Will., 300 *n*, 301 *n*.
Cotes, Agn., 60; Cuthb. (K.), 167; John (Sh.), 60.
Cothyngwyth, Walt., prior of Selby, 87.
Cotyngham, Oliva, 10, 239.
Coupland, Cowplande, John, 301 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 301.
Coverham, abbat of, John Ascough, 155; John Brounflete, 79, 155 *n*; Christ. Hylton, 199; Tho. Siddes *v.* Sydys, 177.
Cowper, John (K.), 112; Marg., 163 *n*, 199 *n*; Will. (Ch.), 225.
Craike, Crak, Crake, Crayk, Isab., 186; John, 155; John (Ch.), 250; Rob., 112; Tho. (K.), 187, 195; Tho., 202; Will., rector of Tanfeld, 54; Will., 155;—*see* Creyke.

Crakenthorpe, Crakkynthorp, Crakynthorp, Agn., 162; Edm., 53; John, 53 *n.*
Crathorne, Alice, 44; Kat., 38; Tho. (L.M.), 38; Tho., 114; Will., 44, 117.
Craucester, Ric., 105 *n.*
Craven, John (K.), 21, 31, 36, 253; John de, bailiff of York, 250; Will. (Sh.), 274 *n.*
Cresacre, Gyrsaker, Edw., sub-dean of York, 154; Percival, 154 *n.*
Creyke, Everilda, 311 *n*; Rob., 311 *n*; —*see* Craike.
Cristall,—*see* Kirkstall.
Croft, Rob. (K.), 119; Will., esquire of the sword, 41.
Crokelyn, Croklyn, Ric. (Ch.), 12 *n*, 249,—*see* Flescher; Rob. (K.), 66.
Cromwell, Eliz., lady, 192 *n*; Gregory, lord, 192 *n.*
Crosby, Crosseby, Sibilla, 61; Will. (Sh.), 61.
Crosswaite, Eliz., 317 *n*; Tho., 317 *n.*
Croxston, abbat of, John Arghum, Arun *v.* Asglin, 107.
Cuke, Tho., 34;—*see* Cook.
Cukeson, Hen. (K., M.), 177, 204.
Cumberland, earl of, Hen. Clifford, 121 *n.*
Cundalle, Ric. (K.), 113.
Cure, Alice, 144 *n*, 189; Beatrix, 144 *n*; Elias, 56, 270 *n*; Eliz., 56, 270 *n*; Jas. (K.), 115; Will. (Sh.), 144, 189.
Curtas, Curtes, Alice, 22 *n*; Tho. (Sh.), 22; Will. (K.), 169, 185.
Curwen, Kat., 183; T., 217; Will., 127.
Custance, Custans, Custaunce, Alice, 80; Hen. (K.), 198; John (Sh.), 80.
Cuthbertson, Tho. (K.), 134.

D

Daa,—*see* Day.
Dacre, Eliz., lady, 113 *n*, 147 *n*; Tho., lord, 113 *n*, 147 *n.*
Daddy, Geo., 72 *n*; Sibilla, 72 *n.*
Dakyn, Dawkyns, John, canon of York, 221.
Dalby, Dawby, John (K.), 24, 36, 43, 45; Rob. (K.), 20; Tho., archdeacon of Richmond, 168 *n*, 193.
———, rector of, John Aleyn, 99 *n*; Will. Wyvell, 74.
Dalton, Will., abbat of St. Mary's, 14, 242; Will., rector of Folton, 58.
Dam, Constantine del, 252 *n.*
Danby, Danbye, Agn., 88, 115, 147 *n*, 171; Alice, 171; Christ., 147, 231; Sir Christ., 147 *n*, 225; Eliz., 88, 143, 225; Jas., 88, 149 *n*; Sir Jas., 115, 147 *n*; Joan, 115; John, 158; Marg., 79 *n*, 140 *n*, 147 *n*, 149 *n*, 225 *n*, 290; Ric., 115; Rob., 143; Sir Rob., 79 *n*, 88 *n*, 140 *n*; Sebilla, 158; Tho., 95; Will., 115.
Daniel, Danyell, Peter (K.), 113; Ric. (Sh.), 225; Rob., 225 *n*; Will., 147.
Danson, Marm. (K.), 214.
Darby, Anne, 109 *n*; Tho. (Sh.), 109.
Darcy, Darecy, Eliz., 75 *n*, 149 *n*, 169 *n*, Euphemia, 129; John, lord, 129 *n*; Marg., 147 *n*: Philip, lord, 75 *n*; 149 *n*; Ric., 129 *n*, 176; Rowl., 147 *n*; Tho., 72; Tho., lord, 129 *n*, 169 *n*; Sir Will., 129; dom. le, 72.
——— and Meinill, lord, 72 *n.*
Darell, Darrell, Edm., 221; Geo., 146; Sir Geo., 73 *n*, 129 *n*; Isab., 24; Joan, 24, 117, 124, 161 *n*; John, 73; Marg., 73, 129 *n*; Marj., 129; Marm., 73; Tho., 24, 73, 129, 161 *n.*
Darfield, rector of, Hugh Bosvile, 136 *n.*
Darlyngton, Derlyngton, Will. (K.), 19, 22.
Darnbruke, Dernbroke, Will., rector of Full Sutton, 74.
Darnewater,—*see* Derwentwater.
Darnton, John, abbat of Fountains, 83; Tho., abbat of Eggleston, 200.
Darwen, Alice, 305.
Davies, Rob., 173 *n*, 239 *n*, 291 *n*, 294 *n.*
Davill, Davell, Davyell, Dawell, Dayvell, Agn., 109; Anne, 122 *n*, 133 *n*; Brian, 122; Eliz., 91 *n*, 122, 200; Joan, 200, 212; John, 106, 167; Marg., 65; Matilda, 58, 240; Mr., 141; Rob., canon of York, 229; Tho., 65 *n*, 78, 101, 122, 133 *n*; Will., 91 *n*, 122 *n.*
Davison, Davyson, Agn., 39, 82; Alice, 39 *n*; Hen., 39, 82, 106; Kat., 39; Matilda, 106; Rob., 39; Will., 39.
Davy, Alice, 247; Geo., prior of Marton, 207; Ric., vicar of Riccall, 87; Tho. (Sh.), 247 *n.*
Daw,—*see* Dowe.
Dawby,—*see* Dalby.
Dawnay, Dawney, Dawne, Dawny, Dor., 178 *n*; Eliz., 123, 178; Ellen, 239 *n*; Guy, 161 *n*, 167; Sir Guy, 167 *n*, 178 *n*; Joan, 161, 163, 167; John, 123, 178, 239 *n*; Sir John, 178 *n*, 219, 239 *n.*
Dawson, Dauson, Agn., 105; Alex. (Sh.), 91 *n*; Bertr. (L.M.), 105,

144 *n*, 159 *n*, 163 *n*, 167; Dionisia, 91 *n*; Joan, 105; Kat., 163 *n*; Mary, prioress of Thicket, 145; Tho. (K.), 98; Tho. (Sh.), 105, 163.
Dawton, John (K.), 26.
Dawtry, Dawtre, Dautre, Alta Ripa, Alex., 62; Eustachia, 56; Helen, 154; Isab., 56, 248; John, 15, 56 *n*; Sir John, 15; Rob., 74 *n*, 245; Tho., 15, 154, 245 *n*.
Day, Daa, John (K.), 19, 159; John, vicar of Bardsay, 106;—*see* Deye.
Dayson, Alice, 161 *n*, 164 *n*; Hen. (L.M.), 161 *n*, 164.
De la Ryver, Dalarever, Dalaryver, Brian, 121, 188; Cecilia, 115; Eliz., 37, 81; Emmot, 82; John, rector of Brandsby, 74; K., 207; Marg., prioress of St. Clement's, York, 43; Marg., 116; Tho., 37 *n*, 43 *n*; T., 207; Will., 116.
De la See, Marg., 178 *n*; Sir Mart., 178 *n*.
Denton, Alice, 135 *n*; Rob., 135 *n*.
Derwentwater, Darwentwater, Darnewater, Anna, 162; Hen., 165; John, 115; Tho., 115; Will. (K.), 111, 115.
Devyas, Tho., 76.
Deye, Rob. (K.), 166.
Dicksone, Dykson, Dyxson, Hen., 306, 313; Will. (K.), 123.
Diconson, Dyconson, Dicason, Hen. (K.), 193; Isab., 130 *n*; Rob., 130 *n*; Tho., vicar of Wistow, 87.
Digbe, John (K.), 102.
Dighton, Dyghton, Tho., vicar of Bishopthorpe, 21; Tho. (K.), 41; Will. (K.), 219.
————, rector of, John Pereson, 89.
Dobelay, Doblay, Christ. (K.), 51, 308 *n*.
Dobson, Tho. (K.), 54.
Dodgson, Dodshon, Dogeson, Jane, 127; Joan, 60 *n*; John (L.M.), 60 *n*, 114 *n*, 127, 216.
Dodsworth, Dodisworth, Marg., 185; Peter, 225.
Doncaster, Alice, 26, 246; John de, 250; Tho. (Sh.), 26, 246.
————, vicar of, Ant. Blake, 230; Will. Burgh, 171 *n*; Sim. Robinson, 171 *n*.
Donkan, John (K.), 18.
Donstall, John (K.), 24;—*see* Tunstall.
Donyngton,—*see* Dunnington.
Dorset, marq. of, Tho., 172 *n*.
Dove, Doufe, Dowfe, John (K.), 45, 66, 68.
Dowe, Daw, John, rector of Hawnby, 28.
Downe, viscount, 239 *n*.
Downom, Will. (K.), 35.
Dracotys, Drakotes, Drawcokes, Alice, 177; Cecilia, 171; Eliz., prioress of ————, 165.
Dragley, Christ., treasurer of Ripon, 220.
Drawsword, Drawsweryd, Geo., 151 *n*; Matilda, 151 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 151.
Drax, prior of, Tho. Hancock, 163.
——, vicar of, Rob. Holdan, 87.
Drew, Will. (Sh.), 231.
Dromore, bishop of, Will. Egremond, 65; Ric. Messing, 292 *n*; Nic. Wartre, 28.
Drury, Rog. (Ch.), 226.
Dublin, archbishop of, Will. Rokeby, 146.
Duffield, Duffeld, John, 224; Will., archdeacon of Cleveland, 40.
Dukdale, John (K.), 113.
Duke, John, vicar of Huntyngton, 73.
Dunnington, Donnyngton, Donyngton, Tho., canon of York, 193; Will., 11, 16, 239; Will. (K.), 19, 21.
————, rector of, John Gryndon, 26; John Scute, 97 *n*.
Durham, bishop of, John Shirwood, 40 *n*, 74 *n*; Will. Senewes, 156.
Dutton, Alice, 128.
Dyconson,—*see* Diconson.
Dyghton,—*see* Dighton.
Dykson,—*see* Dicksone.
Dyneley, Dynelay, Dyenlay, Dynlay, Alice, 159; Arth., 311 *n*; Eliz., 236 *n*; Hen., 152; John (L.M.), 236; Mary, 311 *n*; Rob., 155; Will., 159.

E

Ebberston, vicar of, Tho. Barmston, 87.
Ebchester, Hebchester, Agn., 247; John, 247 *n*; Rob. (Sh.), 13.
Eckilsell, Marg., 65 *n*; Tho., 65 *n*.
Edward IV., king, 55 *n*.
Edwyn, John (K.), 107.
Eggleston, Egglyston, abbat of, Tho. Darnton, 200; Rob. Ellerton, 136.
Eglesfelde, Egylsfeld, John, esquire of the sword, 176.
Egremond, Will., bishop of Dromore, 65.
Eland, Agn., 159; Cecilia, 148; Eliz., 65 *n*; John, 159; Marg., 87; Will., 87.
Eleson, Will., 204.
Elforth,—*see* Helford.
Ellerkar, Elerkar, Joan, 59, 78.

Ellerton, Elerton, Rob., abbat of Eggleston, 136.
————, sub-prior of, Gylb. Kar., 94.
Ellysclyffe, Marg., 218.
Elston, Rog., 46.
Eltofte, Cristabella, 123.
Elwald, Edwald, Agn., 80, 166 *n*; Ellen, 189 *n*; John (L.M.), 80, 166 *n*, 189 *n*; Rob. (L.M.), 189.
Elwick, Elwyk, Anne, 210 *n*; Edw. (L.M.), 210 *n*; Eliz., 210 *n*; Geo., 210 *n*, 222; Jane, 210 *n*; Rad. (Sh.), 210; Ric., 210 *n*; Ursula, 210 *n*.
Ely, John, rector of St. John's Delpike, 34.
Emondson, Ric. (K.), 181.
English, Ynglish, John, prior of Bridlington, 164.
Eryngton, Hugh, 309 *n*.
Escham, Miles (K.), 230.
Escrick, Cecily, 28 *n*; Joan, 31 *n*; John de, 28 *n*; Rog., 31 *n*.
————, rector of, Hugh Goderich, 74.
Eseby, vicar of, Will. Yorke, 73.
Esholt, prioress of, Eliz. Pudsey, 197; Marg. Roch, 197 *n*.
Eshton,—*see* Eston.
Esingwald, Esyngwald, Hawisia, 15 *n*, 242; Rob., 15, 242; Rob., vicar of Shirryf huton, 71.
————, vicar of, John Hagger, 98.
Essex, Esseykes, Esexs, Agn., 172; Anne, 97 *n*; Geo. (L.M.), 97, 128 *n*, 153 *n*, 172 *n*; Joan, 97; Marg., 172; Matilda, 128 *n*, 153; Will., 172.
Esshe, Eyshe, Isab., 210 *n*; Peter (Sh.), 210.
Este, Rob., 113.
Eston, Eshton, Emma, Emmota, 16 *n*, 241 *n*; John de, 16 *n*, 31 *n*, 241 *n*; Juliana, 31 *n*; Rog., rector of Richmond, 16, 241 *n*; Tho. (K.), 65, 70; Will. (K.), 10, 41.
Esyngton, rector of, John Levesham, 65.
Eupham, Tho. (K.), 28.
Eure, Evers, Ewre, Anne, 169, 197 *n*; Beatrix, 144 *n*; Isab., 129; Marg., 168; Matilda, 69 *n*; Rob., 153, 197 *n*; Will., precentor of York, 69; Will. (M.), rector of All Saints', Peasholme, 96, 115; Will., 165; Sir Will., 69 *n*.
Evenwood, John (K.), 37, 308 *n*.
Everingham, Everyngham, Joan, 159; John, 189; Sir John, 159 *n*; Tho., 159.
Evers,—*see* Eure.
Ewyngton, Tho. (K.), 173.
Exeter, bishop of, Geo. Neville, 59, 257.
Eyre, Aire, John, 184 *n*; Marg., 184 *n*.

F

Fairfax, Farefax, Fayrfax, Agn., 44, 128 *n*, 139 *n*; Alice, 56; Anne, 139, 233 *n*; Dor., 168 *n*; Elean., 102 *n*, 133 *n*, 154; Eliz., 133, 154 *n*, 209; Ellen, 44; Eustachia, 29, 56 *n*; Guy, 29 *n*, 44, 56; Sir Guy, recorder of York, 56 *n*, 102 *n*, 128 *n*, 133 *n*, 154 *n*; Isab., 56, 154 *n*; Joan, 215, 216; John, 56 *n*; Kat., 29 *n*, 133 *n*; Marg., 29, 44, 56 *n*; Ric., 29, 44, 56 *n*, 155, 246; Rob., 158, 159 *n*; Tho., 29 *n*, 44, 133, 139, 154; Sir Tho., 139 *n*, 159 *n*, 168 *n*; Tho., viscount, 29 *n*; Will., 29, 133 *n*, 154; Sir Will., recorder of York, 23 *n*, 139 *n*, 154, 158 *n*, 209 *n*, 233 *n*.
Fale, Faill, Fall, Edm., 319 *n*; Jane, 235 *n*; Tho., town-clerk, 235, 299 *n*, 301 *n*.
Farar, Pharor, Doctor, 189, 192.
Farnehill, John, prior of Bolton, 28 *n*.
Farnham, vicar of, Tho. Orme, 89.
Fassett, Rad., 115.
Fauconer, Rob. (Ch.), 32, 248.
Fawke, Ric. (K.), 20.
Fawkes, Faux, Fawx, Agn., 102; Edw., 168 *n*, 210 *n*; Ellen, 168 *n*, 210 *n*; Guy, 168 *n*, 210 *n*, 213 *n*; Hen., 145 *n*, 192 *n*, 210 *n*, 221 *n*; John, 210 *n*; Will., 168 *n*, 210 *n*;—*see* Vaux.
Faysby, John (K.), 155.
Feithew, Fethehewe,—*see* Fitzhugh.
Fenkyll, Bertram, 105 *n*.
Fenton, Rob., 88.
Fenwyk, Rob. (K.), 41.
Fereman, Sim., vicar of Acaster Malbis, 128.
Fern, Ferne, Feron, Firon, Hen. (K.), 47; Rob. (K.), 110, 154; Will. (K.), 175, 226, 236.
Ferriby, Fereby, John (L.M.), 72, 83 *n*, 272; Milicent, 72; Will., 14 *n*.
Fingall, Fyngall, rector of, Rog. Parkour, 66.
Finningley, Fenynglay, rector of, Will. Kyrkham, 106.
Firbank, John, vicar of Well, 72.
Firon,—*see* Fern.
Fitzhugh, Feithew, Fethehewe, Alice, lady, 86, 87 *n*; Anne, 86 *n*; Edw., 86, 134, 143; Elean., 88 *n*; Eliz.,

86, 89 *n*; Hen., lord, 69 *n*, 86 *n*, 88 *n*, 89 *n*, 134 *n*; Joan, 63 *n*; Marg., 87 *n*; Matilda, 69 *n*; Rev. dom., 177; Ric., 86; Roger, 86; Tho., 86; Will., lord, 63 *n*.
Fitzrandolph, Fetzrandolff, Eliz., 147 *n*; Sir Ralph, 147.
Fitzwilliam, Fethwilliam, Amesia, 96; Beatrix, 191 *n*; earl, 240 *n*; Elean., 87 *n*, 103 *n*; John, 87 *n*, 96, 103 *n*; Marg., 169; Tho., 191 *n*.
Flauwyth, John (K.), 184.
Flemmyng, Flemyng, Joan, 171; Ranald, 171; Will., 191.
Flescher, *alias* Croklyn, Marion, 12; Ric., 12.
Flesshour, Flesshuer, Tho. (K.), 52, 308 *n*.
Florans, Ant. (K.), 225, 229.
Flynte, Ric. (K.), 136.
Fodryngton, rector of, Rob. Burnes, 72.
Folnetby, Foneby, Fowlneby, Alice, 125; Marg., 98 *n*; Tho. (Sh.), 98, 125; Will. (K., M.), 129, 175.
Folton, rector of, Will. Dalton, 58.
Folyfaite, Tho. (K.), 22.
Foneby,—*see* Folnetby.
Forester, Forster, Tho. (K.), 15, 25.
Forset, Forsett, Tho., rector of Catton, 85.
Fosgrave, *alias* Bekebane, John (K.), 153.
Foster, Edw. (Sh.), 90; Eliz., 90 *n*; Ric. (K.), 213; Will. (K.), 218, 229.
Foston, rector of, John Smyth, 87.
Fountains, abbat of, John Darnton, 83; Marm. Huby, 135; Tho. Swinton, 81, 83 *n*.
Fournax, in Dalton, vicar of, Rob. Herryngton, 62.
Fournes, Fornas, Rob., esquire of the sword, 221.
Fous, Eliz., 153; Marg., 153 *n*; Rob. (Sh.), 153.
Fox, John (K., M.), master of Trinity hospital, Fossgate, 51, 52, 79, 292, 308 *n*; Tho. (K.), 217, 225; Will., 251 *n*.
Foxgaile, Maud, 193 *n*; Ric. (Sh.), 193.
Frank, Eliz., 88 *n*; Geof., 153; John, 188, 212; Sir Will., 88 *n*.
Freeman, Freman, Joan, 140 *n*; John, 244; Tho. (Sh.), 140.
Freez, Freyse (*alias* Wanseford), Alice, 18; Fred., 150, 173 *n*; Gerard, 150 *n*, 173; Hen., 18; Joan, 150; Valentine, 150 *n*.
Frere, Frear, Freer, Agn., 26; Joan, 26; Ric. (K.), 225, 226; Rog. (K.), 25; Will., 26.
Frevill, Sir Baldw., 53 *n*; Marg., 53 *n*.
Friston, Fryston, Fryshton, Freston, Agn., 166; Geo., 190, 191; John, 34 *n*, 116, 166; Marg., 34 *n*; Nic., 86; Peter, rector of St. Crux, 36; Rob., 151, 166; Tho., 86, 167; Tho. (K.), 103, 116, 271; Will., 86, 100.
Frobisher, Frobyser, Barn., 191 *n*; Joan, 191 *n*; John, 191; Marg., 191 *n*; Sir Mart., 191 *n*.
Frost, Jas., rector of St. Martin's, Micklegate, 312.
Fulgham, Alice, 114.
Fuller, Hugh, 207.
Fulthorpe, Fulthrope, Agn., 203 *n*; Alan, 203 *n*; Anne, 58 *n*; Christ., 203; Isab., 58 *n*; Kat., 203 *n*; Marg., 128; Rog., 58 *n*; Sir Tho., 58; Sir Will., 58 *n*.
Furness, abbat of, Alex. Rawlinson, 203 *n*.
Fuster, John (K.), 26.
Fynch, Tho. (Sh.), 79.

G

Gale, Gayle, Gayll, Anna, 211; Christ., 130; Geo. (L.M.), 174, 211 *n*, 300, 301, 304; Mary, 174 *n*; Oliver, 174 *n*.
Galtrys, Rob. (K.), 32.
Gamyl, Rob. (K.), 20.
Gare, Alice, 20; Ellen, 11 *n*, 31, 290; John (M.P.), 11; Kat., 11; Rob., recorder of York, 21 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 11, 20, 31, 248, 290; Will. del, 11 *n*.
Garforth, rector of, Ric. Pierson, 74 *n*.
Gargrave, Tho., 285.
Garnet, Garnett, Isab., 129; John (K., M.), rector of St. Mary's, Castlegate, 92, 108, 111, 130, 282; Ric. (Ch.), 129.
Garsdale, Ric., rector of Kirby Underdale, 241 *n*.
Garton, Eliz., 122 *n*; Tho. (K.), 150; Will., 122 *n*.
Gaschet, Gatchet, John, 183.
Gascoigne, Gascon, Gasconque, Gascougne, Gascoyng, Gaschoyn, Gasquine, Gasquyn, Agn., 132, 139 *n*, 234; Alice, 89 *n*; Anne, 139 *n*, 171; Bridget, 167 *n*; Ellen, 90; Hen., 34 *n*, 38, 89 *n*; Isab., 87 *n*; Joan, 14, 72, 88 *n*, 104 *n*, 170, 239 *n*; John, 119, 161, 169, 208, 211;

John (K.), 172; Kat., 169; Marg., 38 *n*, 57, 72, 88, 172, 240 *n*; Rob., 218; Will., 88, 169 *n*, 170, 172, 188, 240 *n*; Sir Will., 14 *n*, 38 *n*, 57, 87 *n*, 88 *n*, 104 *n*, 139 *n*, 239 *n*; Sir Will., recorder of York, 89 *n*, 167 *n*, 172 *n*.
Gateshead, rector of, Tho. Tanfield, 185 *n*.
Gaunt, Isab., 18; Rob. (Sh.), 18 *n*.
Geges, Gegges, Geggs, Geggys, Agn., 145; Joan, 173; John (Sh.), 145, 163 *n*, 173 *n*; Kat., 163 *n*; Rog. (Ch.), 173.
Gelstrop, Gaylstrope, John (Ch.), 229.
Gentilman, Tho., rector of Burythorpe, 67.
Gill, Marg., 59; Rob. (Sh.), 59.
Gilling, Gillyng, Gyllyng, Will. (K., M.), 84, 124.
———, rector of, Will. Bramo, 105; Edm. Tindall, 235.
——— and Forsett, vicar of, Rob. Messinger, 95.
Gilliot, Giliott, Gylliote, Gylyott, Gylȝote, Agn., 55 *n*; Alice, 72; Anne, 156; Joan, 48, 55 *n*, 109 *n*, 155; Joh., 118; John (L.M.), 55, 273 *n*; John (K., M.), rector of All Saints', Pavement, 63, 71, 82; Sir John (L.M.), 109, 126, 173 *n*; Kat., 109; Laur., 173; Matilda *v.* Maud, 109 *n*, 126, 129, 171; Tho., 72; Will., 48, 55 *n*, 77, 94, 121, 122, 155.
Gillow, Gyllow, Hen., sub-dean of York, 109; Isab., 170; Paul, 170 *n*, 192 *n*.
Gisburgh, Gysburgh, John, canon of York, 62, 73, 135.
Gisburn, prior of, Will. Spiers *v.* Spirys, 82.
Gladhows, John, rector of Swillington, 152.
Glasyn, Glasen, Ellen, 49; Joan, 49 *n*; John (Sh.), 49, 70 *n*; Tho. (Sh.), 49 *n*, 70.
Glenton, Glentone, John, 304; Peter (K.), 236.
Gloucester, duchess of, Anne, 101 *n*; Eliz. (?), 101.
———, duke of, Ric., 101, 106.
Glover, John, vicar of Caterick, 52.
Goderich, Gudrich, Hugh, rector of Escrick, 74.
Godeshalfe, Godishalve, John (K.), 15, 25.
Godman, Gooteman, Goteman, Nic. (K.), 66, 68, 90.
Godson, Godeson, Brian (K.), 227, 228; Geo., 287; Ric. (K.), 106.
Goez, Hugo, 160 *n*.
Goldsborough, Goldesburgh, Goldesburght, Goldisbroght, Goldisburghe, Goldborow, Sir Edw., 156 *n*; Eliz., 149, 156 *n*, 203; Joan, 104 *n*, 116, 190; Ric., 104 *n*, 129, 149; Rob., 135; Tho., 187.
Goldthorpe, Golthroppe, Jane, 232 *n*; Ric. (L.M.), 232, 305.
Goldyng, John, rector of Halkyswell, 93.
Gomersal, Rob. (M.), 193.
Goodyear, Gudeȝere, Agn., 223; Jennett, 223 *n*; Tho. (Sh.), 223, 236.
Gooteman, Goteman,—*see* Godman.
Gowdow, Tho. (K.), 25.
Gower, Adam, 35 *n*; Alice, 57; Anne, 156 *n*; Edw., 156 *n*; Eliz., 125, 156; Geo., 58, 156 *n*; Jane, 156 *n*; Joan, 124; John, 156 *n*; Sir John, 156; Marg., 156 *n*; Nic., 99; Rad., 196; Rob., 125, 156 *n*, 196; Tho., 156 *n*; Walt., 156 *n*; Will., 57, 125.
Gra, Graa,—*see* Gray.
Gracestok, Graystok,—*see* Greystock.
Gramell, Tho., 313.
Granger, Tho. (K.), 147.
Grantham, John de, 250.
———, baron, Tho. Robinson, 311 *n*.
Grave, Will. (K.), 182;—*see* Grayve.
Graves, Groves, Ant., 310; Eliz., 234 *n*; Helen, 234 *n*; Hugh (L.M.), 234; John, 234 *n*; Rob., 234 *n*.
Gray, Gra, Graa, Joan, 24 *n*, 31; John (K.), 136; Marg., 80; Ric., vicar of Helmyslay, 97; Rob. (Sh.), 24, 31, 32 *n*; Rob., vicar of Popilton, 67; Tho. (L.M.), 80, 250;—*see* Grey.
Grayve, Grawe, Hen. (Ch.), 226.
Green, Grene, Greyn, Brian, 147; Eliz., 123; Guy, 123; Jane, 181 *n*; John, 243, 304; Peter (K.), 20; Ric., 181 *n*; Rob. (K.), 169.
Greenbury, Grenebere, Edm. (Sh.), 216 *n*, 236; Frances, 216 *n*, 236 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 236 *n*.
Gregson, John (K.), 103, 271; Rob., vicar of Askham, 67 *n*.
Grenebank, Miles (Sh.), 81.
Grenefeld, John (K.), 63, 64.
Grenehew, Will., rector of Levesham, 88.
Grenhode, Tho. (K.), 174.
Gresham, Sir John, 299 *n*; Sir Ric., 214 *n*, 287.
Grey, Edm., earl of Kent, 113 *n*; Eliz., 113 *n*; Florence, lady, 172 *n*; Sir Ralph, 105 *n*; Ric., lord, 172 *n*.
Greystock, Gracestok, Graystok, Gray-

stoke, Anne, 54 *n*, 92 *n*; Beatrix, 142 *n*, 157; Eliz., 97 *n*, 113 *n*, 147 *n*; John, 147 *n*; Ralph, lord, 54 *n*, 92 *n*, 97 *n*, 113 *n*, 125 *n*, 142 *n*, 147 *n*, 157 *n*; Ric., 97; Ric., canon of Lincoln, 125; Sir Rob., 113; Tho., 69, 86, 131; Will., 126.
Griffith, Gryffeth, Agn., 135 *n*; Jane, 135 *n*; Joan, 160; Walt., 135; Sir Walt., 135 *n*, 160 *n*.
Griffyn, Marg., 59 *n*.
Grindall, Grundall, Will. (K., M.), rector of St. Mary's, Bishophill Senior, 94, 101, 276, 277.
Grisdale, Grisedale, Grysedale, Tho., vicar of Penrith, 13; Will. (Sh.), 232.
Gromond, prior of, Will. Qwythe, 92.
Grondon, Tho. (K.), 81.
Grosvenor, Joan, 54 *n*; Tho., 54 *n*.
Grubthorp, Tho. (K.), 168.
Grundon, John (K.), 158.
Gryme, Will. (K.), 226, 230.
Grymesby, John (K.), 13, 21, 31, 253.
Gryndon, John, rector of Donyngton, 26.
Gubsun, Rob., 291.
Gudwyn, Will. (K., M.), 114, 149.
Gurnell, Will. (K.), 169.
Gurner, John (K.), 78.
Gybson, Perseval (K.), 203.
Gye, John (K.), 109.
Gyffun, John, 19.
Gylbayrn, John (K.), 199.
Gyllyng,—*see* Gilling.
Gylmynge, Edith, 155 *n*.
Gyrsaker,—*see* Cresacre.

H

Hagg, Agn., 94 *n*; Annes, 94 *n*; Elyn, 94 *n*; Janet, 94 *n*; John (Sh.), 94; Mart., 94 *n*; Miles, 94 *n*; Rob., 94 *n*; Will., 94 *n*.
Hagger, John, vicar of Esyngwalde, 98.
Haister, John, 69 *n*.
Haliday, Nic., 274 *n*.
Hall, Hawill, Agn., 113; Barb., 231 *n*; Eliz., 317 *n*; Geo. (Sh.), 231; Gilb., 12, 20, 112, 242; Hen. (L.M.), 317, 318, 319, 320; Jane, 192 *n*; Joan, 12, 20, 242; John (L.M.), 113, 192 *n*; Laur. (K.), 198; Rad., 180, 231 *n*; Ric. (K.), 47; Rob. (K.), rector of All Saints', 34, 36; Rob. (L.M.), 192, 300, 304 *n*, 305 *n*; Will., 317 *n*.
Halland, Will. (K.), rector of St. Maurice's, 223;—*see* Alland.
Halkyswell, rector of, John Goldyng, 93.
Halton, Rob. (K.), 12, 21, 33, 239.
Hambald, Tho. (K.), 81.
Hamcotes, Rad. (K.), 24, 27.
Hammerton, Hamerton, Alan de, 31 *n*; Anne, 155 *n*; Christ., 172; Eliz., 75, 155 *n*, 191 *n*; Elean., 161; Isab., 31, 120; Jane, 75 *n*; John, 75, 120, 154; Laur., 191 *n*; Marg., 89 *n*, 121; Ric. (K.), 22; Ric., rector of St. Mary's, Bishophill Senior, 249; Ric., 155 *n*, 231; Sir Ric., 75; Steph., 155 *n*; Will., 121, 131, 141.
Hanbred, Edw., rector of Middleton-on-the-Wolds, 91.
Hancock, Hancok, Hancoke, Hankok, Ellen, 69 *n*; Matilda, 63 *n*, 145; Nic. (K.), 70; Rob. (L.M.), 63; Rob., 145; Tho., prior of Drax, 163; Will. (K.), 47; Will., 69 *n*, 145 *n*.
Hannibal, Hanneball, Tho., canon of York, 160.
Hansard, Kat., 201 *n*; Ric., 201 *n*.
Hansman, Hannseman, Tho. (K., M.), 114, 138.
Hapton, Will. (K.), 232.
Harbottle, Harbotyll, Mar', 176; Ric. (Ch.), 176.
Harde, Will. (K.), 212.
Harding, Herdyng, Rob. (K.), vicar of St. Helen's, Stonegate, 222.
Hardyngton, Will., 151;—*see* Arthington.
Hardsang, Agn., 84 *n*; Ric. (Sh.), 84 *n*.
Hargill, Hargyll, Eliz., 228 *n*; John (Ch.), 227; Will. (Sh.), 228.
Harlaem, Harlam, Agn., 19; Hawisia, 40 *n*; Warmebald van, 19, 40 *n*, 245.
Harom, *alias* Arwome, Dionisia, 91 *n*; Marg., 91; Miles (Sh.), 91.
Harper, Harpar, Alice, 213 *n*, 216; Isab., 309 *n*; Joan, 90, 91 *n*; John (L.M.), 90, 91 *n*; Tho., 213 *n*, 309 *n*; Will. (Sh.), 213, 216 *n*.
Harrington, Haryngton, Herryngton, Herygnton, Alice, 120; Cecilia, 220 *n*; Eliz., 75 *n*; Ellen, 168 *n*, 210 *n*, 213; Emmot, 168 *n*, 235; Isab., 170 *n*; Jas., dean of York, 170; Jas. (L.M.), 220; Jane, 192 *n*; Joan, 120, 151 *n*, 168 *n*; John, town-clerk of York, 99; Kat., 168 *n*; Mabel, 148; Marj., 120; Sir Ralph, 75 *n*; Rob., vicar of Fournax in Dalton, 62; Rob., 120; Sir Rob., 170 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 151 *n*, 168, 192 *n*, 210 *n*, 213 *n*, 220 *n*, 235 *n*.

Harrison, Harryson, Harrysone, Henryson, Herreson, Herryson, Heryson, Cuthb., 309 *n*; Giles (K)., 178; Johan, 309 *n*; John (L.M.), 309 *n*; Lennox, 309 *n*; Mary, 318 *n*; Ric. (K.), 130; Rob. (K.), 114; Rob., prior of ——, 165; Rob. (L.M.), 309 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 309, 311, 318 *n*; Sir Tho., 309 *n*; Will. (K.), 124; Will. (Sh.), 305 *n*.
Hart, John (K., M.), 167, 189;—*see* Hert.
Harthyngton,—*see* Arthington.
Harylsay, Rob., canon of Malton, 95.
Hastings, Hastynges, Haistynges, Edm., 108; Sir Hugh, 143 *n*; Isab., 136 *n*; John, esquire of the sword, 102; John, 136 *n*, 186; Marg., 143 *n*; Rob., 135; Walt., 93.
Hatton, John, canon of York, 182.
Hautemprice, Haultenprice, Hawdyngprice, prior of, Will. Kirkham, 111, 157; Will. Maunsell, 108; John Wymmersley, 181 *n*.
Hawk, Hawke, Tho. (K.), 213; Will., 67.
Hawkesworthe, John, prior of St. Andrew's, York, 109.
Hawkyn, John, vicar of Addingham, 13.
Hay, Alesia, 31 *n*; German, 31 *n*; Godf., 31 *n*; Rog. del, 31; Sir Rog., 31 *n*.
Haykryg, Aykryge, Rob. (K.), 199, 227.
Haylyfax, Tho. (K.), 25.
Headlam, Hedlam, Eliz., 197 *n*; John, 156 *n*; Nic., 156; Phil., 156; Ralph, 156 *n*; Ric., 156 *n*, 197.
Healaugh, Heley, Helelay, Helay-Park, prior of, Will. Berwyck, 89; Tho. Botson, 55 *n*; Will. Bramham, 98; Christ. Lofthouse, 89 *n*.
————, vicar of, Tho. Lawe, 95.
Hebchester,—*see* Ebchester.
Hebden, Joan, 20 *n*; Sir Ric., 20 *n*; Tho., 20.
Helford, Elforth, Will., 243.
Helme, Roland (K.), rector of St. Martin's, Micklegate, 231, 234.
Helmsley, Helmeslay, Helmyslay, Hemeslay, Hemylsay, Geo. (K.), 27; Will., prior of Newburgh, 71; Will., abbat of Rievaulx, 185.
————, rector of, Hen. Aleyn, 65.
————, vicar of, Ric. Gray, 97.
Helperby, Helpyrby, John (K.), 17; Will. (K.), 43; Will., abbat of Byland, 71.
Hemmyngburgh, vicar of, John Skypton, 67.
Hemsworth, Eliz., 310 *n*; Tho., 310 *n*.
————, rector of, Hugh Bosvile, 136 *n*.
Hennage, Rob., 285.
Henry VI., king, 255, 286.
Herbert, Harberte, Alice, 318 *n*; Barb., 310 *n*; Christ. (L.M.), 310, 311, 318 *n*; Eliz., 310 *n*; Mary, 318 *n*; Ric., 310 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 318, 319, 320; Sir Tho., 310 *n*.
Hereford, bishop of, Tho. Spofforth, 14, 15, 19, 288, 293.
Herreson,—*see* Harrison.
Hert, John (M.), vicar of St. Martin's, Coney-street, 68;—*see* York canons.
Herttyng, Will., ballivus S. Petri, 76.
Heryng, John (K.), 35.
Heseham, Hesam, Marg., 21, 244 *n*, 245; Will., 21, 243, 245 *n*.
Heslerton, Agn., 123; Anna, 159; Brian, 123 *n*; Edm., 123 *n*, 147; Elean., 123 *n*; Guy, 123 *n*; John, 123 *n*, 147, 165; Kat., 147, 165; Marg., 123 *n*; Tho., 123, 147 *n*; Will., 123 *n*.
Heslyngton, Will., abbat of Jervaulx, 81.
Hessay, Edm. (K.), 236.
Hessilwode, Ric., 221 *n*.
Hesyll, Agn., 251 *n*; Tho., 251 *n*.
Hewbanke, Ric. (K.), 146; Will. (Ch.), 174.
Heworth, Heuworth, Ric., prior of Malton, 74; Rob., master of Wyntryngham, 77.
Hewson, Tho. (K.), 163.
Hewton, Huton, Ric. (Ch.), 229.
Hewyt, Will., town-clerk of York, 75.
Hickleton, Heckleton, Hekkilton, Hekkylton, Hekyllton, Alice, 162, 216 *n*; Dion., 185; Dor., 184; Rob. (L.M.), 162 *n*, 215, 300.
Higden, Higdon, Brian, dean of York, 186.
Hikson, Rob. (K.), 111.
Hildyard, Hilliard, Anne, 317 *n*; Emma, 317 *n*; Mart., 317 *n*; Will., recorder of York, 311, 317, 318, 319, 320.
Hill, Hyll, Ellen, 227 *n*; John (K.), 142; Rob. (K.), vicar of St. Mary's, Bishophill Junior, 227.
Hilton, Hylton, Christ., abbat of Coverham, 199; Mary, 88 *n*; Tho. (K.), 73; Sir Will., 88 *n*.
Hirst, Hyrst, Ric., prior of Nostel, 152.
Hobschort, Hen. (K.), 25, 35.

Hodshon, Hogeson, Hoghson, John, vicar of Rillington, 87; John (L.M.), 183; John, curate of Bishophill, 228; lady, 183 *n*; Tho. (Ch.), 127; Will. (K.), 156.
Hog, Hogge, Alice, 215 *n*; John, 304; Rob. (Sh.), 215; Rob., 314.
Hogerd, John (K.), 160.
Hoghton, Tho. (K.), 110.
Hoghtred,—*see* Ughtred.
Hogon, John, 250.
Holbeck, Holbek, Agn., 29; Marg., 29 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 29, 255, 257, 260.
Holdan, Rob., vicar of Drax, 87.
Holgate, Agn., 47; Alice, 47 *n*; John, 47 *n*; Nic. (L.M.), 47; Rob., archbishop of York, 284, 296.
Holme, Galfr., 186; Hen. (Sh.), 153; John, 153 *n*; Marg., 134, 153 *n*, 301 *n*; Rainold, 134, 300 *n*; Rob., 71; Tho., 189; Wilfr., 189 *n*; Will. (K.), 14; Will. (L.M.), 134 *n*, 300, 301 *n*.
Honter,—*see* Hunter.
Hootton,—*see* Huton.
Hoperton, Hopperton, Marg., 162; Rob. de, 250; Will. (K.), 140.
Hopton, Marg., 90; Rob., 197; Tho., 55; Will., 90.
Hornby, Horneby, Marj., 16, 247; Ric. (K.), 178; Tho., bailiff of York, 16 *n*, 274 *n*; Tho. (K., M.), 91, 104; Will., 291 *n*.
Horner, Geo. (K.), 119.
Hosteler, Osteler, Ric., vicar of Sherburn, 87.
Hotham, Hothom, Huthom, Alice, 85; Eliz., 58, 197 *n*; Sir John, 58, 150, 197 *n*; Lora, 150 *n*; Matilda, 58; Ric., 46, 160; Walt., 85; Wyll., 144.
Hoton,—*see* Huton.
Houden, Marg., 245 *n*; Will. (Ch.), 245.
Hovingham, Hovyngham, Marg., 247, Will. (Ch.), 247 *n*.
Howe, Anne, 317 *n*; Will., 317 *n*.
Howmwell (Wombwell ?), Kat., 208.
Hoygilsthorp,—*see* Oglethorpe.
Huby, Marm., abbat of Fountains, 135.
Hudeles, Alice, 232 *n*; Peter (Sh.), 232.
Hudson, Hen. (K., M.), rector of All Saints', North-street, 102, 113; Jenet, 286.
Hulley, Hullay, Ewlley, Hugh (Sh.), 163.
Hungate, Hungait, Will., 151, 156.
Hunter, Huntar, Honter, John, rector of All Saints, Pavement, 311; Tho. (K.), 195; Tho. (Ch.), 234.
Huntington, vicar of, John Duke, 73.
Husse, Anne, 177.
Hutchynson, Rob. (K.), 127.
Huthwate,—*see* Outhwaite.
Huton, Hewton, Hootton, Hoton, Anabilla, 68; Jas. (Ch.), 234; Joan, 34, 40; John (Sh.), 68; Marg., 68 *n*; Ric. (Ch.), 229; Rob., 34, 40.
Hutton (Sheriff), Shirryfhuton, vicar of, Rob. Esyngwald, 71.
Hydwen, Hydwyn, Joan, 196 *n*; John (Sh.), 196.
Hyenley, Rob., 179.
Hyk, Cecilia, prioress of Kyrklese, 90.
Hyll,—*see* Hill.
Hylton,—*see* Hilton.
Hynchclyff, Will. (K.), 107.

I

Ince, John, 60 *n*; Marg., 60 *n*.
Ingleby, Yngelby, Yngilbe, Ynglebe, Yngylby, Agn., 48, 82 *n*; Cecilia, 204 *n*; Elean., 159, 204 *n*; Ellen, 106 *n*; Helen, 48; Hugh, 196; Joan, 48, 106 *n*, 196, 289; John, 48, 75 *n*, 159 *n*, 204 *n*; Kat., 106; Marg., 75 *n*; Rob., 177; Tho., 53; Will., 159, 204; Sir Will., 48 *n*, 83 *n*, 106 *n*, 289 *n*.
Iveson, Yveson, Ant., rector of St. Cuthbert's, 233, 310, 312.

J

Jackson, Jacson, Jakson, Geo., 311 *n*; Hen. (K.), 166; Jenet, 173 *n*; John (K., M.), 129, 151; Marg., 173 *n*, 311 *n*; Peter (L.M.), 172; Rob. (K., M.), rector of St. Martin's, Micklegate, 209, 226; Tho. (Ch.), 207; Will. (K.), 63, 64, 116.
Jameson, Isab., 126; Tho. (L.M.), 126; Will. (K.), 202.
Jenkins, John, 318 *n*; Marg., 318 *n*.
Jervaulx, Gervaux, abbat of, Will. Heslyngton, 81 *n*; Adam Sedbergh, 222; Will. Yarome, 81.
Joey,—*see* Joye.
John, abbat of Welbeck, 124.
Johnson, Ellen, 69 *n*; Isab., 202 *n*; Jas., vicar of St. Lawrence's, 305; John (K.), rector of St. Mary's,

Bishophill Senior, 72; John (K., M.), 211, 219; John, 308; Kat., 168 *n*; Rob. (L.M.), 69, 94 *n*; Sir Tho., 202 *n*.
Jordane, Edm. (Ch.), 232.
Joselyn, Anne, 133 *n*; Sir Ralph, 133 *n*.
Joye, Joey, Hen. (K.), rector of All Saints', North-street, 230; Ursula, 159 *n*.

K

Kar, Karre,—*see* Carr.
Kartemele, Joh., præbendarius, 64.
Kaye, Rob., 309.
Keighley, Keghley, Kighley, Kyghlay, Lawr., 90; Ric., 135; Tho., 230.
———, rector of, John Bradeforth, 94.
Keld, Nic., canon of York, 33; Rob. (K.), 218, 225.
Kelfeld, Tho., 252 *n*.
Kellet, Edw., precentor of York, 189.
Kendale, Kendall, John (K.), 19, 22.
Kenne, Christ., 214 *n*; Eliz., 214 *n*.
Kent, Kentte, John (L.M.), 49; Marj., 49; Marion, 49 *n*; Rob., 161.
——, earl of, Edm. Grey, 113 *n*; Will. Neville, 89 *n*.
Ketell, Marg., 105; Rob., 105.
Kettilwell, Kettylwell, John (K., M.), rector of St. Wilfrid's, 155, 170.
Kexby, John (K.), 43.
Keyvell, Rob., rector of Laysby, co. Linc., 74.
Kighley,—*see* Keighley.
Kilburn, Kylburn, Agn., 46, 289; Joan, 245.
Killyngall, Will., vicar of Willerby, 64.
Kilvyngton, rector of, John Morland, 72.
Kippas, Ric. (K.), 59.
Kirk, Kirke, Kyrke, atte Kirke, Atkirk, Atkyrk, Agn., 114 *n*, 209 *n*; Alice, 27 *n*; Ant. (Ch.), 209; Geo. (L.M.), 113; Geo., 209; Jane, 209 *n*; Rob., 114 *n*; Rob. (K.), 148; Tho. (L.M.), 27; Will., 113 *n*, 114 *n*; Will., rector of Kirkby Underdale, 241.
Kirkby, Kyrkeby, Kyrkbe, Agn., 28 *n*; John (K.), 15; John, esquire of the sword, 36; John (K.), 118; Rob. (Sh.), 28 *n*; Rog., prior of St. Bees, and abbat of St. Mary's, York, 19; Will. (K.), 200, 213, 306 *n*.
———, rector of, Christ. Lofthouse, 86.
Kirkby, Ourblaw, Overblawers, provost of, Ric. Nude *v.* Nundy, 74, 100 *n*; Geo. Oughtred, 100.
——— Underdale, rector of, Ric. Garsdale, 241 *n*; Will. Kirk *v.* Atkyrk, 241.
——— Wiske, rector of, John Raynduffo, 69; Rob. Wensley, 145.
Kirkham, Kyrkham, Joan, 18, 244; John, 244 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 18; Will., rector of Fenynglay, 106; Will., vicar of Wharrom Percy and prior of Hautemprise, 111 *n*, 157.
———, prior of, Will. Pyrle, 87.
Kirkstall, Cristall, abbat of, Tho. Wymbersley, 124.
Knight, Edw., 211 *n*, 213 *n*; Isab., 211 *n*, 213 *n*.
Knolles, Knollys, Tho. (Ch.), 109; Will. (K.), 145.
Kolytte, Will. (K.), 26.
Kyddall, Ric. (K.), 127.
Kydlam, Will. (K.), 15.
Kydson, Ric. (K.), 218.
Kyghlay,—*see* Keighley.
Kyllom, Rob. (K.), 21.
———, vicar of, Will. Rosedale, 86.
Kyrkeby,—*see* Kirkby.
Kyrklese, prioress of, Cecilia Hyk, 90.

L

Laburn,—*see* Layburn.
Lacy, Laisei, Lasse, Agn., 160; Tho., 182, 196.
Laibron, Will., rector of Thornton, 69.
Laike, John, 172.
Lambe, Lambly, Kat., 47, 48 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 47, 48 *n*.
Lambert, Lambarde, Will., master of Staindrop, 85.
Lamplew, Lamplowe, Lamplyew, Joan, 140; Marg., 115; Rob., 174.
Lancaster, Lancastre, Loncastre, Agn., 55 *n*; Isab., 105; John, 55 *n*, 105 *n*; John, rector of Methley, 85; Nic. (L.M.), town-clerk of York, 105, 119; Will. (K.), 20, 25.
———, duke of, 290.
Lanchester, dean of, Marm. Lumley, 14 *n*.
Langdale, Anne, 231 *n*; Ant., 149, 187, 231 *n*; John, 149; Lennox, 309 *n*; Marm., lord, 309 *n*; Tho., 231.
Langlandes, Rob. (K.), 138.
Langton, Agn., 88 *n*, 147 *n*; Anne, 124; Edw., 171, 206; Eliz., 171,

203; Euphemia, 129 *n*; Isab., 180 *n*; Joan, 104 *n*, 185; John (Sh.), 119; John, 143, 219; Sir John, 88 *n*, 104 *n*, 129 *n*, 147 *n*; Ralph, 119 *n*; Ric., rector of Lith, 59; Ric., 121, 185, 200; Rob., treasurer of York, 170; Tho., 119, 180; Will., 51.

———, rector of, Will. Bedlyngton, 67; John Chase, 18 *n*.

Lascelles, Lassells, Lasselis, Cath., 149 *n*; Elean., 67, 72, 149 *n*; Joan, 46; John, 167; Marg., 149 *n*; Rob., 148; Will., 51, 120.

Lasheberye, doctor, 179.

Lasyn, John, 52.

Lasynby, Lasynbe, Tho. (K.), 188, 212.

Latimer, Latemar, Latymer, Anne, lady, 143; lord, 279; Geo. Neville, lord, 143 *n*; Ric. Neville, lord, 143.

Latomer, Latoner, Agn., 118; Alice, 118; Joh., 118; John (K.), 15, 24; Ric., 118.

Laton, Layton, Laiton, Eliz., 44, 76; Joh., 201; Rob., 135; Rowl., 186; Will., 76, 165.

Laverok, Will. (K., M.), 35, 43, 63, 64.

Law, Lawe, Tho., canon of Healaugh, 95.

Lawson, A. S., 187 *n*; Anna, 223; Christiana, 210 *n*; Sir Geo. (L.M.), 186, 187 *n*, 210 *n*; Peter, 210 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 187 *n*, 210; Will., 223, 235,—*see* Lowson.

Layburn, Laburn, John (K.), 22, 121; —*see* Laibron.

Laysby, rector of, Rob. Keyvell, 74.

Leche, Lece, John (K.), rector of St. Mary's, Castlegate, 48, 62, 63, 257.

Ledale, Ledayll, Ledell, Eliz., 224 *n*; John (Ch.), 224; Peter (Sh.), 224.

Ledeley, Will., rector of Wygyngton, 88.

Lee, Isab., 18; Will. del (Sh.), 16, 18, 241.

Leeds, Ledes, Ledys, Marg., 57; Tho., 57; Will., 185.

———, vicar of, Rob. Passelew, 241.

Legh, Leghe, Alice, 201 *n*; Ric., vicar of Warmefeld, 67; Rog., 201 *n*.

Leke, Rob., prior of Montegrace, 88.

Lelegrave, Rob. (K., M.), 156, 182, 282.

Lematon, Lemmyngtone, Joan, 51; Ric. (L.M.), 51; Tho., rector of Spofforth, 89.

Lentyn, prior of, Tho. Waller, 91.

Leppington, Joan, 162; Tho., 162.

Leremouth, Leyrmowth, Christ. (Ch.), 226.

Levesham, John, rector of Esyngton, 65.

———, rector of, Will. Grenehew, 88.

Lewes, Lewis, Anne, 197 *n*; John (L.M.), 197, 301.

Lex, John (K.), 43.

Lighfote, Lyghtfott, Lyghtfuyt, Will. (K., M.), 197, 221; Wyll., 286, 313.

Lightlope, Lyghlope, John (Sh.), 77; Marg., 77.

Lillyng, Lyllyng, John, 274 *n*; Will. (K.), 20.

Lincoln, Lyncoln, Lyncolne, Alice, 112 *n*; John (Sh.), 112; Rob. (K.), 15.

———, canon of, Ric. Greystock, 125.

Lindley, Lyndlay, Isab., 202 *n*; John, 146; Mariona, 146; Tho., 146, 202 *n*.

Lingard, Will., abbat of St. Agatha, 136.

Lister, Lytstar, John, 235 *n*; Tristram (Ch.), 235.

Lith,—*see* Lyth.

Lofthouse, Christ., rector of Kyrkby, 86; Joan, 12; John (Sh.), 12.

Lokett, Luket, Matilda, 242; Walt., 19, 20, 242.

Lokton, Alice, 12, 23 *n*; Joan, 17 *n* Nic., 17 *n*; Rob. (Sh.), 12, 242.

Loncastre,—*see* Lancaster.

Lond, Ric. (K.), 19.

Longe, John, 286.

Lord, Eliz., prioress of Wilberfoss, 174 *n*; Mary, 174 *n*; Rob., 174 *n*.

Louth, Lowth, Lowthe, Isab., 242; Joan, 17, 238 *n*; Kat., 23, 28; Mary, 238; Nic., 22; Ric. (Sh., M.P.), 17; Rob., 17 *n*, 23, 28, 238, 240.

Lovell, Lowell, Anna, countess, 86; Anna, 101, 217 *n*; Bridget, 217 *n*; Eliz., 85; Ellen, 85; Fras., lord, 86; Geo., 85; John, 85, 101; John, doctor, 122; Phil., 217; Rob., 217 *n*; Tho., rector of Skelton, 85; Tho., 120, 217 *n*.

Lowson, Will. (K.), 193.

Lowther, Launslet, 120.

Lowthorpe, rector of, Will. Rowkshaw, 39 *n*.

Ludesham, Joan, 238 *n*; Will., 238.

Luket,—*see* Lokett.

Lumley, Bertr., 148 *n*; Isab., 58, 148 *n*; Marg., 59 *n*; Marm., dean of Lanchester, 14 *n*; Ralph, lord, 58 *n*, 59 *n*.

Lund, Tho., sub-prior of St. Mary's, York, 14;—*see* Lond.

Luther, Rad., 212.
Lutton, Rob., 195.
Lynam, Tho., receptor ducis Glocestriæ, 88.
Lyncoln,—*see* Lincoln.
Lyndale, Ric. (K.), 18.
Lynton, John, 290.
Lynwode, Hen., master of Sempryngham, 109.
Lyth, Lythe, Lith, Hen., vicar of Acomb, 106.
———, rector of, Ric. Langton, 59.
Lytstar,—*see* Lister.

M

Machell, Hen., canon of York, 170.
Makblyth, John (K.), 170.
Makrell, Rad., 97.
Malbethrop, rector of, Lawr. Andirby, 71.
Malbis, Sir John, 29 *n*; Marg., 29 *n*, 44.
Mallory, Mallorey, Malerye, Malory, Malyore, Maulere, Anne, 143 *n*; Christ., 87; Eliz., 143 *n*; Joan, 143 *n*, 172; John, 143, 172; Sir John, 143 *n*; Marg., 87 *n*, 143 *n*; Ric., 97; Will., 75, 143 *n*, 172; Sir Will., 143, 172 *n*.
Mallum, Joan, 158; Laur. (Sh.), 158; Will., 158.
Malster, *alias* Welton, John, 243.
Maltby, Maltbye, Christ. (L.M.), 311; Christ., 311 *n*; Everilda, 311 *n*; Frances, 311 *n*; Isab., 311 *n*; Kat., 311 *n*; Mary, 311 *n*.
Malton, canon of, Rob. Harylsay, 95.
———, prior of, Ric. Heuworth, 74; Will. Tod, 195 *n*.
Manars, Maners,—*see* Manners.
Manchester, Ric., 88.
Mann, Will., prior of Bolton, 71.
Manners, Manars, Maners, Agn., 278, 279, 280; Anna, 40; Barb., 231 *n*; Eliz., 154 *n*; Geo., lord Roos, 154 *n*; John, 231 *n*; Sir Rob., 154 *n*; Tho., 40, 278 *n*.
Mansfelde, *alias* Wilson, Tho., vicar of Whitkirk, 89.
Marcham, Tho., rector of Sutton, 86.
Markenfield, Anne, 123 *n*, 165 *n*; Elean., 197 *n*; Joan, 57 *n*; Sir Ninian, 197 *n*; Sir Tho., 57 *n*, 123 *n*, 165 *n*.
Markett, Alice, 52 *n*; Hen. (Sh.), 27, 52 *n*; Matilda, 27, 28 *n*.
Marriot, Maryott, Ellen, 76; Tho. (Sh.), 76.
Marshall, Marschall, Merschall, Agn., 290; Christ. (L.M.), 77; Eliz., 130, 131 *n*; Ellen, 77; Hen. (Ch.), 137; Joan, 76 *n*; John (K.), 32, 35; John, vicar of Appylby, 45; John (L.M.), 76, 130 *n*; John (Sh.), 185 *n*, 186; John, 255, 257, 260; Kat., 108; Rob. (K.), 129; Tho. (K., M.), 180, 208; Will. (Ch.), 130, 186 *n*; Will. (K.), 34, 61, 62, 66, 67, 134, 257.
Marshe, John, 312 *n*, 313 *n*; Will., 312, 319.
Marston, rector of, Tho. Orme, 89 *n*.
Martin V., pope, 19.
Marton, John (K.), 37; John, rector of Allerton, 60; Rog. (K.), 62, 63, 257; Will. (K.), 97; Will. (M.), rector of St. Crux, 224.
———, prior of, John Catterick, 207 *n*; Geo. Davy, 207; John Waik, 71.
Mashrodder, Lawr. (Ch.), 226.
Maskewe, Maiskewe, Rob. (L.M.), 311.
Mason, Maseson, Agn., 180; Alice, 180 *n*; Ant. (K.), 165; Jos., 230 *n*; Marg., 230 *n*; Paul, vicar of Bishopthorpe, 230; Rob. (K.), 137; Rob., LL.D., 74, 270; Sarah, 230 *n*; Tho. (K.), 148, 166; Tho. (L.M.), 180; Tho. (Ch.), 217; Will. (K.), 156, 174; Will., 180 *n*.
Mauleverer, Maleveray, Maleverer, Malleverar, Anne, 204 *n*; Edm., 106; Elean., 106; Jas., 185 *n*; Joan, 106 *n*, 185 *n*; John, 205; Rad., 233; Sir Ric., 204 *n*; Rob., 106; Sir Rob., 106 *n*; Tho., 191; Sir Will., 106 *n*.
Mauley, Malo Lacu, Constance de, 54 *n*; Matilda de, 29, 249; Peter, lord, 29 *n*, 54 *n*, 249 *n*.
Maunsell, Mawnsell, Mawnchell, Nic., vicar of Bossall, 69; Will., prior of Hawtemprise, 108.
Mawde, Alice, prioress of Arthington, 131 *n*.
Meaux, Meuse, abbat of, Will. Sereff, 104.
Mede, Geo. (K.), 121.
Mekela,—*see* Myklay.
Mell, Tho. (K.), 108.
Melton, Meleton, Nic., 189; Ric., 204; Will., chancellor of York, 153.
Mennell, Isab., 229 *n*; Ric., 229; Will., 229.
Menskypp,—*see* Minskip.
Merwen, Rob. (K.), 200.

Messing, Mysyn, Musin, Ric., bishop of Dromore, 291 *n*, 292 *n*;—*see* Mysyn.
Messinger, Rob., vicar of Gyllyng and Forsett, 95.
Metcalfe, Metcalffe, Metkalfe, Medcalfe, Agn., 203 *n*; Anne, 130; Ant., 166 *n*; Brian, 130; Christ., 166 *n*; Conand (K.), 115, 144; Dionisius, 135; Edm., 130; Eliz., 130; Isab., 166 *n*; Jas., 130; Jas. (K.), 197; Sir Jas., 130, 203 *n*; John (L.M.), 69 *n*, 112; John, 95, 130; Kat., 95; Leon. (K.), 130; Marg., 130 *n*; Matilda, 75, 76 *n*, 166 *n*; Miles, recorder of York, 75, 130 *n*; Oswald, 166; Phil., 135; Ric., 130; Tho., chancellor of the Duchy of Lanc., 130; Tho. (M.), vicar of Holy Trinity, King's Court, 135; Tho., 166 *n*; Will. (K.), 183, 185, 197; Wyltfford, 286.
Metham, Mettam, Agn., 197 *n*; Alex., 55; Anne, 135 *n*; Eliz., 135, 187, 216 *n*; Isab., 128; Joan, 55; John, 196; Lanc., 197; Ric., 191; Rob., 210, 216 *n*; Tho., 117, 135, 182; Sir Tho., 135 *n*, 197 *n*.
Methley, Medelay, rector of, John Lancastre, 85.
Mewse, John, canon of York, 67.
Middilham, Mydlam, Beatrix, 240; Ric., 14, 240 *n*.
Middleton, Midelton, Medilton, Myddilton, Myddylton, Mydelton, Alice, 48; Ant. (Ch.), 165; Brian, 188; Edm. (K.), 169; Joan, 147, 150 *n*; John (K.), 27, 39, 45; John, master of Well, 93; Marg., 89, 158 *n*; Maud, 150 *n*; Miles, 216; Oliver (Sh.), 150; Peter, 156; Ric., 89; Will., rector of St. Crux, 48; Will., 89, 158 *n*.
Middleton-on-the-Wolds, rector of, Edw. Hanbred, 91.
Minskip, Menskypp, Mynskip, Alice, 63; Edm., rector of All Saints', Pavement, 57, 63 *n*; Eliz., 111; Tho., town-clerk of York, 111.
Mirfield, Mirfeld, Agn., 151; Anne, 151 *n*; Sir Will., 151.
Mirfyn, Will. (K.), 65.
Miton,—*see* Myton.
Modi, Mody, Adam (K.), 15, 241.
Molineux, Molyneux, Ellen, 121 *n*; Ric., 198 *n*; Sir Tho., 198 *n*; Will., 198; Sir Will., 121 *n*, 198.
Monkton (Moor), rector of, Will. Burgh, 171 *n*; Sim. Robinson, 171 *n*.
Monkton, (Nun), prioress of, Marg. Watir, 92.
Montagu, marquis of, John Neville, 101 *n*, 127 *n*.
Mony, Hen. (K.), 28, 37.
Moone, Mowne, Ric., prior of Bolton, 181.
Moorehowse, Morehowse, Mowrehows, Rob. (K.), 224, 228; Will., 313.
Morbet, Rog., 24 *n*.
More, Agn., 13; Alice, 41 *n*; Marg., 13 *n*; Ric., rector of Addingham, 89; Rog. del, 13 *n*; Tho. (Sh.), mace-bearer, 13; Will., 41 *n*;—*see* Mowre.
Moreby, Peter (K.), 13; Will. (K.), 35.
Morland, John, rector of Kilvyngton, 72.
Morrys, Rob. (K.), 216.
Morton, Moreton, Murton, Alice, 23 *n*; Hen. (K.), 136; Hugh, 135; John (L.M.), 23 *n*, 33, 239 *n*, 248; Marg., 33 *n*, 239 *n*; Ric., succentor chori cath., 34; Ric., rector of St. Margaret's, 234; Rog. de, 33 *n*; Will., 53, 255, 257, 260.
Moselay, John (K.), 190.
Mosse, Tho., 96.
Moubray, Mowbra, Mowbray, Agn., 152; Alice, 146; Joan, 40, 169; John, 33, 152, 169, 190; Kat., 147; Marg., 33; Tho., 146; Will., 117, 147.
Mountford, Montford, Momford, Mownfford, Mowmfurth, Alex., 59; Christ., 211; Elean., 89 *n*; Geo., 116; Will., 115.
Mount Grace, Montegrace, prior of, Rob. Leke, 88.
Mountnay, Ant., 174; Rob., 174, 208.
Mowre, Rad. (K.), 217.
Moxby, Molseby, sub-prioress of, Marg. Thornton, 99.
Moyser, Mosser, Adam, 216, 236 *n*; Alice, 216 *n*; Eliz., 216 *n*; Frances, 216 *n*, 236 *n*; Fras., 216 *n*; Jas., 216 *n*; John, 216 *n*; Kat., 216 *n*; Peter, 216 *n*; Tho., 216 *n*.
Mudd, Jas. (Sh.), 231 *n*; Walt. (Sh.), 231.
Mundevell, Agn., 107; John, 107.
Murton,—*see* Morton.
Musgrave, Alice, 147 *n*; Edw., 147; Sir Edw., 147 *n*; Eliz., 88 *n*; Joan, 88, 147 *n*; Kar., 149; Mary, 88; Ric., 88; Sir Ric., 88 *n*, 147 *n*.
Musin, beschope, 291;—*see* Messing.
Muston, Joan, 241 *n*; Marg., 239, 241 *n*; Rob., 241 *n*; Will. (Sh.), 239, 241.

Mydlam,—*see* Middilham.
Myklay, Mekela, John (K.), 200, 206.
Mylner, John (K.), 197, 203.
Mysyn, Ric., suffragenus, 62, 292 *n*;—*see* Messing.
Myton, Miton, Alesia de, 31 *n*; Hugh de, 31 *n*; John, 310 *n*; Rob., prior of Byland, 72; Tho. de, 31 *n*; Will., 247.

N

Nare, Nayre, John (K.), 25, 33, 41.
Nassyngton, John, 20.
Natby, Tho. (K.), 206.
Nawton, Hen., 160 *n*; Tho., 160.
Nelson, Neleson, Neilson, Neylson, Alice, 164; Christ., 168; Dor., 168; Eliz., 90 *n*; Jane *v.* Joan, 114, 123, 161, 184, 185 *n*; Kat., 168; Marg., 184; Rad., 161; Tho., 90 *n*, 114 *n*, 123, 164, 206; Thomasena, 184; Will. (L.M.), 114, 127 *n*, 168, 169 *n*, 184.
Nesfeld, Nesseffeld, Eliz., 149; Marg., 250; Tho., 250; Will., 149.
Neville, Nevile, Nevell, Neuvell, Newell, Neyvell, Agn., 152; Sir Alex., 50, 133 *n*; Alice, 86 *n*, 88 *n*, 134 *n*, 148 *n*; Anne, 101 *n*, 123 *n*, 148 *n*, 172, 185 *n*; Cath., 185 *n*; Cecilia, duchess of York, 55 *n*; Christ., 149, 152, 188; Dor., 178 *n*, 185; Edenne, 97; Eliz., 101 *n*, 121, 127 *n*, 129 *n*, 193 *n*, 225 *n*; Ellen, 121 *n*; Geo., bishop of Exeter and archbishop of York, 59, 79, 255, 257, 258, 260; Geo., 121, 235; Geo., lord Latimer, 143 *n*; Sir Hen., 143 *n*; Joan, 49 *n*, 66, 67, 88 *n*, 89, 123, 193; John, 73 *n*, 77, 88 *n*, 121, 172; John, marquis of Montagu, 101 *n*, 127 *n*; Sir John, 121 *n*, 185, 193 *n*; Kat., 29 *n*, 133 *n*; Marg., 73 *n*, 172 *n*, 181 *n*; Matilda, 29 *n*, 121; Ralph, lord, 50 *n*; Sir Ralph, 50 *n*; Ralph, 123; Ralph, earl of Westmerland, 29 *n*, 148 *n*; Ric., earl of Salisbury, 86 *n*, 134 *n*; Ric., earl of Warwick, 101 *n*; Ric., lord Latimer, 143, 172 *n*, 178 *n*, 185 *n*, 225 *n*; Rob., 24, 121; Sir Rob., 181 *n*; Tho., 121, 201; Will., 42, 46, 49 *n*, 66, 67; Will., earl of Kent, 89 *n*, 129 *n*; Will., lord Falconberg, 148 *n*.
Newall, Tho. (K.), 142.
Newark, Newarke, Alice, 213 *n*, 318 *n*; Hen., 203; Isab., 211 *n*, 213 *n*; Joan, 213 *n*; Peter, 213 *n*, 313, 316, 318 *n*; Rob. (K.), 13; Rog., 137, 211 *n*, 213 *n*; Rog., vicar of Acomb, 211; Tho., 200, 203 *n*, 213.
Newburgh, prior of, Will. Hemeslay, 71; Tho. Yarom, 102.
Newell, John, 77.
Newsom, Newsome, Ellen, 121; Helen, 244; John, 78, 177, 181; Matilda, 58 *n*; Nic., 192; Tho., 181; Will., 58 *n*.
Newton, Neuton, Emma, 312 *n*; John, treasurer of York, 15, 240; John (L.M.), 72; John (K., M.), 146, 164, 191; John, 194 *n*; Marg., 149; Matilda, 72; Miles, town-clerk of York, 194, 199, 211; Rob. (K.), 146; Rosamond, 194 *n*; Tho., 149, 312 *n*; Thomasine, 194 *n*; Will. (K.), 28.
———, rector of, Will. Pudsay, 88.
Noreham, Norham, Noram, Rob. (K.), vicar of St. Mary's, Bishophill Junior, 199, 233, 298, 304.
Norfolk, duke of, 163 *n*.
Norman, Agn., 79 *n*, 176 *n*; Alice, 201 *n*; Anne, 176 *n*, 195 *n*; Christ., 188; Eliz., 202 *n*; Geo., 201, 202 *n*, 208; Isab., 194; Jane, 175 *n*, 176 *n*, 232 *n*; Joan, 151 *n*; John, 79 *n*, 192; John (Sh.), 79, 151 *n*, 175 *n*, 176 *n*, 192 *n*; John (L.M.), 79 *n*, 175, 195 *n*, 201 *n*, 232 *n*; Kat., 176 *n*, 202 *n*; Marg., 188; Rob., 202 *n*; Tho. (K., M.), 180, 192, 211; Will., 202 *n*.
Normanvile, Normavell, Anne, 233; domina, 142; John, 236; Sir John, 142 *n*; Mary, 142 *n*; Sir Rob., 233 *n*; Tho., 113.
North, Agn., 138, 300; John (L.M.), 300, 306; Marg., 110, 138 *n*; Ric. (Sh.), 110 *n*, 138, 300 *n*, 301, 304 *n*; Will., 110, 138 *n*.
Northby, Northeby, Emma, 246 *n*; John, 32; John (L.M.), 32 *n*, 246; Matilda, 32 *n*.
Northumberland, duke of, Hugh, 206 *n*.
———, earl of, Hen. Percy, 88 *n*.
Norton, Isab., 240; Jane *v.* Joan, 89, 114 *n*, 122; John, 84, 85, 89, 106, 114 *n*, 122 *n*, 125; Justice, 54 *n*, 82 *n*, 115 *n*, 122 *n*, 125 *n*; Lawr., 188; Marg., 54 *n*, 82 *n*, 115 *n*, 125, 157; Ric., 214, 285; Rob., 90; Will., 52, 122, 125 *n*.
Norwod, Ric. (K.), 70.
Nostel, prior of, Ric. Hirst, 152.
Nottingham, archdeacon of, John Hatton, 182 *n*.

Nowell, Rob., 207 *n*.
Nude, Nundy, Ric., provost of Kirkby Ourblaw, 74, 100 *n*.
Nycholson, Nycolson, John, master of Well, 74; John, 286; Tho. (K.), 220.
Nyghtyngale, Will. (K.), 118.
Nyxson, Rob. (K.), 233.

O

Oglethorpe, Ogilstrope, Hoygilsthorp, Eliz., 194; Math., 194, 195 *n*; Tho., 131.
Olyver, Ric. (K.), 182.
Orme, Tho., vicar of Farnham, 89.
Ormeshed, Ormeshede, Agn., 16 *n*; Ellen, 16 *n*; Joan, 16 *n*, 240; Will. (L.M.), 16, 240 *n*.
Osteler, Hosteler, Ric., vicar of Sherburn, 87.
Otes, John, prior of ——, 132.
Otlay, Ottelay, Edon, 239; Will., master of Trinity hospital, Fossgate, 10, 239.
Oughtred,—*see* Ughtred.
Ouren, Owren, Howren, Helen, 50; Tho. (M.), rector of All Saints', North-street, 50, 64 *n*, 66, 287, 288.
Outhwaite, Outhwayte, Huthwate, Emma, 50; Will. (K., M.), 50, 59, 61, 257.
Overdo, Tho., 112.
Ovyngton, Tho. (M.), 198, 200.
Owerton, Tho. (K.), 209.
Oxford, earl of, John, 185 *n*.

P

Pacock,—*see* Peacock.
Pagnam, John, 255, 257, 260;—*see* Pakenham.
Painter, Paynter, Christ. (K., M.), 199, 212, 224, 229, 313.
Pakenham, Pakyngham, John, treasurer of York, 64.
Palaser, Rob., 287.
Palmes, Palms, Palmys, Agn., 147; Anastasia, 123; Anne, 123 *n*, 133, 165; Brian, recorder of York, 123, 159 *n*, 165, 178 *n*, 218 *n*; Brian, 177, 202, 309, 312 *n*, 315; Dor., 171; Ellen, 123 *n*; Eustachia, 123 *n*; Geo., canon of York, 159 *n*, 218, 219 *n*; Geo., 201; Guy, 133, 177; Sir Guy, 202 *n*; Isab., 202 *n*; John, 319; Kat., 123; Mr., 308; Nic., 150, 159 *n*, 287; Ric., 159, 201; Will., 123 *n*, 159, 201.
Pannall, John (K.), 200; Ric. (K.), 153.
Pape, Rob., vicar of Appylton, 88.
Parker, Parkcour, Parkour, Joan, 145; Rog., rector of Fyngall, 66; Tho. (L.M.), 145.
Parkyn, Will., vicar of Skipwith, 65.
Parot,—*see* Perot.
Parr, Cath., queen, 89 *n*, 185 *n*; Eliz., 86 *n*, 89 *n*; Sir Tho., 89 *n*; Sir Will., 86 *n*, 89.
Paskew (Paslew?), John, abbat of (Whalley?), 132.
Passelew, Paslow, Paslowe, Joan, 166; John, 166; Marg., 148; Ric., 148; Rob., vicar of Leeds, 241.
Peacock, Pacok, Anne, 301 *n*; Ric., rector of Carlton in Craven, 89; Rob. (L.M.), 301.
Peirson, Pereson, Peyrson, Pierson, John, rector of Dyghton, 89; John, 213; Nic. (Sh.), 61; Ric., rector of Garforth, 74 *n*; Ric. (K.), 188; Rob., 74; Tho., 74; Tho. (Sh.), 119.
Pelleson, Will., canon of York, 14, 247.
Penneman, Tho., 126.
Pennington, Penyngton, Bridget, 217; Will. (Ch.), 232; Sir Will., 217 *n*.
Penrith, Penreth, Pennereth, Ellen, 11; John (M.P.), 11, 26, 239, 250; Kat., 26; Tho., 239.
————, vicar of, Tho. Grisedale, 13.
Percy, Perecy, Persy, Agn., 158 *n*, 188; Alice, 29; Eliz., 79 *n*, 148 *n*; Sir Geo., 144; Hen., 111; Sir Hen., 79 *n*; Hen., earl of Northumberland, 88 *n*, 89 *n*, 148 *n*, 188 *n*, 202 *n*, 212 *n*; Ivetta, 31 *n*; Kat., 29 *n*, 88; Marg., 89 *n*; Maud, 202 *n*, 212 *n*; Sir Ric., 29 *n*, 88 *n*; Rob., 193; Tho., 198; Will., 147; Sir Will., 158 *n*, 188.
Perot, Parot, John, precentor of York, 179.
Persons, John (K.), 160.
Pert, Perte, Agn., 37; Rob. (Sh.), 37.
Petty, Pette, Pety, Alice, 161 *n*, 164 *n*; Beatrix, 161; Christ. (K.), 226, 227; John (L.M.), 96, 127 *n*; Rob. (Sh.), 161, 164 *n*.
Petwartyn, Kat., 100.
Petyclerk, Agn., 244; John (Sh.), 244 *n*.
Pharor, Farar, Doctor, 189, 192.
Philypson, Will. (K., M.), rector of St. Wilfrid's, 153, 217.
Pickering, Pykering, Pykirryng, Pyk-

keryng, Pykryng, Peckryng, Pekervng, Agn., 245; Anne, 182; Sir Christ., 182; Elean., 154 *n*; Eliz., 102; Hesther, 154 *n*; Sir Jas., 82 *n*, 190 *n*; Joan, 44, 98; Sir John, 75, 89 *n*; Marg., 73, 82 *n*, 89 *n*, 92, 190 *n*, 210; Tho., 19, 180, 245 *n*, 306; Tho. (K.), 233; Sir Will., 154 *n*.
Pierson,—*see* Peirson.
Pigot, Pygot, Pygott, Eliz., 92; Sir Geof., 76 *n*, 92 *n*, 104 *n*; Joan, 89 *n*, 92 *n*, 104; Marg., 76, 104 *n*; Ran., 90 *n*, 104; Sir Ran., 104 *n*; Ric., 116, 224; Tho., 104; Tho., abbat of St. Mary's, York, 14 *n*.
Pilkington, Pilkynton, Lennox, 309 *n*; Sir Lionel, 309 *n*; Will., 179.
Pinder, Pynder, Pyndar, John, 305 *n*; Mich., 306 *n*; Will. (K., M.), 187, 194, 226, 298, 300 *n*, 304 *n*, 305, 307,
Plomer, Plumer, Plummer, Walt., 312, 319.
Ploughman, ——, 286.
Plumpton, Plumton, Plompton, Agn., 125 *n*; Alice, 117; Eliz., 75 *n*; Ellen, 45; Geo., 51; Hauncie, 170 *n*; Hen., 154; John, 68, 117, 170 *n*; Marg., 73 *n*, 129 *n*; Ric., 170; Rob., town-clerk of York, 125, 170 *n*; Rob., 210, 217; Will., 75 *n*; Sir Will., 73 *n*, 125 *n*, 129 *n*.
Pogmore, Pogmoure, John (K.), 100; Will., rector of St. Wilfrid's, 83.
Polan,—*see* Pulleyn.
Pole, Poole, Pule, Alban., 189; Alice de la, 27 *n*; Cecily de la, 27 *n*; Edm. de la, 27; Joan, 53; John (K.), 21; Sir John de la, 27 *n*; Marg., 54; Sir Peter de la, 54 *n*; Sir Ralph, 53; Rob. (K.), 117; Tho., 27, 54.
Pollerd, Matilda, 161.
Ponsonby, Ric., abbat of Calder, 203 *n*.
Pontefract, sub-prior of, Tho. Castilforth, 67.
Poole,—*see* Pole.
Pope, Alex., 155 *n*, 194 *n*, 236 *n*; Edith, 155 *n*, 194 *n*, 236 *n*.
Popilton, vicar of, Rob. Gray, 67.
Portington, Portyngton, Agn., 126; Lionel, 230; Ottwell *v.* Hetwell (Ch.), 112, 126; Tho., treasurer of York, 111.
Poteman, Will., 69, 259, 274.
Poucher, Joan, 82 *n*; Sir John, 82 *n*.
Presowe, John, canon of Cartmell, 99.
Prest, Will. (K.), 233.
Preston, Ant., 230, 231; Will., rector of St. Wilfrid's, 41; Will., vicar of Bishopthorpe, 230.
Preystman, Prestman, John (K.), 226, 227, 232, 236.
Prokture, Rob. (K.), 94.
Pudsey, Pudsai, Pudsay, Barb., 310 *n*; Christ., 108, 310 *n*; Edw., rector of Burnsall, 98; Eliz., prioress of Esholt, 197; Florence, 172 *n*; Hen., 172 *n*; Mabel, 68; Marg., 119; Will., rector of Newton, 88.
Pule,—*see* Pole.
Pulla, John (K.), 143.
Pulleyn, Pullan, Polan, Alice, 89, 163; Elean., 89; John, 89, 163 *n*; John, town-clerk and recorder of York, 89 *n*; Ralph (L.M.), 89 *n*, 163, 189 *n*; Ric., 89.
Pultone, Powlton, Rob., abbat of Cockersand, 221.
Pygot, Pygott,—*see* Pigot.
Pynchbek, Tho. (K.), 66, 67.
Pyrle, Will., prior of Kirkham, 87.

Q

Qwhyte,—*see* White.
Qwythe, Will., prior of Gromond, 92.

R

Race, Alice, 215 *n*.
Radcliffe, Radclyff, Ratcliffe, Ratclif, Ratclyf, Ratclyff, Agn., 47 *n*, 148; Alice, 147 *n*; Barb., 96; Barth., dean of Auklande, 96; Cecilia, 37; Dionisia, 37; Eliz., 75; Ellen, 247; Joan, 31; John (Sh.), 17, 37 *n*; John, 31; Kar., 190; Kat., 17, 37; Matilda, 150; Nic., 150, 307; Rad., 72, 187; Ric., 75, 98; Sir Ric., 148 *n*; Tho., 147 *n*; Will., 91 *n*.
————, *alias* Warthill, Nic., esquire of the sword, 150 *n*.
————, *alias* Wilberfoss, Marg., 166.
Ragenhill, Ragnell, Rob., rector of Whiston, 25, 245.
Raghton, Agn., 23 *n*; Alice, 23 *n*, 27 *n*; John (Sh.), 23, 27 *n*.
Rakclyffe, Marg., 139; Rog., 139.
Ranald, John (K.), 216, 229, 234.
Ranar,—*see* Raynar.
Ranard, John (K.), 227;—*see* Reynarde.
Rane, Gilb. (K.), 175.
Ranecok, Rayncok, Hen. (K., M.), rector of St. Peter's-the-Little, 158, 161, 173.
Ranolds, John, 144 *n*.

Rasyn, Rasyng, Raisyn, Alice, 166 *n*; Jane, 194 *n*; Joan, 151 *n*, 165 *n*, 168 *n*; John (Sh.), 151, 165 *n*, 168 *n*, 194 *n*, 212 *n*; Ric., 166; Rob., 165, 166 *n*; Tho., 151 *n*, 165, 212; Tho. (K.), 192; Will., 166 *n*.
Ratcliffe,—*see* Radcliffe.
Rawlinson, Alex., abbat of Furness, 203.
Rawson, Tho., 223.
Raynar, Ranar, John (K., M.), vicar of St. Helen's, Stonegate, 120, 154, 159.
Rayndulffo, John, rector of Kirkeby Wiske, 69.
Reade, Eliz., 143 *n*; John (K.), 95.
Redeclyff, Christ., 114.
Redman, Redeman, Agn., 209 *n*; Anne, 133 *n*, 209 *n*; Gilb., 103; Isab., 234 *n*, 311 *n*; Joan, 129; John, 146, 156, 234; Maria, 193; Ric., 311 *n*; Tho., 125, 133 *n*, 209 *n*.
Redmers, Alice, 213 *n*; Mr., 213 *n*.
Redysdale, John (K.), 115.
Remmyngton, Tho. (K.), 194.
Rempston, Isab., 67 *n*; Sir Tho., 67 *n*.
Revetour, Joan, 24 *n*; Rog., 24 *n*; Will. (K.), 23, 24 *n*, 37, 294 *n*, 308 *n*.
Reynarde, John (K.), 110.
Ricall, Rykall, Tho. (K.), 21.
——, vicar of, Ric. Davy, 87.
Richard II., king, 238 *n*.
Richard III., king, 55 *n*.
Richardson, Rychardson, Edm. (L.M.), 237; Emma, 312 *n*; Geo. (K., M.), rector of All Saints', Pavement, 187, 201; Isab., 237 *n*; Jas. (K.), 167; Jane, 237 *n*; John (K.), 198; John, rector of St. Saviour's, 309, 316; Marg., 312 *n*; Maud, 237 *n*; Ralph, 301 *n*; Ralph (L.M.), 311, 312; Rob., 237 *n*; Tho., 315; Will. (K.), 149, 180; Will., 237 *n*.
Richmond, Richemond, Isab., 59 *n*; Ric. de, 59 *n*; Tho., 32.
————, archdeacon of, John Arundel, 58 *n*; Tho. Dalby, 168 *n*, 193; Steph. Scrope, 18; John Shirwood, 74.
Rider, Ric., bailiff, 104.
Ridley, Eustachia, 29 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 29 *n*.
Rievaulx, Ryvaux, Ryvax, Ric. (K.), 15.
————, abbat of, John Burton, 119 *n*, 185 *n*; Will. Helmsley, 185; Will. Spenser, 71, 119.
Rillington, Relyngton, vicar of, John Hogeson, 87.
Ripley, Rypley, Ryplay, John (K., M.), vicar of St. Mary's, Bishophill Junior, 79, 128, 141, 276.
Ripon, John de, 250.
———, canon of, Christ. Dragley, 220.
———, marquis of, 231 *n*; G. F. S. Robinson, 311 *n*.
Robert, Tho. (K.), 116.
Robertes, Roberdes, Marg., 281, 282; Peter (Ch.), 281, 282; Tho., 281.
Robinson, Robynson, Eliz., 191 *n*, 217 *n*; Emma, 312 *n*; Geo.-Fred.-Sam., marquis of Ripon, 311 *n*; Isab., 311 *n*; John (K.), 144, 171, 190; John (Sh.), 217; Laur., 312 *n*; Marg., 318 *n*; Peter (L.M.), 191; Ric., lord Rokeby, 210 *n*; Sim., vicar of Doncaster and rector of Moor Monkton, 171 *n*; Tho. (K.), 207; Tho., baron Grantham, 311 *n*; Will., 210 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 311, 312 *n*, 318 *n*; Sir Will., 311 *n*.
Robson, John, 85 *n*; Tho. (K.), 164.
Rochester, bishop of, Will. Welles, 19 *n*.
Roger, John (Sh.), 300 *n*; Tho. (Ch.), 224.
Rokeby, Rookby, Rukeby, Rukebye, Rukebey, Alice, 62; Anne, 214; John, 69, 146 *n*, 219, 235; Matilda, 44; Sir Ric., recorder of York, 146 *n*; Ric., lord, 210 *n*; Tho., 44; Will., archbishop of Dublin, 146.
Roos, Roose, Rose, Rosse, Roys, Adam, 108; Agn., 49; Alice, 108; An', 201; Ant., 209; Dor., 204 *n*; Edw., 187; Elean., 128; Eliz., 89; Geo., lord, 154 *n*; Isab., 47, 89; Jas., 89 *n*, 128, 204 *n*; Jane, 204 *n*; Joan, 31, 49, 69, 97, 190; John, 64, 102, 125; Kat., 115; Mar', 201; Marg., 69, 89 *n*; Maria, 167, 204 *n*; Marj., 128; Peter, 204 *n*; Ric., 65; Rob., 49, 69, 89 *n*, 106, 201, 204; Sir Rob., 31, 69 *n*; Rosamond, 194 *n*; Tho., 89, 187 *n*; Will., 20, 106.
Rosedale, Will., vicar of Kyllom, 86.
Rosse, Geo. (Sh.), 318, 319, 320.
Rotherham, Tho., archbishop of York, 124, 127 *n*, 274, 276.
Roucliffe, Roclif, Roclyff, Sir Brian, 75, 115 *n*, 123 *n*, 125 *n*; Eliz., 92; Guy, recorder of York, 56 *n*, 75 *n*, 123 *n*; Guy, 211; Jane, 75 *n*; Joan, 115 *n*; Kat., 133; Marg., 113; Rog., 187; Tho., 133.
Roundell, Rowndaill, Anne, 210 *n*; Ric. (K.), 230; Sarah, 210 *n*; Will., 210 *n*.
Rowkshaw, Rukshawe, Roghschaw,

Rughshaw, Alice, 82 *n*; Matilda, 39; Will. (Ch.), 39, 82 *n*; Will., rector of Lowthorpe, 39 *n*, 74.
Rowth, Anne, 175.
Roynslay, Rob. (K.), 198.
Roys,—*see* Roos.
Rudby, John (K.,M.), 70, 116, 118, 120.
———, rector of, Christ. Conyers, 71.
Rudd, Elean., 89 *n*; John, 89 *n*.
Rudstone, Rudstan, Rudstane, Agn., 39 *n*; Emma, 317 *n*; Sir Rob., 317 *n*; Steph., rector of Bothill and Brandsby, 39; Will. (K.), 11 *n*, 12, 20, 26, 246.
Rugh, Joan, 134.
Russell, John (K.), 188; Petronilla, 25, 247; Ric. (L.M.), 18 *n*, 25, 245 *n*, 247.
Rust, John (K.), 63, 64.
Ruston, Tho. de (Sh.—*the 1st*), 238 *n*.
Rybstane, Will. (K.), 14.
Ryse, Rysse, John, 244.
Ryther, Rither, Rider, Agn., prioress of Appleton, 68 *n*; Agn., 202 *n*, 212 *n*; Cath., 202 *n*; Elean., 87 *n*, 103, 128, 229 *n*; Eliz., 125 *n*; Hen., 202 *n*, 211, 212 *n*; Isab., 56 *n*, 87 *n*, 154 *n*; Joan, prioress of Appleton, 68; John, 139, 202 *n*, 212 *n*; Laur., 131; Matilda, 121 *n*; Maud, 202 *n*; Sir Ralph, 202 *n*, 211 *n*, 212 *n*, 229 *n*; Rob., 87 *n*; Sir Rob., 103, 128; Tho., 103, 202; Will., 179; Sir Will., 56 *n*, 87, 103 *n*, 121 *n*, 125 *n*, 154 *n*.
Ryvaux, Ryvax,—*see* Rievaulx.

S

Sacheverel, Secheverell, John, rector of Goteham, 231.
St. Agatha, abbat of, Rob. Bempton, 199; Will. Lingard, 136.
St. Bees, prior of, Rog. Armyn, 84 *n*; Rog. Kyrkeby, 19 *n*; John Warde, 84.
St. James, Derby, prior of, Will., 180.
St. John, Anne, 121 *n*; Sir John, 121 *n*.
St. Oswald, abbat of, Rob. Bretton, 200.
St. Robert, Knaresbro', minister of,—Bolton, 63.
Salisbery, Salesbery, Salesbure, Saylesbery, Sayllysbery, Gilb. (K.), 62, 77, 90, 257; Will. (K.), 52, 308 *n*.
Salley, Sallay, Marg., 11, 12 *n*, 238 *n*; Maud, 238 *n*; Rob., 11, 12 *n*, 188, 238 *n*; Will. (Sh.), 10 *n*, 11 *n*, 12 *n*, 238, 250;—*see* Sawla.
Sallay, abbat and convent of, 279.
Saltmarsh, Saltemarch, Saltmars, Saltmerch, Sawtmarse, Alice, 55; Edw., 88, 205; Eliz., 88, 205; Joan, 103, 205; Marg., 205; Tho., 205 *n*; Will., 55.
Salvayne, Salvan, Salvane, Salvin, Sallvayn, Alice, 57; Edm., 189; Gerard, 54; Joan, 79; Sir John, 79, 140 *n*; Marg., 34, 79 *n*, 140; Rog., 34.
Sampall, Sampole, Anne, 185, 186 *n*; Mary, 185 *n*, 186 *n*.
Sandwith, Ant. (Ch.), 214.
Sardganson, Tho. (K.), 123.
Sartryn, Nic. (K.), 65.
Saunton, John de, 279.
Sauwell, Joan, 161.
Savage, Sauvage, Joan, 177; John, 177; Matilda, 177; Rad., 45; Ric., 177; Rob. (L.M.), 250; Tho., 177.
Sawla, Sibell, 122; Will., 122;—*see* Salley.
Sawnderson, Will. (K.), 26.
Sawyer, Sawer, Rog. (Sh.), 100.
Saxton, Rob., 273 *n*.
Say, Anne, 127 *n*; Sir John, 127 *n*.
Scardeburgh, Tho., rector of St. Mary's, Castlegate, 21, 242.
Scargill, Scargyll, Skargell, Skergyll, Alice, 78 *n*; Eliz., 46, 73; Jane *v.* Joan, 78, 191 *n*; John, 78; Marg., 78; Ric., 129; Rob., 180; Warren, 78; Will., 46, 73, 78, 150; Sir Will., 191 *n*.
Scawsby, Scawseby, Scauceby, Skauceby, Isote, 36 *n*; John (K.), 134; John, 159 *n*; Marg., 66 *n*; Rob., 66 *n*; Tho., (L.M.), 36; Will. (Sh.), 36 *n*; Will., 36 *n*, 62.
Schafton, Edm. (K.), 128.
Schatburn, John (K.), 157.
Schyrwyn, Hen., 109.
Sclater,—*see* Slater.
Scott, Tho., vicar of Alne, 95.
Scotton, Isab., 60 *n*; Joan, 60 *n*, 127 *n*; John, 60 *n*; Marg., 60 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 60, 127 *n*.
Scrope, Scrupe, Agn., 148 *n*, 202 *n*; Alice, 170, 129 *n*; Eliz., 63 *n*, 97 *n*, 98, 101, 127 *n*, 147 *n*, 148, 184 *n*; Geof., lord, 129 *n*, 147 *n*; Hen., lord, 63 *n*, 148, 170, 184 *n*, 202 *n*; Joan, 63 *n*; John, lord, 18, 63; Marg., lady, 18, 242; Marg., 147 *n*, 225 *n*; Ric., archbp. of York, 21, 291, 292; Steph., lord, 17 *n*, 18 *n*, 242 *n*; Tho., lord, 97, 101 *n*, 127 *n*, 129 *n*, 147 *n*, 170 *n*, 225 *n*; Will., 20.
Scruton, rector of, Will. Baty, 66.

Scute, Scutt, John, rector of Dunnington and Spofforth, 97.
Searlee, Tho. (K.), 45.
Sedbergh, Sadbargh, Adam, abbat of Jervaulx, 222.
See,—*see* De la See.
Sefton, Hen., rector of St. Michael's, Spurriergate, 174.
Segsfeld, Ric. (K.), 126.
Selby, Agn., 26; Alice, 19, 33 *n*, 240; Avicia, 22; Beatrix, 26, 244; Laurencia, 40 *n*; Rob., 14, 240; Rog. (Ch.), 19, 33 *n*, 243; Rog. de, mayor of York, 19 *n*; Will. de, first lord mayor of York, 19 *n*, 22, 40 *n*.
———, abbat of, John Sharrow, 87.
———, prior of, Walt. Cothyngwyth, 87.
Semer, Rob., sub-treasurer of York, 246;—*see* Seymour.
Semper, Alice, 75 *n*; John (Sh.), 75; Kat., 75.
Sempringham, master of, Hen. Lynwode, 109.
Sendall, John, vicar-general, 35.
Senewes, Synos, Matilda, 156; Tho., 156; Will., abbat of St. Mary's, York, and bishop of Carlisle and Durham, 120 *n*, 156.
Sereff, Will., abbat of Meaux, 104.
Seton, Setton, Will. (K., M.), 83, 121, 159.
Sewerby, Sewardby, Suwerdby, Eliz., 55, 92; John, 92 *n*; Marg., 76 *n*, 104 *n*; Will., 55 *n*, 76 *n*, 92 *n*, 104 *n*.
Seymour, Eliz., 192 *n*; Jane, queen-consort, 192 *n*; Sir John, 192 *n*;—*see* Semer.
Shadlock, Chadlock, Jane, 194 *n*; John (L.M.), 194, 300.
Sharrow, John, abbat of Selby, 87.
Shawe, Schaw, Agn., 195 *n*; Alice, 60 *n*; Eliz., 194 *n*; Humfr., 216; John (L.M.), 60 *n*, 194 *n*, 195, 216 *n*, 223 *n*; John, 194 *n*, 195 *n*, 216 *n*; Leon. (Ch.), 195; Will., 195.
Sheffield, Shefelde, Schefeld, Scheffeld, Agn., 140; Alice, 26 *n*; Jas., 139; John de, 251 *n*; Will. (Sh.), 26; Will., dean of York, 139.
———, vicar of, Will. Bolton, 64.
Shelford, Scheford, John, 238.
Sherburn, Shyrburn, Eliz., 133 *n*; Ric. de, 252 *n*; Sir Rob., 133 *n*; Will. (K., M.), rector of St. Saviour's, 138, 179.
———, in Harfurthlyth (Hertford-Lythe), vicar of, Ric. Osteler, 87.
Sherwod, Shirwood, Shirwod, Shyrwod, Schirwod, Schyrwod, Shrewood, Agn., 40, 289, 290; Alice, 19, 42, 246; John, town-clerk of York, 40, 74 *n*, 90 *n*; John, archdeacon of Richmond and bishop of Durham, 40 *n*, 74; John, 19, 246 *n*; Matilda, 40; Ric. (Sh.), 40 *n*, 42.
Shipton, Shupton, Helen, 46; John, rector of St. Margaret's, 46.
Shirryfhuton,—*see* Hutton (Sheriff).
Siddes, Syds, Sydys, Ric. (Ch.), 207; Tho., abbat of Coverham, 177.
Sigiswick, Humphr., 116 *n*; Marg., 116 *n*.
Simpson, Simson, Sympson, Symson, Agn., 124 *n*; Ant. (Ch.), 211; Jas. (K., M.), 177, 196, 215; Jas. (L.M.), 307, 308 *n*; John (K., M.), 186, 201, 206, 210, 228, 298; John, 286; Ralph (Sh.), 223, 307 *n*; Rob. (Sh.), 124; Tho. (K., M.), rector of St. John's Delpike, 64, 96; Will. (K., M.), 138, 195.
Skaife, Skafe, Skaffe, Skayff, Scafe, Eliz., 116, 203 *n*; Jane, 203 *n*; John, 202, 208, 209; Will., 192, 202 *n*.
Skalyng, John (K.), 151.
Skarynge, Ryc., 287.
Skelton, John (K.), 18, 21.
———, rector of, John Boswell, 64; Tho. Lovell, 85.
Skinner, Skynner, Will. (Sh.), 76.
Skipton, Skypton, Isab., 107 *n*; John, vicar of Hemmyngburgh, 67; Marg., 107; Will. (Sh.), 107.
———, vicar of, Tho. Bottson;—*see* Bolton priors.
Skipwith, vicar of, Will. Parkyn, 65.
Skirpenbeck, Skrythynbek, rector of, Will. Beforth, 71.
Slater, Sclater, John (K.), 65, 205; John, 248.
Slyngby, Joan, 129.
Smart, Smert, John, 54, 65; Tho., 54; Will., 43.
Smith, Smyth, Smythe, Edw. (K.), 231; Sir Hen., 227 *n*; John, rector of Foston, 87; John (K.), 195, 206; Marg., 227 *n*; Sim. (K.), 178; Tho. (K.), 43, 54; Tho. (K., M.), rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 93, 106, 134, 161, 198; Tho. (Ch.), 223; Toulmin, 282 *n*.
Smithson, Mary, 317 *n*, 319 *n*; Tho., 317 *n*, 319 *n*.
Snar, Snare, Will. (K., M.), vicar of St. George's, 159, 167.
Snawsell, Anne, 204 *n*; Brian, 204 *n*; Eliz., 91, 122 *n*; Jennet, 57 *n*; John, 122 *n*, 201; Kat., 201 *n*; Rob., 204 *n*;

Seth, 91, 122 *n*, 201 *n*; Tho., 201 *n*, 204; Will. (L.M.), 57, 91 *n*.
Somerset, Eliz., 228 *n*; Tho., 228 *n*.
Sotheby, Isab., 232 *n*; John, 232 *n*.
Sothill, Sootell, Sotell, Sottell, Suttell, Agn., 82; Alice, 83 *n*; Christiana, 125 *n*; Geo., 82, 83 *n*; Hen., 125 *n*; Joan, 82 *n*, 205 *n*; John, 82, 142 *n*, 205 *n*; Kat., 145; Mary, 142 *n*; Rob., 208.
Soureby, Sowirby, Marg., 58; Wyll. (K.), 131.
Sowrdewall, John, 121.
Sparke, Hen. (Ch.), 176.
Spawde, Tho. (K.), 47.
Spede, Will. (K.), 13.
Speght, Hen. (K.), 208.
Spencer, Spenser, John (K.), 24; Ric. (Sh.), 16, 241 *n*; Ric., 58 *n*; Ric. (K.), 138; Will., abbat of Rievaulx, 71, 119; Will., prior of Wartre, 71; Will. (K.), 136.
Spiers, Spirys, Will., prior of Gisburn, 182.
Spofforth, Spoforth, Spoford, Agn., 19; Eliz., 150; Matilda, 19; Rob. (K.), 150; Tho., abbat of St. Mary's and bishop of Hereford, 14, 15, 19, 288, 293.
———, rector of, Tho. Lematon *v.* Lemmyngtone, 89; John *v.* Ric. Scute, 97.
Sporyer, Adam, 244; Alice, 244 *n*.
Stafford, Anne, 143 *n*, 185 *n*; Humph., 143 *n*, 185 *n*; Janet, 304.
Staindrop, Staynethorpp, master of, Will. Lambert, 85.
Standent, John, master of Ta'feld, 58.
Standeven, Standhevyn, Cath., 231 *n*; John, 230 *n*; Tho. (L.M.), 231; T., 217.
Stanfield, prioress of, Eliz. Beisby, 126 *n*.
Stannop, Sir Mighell, 284.
Stapleton, Stapilton, Stapulton, Stapylton, Stapyllton, Alice, 162, 193 *n*; Brian, 141, 190; Sir Brian, 67, 106 *n*, 187 *n*, 190 *n*, 193 *n*, 205 *n*; Christ., 193; Dor., 186; Eliz., 193 *n*, 205 *n*; Isab., 67, 187; Joan, 54 *n*, 57 *n*, 82, 106 *n*, 187 *n*, 190 *n*, 193 *n*; John, 97; John (K., M.), vicar of Holy Trinity, King's Court, 196, 199, 230; Sir John, 54, 82 *n*, 89, 97 *n*, 115 *n*; Marg., 54, 82 *n*, 115 *n*, 190 *n*; Mary, 88 *n*; Miles, 115; Sir Miles, 54 *n*; Tho., 96, 209; Will., 190, 193, 231; Sir Will., 57 *n*, 62, 82, 88 *n*, 97, 190.
Staveley, Stavelay, Stavelai, Stayflay, Agn., 171; Alan (L.M.), 122; Geo. (K.), 122, 134; John, 31, 134, 205; Mich., 145, 187; Miles, 122 *n*, 134, 205 *n*; M', 171; Ric., 206; Rob., 205; Tho., 145, 177, 181, 201, 223; Will. (Ch.), 122; Will. (K.), 205.
Staynlay, Rob. (K.), 18; Tho. (K.), 30.
Staynton, Ric., rector of St. Michael's, Spurriergate, 31.
Stevenson, Stevynson, Agn., 68; John (K.), 201.
Stillingfleet, Stelyngfleytt, Stillyngflete, Emme, 304.
———, vicar of, Will. Browne, 228.
Stillington, Stillyngton, Stylyngton, Agn., 159; Eliz., 166; Joan, 73, 77; John de, 250; Kat., 38, 289; Rob., bishop of Bath and Wells, 73 *n*; Tho., 73, 77; Will., 155.
Stockdale, Stokdale, Ellen, 69 *n*; Isab., 130 *n*; John (L.M.), 69 *n*, 102, 130 *n*.
Stockton, Stokton, Alice, 19 *n*, 32, 35 *n*, 60 *n*; Anne, 72 *n*; Ellen, 60; Hen. (Sh.), 60; Isab., 29 *n*, 33 *n*; Rob. (K.), 47, 52, 308 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 19 *n*, 29 *n*, 32, 72 *n*.
Stokes, Stokys, Anne, 122 *n*, 133; Ant., 167; Brian, 167; Bridget, 167 *n*; Helen, 145; Joan, 133; Kat., 187; Leon., 167; Marg., 167; Rob., 60, 133, 167, 209.
Stokesley, rector of, Ric. Wetwang, 45.
Stork, Will., 87.
Storthwaytte, Will. (K.), 63, 64.
Strafford, earl of, Sir Tho. Wentworth, 240 *n*.
Strangwayes, Strangways, Strangwesh, Stranwych, Strangwys, Alice, 129, 151; Anne, 75, 149, 152, 162; Elean., 106 *n*; Eliz., 75, 129 *n*; Felicia, 116 *n*, 147 *n*; Hen., 116; Jas., 149, 162; Sir Jas., 75, 106 *n*, 116 *n*, 117, 129, 147 *n*, 149 *n*, 151, 204 *n*; Joan, 104 *n*, 127; Laur., 118; Marg., 75 *n*, 125; Mart., 210; Mary, 204 *n*; Nic., 176; Ric., 182; Sir Ric., 104 *n*, 127 *n*, 129 *n*; Tho., 125; Sir Tho., 129 *n*; Will., canon of York, 222.
Straunge, Ric. (K.), 13, 27, 32.
Strensall, Strynsall, Alice, 51; John (Sh.), 51; Rob., 291.
Strickland, Styrkeland, Will. de, bishop of Carlisle, 13, 241.
Stubbs, Stubbes, Professor, 285 *n*; Ric. (K.), 230.
Stytenam, John, 21.
Styward, Will., dec. Christ. Ebor., 30.

Sulby, Geo., 65 ; Isab., 65.
Surwald, Ric. (K.), 186.
Sutherland, duke of, 156 *n*.
Suttebery, Tho., canon of Wyrsop, 47.
Sutton, John (K.), 22, 31, 39, 47, 253 ; Marg., 13, 240 ; Tho. (K.), 13, 21 ; Tho., rector of Burnsall, 71.
———, rector of, Tho. Marcham, 86.
——— (Full), Fulsotton, rector of, Will. Darnbruke, 74.
——— in Galtres, vicar of, Tho. Byrtby, 88, 96.
Suwerdby,—*see* Sewerby.
Swak, John (K.), 65.
Swaldaill, Tho. (K.), 141.
Swale, Alice, 161 ; John (K.), 118 ; John, 161.
Swandale, Will. (K.), 146.
Swanland, Will. (K.), 13.
Swann, Alice, 246.
Swerde, Will. (K.), 10, 19, 25, 30.
Swifte, Swyfte, Tho., 66, 71.
Swillington, Swylington, Swyllyngton, Swylyngton, Joan, 22 ; Marg., 33 ; Will., 61.
———, rector of, John Gladhows, 152.
Swine, prioress of, Matilda Wade, 91.
Swinton, Swynton, Tho., abbat of Fountains, 81.
Swynburn, Rob. (K), 172.
Syds, Sydys,—*see* Siddes.
Sygston, Rob. (K.), 77.
Syngleton, Isab., 304.
Synos,—*see* Senewes.

T

Tadcaster, vicar of, Will. Cleveland, 78 *n*.
Tailyor, Taylyor, Taylgor, Rog. (K.), 132 ; Tho. (K.), 203, 212, 216.
Taitt, Tayt, Will., 165.
Talbot, Talbott, Agn., 65 ; Alice, 65 ; Eliz., 169 ; Florence, 172 *n* ; Isab., 76 ; Rob., 80 ; Tho., 65, 76, 172 *n* ; Will., 152.
Talboys, Talbus, Taylbous, Taylbus, Cecilia, 204 *n* ; Geo. (K.), 117, 144 ; Sir Geo., 204 *n* ; Hen., 160 ; Isab., 101 ; Matilda, 124 ; Tho. (K.), 122, 161 ; Will., 178.
Tancred, Tankerd, Tankard, Agn., 138 ; Frances, 311 *n* ; Isab., 196 ; Ric., recorder of York, 138 *n* ; Tho., 311 *n* ; Will., 138.
Tanfield, Tanfeld, Tanfelde, Agn., 31, 56, 143 *n*, 282, 283, 284 ; John, 31, 56, 143 *n*, 282, 283, 284 ; Tho., rector of Gateshead and canon of York, 85 ; Tho., prior of Thornholme, 143, 282, 283, 284.
Tanfield, rector of, Will. Crake, 54.
Ta'feld, master of, John Standent, 58.
Tebbe, Tebe, Marg., 109 ; Ric. (Sh.), 109.
Tedworth, doctor, 198.
Temple, Tempylle, Themple, Leon. (Sh.), 299 *n*, 304, 305, 306, 307 *n*, 308 *n* ; Tho. (Ch.), 233 ; T., 217.
Tempest, Tempes, Agn., 131 ; Anne, 135 *n* ; Eliz., 204 *n* ; Sir John, 135 *n* ; Mabel, 131 ; Ric., 61 ; Rob., 172.
Tesymon, Tossemund, Brian (Ch.), 200.
Teverton, rector of, John Bower, 88.
Thicket, Thikhede, Thykheade, prioress of, Beatrix, 104 ; Mary Dawson, 145.
Thirkeld, Joan, 187 *n*, 190 *n*, 193 *n* ; Sir Lanc., 187 *n*, 190 *n*, 193 *n*.
Thirkell, Alice, 239 *n* ; Tho., recorder of York, 239 *n*.
Thixindale, Rob., 112.
Thomlynson, Rob. (K.), 160, 162 ; Ric. (Ch.), 228.
Thompson, Thomson, Beilby, 210 *n* ; John (K.), 157 ; Sarah, 210 *n* ; Tho. (K.), 180 ; Will., bailiff of St. Peter's, 85 ; Will. (K.), 136.
Thopham,—*see* Topham.
Thoresby, Thuresby, Thursby, Thyrsbe, Agn., 13, 242, 246 ; Christ., 216 *n* ; domina, 216 ; Eliz., 216 *n* ; Joan, 59 ; John, 59, 246 ; Kat., 246 *n* ; Peter (Ch.), 242, 248 ; Ric., 13, 240 ; Tho., 194.
Thornhell, Hen., 197.
Thornholme, prior of, Tho. Tanfelde, 143, 282, 283, 284.
Thornton, Agn., 183 ; Alice, 23 *n*, 61 *n* ; Beatrix, 40 ; Emmot, 168 *n*, 235 *n* ; Jane, 232 *n* ; John (K.), 181 ; John (L.M.), 183 ; John (Ch.), 222 ; Marg., sub-prioress of Moxby, 99 ; Ric. (Sh.), 23 *n*, 40, 61 *n* ; Ric. (L.M.), 168 *n*, 183 *n*, 235 *n* ; Ric., 232 *n*.
———, rector of, Will. Laibron, 69.
Thorpe, Tho. (K.), 20, 25, 35.
Threpland, Threpeland, John, 12 ; Kat., 12, 240 ; Rog. (K.), 219, 235 ; Tho. (K.), 211.
Thrisk, Christiana, 247 ; John (L.M.), 247, 255, 257.
Thwaites, Thwates, Thwayttes, Thuates, Thawates, Thawaytt, Twaytes, Twhates, Alice, 196 ; Edm., 90, 143 *n* ; Helen, 47 ; Hen., 90 ; Isab.,

100; Joan, 90; Kat., 111, 138; Marg., 45, 136, 143 *n*; Mary, 171; Ric., 45; Rob., 60, 176; Will. (K.), 35; Will., 110, 193.
Thweng, Thweyng, Thwyng, Thewyng, Agn., 75 *n*; Dor., 192; Geo., 45, 192, 203; Jennet, 57 *n*; John, 57 *n*; Will., 75 *n*.
Thykpenny, Thykpenne, Will. (Ch.), 223.
Tickhill, Tykkyll, Tho., prior of Monk Bretton, 189.
Tindall, Tyndale, Tyndall, Edm., rector of Gilling, 235; Emmot, 168 *n*, 235 *n*; John, 168 *n*, 235 *n*.
Tod, Todd, Todde, Agn., 65; Eliz., 65 *n*; Felicia, 93; John, 304; Marg., 65 *n*; Will., 93; Sir Will. (L.M.), 65, 153 *n*; Will., prior of St. Andrew's, York, 191; Will., prior of Malton, 195 *n*; Will., 308.
Tollerton, John, 246.
Tone, Tune, Ric., 255, 257, 260.
Tong, Alice, 61; John (L.M.), 23 *n*, 61; Ric., 61 *n*.
Topcliffe, Topclyf, John, rector of All Saints', Pavement, 65 *n*, 86.
Topham, Toppan, Thopham, John, 270; Tho. (K., M.), rector of St. Gregory's, 139, 144, 146.
Towthorpe, Alice, 41 *n*; John (Sh.), 41; Marg., 41.
Trafford, Trafurde, Anne, 162 *n*; Sir Edw., 162 *n*; Marg., 115.
Tramell, Will. (K.), 198.
Trew, Trewe, Agn., 177; Andr. (L.M.), 311, 312 *n*, 313; Jane, 312 *n*; Joan, 161; Ric., 161, 177, 208, 311 *n*; Will., 208, 312 *n*.
Trigott, Tryggotte, Joan, 205 *n*; Tho., 205.
Trottar, Joan, 195; Ric., 195.
Tune,—*see* Tone.
Tunedieu, Tundew, Adam, 240 *n*; Agn., 240; Will., bailiff of York, 240 *n*.
Tunstall, Tunstale, Tonstall, Donstall, Alice, 88 *n*; Sir Brian, 88 *n*; Eliz., 88, 124; Isab., 186; John (K.), 13, 24; Sir Ric., 88, 124; Tho., 88; Sir Tho., 88 *n*.
Turner, Alice, 155 *n*; Edith, 155 *n*, 194 *n*, 236 *n*; Edw., 155 *n*, 235 *n*; Edw. (Sh.), 237; Jane, 235 *n*; Marg., 155; Phil., 155 *n*; Rob. (Sh.), 126; Rob., 155; Rob. (K.), 225; Tho., 237 *n*; Thomasine, 194 *n*; Will., 155 *n*, 194 *n*.
Tutbag, Will. (K.), 162.
Twyssoday, Ric., 141.
Tyde, Will. (K.), 30.
Tydeman, John (K.), 54.
Typpyng, Will. (K.), 200, 210, 216, 220, 227.
Tyrrell, Beatrix, 124; Sir Tho., 124.

U

Ughtred, Oughtred, Owghtreth, Owthreth, Owtrythe, Hoghtred, Howteryth, Agn., 157, 158 *n*, 188 *n*; Alyce, 176; Anne, 120, 141; Ant., 158 *n*; Sir Ant., 192; Elean., 158 *n*; Eliz., 192 *n*, 209 *n*; Geo., provost of Kirkby Overblawers, 100; Geo., 157 *n*, 209; Helen, 119; Hen., 158 *n*, 209; Sir Hen., 157, 188 *n*, 209 *n*; Joan, 86; Ralph, 97; Rob., 176; Sir Rob., 157 *n*, 192 *n*, 209; Tho., 118.
Ukkerby, —, 307.
Ulskelfe, Ric. (K.), 14.
Upsall, Godf., 240.
Upstall, Alice, 245, 246; Peter, 245 *n*.
Urswick, Urswyck, Ursewik, Christ., dean of York, 97, 124; Isab., 105 *n*; Rob., 105 *n*.
Useburn, Usburn, Ellen, 245; John (Sh.), 245 *n*.
Useflete, Usflete, Sir Gerard de, 54 *n*; Joan, 54 *n*; Matilda, 32 *n*; Nic. (L.M.), 32.
Usseworth, Usworth, John (K.), 64.

V

Vaux, Marg., 83.
Vavasour, Vavasare, Vaveser, Vavesor, Vavesour, Vavisoure, Vavysore, Wavesour, Agn., 82 *n*, 92; Anne, 231 *n*; Dor., 178, 232 *n*, 233 *n*; Eliz., 55 *n*, 88, 89, 149 *n*, 182, 200; Helen, 81; Hen., 53 *n*, 104 *n*, 174; Sir Hen., 55 *n*, 104, 126 *n*, 149 *n*; Isab., 56, 105, 129, 234 *n*; Joan, 83, 104 *n*, 213 *n*; John, 82 *n*, 83, 89, 176 *n*, 185; Sir John, recorder of York, 154 *n*, 182 *n*; Marg., 92, 227 *n*; Matilda, 126; Peter, 205; Sir Peter, 182, 231 *n*; Ric., 129, 176 *n*, 202, 232 *n*, 233, 234 *n*; Tho., 176 *n*, 177 *n*, 213 *n*, 227; Sir Tho., 177 *n*; Will., 53, 56, 88, 104, 105, 182 *n*; Will., warden of the Grey Friars, York, 125 *n*, 126 *n*, 176, 186 *n*; Sir Will., 177 *n*.

Venables, Dulcia, 108 *n*; Sir Ric., 108 *n*.
Vere, Dor., 185 *n*; Sir Geo., 185 *n*; John, earl of Oxford, 185 *n*.
Vescy, lord, Hen. Bromflete, 61 *n*.
Vevers, Geo., 108.
Vicars, Nic. (Sh.), 93; Simon (L.M.), 180.
Voure, Agn., 50; John (Sh.), 50;—*see* Boure.

W

Waddeslay, Alice, 47; Eliz., 47; Joan, 47; Rob., 47.
Wade, Waide, Hen., 317 *n*; Laur. (Sh.), 317, 318, 319, 320; Leon. (K.), 136; Matilda, prioress of Swine, 91; Sarah, 317 *n*.
Waghen, Wawne, Ellen, 12, 242; John (Sh.), 12, 242, 246.
Waik, John, prior of Marton, 71.
Wakebridge, Cecily de, 27 *n*; Sir Will. de, 27 *n*.
Wakefeld, Batilda, 290; Ric. (K.), 54, 73, 78, 91.
Walker, Walkar, Wallcar, Waukar, John (K.), 82; John (K., M.), rector of St. Margaret's, 214, 226, 233, 298; Tho. (K.), 59.
Waller, Tho., prior of Lentyn, 91.
Walles, Will., 36.
Walshforth, Walsforth, Miles (K.), 196, 214, 227, 306.
Walters,—*see* Watter.
Wammerslae (Womersley?), Hen., 221.
Wandesford, Wandesforth, Wannesfurth, Wansforth, Wandysforth, Agn., 21; Alice, 99, 101; Christ., 74; Elean., 89, 116 *n*; Geo., 116; Gerard, 173; Hawisia, 40; Joan, 92; John, 40, 89, 92, 116 *n*; Sir John, 92 *n*; Marj., 179; Ric., 89; Rog., 177; Tho., esquire at the mace, 99; Tho., 101, 179, 290; Will., recorder of York, 21, 242;—*see* Freez.
Wanhope, Rob., abbat of St. Mary's, York, 120.
Warcopp, Agn., 88; Joan, 169; John, 88, 171; Matilda, 171; Rob., 88.
Warde, Anne, 123 *n*; Sir Christ., 123 *n*, 147 *n*; Isab., 161; Joan, 57, 82 *n*, 147 *n*; John (K.), 81; John, prior of St. Bees, 84; Sir Rog., 57, 82 *n*; Will. (K.), vicar of St. Lawrence's, 69.
Wardeman, Christ. (K., M.), 131, 143.
Warmefeld, vicar of, Ric. Leghe, 67.
Warthill, Warthell, John, rector of St. Margaret's, 30, 250 *n*; John de, 250 *n*; Nic. de, bailiff of York, 30 *n*, 250.
Warton, Kat., 311 *n*; Mich., 311 *n*.
Wartre, Warter, Wartir, Wartyr, Alice, 23, 29; Joan, 23 *n*; Kat., 23; Nic., bishop of Dromore and rector of St. Mary's, Castlegate, 28; Ric. (L.M.), 23, 29, 74, 84, 255, 257, 260; Will., 23 *n*.
———, prior of, Tho. Bridlyngton, 71 *n*, 281, 282; Will. Spenser, 71; Will. York, 71 *n*.
Warwick, Warwike, Warwyk, Werwic, Edm., 136; Guy de, 238 *n*; Tho. (K.), 141.
———, earl of, 71; Ric. Neville, 101 *n*.
Waslyn, Alice, 83 *n*.
Wateby, Joan, 20 *n*, 58 *n*; Ric. de, 20 *n*, 58 *n*.
Water, Watir, John (K.), 141; Marg., prioress of Nun Monkton, 92.
Waterton, Watterton, Agn., 128; Alice, 185; Eliz., 134; Joan, 145; Sir John, 128; Rob., 185; Sir Rob., 128 *n*.
Watson, Watsone, Eliz., 286; Janet, 304; John (K.), 196, 234; Joh., 290; Ric., 290; Will. (Ch.), 119; Will. (K.), 132, 143, 225, 227; Will. (L.M.), 215, 301, 307.
Watter, Walters, Anne, 210 *n*; Jane, 210 *n*; Rob., 210 *n*; Sir Rob. (L.M.), 210 *n*; Rowl., 210 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 210 *n*.
Watton, John (K.), 14, 15, 35.
———, prior of, 71; Jas. Bolton, 86 *n*; Will. Cayton, 86.
Webstar, Peter (K.), 142.
Weddell, Wedall, Joan, 142 *n*; John, 142, 231 *n*; John (Sh.), 142 *n*; Leon., 142 *n*, 231 *n*; Rob., 180.
Welbeke, Welbekke, abbat of, John, 124; John Copper, 133.
Well, master of, John Myddilton, 93; John Nycolson, 74.
——, vicar of, John Firbank, 72; ——, Hourke, 81.
Welles, Wells, Wels, Wellis, Wellys, Alice, 85; Ellen, 19 *n*; John, lord, 18 *n*; Marg., lady, 75; Tho., 281; Will., abbat of St. Mary's, York, and bishop of Rochester, 19; Will. (L.M.), 85; Will. (K.), 103, 271.
Welles and Willoughby, lord, Ric., 75 *n*.
Wellington, Wellyngton, Rob., rector of Bolton Percy and Gilling, and canon of York, 76, 77 *n*.
Welton, Will. (K.), 13.

Welton, *alias* Malster, John, 243.
Wenlock, lord, 210 *n.*
Wensley, Wencelagh, John, 145 *n*; Rob., rector of Kirkby Wiske, 145.
Went, Eliz., 221 *n*; John, 221 *n.*
Wentworth, Agn., 86 *n*, 135 *n*; Anne, 127; Eliz., 127 *n*, 221 *n*; Everilda, 311 *n*; Sir Geo., 311 *n*; Sir Hen., 127; Jane, 221 *n*; Joh., 131; Marg., 240 *n*; Mary, 127 *n*; Sir Phil., 127 *n*; Rog., 221; Sir Rog., 87 *n*, 135 *n*; Tho., 51, 167, 221 *n*, 240 *n*; Sir Tho., earl of Strafford, 240 *n.*
Werell,—*see* Wyrall.
Werisdale, Werysdayll, Weirsldayll, Brian, 189, 192; Tho., 211.
West, Peter, esquire of the sword, 192 *n.*
Westmerland, earl of, 287; Ralph Neville, 29 *n*, 55 *n.*
Weston, Agn., 47; John (K.), 151; Sir Tho., 45.
Westthrop, Tho., 45.
Wethers,—*see* Withers.
Weton, Rob. (K), 168.
Wetwang, Wettwang, Ric., rector of Stokesley, 45.
Whallesgrave, Will., 35.
Whalley, Whauley, Edm., abbat of St. Mary's, York, 198, 236 *n*; Eliz., 236 *n*; Ric., 285; Tho., 236 *n.*
Wharrom Percy, vicar of, Will. Kirkham;—*see* Hautemprise priors.
Wharton, Alice, 113; Ant., 66 *n*; Edw. (K.), 152, 161; Elean., 153; John, 200; Lanc., 195; Marg., 66 *n*, 206 *n*; Mary, 66 *n*; Mich., 153; Miles, 126.
Whelpyngton, John (K.), 49.
Whiston, rector of, Rob. Ragnell, 25, 245.
Whitby, Whitbe, Whitteby, Whythby, Geo. (K.), 12, 20, 30; John, abbat of Whitby, 184 *n.*
———, abbat of, John Benestede, 166; John Bidnell, 184; John Whitbe, 184 *n.*
White, Whiete, Whyte, Qwhyte, Agn., 84 *n*; Anne, 72 *n*; Eliz., 135 *n*, 300 *n*; Janet, 72 *n*; John, 84 *n*; John (K.), 228, 236; Marg., 83 *n*; Mich. (L.M)., 72; Ric. (L.M.), 300, 301, 302, 314 *n*; Rob., 84 *n*; Will. (L.M.), 69 *n*, 72 *n*, 83, 84 *n*, 135 *n*, 281.
Whitehall, John (K.), 34, 41.
Whitehede, Whythede, Eliz. *v.* Isab., prioress of Yedingham, 201.
Whitfield, Whytffelde, Eliz., 191 *n*; Isab., 198 *n*; Joan, 198 *n*; John, 198 *n*; Rob. (L.M.), 191 *n*, 198.
Whitkirk, vicar of, Tho. Mannsfield, 89.
Whitlam, Will. (K.), 164.
Whythawes, Tho., 287.
Whythay, Will. (K.), 203.
Wiclefe,—*see* Wycliffe.
Wigan, Wygan, Adam, rector of St. Saviour's, 247.
Wighill, vicar of, Ric. Biskham, 154.
Wilberfoss, Wilberfose, Wylbyrfouse, Alan (Sh.), 42 *n*, 76; Cath., 42 *n*, 76; Hen., 163 *n*; Kat., 163, 164; Rob., 173, 191; Rog., 163, 164.
———, prioress of, Eliz. Lord, 174 *n.*
———, *alias* Ratclif, Marg., 166.
Wilcock, Alice, 215 *n.*
Wilde, Wylde, Isab., 130 *n*; Ric. (Ch.), 232; Rob. (L.M.), 130.
Wiles, Wiels, Wyeles, Tho. (K.), 61, 62, 257.
Wilkinson, Wilkanson, Wilkeson, Wylkynson, John (K.), 142; Sim. (K.), 208; Will. (K.), rector of St. Dennis's, 83, 95.
Willerby, vicar of, Will. Killynghall, 64.
Williamson, Geof. (Ch.), 215, 217; John, 35 *n.*
Willoughby, Sir Hugh, 53 *n*; Marg., 53 *n.*
Wilson, Wylson, Wyllson, Alice, 135; Eliz., 135 *n*; Gilb., prior of Bolton, 101; John, 135 *n*; John (K., M.), 218, 223, 227, 235, 285, 298; John, 287; Tho. (K.), 188; Will. (L.M.), 135.
Wilstrop, Wilstrope, Willstrop, Willesthorp, Wylsthrop, Wylstropp, Agn., 133 *n*, 209 *n*; Anne, 133 *n*, 209 *n*; Chas., 209 *n*; Clementia, 153; Elean., 102 *n*, 133, 209; Guy, 102 *n*, 133, 209 *n*; Isab., 61; Joan, 91; Kat., prioress of Arthington, 131 *n*; Miles, 34 *n*, 102, 133; Oswald, 133 *n*, 209; Sir Oswald, 209 *n*; Ric., 102 *n*, 139; Rog., 46.
Wilton, Wylton, Steph., archdeacon of Cleveland, 52.
Winder, Wynder, Ric. (Sh.), 114.
Windsor, Andr., lord, 182 *n*; Eliz., 182 *n.*
Wintringham, Wyntrygham, Adam (K.), 10, 242; John (K., M.), 49, 74, 84, 259; Will. (K.), 10.
———, master of, Rob. Heworth, 77.
Wistow, Wistowe, Wystow, Rob. (K.), 61, 62, 257, 288.
———, vicar of, Tho. Dyconson, 87.
Witham, Agn., 75; Hen., 235; Joh., 187; Marg., 77; Tho., 75; Will., 170, 192.

Withcall, Whithcall, Tho. (K.), 49, 73.
Withers, Wethers, John, canon of York, 179.
Wodhall, Woddall, Wuddalle, Greg. (K.), 223, 225; John, 213.
Wolden, Wolveden, Rob., treasurer of York, 30, 246.
Wolsey, Tho., archbishop of York, 159 *n*, 221 *n*.
Wombwell, Howmwell, Alice, 30; Kat., 208; Rob., 30.
Wood, Wod, Wode, Wodd, Ant., 139 *n*; Christ., prior of Bolton, 72; Giles, 139, 222; Hen. (Ch.), 166, 169; Joan, 169; John (L.M.), 139 *n*; Ralph (K.), 114; Ric., 139 *n*, 274 *n*.
Woodruffe, Woddrofe, Woddrofhe, Wodrofe, Beatrix, 191 *n*; Eliz., 191 *n*; Jane, 191 *n*; John, 191 *n*; Sir Ric., 152, 191; Tho., 151.
Worcester, earl of, Hen., 228 *n*.
Worsley, Worseley, Wyrsley, Edm., canon of York, 227; Joan, 110; John, 38.
Worsop, Wyrsop, canon of, Walt. Burn, 57; Tho. Suttebery, 47.
Wortley, Jane, 191 *n*; Sir Nic., 191 *n*.
Wotton, Edw., lord, 154 *n*; Hesther, lady, 154 *n*.
Wrangill, Wrangyll, Agn., 17, 245, 248 *n*; John, 17, 245, 248; John (K.), 66, 68.
Wrangwish, Wrangwesh, Alison, 63 *n*; Rob., 150; Tho. (L.M.), 63.
Wray, Cecilia, 220 *n*; Ralph (K.), 108; Tho., 220 *n*.
Wrenne, Geof., canon of York, 179 *n*.
Wresyll, Hen. (K.), 17.
Wright, Wryght, Wryghtt, Wrygthe, Christ. (K.), 161; John (K.), 146, 174; John, prior of Carlisle, 165; Ric. (Ch.), 229; Rob. (K.), 120; Ursula, 159 *n*; Will., 111; Will. (L.M.), 159, 219.
Wyatt, Wyott, Hen. (K.), rector of St. Margaret's, 103, 271; Sir Hen., 195 *n*; Ric., precentor of York, 195.
Wycliffe, Wyclyff, Wyclyffe, Wyk-clyffe, Wiclefe, Agn., 139; Alice, 147 *n*; Ralph, 209; Ric., 138, 223.
Wyffe, Jackes, 286; Johan, 286; Thrusius, 286.
Wygyngton, rector of, Will. Ledeley, 88.
Wyldest, Will., 34.
Wyle, Wylee, Will. (K., M.), 160, 186.
Wyman, Agn., 33 *n*, 239, 240 *n*, 291 *n*, 292; Hen. (L.M.), 14 *n*, 57 *n*, 239, 292; Joan, 14 *n*, 57 *n*, 239 *n*; Will., 156.
Wymbersley, Tho., abbat of Kirkstall 124.
Wymmersley, John, prior of Hautemprise, 181 *n*.
Wymondeswold, Wymonswald, Wymusdwold, Cecilia, 17 *n*, 18 *n*, 248; Will., 17, 243, 248 *n*.
Wyndyll, John (K.), 100.
Wynton, John (K., M.), rector of St. Gregory's, 100, 103, 271.
Wyrall, Werell, Tho. (K.), 184, 186.
Wyspyngton, Joan, 32; Nic. (Sh.), 32.
Wyton, Wighton, Ellen, 250 *n*; John de (Sh.), 250.
Wyvell, Alice, 215 *n*; Lucy, 169; Will., rector of Dalby, 74; Will., 215 *n*.

Y

Yarm, Yarom, Yarome, Ȝayrum, Rob. de (Sh.), 25; Rob., abbat of Jervaulx, 81; Tho., prior of Newburgh, 102.
Yedingham, prioress of, Eliz. *v.* Isab. Whitehede, 201.
Yngelby,—*see* Ingleby.
Yngleseynt, Will., 276.
Ynglish,—*see* English.
Yoman, John (K.), 49.
Yonge, Brian (K.), 131; Ric. (K.), 102.
York, Yorke, Yhork, Ȝork, Agn., 146; Anne, 143 *n*; Barth., 206; Christ., 157; Edw., 169; Eliz., 169 *n*; Geo., 191; Jas., 201; Joan, 146, 198 *n*; John (K.), 30, 59, 292; John, 116, 133, 146, 201, 292 *n*; Marg., 191 *n*; Mariona, 84; Ric., 126, 140, 146, 231; Sir Ric. (L.M.), 72, 143 *n*, 157 *n*, 169 *n*, 191 *n*, 198 *n*, 206 *n*; Rob., 126, 168, 170; Tho., 140, 146, 201, 206; T., 217; Will., prior of Wartre, 71 *n*; Will., vicar of Eseby, 73; Will., 123; Will., 134, 146.
——, archbishop of, Lawr. Booth, 259; Will. Booth, 52, 254, 255, 257, 260, 273 *n*; Rob. Holgate, 284; Geo. Neville, 59 *n*, 79, 255, 257, 258, 260; Tho. Rotherham, 124, 127 *n*, 274, 276; Ric. Scrope, 21, 291, 292; Tho. Wolsey, 159 *n*, 221 *n*.
——, archdeacon of, Hen. Carnebull, 126 *n*; 127 *n*; John Carver, 153.
——, canon of, Ric. Arnall, 25; Will. Burgh, 171; John Carleton, 14; Hen. Carnebull, 126, 127 *n*; John Carver, 153; Lanc. Colynson, 183;

John Dakyn, 221 *n*; Rob. Davill, 229; Tho. Donnyngton, 193; Will. Duffield, 40, 52 *n*; Hen. Gillow, 109; John Gisburgh, 62, 73, 135; John Hatton, 182; John Hert, 68; Nic. Keld, 33; Rob. Langton, 170 *n*; Hen. Machell, 170 *n*; John Mewse, 67; Geo. Palmes, 159 *n*, 218, 219 *n*; Will. Pelleson, 14, 247; Will. Strangways, 222; Tho. Tanfeld, 85; Rob. Wellington, 76; John Withers, 179; Edm. Worsley, 227; Geof. Wrenne, 179 *n*.

York, chancellor of, Will. Melton, 153.

——, dean of, Ric. Andrew, 74, 255, 257, 260; Rob. Booth, 108; Jas. Harrington, 170; Brian Higden, 186; Will. Sheffield, 139; Christ. Urswick, 97, 124.

——, sub-dean of, Ric. Arnall, 25 *n*; Edw. Cresacre, 154; Hen. Gillow, 109 *n*.

——, precentor of, John Castell, 45; Will. Eure, 69; Edw. Kellet, 189; John Perot, 179; Ric. Wyatt, 195.

——, treasurer of, John Berningham, 35; Will. Cliffe, 224; Lanc. Colynson, 183; Rob. Langton, 170; John Newton, 15, 240; John Pakenham, 64; Tho. Portyngton, 111; Rob. Wolden, 30, 246.

——, St. Andrew's, prior of, Will. Beseet, 164; John Hawkesworthe, 109; Will. Tod, 191.

——, St. Clement's, prioress of, Marg. de la River, 43 *n*.

——, Grey Friars, warden of, Will. Vavasour, 176.

——, St. Mary's, abbat of, Tho. Bothe, 84; Will. Dalton, 14 *n*, 242; Rog. Kyrkeby, 19; Tho. Pygott, 14 *n*; Will. Senewes, 120 *n*, 156 *n*; Tho. Spofforth, 14, 15, 19; Rob. Wanhope, 120; Will. Welles, 19 *n*; Edm. Whalley, 198, 236 *n*.

——, ——, prior of, Will. Dalton, 14.

——, ——, sub-prior of, Tho. Lund, 14.

——, Holy Trinity, prior of, John Burn, 48, 273 *n*; John Castell, 15; Rob., 273.

——, St. Thomas's hospital, master of, John Barnarde, 298, 313; John Bean, 308; Rob. Burland, 309, John Hunter, 311; Ant. Iveson, 310; Jas. Johnson, 305; Will. Lightfote, 313; Rob. Mason, 270; John Myton, 310 *n*; Christ. Painter, 313; Will. Pinder, 298, 300 *n*; Ric. White, 301, 302.

York, St. Thomas's hospital, warden of, John Bean, 298; Rob. Burland, 309; Elias Cure, 270; Jas. Frost, 312; Geo. Gale, 301; John Hunter, 311 *n*; Ant. Iveson, 310 *n*; Jas. Johnson, 305; Rob. Norham, 304; Ric. North, 301; John Richardson, 309; Will. Robinson, 311; John Toppan, 270; John Walkar, 298; Miles Walshforth, 306.

——, Trinity hospital, Fossgate, master of, Will. Cleveland, 78; John Fox, 52; John Berningham, 35 *n*.

——, All Saints', North-street, rector of, Jas. Baguley, 50 *n*; Hen. Hudson, 102, 113; Hen. Joye, 230; Tho. Ouren, 50 *n*, 64 *n*, 66, 287, 288.

——, All Saints', Pavement, rector of, Will. Egremond, 65 *n*; John Gilliot, 63, 71, 82; John Hunter, 311; Geo. Richardson, 187, 201; John Topcliffe, 65 *n*, 86.

——, All Saints', Peasholme, rector of, John Barnard, 225, 298; Will. Eure *v.* Evers, 96, 115.

——, Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, rector of, Tho. Smyth, 161.

——, Holy Trinity, King's Court, vicar of, Rob. Burland, 309; John Bykker, 93; Tho. Metkalfe, 135; John Stapleton, 196, 199, 230; ——, 73.

——, St. Crux, rector of, Tho. Bentlay, 51; Will. Marton, 224; Will. Middelton, 48; Peter Fryston, 36 *n*.

——, St. Cuthbert's, rector of, Ant. Iveson, 233.

——, St. Dennis's, rector of, Will. Wilkinson, 83.

——, St. Gregory's, rector of, John Tophan, 144, 146; John Wynton, 103.

——, St. Helen's, Stonegate, vicar of, Rob. Harding, 222; John Ranar, 154, 159.

——, St. John's del Pike, rector of, Will. Bulkyn, 43; John Ely, 34; Tho. Symson, 96.

——, St. Lawrence's, vicar of, Tho. Barton, 198; Will. Barton, 97, 109; Will. Clarkson, 157; Jas. Johnson, 305; Will. Warde, 69.

——, St. Margaret's, rector of, Jas. Barker, 218; Geo. Cooke, 222; Ric. Morton, 234; John Shipton, 46; Hen. Wyott, 103.

——, St. Martin's, Coney-street, vicar of, Rob. Apylton, 243; John Herte, 68, 69.

——, St. Martin's, Micklegate, rector

of, Nic. Bewe, 249; John Burn, 41; Jas. Frost, 312; Rowl. Helme, 234; Rob. Jakson, 226.
York, St. Mary's, Bishophill Junior, vicar of, Rob. Hill, 227; Rob. Noreham, 233; John Ripley, 79, 128, 141.
——, St. Mary's, Bishophill Senior, rector of, John Bean, 227, 306; Will. Grindall *v.* Grundale, 101, 276, 277; Ric. Hamerton, 249; John Johnson, 72.
——, St. Mary's, Castlegate, rector of, John Garnett, 111; John Leche, 48; Tho. Scardeburgh, 21, 242.
——, St. Maurice's, rector of, Will. Halland, 223.
——, St. Michael's, Spurriergate, rector of, Nic. Atkynson, 222; Hen. Sefton, 174.
——, St. Peter's-the-Little, rector of, Hen. Rayncok, 173.
——, St. Saviour's, rector of, Rog. Barton, 99, 107; John Richardson, 309; Will. Sherburne, 179; Adam Wigan, 247.
——, St. Wilfrid's, rector of, John Kettylwell, 170; Will. Phylypson, 217; Will. Pogmour, 83; Will. Preston, 41.
——, Corpus Christi Guild, master of, Jas. Barker, 218; John Barnard, 225; Rog. Barton, 99, 107; Will. Barton, 109; John Beyn, 227; John Bollyng, 132; Christ. Bossall, 213; Will. Brygham, 137; John Burton, 62, 66, 70; John Bykker, 93; Will. Caber, 64; Steph. Canon, 162; John Chatburne, 206; Will. Clarkson, 157; Will. Cokaa, 168, 184; Geo. Cooke, 228; Hen. Cukeson, 204; Will. Eure, 115; Will. Folnetby, 175; John Fox, 79; John Garnett, 111, 130; Will. Gillyng, 124; John Giliott, 82; Rob. Gomersal, 193; Will. Grundale, 101; Will. Gudwyn, 149; Tho. Hannseman, 138; John Hart, 189; John Hert, 68; Tho. Hornby, 104; Hen. Hudson, 113; John Jakson, 151; Rob. Jakson, 226; John Johnson, 219; John Kettylwell, 170; Will. Laverok, 63, 64; Rob. Lelegrave, 182; Will. Lyghtfuyt, 221; Tho. Marschall, 208; Will. Marton, 224; Tho. Metkalfe, 135; John Newton, 164, 191; Tho. Norman, 211; Tho. Ouren, 66; Will. Outhwate (*first master*), 61; Tho. Ovynton, 198, 200; Christ. Paynter, 229; Will. Phylypson, 217; Will. Pynder, 226; John Ranar, 154, 159; Hen. Rayncok, 173; Geo. Rychardson, 201; John Rudby, 116, 118, 120; John Rypley, 128, 141; Will. Seton, 121, 159; Will. Sherburne, 179; Jas. Symson, 215; John Sympson, 228; Tho. Symson, 96; Will. Symson, 195; Tho. Smyth, 161, 198; Will. Snar, 167; John Stapleton, 230; Tho. Topham, 144, 146; John Wallcar, 233; Christ. Wardman, 143; John Wyllson, 235; John Wyntryngham, 74, 84; Will. Wyle, 186; John Wynton, 103.
York, duchess of, Cecilia, 55.
——, duke of, Ric., 55.
——, lord mayor of, Will. de Alne, 238 *n*, 242 *n*; Will. Allen, 309; John Alstonmore, 18, 29 *n*, 248; Rob. Amyas, 29 *n*, 91; Tho. Appleyard, 197 *n*, 232, 234 *n*, 301; Tho. Appleyard, 311; Rob. Askwith, 311; Tho. Bankhows, 163, 180 *n*; Tho. Barton, 42, 63 *n*, 76 *n*, 248 *n*; John Bean, 66 *n*, 206, 300; Will. Beckwith, 207 *n*, 208 *n*, 214 *n*, 215; Will. Bedale, 22; Sir Rob. Belt, 319 *n*; Tho. Beverley, 52; John Birkhead, 109; Nic. Blackburn, 15 *n*, 16, 30 *n*, 246, 248 *n*; John Bolton, 30, 38; Will. Bowes, 17, 28, 248 *n*; Tho. Bracebridge, 31; Will. Brearey, 317, 318 *n*; Rob. Brooke, 311; Peter Buckey, 17, 246; Ric. Calom, 308 *n*; John Carr, 23; John Caterick, 260 *n*, 273 *n*; Will. Chimney, 59; Rob. Collinson, 29, 33 *n*; Christ. Consett, 317; Tho. Crathorne, 38; Will. Coupland, 301; Bertr. Dawson, 105, 144 *n*, 159 *n*, 163 *n*, 167; Hen. Dayson, 161 *n*, 164; John Dodgson, 60 *n*, 114 *n*, 127, 216; Tho. Drawsword, 151; John Dyneley, 236; John Elwald, 80, 166 *n*, 189 *n*; Rob. Elwald, 189; Edw. Elwick, 210 *n*; Geo. Essex, 97, 128 *n*, 153 *n*, 172 *n*; John Ferriby, 72, 83 *n*, 272; Geo. Gale, 174, 211 *n*, 300, 301, 304; Tho. Gare, 11, 20, 31, 248, 290; John Gilliot, 55, 273 *n*; Sir John Gilliot, 109, 126, 173 *n*; Ric. Goldthorpe, 232, 305; Hugh Graves, 234; Tho. Gray, 80, 250; Will. Greenbury, 236 *n*; Hen. Hall, 317; John Hall, 113, 192 *n*; Rob. Hall, 192, 300, 304 *n*, 305 *n*; Rob. Hancock, 63; John Harper, 90, 91 *n*; Jas. Harrington, 220; Will. Harrington, 151 *n*, 168, 192 *n*, 210 *n*, 213 *n*, 220 *n*,

235 *n*; John Harrison, 309 *n*; Rob. Harrison, 309 *n*; Tho. Harrison, 309; Christ. Herbert, 310; Tho. Herbert, 318; Rob. Hickleton, 162 *n*, 215, 300; John Hogeson, 183; Will. Holbeck, 29, 255, 257, 260; Nic. Holgate, 47; Will. Holme, 134 *n*, 300, 301 *n*; Peter Jackson, 172; Tho. Jameson, 126; Rob. Johnson, 69, 94 *n*; John Kent, 49; Geo. Kirke, 113; Tho. Kirke, 27; Tho. Kirkham, 18; Will. Lambe, 47, 48 *n*; Nic. Lancaster, 105, 119; Sir Geo. Lawson, 186, 187 *n*, 210 *n*; Tho. Lawson, 187 *n*, 210; Ric. Lematon, 51; John Lewes, 197, 301; Christ. Maltby, 311; Christ. Marshall, 77; John Marshall, 76, 130 *n*; Rob. Maskewe, 311; Tho. Mason, 180; John Metcalfe, 69 *n*, 112; John Moreton, 23 *n*, 33, 239 *n*, 248; Will. Nelson, 114, 127 *n*, 168, 169 *n*, 184; John Newton, 146, 164, 191; John Norman, 79 *n*, 175, 195 *n*, 201 *n*, 232 *n*; John North, 300; John Northby, 32 *n*, 246; Will. Ormeshed, 16, 240 *n*; Tho. Parker, 145; Rob. Peacock, 301; John Petty, 96, 127 *n*; Ralph Pulleyn, 89 *n*, 163, 189 *n*; Edm. Richardson, 237; Tho. Ridley, 29 *n*; Peter Robinson, 191; Will. Robinson, 311; Ric. Russell, 18 *n*, 25, 245 *n*, 247; Rob. Savage, 250; Tho. Scawsby, 36; Tho. Scotton, 60, 127 *n*; Will. de Selby, 19 *n*, 22, 40 *n*; John Shadlock, 194, 300; John Shawe, 60 *n*, 194 *n*, 195, 216 *n*, 223 *n*; Jas. Simpson, 307, 308 *n*; Will. Snawsell, 57, 91 *n*; Tho. Standeven, 231; Alan Staveley, 122; John Stockdale, 69 *n*, 102, 130 *n*; Will. Stockton, 19 *n*, 29 *n*, 32, 72 *n*; John Thornton, 183; Ric. Thornton, 168 *n*; 183 *n*, 235 *n*; John Thrisk, 247, 255, 257; Sir Will. Todd, 65, 153 *n*; John Tong, 23 *n*, 61; Andr. Trew, 311; Nic. Useflete, 32; Sim. Vicars, 180; Ric. Wartre, 23, 29, 74, 84, 255, 257, 260; Will. Watson, 215, 301; Sir Rob. Watter, 210 *n*; Will. Watter, 210 *n*; Will. Welles, 85; Mich. White, 72; Ric. White, 300, 301, 302; Will. White, 69 *n*, 72 *n*, 83, 84 *n*, 135 *n*, 281; Rob. Whitfield, 191 *n*, 198; Rob. Wilde, 130; Will. Wilson, 135; John Wood, 139 *n*; Tho. Wrangwish, 63; Will. Wright, 159, 219; Hen. Wyman, 14 *n*, 57 *n*, 239, 292; Sir Ric. York, 72, 143 *n*, 157 *n*, 169 *n*, 191 *n*, 198 *n*, 206 *n*.

York, sheriff of, Miles Arwome *v.* Harom, 91; Will. Barker, 84 *n*, 112 *n*; John Bateman, 119; Leon. Beckwith, 214 *n*, 215 *n*; John Beilby, 184, 194 *n*; Will. Bellford, 39 *n*; Leon. Belt, 319; John Beseby, 98, 125; Nic. Blackburn, 274 *n*; Jas. Blades, 169; John Boure *v.* Voure, 50, 273 *n*; Tho. Brax, 158; John Breerton, 32; Adam de Brigg, 239 *n*; Will. Brokden, 233; John Brouneflete, 23; Tho. Brounflete, 23, 61 *n*, 90 *n*, 91 *n*, 97, 98; Tho. Carr, 18 *n*, 23, 248 *n*; Tho. Catour, 47; John Chapman, 127, 153 *n*; Ric. Claybroke, 50, 274 *n*; Will. Cleveland, 36; Will. Cliffe, 42; John Cotes, 60; Will. Craven, 274 *n*; Will. Crosseby, 61; Will. Cure, 144, 189; Tho. Curtas, 22; John Custance, 80; Ric. Danyell, 225; Tho. Darby, 109; Tho. Davy, 247 *n*; Alex. Dawson, 91 *n*; Tho. Dawson, 105, 163; Tho. Doncaster, 26, 246; Will. Drewe, 231; Rob. Ebchester, 13; Ralph Elwick, 210; Peter Esshe, 210; Tho. Folnetby, 98, 125; Edw. Foster, 90; Rob. Fous, 153; Ric. Foxgaile, 193; Tho. Freeman, 140; Tho. Fynch, 79; Rob. Gaunt, 18 *n*; John Geges, 145, 163 *n*, 173 *n*; Rob. Gill, 59; John Glasyn, 49, 70 *n*; Tho. Glasyn, 49 *n*, 70; Tho. Goodyear, 223, 236; Rob. Gray, 24, 31, 32 *n*; Edm. Greenbury, 216 *n*, 236; Miles Grenebank, 81; Will. Grisdale, 232; John Hagg, 94; Geo. Hall, 231; Ric. Hardsang, 84 *n*; Will. Hargill, 228; Miles Harome *v.* Arwome, 91; Will. Harper, 213, 216 *n*; Will. Harrison, 305 *n*; Rob. Hogge, 215; Hen. Holme, 153; Peter Hudeles, 232; Hugh Hulley, 163; John Huton, 68; John Hydwen, 196; Rob. Kirkby, 28 *n*; John Langton, 119; Peter Ledale, 224; Will. del Lee, 16, 18, 241; John Lightlope, 77; John Lincoln, 112; John Lofthouse, 12; Rob. Lokton, 12, 242; Ric. Louth, 17; Laur. Mallum, 158; Hen. Markett, 27, 52 *n*; Tho. Marriot, 76; John Marshall, 185 *n*, 186; Oliver Middleton, 150; Tho. More, 13; Jas. Mudd, 231 *n*; Walt. Mudd, 231; Will. Muston, 239, 241; John Norman, 79, 151 *n*, 175 *n*, 176 *n*, 192 *n*; Ric.

North, 110 *n*, 138, 300 *n*, 301 *n*, 304 *n*; Nic. Peirson, 61; Tho. Peirson, 119; Rob. Pert, 37; Rob. Petty, 161, 164 *n*; John Petyclerk, 244 *n*; John Radcliffe, 17, 37 *n*; John Raghton, 23, 27 *n*; John Rasyn, 151, 165 *n*, 168 *n*, 194 *n*, 212 *n*; John Roger, 300 *n*; Geo. Rosse, 318; Tho. de Ruston (*1st*), 238 *n*; Will. Salley, 10 *n*, 11 *n*, 12 *n*, 238, 250; Roger Sawyer, 100; Will. Scawsby, 36 *n*; John Semper, 75; Will. Sheffield, 26; Ric. Shirwood, 40 *n*, 42; Ralph Symson, 223; Rob. Symson, 124; Will. Skinner, 76; Will. Skipton, 107; Ric. Spencer, 16, 241 *n*; Hen. Stockton, 60; John Strensall, 51; Ric. Tebbe, 109; Leon. Temple, 299 *n*, 304, 305; Ric. Thornton, 23 *n*, 40, 61 *n*; John Towthorpe, 41; Edw. Turner, 237; Rob. Turner, 126; John Useburn, 245 *n*; Nic. Vicars, 93; John Voure *v.* Boure, 50; John Waghen, 12, 242, 246; Lawr. Waide, 317; John Weddell, 142 *n*; Alan Wilberfoss, 42 *n*, 76; Ric. Winder, 114; Nic. Wyspyngton, 32; Rob. de Yarm, 25.

York, chamberlain of, John de Bernardcastell, 250; Hen. Bettes, 120; Ralph Blades, 225, 286; Will. Bynkes, 230; John Catour, 109; Ric. Charlesby, 127; Christ. Clerke, 230; Edw. Clifford, 80, 166; Ric. Clydero, 208; Brian Conyers, 90; Miles Cook, 209; Will. Cowper, 225; John Crayk, 250; Ric. Crokelyn, 12 *n*, 249; Rog. Drury, 226; Rob. Fauconer, 32, 248; Ric. Garnett, 129; Rog. Gegges, 173; John Gelstrop, 229; Hen. Grayve, 226; Ric. Harbottle, 176; John Hargill, 227; Will. Hewbanke, 174; Tho. Hogeson, 127; Will. Houeden, 245; Will. Hovingham, 247 *n*; Tho. Hunter, 234; Jas. Huton, 234; Ric. Huton *v.* Hewton, 229; Tho. Jackson, 207; Edm. Jordane, 232; Ant. Kirke, 209; Tho. Knolles, 109; John Ledale, 224; Christ. Leremouth, 226; Tristram Lister, 235; Hen. Marshall, 137; Will. Marshall, 130, 186 *n*; Lawr. Mashrodder, 226; Tho. Mason, 217; Ant. Middleton, 165; Will. Pennington, 232; John Penreth, 11; Ottwell Portyngton, 112; Peter Robertes, 281; Tho. Roger, 224; Will. Rowkshaw, 39; Ant. Sandwith, 214; Rog. Selby, 19; Leon. Shawe, 195; Tho. Smyth, 223; Hen. Sparke, 176; Will. Staveley, 122; Ric. Syds, 207; Ant. Symson, 211; Tho. Temple, 233; Brian Tesymon, 200; Ric. Thomlynson, 222; Will. Thykpenny, 223; Will. Watson, 119; Ric. Wilde, 232; Geof. Williamson, 215; Hen. Wood, 166; Ric. Wright, 229.

York, member of parliament for, Regin. Beeseley, 196, 197 *n*, 199 *n*; John Blackburn, 15, 26 *n*; Christ. Brooke, 311 *n*; John Gare, 11; Ric. Lowth, 17; John Penreth, 11.

——, recorder of, Sir Will. Belt, 319 *n*; Sir Guy Fairfax, 56 *n*, 154 *n*; Sir Will. Fairfax, 123 *n*, 154; Rob. Gare, 21 *n*; Sir Will. Gascoigne, 89 *n*, 167 *n*, 172 *n*; Will. Hildyard, 317; Miles Metcalfe, 75, 130 *n*; Brian Palmes, 123; John Pulleyn, 89 *n*; Sir Ric. Rokeby, 146 *n*; Guy Roucliffe, 56 *n*, 123 *n*; Ric. Tancred, 138 *n*; Tho. Thirkell, 239 *n*; Sir John Vavasour, 154 *n*; Will. Wandesford, 21.

——, town-clerk of, John Beilby, 184, 194 *n*; Leon. Belt, 312, 317 *n*, 319; Tho. Fale, 235, 299 *n*, 301 *n*; John Harrington, 99; Will. Hewyt, 75; Nic. Lancaster, 105, 119; Tho. Minskip, 111; Miles Newton, 194, 199, 211; Rob. Plumpton, 125, 170 *n*; John Pulleyn, 89 *n*; John Shirwood, 40, 74 *n*, 90 *n*; Tho. Yotton, 90.

——, esquire at the mace, John Brackenbury, 102 *n*; John Burton, 192 *n*; Tho. More, 13; Tho. Wandesford, 99 *n*.

——, esquire of the sword, Will. Banks, 41; John Burton, 54, 191; Will. Croft, 41; John Eglesfelde, 176; Hen. Faukes, 192 *n*; John Hastinges, 102; John Kirkby, 36; Peter West, 192 *n*; Nic. Ratclyffe, *alias* Warthill, 150 *n*.

Yotton, Yotton, Tho., town-clerk of York, 90.

ADDITIONS TO THE INDEX OF PERSONS.

Berwick, in Elmete, rector of, Will. Hawk, 67 *n*.
Bolton Percy, rector of, Rob. Wellington, 77 *n*.

INDEX OF PLACES.

A

Acaster, Akastre (Malbis), 29 *n*, 56 *n*, 129 *n*, 158 *n*, 202 *n*.
Acaster (Selby), 73, 214 *n*, 309 *n*.
———, St. Andrew's College at, 73 *n*.
Acomb, Akom, 70, 213 *n*, 313 *n*, 318 *n*.
Acomb Grange, 210 *n*.
Adyngham, 13.
Aldborough, Alburth, 98, 185 *n*, 187 *n*.
Aldwark, 57 *n*.
Allerthorpe, 231 *n*, 309 *n*.
Allerton, 88, 90.
Allerton Mauleverer, 204 *n*.
Allington, co. Kent, 195 *n*.
Altofts, near Normanton, 191 *n*.
Anderby, co. Linc., 14 *n*.
Antwerp, 170 *n*.
Apesthorpe, 171 *n*.
Appleton (Nun), Noon Appylton, 57, 73.
Appleton (Roebuck), 216 *n*.
Arncliffe, 185 *n*.
Arthington, 137 *n*.
Aske, Ask, 81 *n*, 116 *n*, 147 *n*, 164, 193 *n*.
Askham Bryan, 145.
Askham Richard, 67 *n*, 232 *n*, 233 *n*, 234 *n*.
Aston, co. Lanc., 127 *n*.
Athol, 79 *n*.
Aughton, 31 *n*, 76 *n*, 144 *n*, 205 *n*, 229 *n*.

B

Babthorpe, 125 *n*.
Badsworth, Badesworth, Baddysworth, 92, 105.
Bamburght, 105 *n*.
Barden, 216 *n*.
Bardsey, 106.
Barford, 310 *n*.
Barmston, 178 *n*.
Barnacastell, 98.
Barnborough, 154 *n*.
Barnby-super-Don, 230 *n*.
Barnet, co. Midd., 230 *n*.
Barretspoole, co. Chester, 54 *n*.
Barrow-on-Humber, 125 *n*.
Barton, co. Lanc., 108 *n*.
Beamsley, 234 *n*.
Bedale, 311 *n*.
Beeston, 181 *n*.
Beleby, 97.
Bernoldsby, co. Linc., 113 *n*.
Berwick (on Tweed), 155 *n*.
Berwick-in-Elmete, 67 *n*.
Betham, 88 *n*.
Beverley, 57, 145, 197, 240 *n*, 311 *n*.
Bickerton, 122 *n*, 133 *n*, 167 *n*.
Bilbrough, 114 *n*, 122 *n*, 240 *n*.
Bilton, near York, 65 *n*, 91 *n*, 122 *n*, 133 *n*, 201 *n*, 204 *n*, 221 *n*.
Birdforth, 183 *n*.
Birkin, 159 *n*, 233 *n*, 234 *n*.
Bishopthorpe, Bysshopthorp, Thorp juxta Ebor., 34 *n*, 71, 87, 88, 255, 286 *n*.
Bletsho, 121 *n*.
Boldon, co. Durham, 20 *n*.
Bolton, 63, 106, 148 *n*, 170, 184 *n*, 202 *n*.
Bolton-in-Bolland, 172 *n*.
Bolton Percy, 67, 77 *n*, 216 *n*.
Boroughbridge, 138 *n*.
Bossall, 69, 133 *n*, 209 *n*, 319 *n*.
Boulton, co. Westm., 115 *n*.
Bowling, 135 *n*.
Bowthorpe, 317 *n*.
Brackenburgh, 148 *n*.
Braferton, 98.
Braisty-Woods, in Nidderdale, 202 *n*.
Bramham, 216.
Brandesburton, 145 *n*.
Brandsby, 37 *n*, 43 *n*.
Branton, 311 *n*.
Brayton, 143 *n*, 202 *n*.
Bridlington, Bridlyngton, 55 *n*, 69, 164.
Brierley, 99 *n*, 170 *n*.
Brigges, 72.
Brukton, 69.
Bugthorpe, 62 *n*.
Bulmer, 233.

Burth Castell, 88.
Burton Agnes, 135 *n*, 160 *n*.
Bustardthorpe, near York, 34 *n*.
Buttercram, Buttercrame, 70, 287, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318.
Byland, Biland, 72, 98, 214 *n*.
Byrniston, in Richmondshire, 94.

C

Cambridge, 195 *n*.
Carlton, 67 *n*, 74.
Carthorpe, 56 *n*.
Castleford, 210 *n*.
Catfoss, in Holderness, 214 *n*.
Cave (South), 179 *n*.
Cayton Grange, near Ripley, 309 *n*.
Chevet, 309 *n*.
Chillingham, 105 *n*.
Claxton, 106.
Cleckheaton, 234 *n*.
Clementhorpe, 28, 34, 63, 68, 228 *n*, 238 *n*, 242, 286 *n*.
Cleveland, 68.
Cliffe, 75 *n*, 166 *n*.
Cliffe (North), 142 *n*, 187 *n*.
Clifton, near York, 34 *n*, 65 *n*, 142 *n*, 231 *n*, 245 *n*.
Clint, 215 *n*.
Clotherham, Cloderom, Cludrowm, 76 *n*, 90 *n*, 92, 104, 130 *n*.
Colton, 20 *n*.
Copmanthorpe, 14 *n*, 139 *n*, 176 *n*, 177 *n*, 202 *n*, 213 *n*, 224 *n*, 227 *n*, 233 *n*.
Cornburgh, Corneburth, 75, 105.
Cornwall, 58 *n*.
Cottingham, 311 *n*.
Cowick, 123 *n*, 161 *n*, 167 *n*, 178 *n*.
Cowthorpe, 75 *n*.
Cowton (South), 147 *n*, 149 *n*.
Craucester, 105 *n*.
Crayke, 115 *n*.
Croft, 59 *n*.
Cundall, 50 *n*, 210 *n*.

D

Dalby, 236 *n*.
Dalton (South), 203 *n*, 211 *n*, 213 *n*.
Darnton, 67.
Deighton, Dighton (South), 69 *n*, 204 *n*.
Dewsbury, 205 *n*.
Doncaster, 94, 106.
Donyngton, 72.
Dringhouses, 86 *n*.
Dryffelde, 86.
Duffield, Duffelde, 91.
——— (North), 79 *n*, 140 *n*.

E

Earswick, 142 *n*, 231 *n*.
Easby, in Cleveland, 33 *n*.
Easingwold, 204 *n*.
Eastrington, near Howden, 99 *n*.
Eddlethorpe, 160 *n*.
Elmsall (North), 221 *n*.
Escrick, 210 *n*, 239 *n*.
Everingham, Everyngham, 82, 83 *n*, 142 *n*.

F

Falsgrave, Whallesgrave, 35 *n*.
Farlington Hall, 216 *n*, 236 *n*.
Farnham, 60 *n*.
Farnley, 88 *n*, 115 *n*, 129 *n*, 147 *n*, 202 *n*, 210 *n*, 225 *n*.
Fenton, 221 *n*.
Fenwick, 136 *n*, 143 *n*.
Filaa, 81.
Flamborough, Flaynburgh, 82, 86 *n*, 135 *n*, 142 *n*, 158 *n*, 159 *n*, 188 *n*, 202 *n*, 204 *n*, 229 *n*.
Flodden, 88 *n*, 188 *n*.
Folkton, Folton, 146, 182 *n*.
Fountains, Fountans, Fontans, abbey, 83, 96, 207 *n*.
Fridaythorpe, 109 *n*.
Fryston, 208 *n*.
Fulford, Fulfurth, Fullfurth, 68, 91, 207.
——— (Water), 234 *n*.

G

Gainsborough, 79 *n*.
Garrowby, par. Kirkby-Underdale, 163 *n*.
Garton, 161.
Gateford, Gateforth, 176 *n*, 202 *n*, 309 *n*.
Gawthorpe, 14 *n*, 38 *n*, 57 *n*, 87 *n*, 88 *n*, 104 *n*, 139 *n*, 167 *n*, 172 *n*, 239 *n*.
Gillesland, 147 *n*.
Gilling, in Ryedale, 76 *n*, 77 *n*, 109 *n*, 139 *n*, 168 *n*.
Givendale (near Pocklington), 159 *n*, 160 *n*, 182 *n*, 193 *n*, 219 *n*.
Givendale, near Ripon, 57 *n*, 82 *n*, 123 *n*, 147 *n*.
Goldsborough, 104 *n*, 149 *n*.
Goteham, co. Notts, 231 *n*.
Grafton, 143 *n*.
Gressingham, co. Lanc., 311 *n*.

H

Hackforth, 89 *n.*
Halsham, 83 *n*, 87 *n*, 106 *n*, 143 *n*, 151 *n*, 197 *n*, 204 *n*.
Halton, in Craven, 172 *n*.
Hamerton, 75 *n*.
Hammerton (Kirk), 209 *n*.
Hamylton, 47.
Handale priory, 216 *n*.
Harcla castle, 147 *n*.
Hardwick Hall, co. Notts, 214 *n*.
Harewood, 103 *n*.
Harlsey, 75 *n*, 104 *n*, 116 *n*, 129 *n*, 147 *n*, 149 *n*, 204 *n*.
Harswell, 38 *n*, 89 *n*.
Haslewood, Heselwodd, Hessilwod, Hesyllwod, 53, 55 *n*, 74, 104, 105 *n*, 149 *n*.
Hatterbergh, 35 *n*.
Haughton, 106.
Hedon, 146.
Hereford, 183 *n*.
Heron, co. Essex, 124 *n*.
Heslerton (West), 123 *n*, 147 *n*.
Heslington, Heslyngton, 69, 81, 197 *n*, 229 *n*, 232 *n*, 311 *n*.
Heyley, 90.
Hinton, co. Leic., 147 *n*.
Hipswell, 203 *n*.
Holgate, 287, 314, 315, 316.
Hollin Hall, near Ripon, 139 *n*.
Holme, 222 *n*, 229 *n*.
Hornby, 71 *n*, 88, 90 *n*, 147 *n*, 148 *n*, 149 *n*.
Hornington, 212 *n*.
Howden, 91.
Howley, 221 *n*.
Huddleston, 104 *n*, 180 *n*.
Hull, Kingston-upon-Hull, 11 *n*, 31, 65 *n*, 87, 119 *n*, 197 *n*, 198 *n*, 234 *n*, 241 *n*, 285.
Huntington, 189 *n*.
Hutton Bonville, 147 *n*.
Hutton-on-Derwent, 40, 156 *n*.
Hutton (Sheriff), 75 *n*.
Hutton Wansley, 210 *n*.

I

Ingerthorpe, near Ripon, 82 *n*, 202 *n*.
Ingmanthorpe, Yngmanthorp, Yngmethorp, near Wetherby, 69, 89, 187 *n*, 194 *n*, 204 *n*.

J

Jervaulx, Gerivall', Gervas, Gervasse, 88, 97, 166.

K

Kendal, 89 *n*, 174 *n*.
Kenne, co. Somerset, 214 *n*.
Kexby, 37, 158 *n*, 188 *n*, 192 *n*, 209 *n*.
Killinghall, Kelynghale, 89.
Kilnwick (Percy), 142 *n*, 233 *n*.
King's Cross, near Halifax, 317 *n*.
Kingston-upon-Hull,—*see* Hull.
Kinthorpe, 135 *n*.
Kirkburton, 205 *n*.
Kirkby, Kyrkby, in Hundolfdale, 97.
Kirkby Misperton, 158 *n*.
Kirkby (South), 205 *n*, 221 *n*.
Kirkham, 22, 87.
Kirklington, Kyrklyngton, 89, 92 *n*, 101 *n*, 116 *n*.
Kirkoswald,—*see* Oswaldkirk.
Kirkstall, Cristall, 164.
Knaresborough, Knaresburght, 13, 33, 83, 196 *n*.
———, House of St. Robert at, 28, 34, 43, 63.
Knaresborough-cum-Bickhill, 179 *n*.
Kneton, 129 *n*.
Knottingley, 211 *n*.

L

Lancaster, Loncastre, 116.
Lanchester, co. Durham, 14 *n*.
Langtoft, 159 *n*, 189 *n*, 219 *n*.
Lartington, 75 *n*.
Laxton, co. Notts, 89.
Lede, par. Ryther, 78 *n*, 191 *n*.
Leeds, Leedes, 72, 97 *n*, 147 *n*, 197, 318 *n*.
Lenthorpe, par. Swillington, 192 *n*, 317 *n*.
Lepington, 115 *n*.
Lichfield, Lychefeld, 20, 195 *n*.
Lindley, 202 *n*.
Liversedge, 121 *n*, 181 *n*, 193 *n*.
London, 53, 70, 72, 82, 83, 95, 125 *n*, 155 *n*, 160 *n*, 206 *n*, 234 *n*, 241 *n*, 312, 317 *n*.
———, Gray's Inn, 207 *n*.
———, St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, 230 *n*.
Lowthorp, 84.
Ludyngton, 67.
Lund, on the Wolds, 90 *n*, 143 *n*, 218.
Lynn, co. Norfolk, 173 *n*.

M

Mablethorpe, co. Linc., 191 *n*.
Malton, 69 *n*, 79 *n*, 106, 151 *n*, 165 *n*, 166 *n*.

Markenfield, 123 *n.*
Marske, 147 *n.*
Masham, Massam, 52, 63 *n*, 78, 97 *n*, 98, 101 *n*, 147 *n*, 170 *n.*
Mawndeby super Swale, 94.
Meldon, co. Durham, 20 *n.*
Menston, 235 *n.*
Metham, 135 *n.*
Mickleton, co. Glouc., 234 *n.*
Middlethorpe, Midilthorp, Mydilthorp, 69, 318 *n.*
Middleton, Middilton, Medylton, 20, 81.
Middleton, near Leeds, 201 *n.*
Middleton, co. Lanc., 87 *n.*
Middleton, co. Warwick, 53 *n.*
Monkton, Mounkton, Munkton (Nun), Nonnemonkton, Nunmonkton, 20, 38, 43, 61, 70, 92, 96, 97.
Moreby, 123 *n.*
Mountgrace, 105.
Mowseby, 62.
Muncaster, 217 *n.*
Musgrave, co. Westm., 88 *n.*
Mytholmroyd, near Halifax, 198 *n.*

N

Naburn, Naborne, 123 *n*, 159 *n*, 165 *n*, 218 *n*, 287, 309, 312, 314, 315, 316, 319.
Nappa, 130 *n*, 203 *n.*
Nettlested, co. Suffolk, 87 *n*, 127 *n*, 135 *n.*
Newbald (North), 170 *n.*
Newbigging, co. Westm., 53 *n.*
Newborough, 27, 54 *n.*
Newburgh, 301 *n.*
Newby, 181 *n*, 311 *n.*
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 156 *n*, 183 *n.*
Newhall, Newall, 90.
Newhall, in Darfield, 136 *n.*
Newham, 105 *n.*
Newlathes, 211 *n.*
Newton, near Ripley, 81 *n*, 89.
Newton-on-Derwent, 34.
Newton-upon-Ouse, 228 *n.*
Nonnemonkton, Nunmonkton, — *see* Monkton (Nun).
Northaulerton, 47.
Norton, 98.
Noston Conyers, 54 *n*, 89, 137 *n.*
Nostel Priory (St. Oswald), 152, 197.

O

Ormesby, 75 *n*, 149 *n*, 162 *n*, 238 *n.*
Osgodby, 125 *n*, 178 *n.*
Osmotherley, Osmotherla, 75 *n*, 218.
Oswaldkirk, Kirkoswald, 75 *n*, 82 *n*, 190 *n.*
Otlay, Ottlay, Otteley, 83, 172, 202 *n.*
Overton, Oureton, 88, 155 *n*, 168 *n*, 235 *n*, 312 *n*, 319 *n.*
Oxford, 285 *n.*
———, Grey Friars, 176 *n.*

P

Penrith, Pennereth, 13, 14.
Peterborough, 85 *n.*
Pickering, 139 *n.*
Pinchinthorpe, 90 *n.*
Plumpton, 75 *n*, 125 *n.*
Pocklington, Poklyngton, 97, 232 *n*, 241 *n.*
Pontefract, 127 *n*, 164, 221 *n.*
Poppleton, Popleton, Popylton, 186.
——— (Nether), 187 *n*, 210 *n.*
——— (Over), 136, 231 *n.*
Pot Grange, par. Masham, 311 *n.*
Preston, in Craven, 155 *n.*
Preston, par. Kippax, 310 *n.*

R

Raby, 50 *n.*
Radborne, co. Derby, 54 *n.*
Raglan, 228 *n.*
Rasen (West), co. Linc., 82 *n.*
Raskelfe, Raskell, Raskyll, 26, 88.
Ravensholme, co. Durham, 148.
Regell Grange, co. Westm., 66 *n.*
Ribstan, Rybbestane, 45.
Riccall, 87, 114 *n*, 168 *n*, 317 *n.*
Richmond, 22 *n*, 81 *n*, 147 *n.*
Rilleston, in Craven, 91 *n.*
Ripley, Ripplay, 48 *n*, 75 *n*, 81, 83 *n*, 106 *n*, 159 *n*, 204 *n*, 289 *n.*
Ripon, Rypon, Rypun, 15, 70, 76, 81, 89, 92, 96.
Ripon Park, 122 *n*, 134 *n*, 205 *n.*
Rokeby, 210 *n.*
Rome, 160 *n.*
Rongton, par. Rudby, 81.
Rotherham, 26 *n*, 126 *n.*
Roxby, 155 *n.*
Rugby, co. Warwick, 230 *n.*
Russye-Land, 215 *n.*
Ryther, Rither, 56 *n*, 78 *n*, 87 *n*, 103 *n*, 121 *n*, 154 *n*, 202 *n*, 211 *n*, 212 *n*, 229 *n.*

S

St. Nicholas, near Richmond, 220 *n.*
Saltmarsh, Saltmarch, 88, 205 *n.*

Sancton, Sankton, juxta Newbauld, 149 *n*, 187 *n*, 218, 231 *n*.
Sandal, 146 *n*.
Saxton, 12 *n*, 238 *n*.
Scampston, Schamston, 87.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Skarburgh, 35 *n*, 65 *n*, 81, 97, 130 *n*, 196 *n*.
Schaton, 88.
Scorborough, 58 *n*, 150 *n*, 197 *n*.
Scotton, 60 *n*, 89.
Screveton, co. Notts., 146 *n*.
Scruton, 71.
Seacroft, 194 *n*, 195 *n*, 216 *n*.
Sedbury, 148 *n*.
Sefton, co. Lanc., 198 *n*.
Selby, 98, 214 *n*, 309 *n*.
Sessay, 73 *n*, 129 *n*, 161 *n*, 167 *n*.
Settrington, 54 *n*, 76 *n*, 92 *n*, 133 *n*, 144 *n*, 184 *n*, 205 *n*.
Sewerby, Sewardby, 55 *n*, 76 *n*, 92 *n*, 104 *n*.
Sherburn, 180 *n*.
Skelton, near York, 85, 197 *n*, 198 *n*, 217 *n*.
Skipton, 133 *n*.
Skirpenbeck, Skrythenbek, 71.
Snape, 185 *n*.
Sneaton, 149 *n*.
Sockburn, co. Durham, 123 *n*, 165 *n*.
Somercotes, co. Linc., 72 *n*.
Southwell, 195 *n*.
Sowerby, 149 *n*.
Spaldington, 182 *n*, 231 *n*, 301 *n*.
Spennithorne, 147 *n*.
Spofford, Spoforth, 95, 107, 214 *n*.
Sprotborough, 87 *n*, 103 *n*.
Stamford, Stanforthe, Bridge, 287, 301 *n*, 304, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318.
Stanemore, 38.
Stanley, 206 *n*.
Steeton, Steton, 56 *n*, 102 *n*, 128 *n*, 133 *n*, 139 *n*, 154, 209 *n*, 233 *n*.
Sterborough, 79 *n*.
Stillingfleet, Styllyngflete, 87, 156 *n*, 214 *n*, 216 *n*, 309 *n*.
Stillington, Stillyngton, 67, 193 *n*.
Stittenham, 156 *n*.
Stockfaston, co. Leic., 125 *n*.
Stockheld, Stokheld, Stokhill, Stokyll, 89, 105, 158 *n*.
Stokton, 87.
Stonyhurst, 133 *n*.
Strensall, 85 *n*, 153 *n*.
Studley, 143 *n*.
Sutton-upon-Derwent, 176 *n*, 218 *n*.
Sutton-under-Whitstonclif, 317 *n*.
Swillington, Swyllyngton, 90, 236 *n*, 311 *n*.
Sygston, 105.
Synyngwhat, 97.

T

Tadcastyr, 15.
Terrington, Teryngton, 39 *n*, 228 *n*.
Thirkeld, co. Cumb., 190 *n*.
Thirsk, 196 *n*.
Thirntoft, 174 *n*.
Thorner, 194 *n*.
Thornton, 170 *n*.
Thornton, co. Linc., 35 *n*.
Thornton Bridge, 49 *n*, 50 *n*, 66 *n*, 123 *n*, 155 *n*.
Thornton-on-the-Hill, 88.
Thornton, in Pickering Lithe, 311 *n*.
Thorpe, near Ripon, 194 *n*.
Thorpe Perrow, 79 *n*, 88, 140 *n*, 147 *n*.
Thorpunderwood, 97.
Thundercliffe Grange, 146 *n*.
Thurland Castle, 88 *n*.
Timble, par. Fewston, 139 *n*.
Tinterne, co. Monmouth, 310 *n*.
Topcliffe, 229 *n*.
Towthorpe, 194 *n*.
Trafford, co. Lanc., 162 *n*.
Tunstall, co. Durham, 58 *n*, 88.

U

Ulleskelfe, Uskell, 77 *n*, 182, 186 *n*.
Upsall, 97 *n*, 98, 101, 170 *n*, 225 *n*.

W

Wakefield, 187 *n*, 206 *n*.
Walton, 29 *n*, 44 *n*, 56 *n*, 128 *n*, 133 *n*, 139 *n*, 159 *n*, 168 *n*.
Warmeden, 105 *n*.
Warmfield, 152 *n*.
Wath, 98.
Weighton, 153 *n*, 170 *n*, 183 *n*.
Well, 81, 93.
Welton, on Humber, 20 *n*.
Wensleydale, 180 *n*.
Wentworth Woodhouse, 240 *n*.
Westchester, 105.
Westlathes, 182 *n*.
Westminster, 256, 259.
Weston, 82 *n*.
Westowe, 160 *n*.
Wetwang, 126 *n*, 159 *n*.
Whallesgrave,—*see* Falsgrave.
Wheldryke, 53.
Whiston, 230 *n*.
Whitby, 149 *n*.
Whixley, Whyxley, 89.
Wigglesworth, 154 *n*, 191 *n*.
Wighill, Whyghell, 54 *n*, 57 *n*, 82 *n*, 97, 115 *n*, 187 *n*, 190 *n*, 193 *n*, 205 *n*.

Wilberfoss, Wylberfose, 34 *n*, 94, 106, 174 *n*.
Wilstrope, 34 *n*, 102 *n*, 133 *n*, 209 *n*.
Wilton, 194 *n*.
Wilton (Bishop), 68, 91.
Winstead, 317 *n*.
Witton (East), 180 *n*.
Wollaton, co. Notts, 53 *n*.
Wolley, 152 *n*, 191 *n*, 311 *n*.
Womersley, 73 *n*, 89 *n*.
Worcester, 160 *n*.
Wothersome, Wodesom, 106.
Wycam priory, 25.
Wycliffe, 231.
Wyntryngham, 74.

Y

York,—*passim*.
—— Minster, 14 *n*, 16 *n*, 18 *n*, 25 *n*, 27 *n*, 30 *n*, 41, 42 *n*, 58 *n*, 62 *n*, 65 *n*, 68, 69, 72, 76 *n*, 85, 106, 113 *n*, 144 *n*, 153 *n*, 168 *n*, 174 *n*, 183 *n*, 189 *n*, 192 *n*, 193 *n*, 210 *n*, 211, 214 *n*, 232 *n*, 236 *n*, 238 *n*, 239 *n*, 240 *n*, 248 *n*, 280, 291 *n*.
—— churches: All Saints, North-street, 28 *n*, 29 *n*, 33 *n*, 68, 72 *n*, 104, 113 *n*, 164 *n*, 238 *n*; All Saints, Pavement, 11 *n*, 23 *n*, 28 *n*, 32 *n*, 49 *n*, 55 *n*, 65 *n*, 73 *n*, 90 *n*, 91 *n*, 113 *n*, 124, 159, 175 *n*, 191 *n*, 194 *n*, 208, 213, 228, 229, 231 *n*, 234 *n*, 235 *n*, 246 *n*, 301 *n*, 309 *n*, 311 *n*, 317; All Saints, Peasholme, 106, 305 *n*, 306 *n*; St. Clement, 54 *n*; Christchurch, or Holy Trinity, King's Court, 16 *n*, 24 *n*, 27 *n*, 41 *n*, 76 *n*, 105 *n*, 109 *n*, 126 *n*, 175, 219, 227 *n*, 235 *n*, 247 *n*; St. Crux, 17 *n*, 18 *n*, 22 *n*, 32 *n*, 39 *n*, 48 *n*, 60 *n*, 63 *n*, 68 *n*, 77 *n*, 97 *n*, 98 *n*, 114 *n*, 191 *n*, 195 *n*, 209 *n*, 210 *n*, 215 *n*, 221, 224 *n*, 236 *n*, 238 *n*, 239 *n*, 240 *n*, 244 *n*, 246 *n*, 305 *n*, 306 *n*, 310 *n*, 311 *n*, 318 *n*, 319 *n*; St. Cuthbert, 17 *n*, 235 *n*, 248 *n*; St. Dennis, 106, 161 *n*, 164 *n*, 210 *n*, 241 *n*, 244 *n*, 301 *n*, 308 *n*, 311 *n*; St. Edward, 250 *n*; St. Francis (conventual), 125 *n*; St. George, 123 *n*; St. Giles, 238 *n*, 243 *n*; St. Helen, Stonegate, 155 *n*; Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 245 *n*; Holy Trinity, King's Court,—*see* Christchurch; Holy Trinity, Micklegate, 114 *n*, 123 *n*, 168, 184, 202 *n*, 285, 286; St. John, in the Marsh, or in Hungate, 25 *n*, 26 *n*, 226, 247 *n*; St. John, Micklegate, 18 *n*, 19 *n*, 20 *n*, 24 *n*, 42 *n*, 61 *n*, 72 *n*, 82, 183 *n*, 198 *n*, 218, 224 *n*, 244 *n*, 248 *n*, 249 *n*, 317 *n*, 318 *n*; St. Lawrence, 40 *n*; St. Margaret, 138 *n*, 184 *n*, 245 *n*, 278 *n*, 279, 280; St. Martin, Coney-street, 27 *n*, 107 *n*, 120 *n*, 151 *n*, 159 *n*, 197 *n*, 245 *n*; St. Martin, Micklegate, 33 *n*, 50 *n*, 61 *n*, 82, 94 *n*, 206 *n*, 219, 309 *n*, 312 *n*, 317 *n*, 318 *n*; St. Mary, Castlegate, 15 *n*, 39 *n*, 67, 76 *n*, 115 *n*, 139, 162 *n*, 180, 240 *n*, 243 *n*, 244 *n*, 245 *n*, 247 *n*; St. Mary, Bishophill Junior, 175 *n*, 227 *n*, 228 *n*; St. Mary, Bishophill Senior, 21, 34 *n*, 50 *n*, 114 *n*, 184 *n*, 249, 277; St. Maurice, Morys, 287; St. Michael-le-Belfrey, 36 *n*, 49 *n*, 80 *n*, 85, 91 *n*, 96 *n*, 130 *n*, 142, 163 *n*, 166 *n*, 183 *n*, 189 *n*, 207 *n*, 231 *n*, 236 *n*, 317 *n*; St. Michael-at-Ousebridge-end, or Spurriergate, 12 *n*, 20 *n*, 42 *n*, 63 *n*, 69 *n*, 93 *n*, 112 *n*, 119 *n*, 125 *n*, 150 *n*, 163 *n*, 197 *n*, 216 *n*, 283, 284; St. Nicholas, Micklegate, 50 *n*, 90 *n*, 127 *n*, 180 *n*, 273, 274, 278, 285 *n*; St. Nicholas, without Walmgate Bar, 176 *n*; St. Olave, 33, 60 *n*, 116, 231 *n*, 250 *n*; St. Peter-the-Little, 10 *n*, 158 *n*, 173, 207, 247 *n*; St. Sampson, 36 *n*, 59 *n*, 162, 215, 217 *n*, 237 *n*, 246 *n*, 248 *n*, 286; St. Saviour, 16 *n*, 23 *n*, 31 *n*, 118, 126 *n*, 132, 241 *n*, 317 *n*; St. Wilfrid, 106.
York chapels: (St. Anne) on Fossbridge, 241; Blessed Mary and Holy Angels, 33; St. Mary Magdalene, 15 *n*; St. Thomas, 143 *n*, 252, 282, 305; St. William, on Ousebridge, 23 *n*, 149, 204, 252, 253, 293, 308 *n*.
——, St. Mary's abbey, 19 *n*, 20, 21, 80, 95, 164, 214 *n*, 301 *n*.
—— priories:—St. Andrew, 164, 223 *n*; Augustine, 11 *n*, 22, 28, 63, 70, 76 *n*; Carmelite, or White Friars, 208 *n*, 215 *n*, 281 *n*; Franciscan, or Friars Minors, 32, 60 *n*, 125 *n*, 145, 158 *n*, 186 *n*, 213 *n*, 214 *n*; Friars Preachers, 16 *n*, 29 *n*, 42 *n*, 64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 80, 82, 89 *n*, 94 *n*. 196, 238 *n*, 244 *n*; Holy Trinity, 15, 16, 22, 94 *n*, 114 *n*, 115 *n*, 214 *n*, 273.
—— hospitals: St. Katherine, 141; St. Leonard, 13, 17, 22, 23 *n*, 25, 28, 43, 61 *n*, 67, 70, 74, 78, 93, 95, 103, 136, 197, 203, 243 *n*; Virgin Mary, Bootham, 69 *n*; St. Nicholas, 21, 43, 126; St. Thomas, 141, 226 *n*, 227 *n*, 228 *n*, 233 *n*, 234 *n*, 235 *n*, 250, 251, 252 *n*, 254, 258, 259, 260, 270,

271, 272, 274, 276, 281, 285 *n*, 298, 299 *n*, 300 *n*, 301 *n*, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 318; Holy Trinity (Merchants' Hall), 151, 250 *n*, 260, 261 *n*.

York guilds: St. Christopher and St. George, 137, 204 *n*; Holy Trinity, Fossgate, 260 *n*; Blessed Mary and St. Anthony, 40 *n*; Mercers', or Merchants' (Company), 17 *n*, 23 *n*, 25 *n*, 27 *n*, 32 *n*, 36 *n*, 38 *n*, 47 *n*, 49 *n*, 55 *n*, 60 *n*, 61 *n*, 63 *n*, 73 *n*, 79 *n*, 94 *n*, 109 *n*, 112 *n*, 113 *n*, 114 *n*, 122 *n*, 126 *n*, 130 *n*, 151 *n*, 155 *n*, 159 *n*, 163 *n*, 172 *n*, 175 *n*, 183 *n*, 186 *n*, 191 *n*, 192 *n*, 194 *n*, 195 *n*, 196 *n*, 198 *n*, 202 *n*, 215 *n*, 220 *n*, 231 *n*, 232 *n*, 260 *n*, 309 *n*, 310 *n*, 311 *n*, 312 *n*, 317 *n*, 318 *n*.

—— castle, 21, 39 *n*.

——, the guildhall, 250, 255, 256, 259, 270, 298, 317.

——, the Mynte, 174 *n*.

——, Masyndew super Pontem Usæ, 38, 94; Maison Dieu, North-street, 238 *n*.

York streets, &c.——Baggergate, Beggergate, 286, 287, 314; Blossom-street, Ploxamgate, 286 *n*, 298 *n*; Bootham, Bothome, Bouthom, 71, 151 *n*, 237 *n*; Bootham Bar, 153 *n*; Castelgatte, Castilgayt, 175, 213 *n*, 219; Conyng-strete, 150 *n*, 239 *n*; Coppergate, 94; The Crane, Skeldergate, 247; Fishergate, 164 *n*, 223 *n*; Flesshshameles, 163 *n*; Fossbridge, 95; Fosgate, Fossegate, 34, 94, 247; Gregore-layn, 238 *n*; Knaresmire, 150 *n*; Micklegate, Mikelgate, 70, 318 *n*; Monke-barre, 286; Nedelergate, 34; North-strete, 38, 72, 192 *n*, 238 *n*, 250; Nunnery-lane, 286 *n*, 298 *n*; Ouse-bridge, 308; Palace-garth, 80 *n*; Pavement, 94; Petregate, 308; Ploxamgate, Blossom-street, 286 *n*, 298 *n*; Seynt Marygate, 70; Skeldergate, 293; Stanegate, Stayngate, 70, 96; Thursday Market, 279, 286; Toft Green, 196 *n*; Trinity-lane, 94; Victoria Bar, 298 *n*; Watyr-lane, 240.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

page 10, note *n*. See page 238, note *e*.

page 16, note *u*, line 13. Insert inverted commas after *Richmundiæ*.

page 16, note *v*, line 9. For *He, and a third*, read *A third*.

page 22, right col., line 39. *Will. Selby et Avicia uxor.*——William de Selby, free in 1371, bailiff in 1373-4, mayor in 1385 and 1387, lord mayor (*the first*) in 1388, and M.P. in 1382, 1383, 1389, 1394 and 1396, made his will 20th July, 1423 [Pro. 3rd Aug., 1427], desiring to be buried in the Minster, near his ancestors. His wife Hawisia, daughter of — Mowbray, of Easby, co. York, re-married Roger Aske, esq., of Aske, whom she survived. In her will, dated 11th January, 1450-1, she desires to be interred in the Minster, in the tomb of her late husband William de Selby.

page 50, note *f*, line 1. For *vicarage*, read *rectory*.

page 75, right col., line 1. *Ric. Ratclyff, armiger, et Elizabet uxor ejus.* —Richard Ratcliffe, esq., of Wymersley and Clitheroe, co. Lanc., married 15th May, 1468, Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Mallory, of Studley, and daughter of Sir Richard Hammerton, of Wigglesworth.

page 79, line 10 from bottom. Prefix the reference letter *h* to the note.

page 119, left col., line 19. Insert the reference letter *l* after *Loncaster*.

page 187, note *n*. A. S. Lawson, esq., died after this note was printed.

page 256, bottom line. For *quod*, read *quos*.

page 286, note *m*, line 2. For *Bloxamgate*, read *Ploxamgate*.

page 319, line 18. For *csquier*, read *esquier*.

THE SURTEES SOCIETY.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXX.

The Council of the Surtees Society have to deplore this year the death of two associates, who have been connected with the Society from its establishment in 1834, Sir Charles Young, and Mr. Hodgson Hinde. Both have taken at all times the deepest interest in its welfare. Sir Charles Young was an intimate friend of Mr. Surtees, and through him the northern antiquaries obtained access to the treasures of the Herald's College at a time when that repository of genealogical lore was almost entirely closed to historical enquirers. Sir C. Young was at that time York Herald, and then, as well as subsequently, when he was advanced to regal honours in that ancient and illustrious brotherhood, his assistance was always given to every earnest investigator with a courtesy which was equal to his generosity. In Mr. Hodgson Hinde the north of England has lost an historical antiquary whom it will be difficult to replace. Born in the district, educated under Dr. Raine at Durham Grammar School, for many years he devoted a large portion of his time to the history of Northumberland. Although he was unable to decypher a manuscript, no one could give a more sound or discriminating opinion on the text when it was submitted to him; he had an admirable gift of weighing evidence, a clear insight into the general and particular bearings of history, and he spared neither pains nor cost in gathering materials together for the elucidation of our northern annals. It is to his pen and purse that we are indebted for an additional volume of Hodgson's History of Northumberland, and, at the time of his lamented decease, he was associated with the Secretary of the Society in the preparation of Symeon's History of the Church of Durham. The preface and the greater part of the notes to the first volume of the works of that northern historian attest Mr. Hodgson Hinde's critical research, and his minute and intimate acquaintance with everything connected with the history of the north of England.

Among the works which may soon be expected to be in the hands of the members of the Society the following may be mentioned. 1.—The second volume of the Memorials of Fountains Abbey, five sheets of which had been finished by Mr. Walbran at the time of his lamented decease. This volume will contain the Royal Charters of privilege and the Papal Bulls, which throw much light upon the history of the Cistercian Order. 2.—The Manual and Pontifical after the York use, with various illustrative documents, which are being prepared by Dr. Henderson, of Leeds. 3.—The Survey of the Estate of the Prior and Convent of Durham, by Thomas de Melsonby, in the 13th century, illustrated by numerous deeds from the Treasury of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, which show how the Prior and Convent became possessed of their property. 4.—The Register of the Guild of the Corpus Christi at York, with the Rules, Inventories of property, and lists of members from its foundation to its dissolution. 5.—The second volume of the Letters, etc., of Bishop Cosin.

THE SURTEES SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1834,

In honour of the late Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, Esquire, the Author of the History of the County Palatine of Durham, and in accordance with his pursuits and plans; having for its object the publication of inedited Manuscripts, illustrative of the intellectual, the moral, the religious, and the social condition of those parts of England and Scotland, included on the east between the Humber and the Frith of Forth, and on the west between the Mersey and the Clyde, a region which constituted the ancient Kingdom of Northumbria.

NEW RULES AGREED UPON IN 1849; REVISED 1863.

I.—The Society shall consist of not more than three hundred and fifty members.

II.—There shall be a Patron of the Society, who shall be President.

III.—There shall be twenty-four Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and two Treasurers.

IV.—The Patron, the Vice-Presidents, the Secretary, and the Treasurers, shall form the Council, any five of whom, including the Secretary and a Treasurer, shall be a quorum competent to transact the business of the Society.

V.—The twenty-four Vice-Presidents, the Secretary, and the Treasurers, shall be elected at a general meeting, to continue in office for three years, and be capable of re-election.

VI.—Any vacancies in the office of Secretary or Treasurers shall be provisionally filled up by the Council, subject to the approbation of the next general meeting.

VII.—Three meetings of the Council shall be held in every year, on the first Tuesday in the months of March, June, and December; and the place and hour of meeting shall be fixed by the Council, and communicated by the Secretary to the members of the Council.

VIII.—The meeting in June shall be the anniversary, to which all the members of the Society shall be convened by the Secretary.

IX.—The Secretary shall convene extraordinary meetings of the Council, on a requisition to that effect, signed by not less than five members of the Council, being presented to him.

X.—Members may be elected by ballot at any of the ordinary meetings, according to priority of application, upon being proposed in writing by three existing members. One black ball in ten shall exclude.

XI.—Each member shall pay in advance to the Treasurer the annual sum of one guinea. If any member's subscription shall be in arrear for two years, and he shall neglect to pay his subscription after having been reminded by the Treasurer, he shall be regarded as having ceased to be a member of the Society.

XII.—The money raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such compositions, in their original language, or in a translated form, as come within the scope of the Society, without limitation of time with reference to the period of their respective authors. All editorial and other expenses to be defrayed by the Society.

XIII.—One volume, at least, in a closely printed octavo form, shall be supplied to each member of the Society every year, free of expense.

XIV.—If the funds of the Society in any year will permit, the Council shall be at liberty to print and furnish to the members, free of expense, any other volume or volumes of the same character, in the same or a different form.

XV.—The number of copies of each publication, and the selection of a printer and publisher, shall be left to the Council, who shall also fix the price at which the copies, not furnished to members, shall be sold to the public.

XVI.—The armorial bearings of Mr. Surtees, and some other characteristic decoration connecting the Society with his name, shall be used in each publication.

XVII.—A list of the officers and members, together with an account of the receipts and expenses of the Society, shall be made up every year to the time of the annual meeting, and shall be submitted to the Society to be printed and published with the next succeeding volume.

XVIII.—No alteration shall be made in these rules except at an annual meeting. Notice of any such alteration shall be given, at least as early as the ordinary meeting of the Council immediately preceding, to be communicated to each member of the Society.

Publications of the Surtees Society,

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE SALE PRICES.

N.B.—Of several of these volumes the number of copies on hand is very small; some will not be sold except to members of the Society under certain conditions, and all applications for them must be made to the Secretary.

1. Reginaldi Monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
2. Wills and Inventories, illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Northern Counties of England, from the Eleventh Century downwards. (Chiefly from the Registry at Durham). Vol. I. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine. *(Only sold in a set).*
3. The Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays. 15s. Edited by James Gordon, Esq. The Preface by Joseph Hunter, F.S.A.
4. Testamenta Eboracensia; Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Province of York, from 1300 downwards. Vol. I. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
5. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine. The Preface by the Rev. T. Chevallier.
6. The Charters of Endowment, Inventories, and Account Rolls of the Priory of Finchale in the County of Durham. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
7. Catalogi Veteres Librorum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Dunelm. Catalogues of the Library of Durham Cathedral at various periods, from the Conquest to the Dissolution; including Catalogues of the Library of the Abbey of Hulne, and of the MSS. preserved in the Library of Bishop Cosin at Durham. 10s. Edited by Dr. Raine. The Preface by Beriah Botfield, Esq.
8. Miscellanea Biographica; a Life of Oswin, King of Northumberland; Two Lives of Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne; and a Life of Eata, Bishop of Hexham. 10s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
9. Historiæ Dunelmensis Scriptores Tres. Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Greystanes, et Willelmus de Chambre, with the omissions and mistakes in Wharton's Edition supplied and corrected, and an Appendix of 665 original Documents, in illustration of the Text. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
10. Rituale Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; a Latin Ritual of the Ninth Century, with an interlinear Northumbro-Saxon Translation. 15s. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson.
11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of the War between the English and the Scots, in 1173 and 1174. Edited, with a Translation, Notes, &c., by Francisque Michel, F.R.S. 15s.
12. The Correspondence, Inventories, Account Rolls and Law Proceedings of the Priory of Coldingham. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
13. Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; necnon Obituaria duo ejusdem Ecclesiæ. 10s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.
14. The Correspondence of Robert Bowes, of Aske, Esq., Ambassador of Queen Elizabeth to the Court of Scotland. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.
15. A Description or Briefe Declaration of all the Ancient Monuments, Rites, and Customs belonging to, or being within, the Monastical Church of Durham, before the Suppression. Written in 1593. 10s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
16. Anglo-Saxon and Early-English Psalter, now first published from MSS. in the British Museum. Vol. I. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.
17. The Correspondence of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. With a selection from the Letters of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt., his Son, and Matthew Hutton, Esq., his Grandson. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
18. The Durham Household Book; or, the Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham. from 1530 to 1534. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.
19. Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter. Vol. II. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.
20. Libellus de Vita et Miraculis S. Godrici, Heremitæ de Finchale, auctore Reginaldo, Monacho Dunelmensi. 15s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.
21. Depositions respecting the Rebellion of 1569, Witchcraft, and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings, from the Court of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.*

* *Members have the privilege of purchasing the first twenty-one volumes, or any of them, except No. 2, at half-price.*

22. The Injunctions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham (1577-87). 15s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Hymnarium, from MSS. of the Eleventh Century, in Durham, the British Museum, &c. 16s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

24. The Memoir of Mr. Surtees, by the late George Taylor, Esq. Reprinted from the Fourth Vol. of the History of Durham, with additional Notes and Illustrations, together with an Appendix, comprising some of Mr. Surtees' Correspondence, Poetry, &c. Edited by Dr. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member*).

25. The Boldon Book, or Survey of Durham in 1183. 10s. 6d. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell.

26. Wills and Inventories, illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Counties of York, Westmerland, and Lancaster, from the Fourteenth Century downwards. From the Registry at Richmond. 14s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

27. The Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York (731-67), from a MS. of the Ninth or Tenth Century in the Imperial Library in Paris. 11s. Edited by Rev. William Greenwell.

28. The Gospel of St. Matthew, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels, contained in the MS. Nero D. IV., among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS. 14s. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson.

29 The Inventories and Account Rolls of the Monasteries of Jarrow and Monwearmouth, from their commencement in 1303 to the Dissolution. 12s. Edited by Dr Raine.

30 Testamenta Eboracensia, or Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Province of York, from 1429 to 1467. Vol. II. 25s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

31. The Bede Roll of John Burnaby, Prior of Durham (1456-64). With illustrative documents. 12s. Edited by Dr. Raine.

32. The Survey of the Palatinate of Durham, compiled during the Episcopate of Thomas Hatfield (1345-1382). 15s. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell.

33. The Farming Book of Henry Best, of Elmswell, E.R.Y. 12s. Edited by Rev. C. B. Robinson.

34. The Proceedings of the High Court of Commission for Durham and Northumberland. 14s. Edited by Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe.

35. The Fabric Rolls of York Minster. 25s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

36. The Heraldic Visitation of Yorkshire, by Sir William Dugdale, in 1665. Edited by Mr. Robert Davies. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member*).

37. A Volume of Miscellanea, comprising the Letters of Dean Granville, the Account of the Siege of Pontefract by Nathan Drake, and Extracts from the Rokeby Correspondence. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby, Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe, and Rev. J. Raine. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member*).

38. A Volume of Wills from the Registry at Durham; a continuation of No. 2. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member*).

39. The Gospel of St. Mark, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. IV., among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS.; a continuation of No. 28. 10s. Edited by Mr. George Waring.

40. A Selection from the Depositions in Criminal Cases taken before the Northern Magistrates, from the originals preserved in York Castle. Sæc. XVII. Edited by Rev. J. Raine, (*Only sold in a set and to a Member*).

41. The Heraldic Visitation of the North of England, made in 1530, by Thomas Tonge, with an Appendix of Genealogical MSS. Edited by Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member*).

42. Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. I. Comprising the Chronicle relating to the Foundation of the House, written by Hugh de Kirkstall; the Chronicle of Abbats, &c., and an historical description of the Abbey, with illustrations. Edited by Mr. J. R. Walbran. (*Only sold in a set and to a Member*).

43. The Gospel of St. Luke, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels, contained in the MS. Nero D. IV., among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS.; a continuation of No. 28 and 29. 14s. Edited by Mr. George Waring.

44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chronicles, Endowments, and Annals. Vol. I. Containing the Chronicles, &c., of John and Richard, Priors of Hexham, and Aelred Abbat of Rievaux, with an Appendix of documents, and a Preface illustrated with engravings, pp. 604. £2 2s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

45. Testamenta Eboracensia, or Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Province of York, from 1467 to 1485. Vol. III. 25s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

46. The Priory of Hexham. Vol. II. Containing the Liber Niger, with Charters and other Documents, and a Preface illustrated with engravings. 16s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

47. The Letters, &c., of Dennis Granville, D.D., Dean of Durham, from the originals recently discovered in the Bodleian Library. Part II. 16s. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby.

48. The Gospel of St. John, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels in the MS. Nero D. IV. (A continuation of Nos. 28, 39, and 43). 14s. With Preface and Prolegomena. Edited by Mr. George Waring.

49. The Survey of the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby, commonly called Kirkby's Inquest. Also Inquisitions of Knights' Fees, The Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire, and an Appendix of illustrative documents, pp. 570. 25s. Edited by Mr. R. H. Skaife.

50. Memoirs of the Life of Ambrose Barnes. Merchant and sometime Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 21s. Edited by Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe.

51. Symeon of Durham. The whole of the works ascribed to him except the History of the Church of Durham. To which are added the History of the Translation of St. Cuthbert, the Life of S. Margaret Queen of Scotland, by Turgot Prior of Durham, &c. Edited by Mr. John Hodgson Hinde. 25s.

52. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. Vol. I. 16s. Edited by Rev. George Ornsby.

53. Testamenta Eboracensia. Vol. IV. From 1485 to 1509. A continuation of Nos. 4, 30, and 45. 21s. Edited by Rev. J. Raine.

54. The Diary of Abraham De la Pryme, the Yorkshire Antiquary. Edited by Mr. Charles Jackson. 25s.

The Council propose to select their future volumes out of the following manuscripts or materials, or from others of a similar description.

1. The Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. II. To contain the Papal Bulls, the Royal Charters of Privilege, &c. With engravings of seals, &c. Five sheets have already been printed under the editorial care of Mr. J. R. Walbran. To be completed by the Secretary.

2. The Feodarium of Thomas de Melsonby, Prior of Durham in the 13th century, with other documents, which give a complete account of the early history of the estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham. To be edited by Rev. Wm. Greenwell. *In the press.*

3. The Articles and Injunctions issued by the Bishops and Archdeacons within the Province of York, from the earliest period to 1662.

4. Symeon of Durham. Vol. II. To contain the History of the Church of Durham, with an Appendix consisting of several historical tractates, illustrative of Symeon's work. To be edited by the Secretary.

5. The Account Rolls, Charters, &c., of Durham (Trinity) College, Oxford, with lists of its early members, and other authentic and original information relating to it. To be edited by Rev. Wm. Stubbs.

6. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. Gathered together for the first time from the original MSS. Vol. II. To be edited by the Rev. George Ornsby.

7. The Lords of the Soil of the County of Durham from the earliest period to the Reformation, comprising the descent of the estates and various other particulars, genealogical and heraldic, relating to their owners, illustrated with engravings of seals, &c. To be prepared by Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe and the Rev. William Greenwell.

8. The Letters, Despatches, Extracts from the Household Books, and other works and papers of Lord William Howard, of Naworth, from the originals at Castle-Howard, Naworth Castle, and London. To be prepared by Mr. Robert Davies.

9. The Lives of S. Wilfrid by Eddi, Eadmer, and Fridegodus, with other Biographical and Historical Documents relating to the Church of York and its rulers. To be prepared by Rev. William Stubbs, M.A.

10. The Manual and Pontifical after the York use, with illustrative documents. Prepared by Rev. Dr. Henderson. *In the press.*

11. A Volume of Documents relating to the Ancient Guilds in the City of York; to contain, especially, the Register of the Guild of the Corpus Christi, which is preserved in the British Museum. To be prepared by Mr. Robert Skaife.

12. The Chartulary of Newminster Abbey, from the original in the possession of the Earl of Carlisle. To be prepared by Rev. W. Greenwell.

13. A Volume of Extracts from the Depositions preserved in the Ecclesiastical Court at York, from the fourteenth century downwards.

14. The Visitation of the County of York in 1584, by William Flower.
15. A Volume of Wills relating to the Counties of Cumberland and Westmerland, principally from the Registry at Carlisle.
16. A Collection of Letters and Papers relating to the Dissolution of the Northern Monasteries; the proceedings of the Visitors, and the opposition of the Monks.
17. The Annals of the Pilgrimage of Grace, derived from unpublished documents of the greatest interest and curiosity in the State Paper Office and the British Museum.
18. A Concluding Volume of Extracts from the Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham.
19. A Continuation of the Testamenta Eboracensia.
20. Memorials of Kirkstall Abbey; The History of its Foundation; the Chronicle of Kirkstall; and Extracts from the Charter Books of that ancient house.
21. Selections from the yearly Rolls of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, beginning in 1270.
22. The Charters and Account Rolls of the Cells of Lytham and Stamford.
23. The Chartularies of Holme Cultram, and other documents relating to that Monastery.
24. The Chartulary of Whitby Abbey, and the Chronicle of that house.
25. St. Mary's Abbey, York, its Annals, by Abbat Simon de Warwick; with Extracts from the Chartularies.
26. The Charter Book of St. Leonard's Hospital at York, with several of the early Account Rolls, Wills of Benefactors, &c.
27. The Evidences of the ancient Family of Calverley, from the originals in the British Museum.
28. Letters, hitherto inedited, relating to the Outrages, Feuds, etc., on the borders of England and Scotland.
29. The Autobiography of Anne Countess of Pembroke, Dorset, and Montgomery, with other Documents relating to the house of Clifford.
30. The Correspondence of Thomas Baker (the "Coll. Jo. socius ejectus"), with the Literary Men of his day.
31. The Correspondence of Dr. George Hickes and Hilkiah Belford, the celebrated Non-jurors and Antiquaries.
32. The Correspondence of Adam Baines, the first M.P. for Leeds.
33. A Glossary of Ancient North Country Words to illustrate and explain, especially, the Works already published by this Society.

List of Officers and Members, 1870.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT.

His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., etc.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Edward Akroyd, M.P , Bank Field, Halifax.
Robert Henry Allan, F.S.A., Blackwell Grange, Darlington.
J. W. Barnes, Durham.
John Booth, jun., Durham.
Rev. Canon Chevallier, B.D., Durham.
Rev. John Dixon Clarke, M.A., Belford Hall.
James Crossley, F.S.A., President of the Chetham Society, Manchester.
Rev. John Cundill, B.D., Durham.
Robert Davies, F.S.A., York.
John F. Elliot, Elvet Hill, Durham.
John Fawcett, Durham.
Rev. William Greenwell, M.A., Durham.
Edwin Guest, LL.D., Master of Caius Collge, Cambridge.
Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, Her Majesty's Deputy-keeper of Records, London.
William Henderson, Durham.
The Very Rev. W. C. Lake, D.D., Dean of Durham.
W. H. D. Longstaffe, F.S.A., Gateshead.
Richard Lawrence Pemberton, The Barnes, Sunderland.
Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D., F.S.A., 17, Essex Villas, Kensington, London.
John Stuart, Edinburgh.
Rev. Professor Stubbs, Oxford.
Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart., F.S.A., Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Albert Way, Wonham Manor, Reigate.
Rev. C. T. Whitley, M.A., Bedlington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SECRETARY.

Rev. James Raine, M.A., York.

TREASURERS.

John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, Westminster.
Samuel Rowlandson, Durham.

MEMBERS, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ADMISSION.*

Richard Abbay, Great Ouseburn, Boroughbridge. 13th December, 1861.
The Lord Acton, Aldenham Park, Bridgenorth. 17th June, 1861.
George E. Adams, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, Heralds' College, London. 13th December, 1862.
Rev. E. H. Adamson, M.A., St. Alban's Parsonage, Gateshead. 14th December, 1860.
The Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. 13th March, 1851.
Edward Akroyd, M.P., F.S.A., Bank Field, Halifax. 15th December, 1859 (*Vice-President*, 1866-70).

* The number of three hundred and fifty members, to which the Society is limited, is now full. Judging from past experience, there will be ten or twelve vacancies every year, and these will be regularly filled up. New members will be elected by the Council according to priority of application, unless the son or representative of a deceased member wishes to be chosen in his place.

William Aldam, Frickley Hall, Doncaster. 13th December, 1862.
Robert Henry Allan, F.S.A., Blackwell Grange, Darlington. (*Treasurer*, 1834-1844. *Vice-President*, 1844-1870).†
W. A. Tyssen Amhurst, Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk. 1st Dec., 1868.
William Anderson, Stonegate, York. 13th December, 1861.
The Society of Antiquaries, London. 1st March, 1864.
The Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 24th September, 1853.
John Reed Appleton, F.S.A., Western Hills, Durham. 15th December, 1859.
George John Armytage, Kirklees Park, Brighouse, 2nd June, 1868.
Rev. A. R. Ashwell, Canon of Chichester. 1st December, 1868.
The Library of the Athenæum Club, Waterloo Place, London. 13th December, 1861.
Rev. J. C. Atkinson, Danby, Yarm. 7th December, 1869.*
Rev. William Baird, Vicar of Homerton, Middlesex. Dec. 6th 1864.
Charles Baker, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, London. 13th December, 1861.
E. B. Wheatley Balme, Cote Walls, Mirfield, Normanton. 8th December, 1863.
W. B. Barber, 5, Lance Lane, Wavertree. Liverpool. 1st March, 1870.*
J. W. Barnes, Durham. 7th March, 1865.
Thomas H. Bates, Wolsingham. 7th June, 1864.
Rev. Thomas Bayly, B.A., Sub-chantor of York Minster, and Treasurer of the Yorkshire Architectural Society. December, 14th, 1860.
William Beamont, Warrington. 28th December, 1843.
Wentworth B. Beaumont, M.P., Bretton Hall, Wakefield. 14th March, 1862.
George Beecroft, Abbey Lodge, Kirkstall, Leeds. 1st March, 1870.*
Alfred Bell, 49, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. 31st March, 1849.
George Bell, York-street, Covent Garden, London. 31st March, 1864.
Rev. W. R. Bell, Laithkirk, Barnardcastle. June 1st, 1869.*
The Royal Library at Berlin. 14th March, 1863.
Sir Edward Blackett, Bart., Matfen, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 15th December, 1859.
Robert Willis Blencowe, Secretary of the Sussex Archæological Society, The Hooke, Lewes. 13th March, 1851.
John Booth, jun., Durham. 18th June, 1862. (*Vice-President* and *Local Secretary*, 1864-70).
The Boston Athenæum, U.S.A. 1st March, 1870.*
Rev. Joseph Bosworth, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford, Water-Stratford, Bucks. 14th December, 1861.
W. Consitt Boulter, F.S.A., 6, Park-street, Hull. June 1st, 1869.
John Bowes, Streatlam Castle, Durham.†
Richard Bowser, Bishop Auckland. 14th March, 1863.
Rev. Canon Boyd, M.A., Rector of Arncliffe, Skipton-in-Craven. 7th March, 1865.
The Viscount Boyne, Brancepeth Castle, Durham. 15th December, 1852.
Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Reader at the Rolls, and Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 13th December, 1862.
Thomas Brooke, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield. 14th December, 1860.
Douglas Brown, 15, Hertford-street, Mayfair, London. 11th March, 1858.
Rev. John Collingwood Bruce, LL.D., F.S.A., &c., Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6th June, 1856.
The Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., &c., Dalkeith. (*The first President of the Society*, 1834-1837. *President*, 1865-70).†
Rev. W. E. Buckley, M.A., Middleton Cheney, Banbury. 13th March, 1851.
Robert Anthony Burrell, Durham. 17th June, 1861.

† Those gentlemen to whose names a cross is appended have been members of the Society since its foundation in 1834.

* Those gentlemen to whose names an asterisk is attached have become members during the past year.

Thomas Burton, Turnham Hall, Selby. December, 1857.
Rev. William Bury, Chapel-house, Kilnsey, Skipton-in-Craven. 14th December, 1860.
C. H. Cadogan, Brinkburn Priory, Morpeth. June 4th, 1867.
Rev. Thomas Calvert, B.A., Dinnington, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 13th December, 1862.
Ralph Carr, Hedgeley, Alnwick. 26th December, 1844.
Rev. T. W. Carr, Barming Rectory, Maidstone. 13th December, 1861.
William Carr, Little Gomersal, Leeds. 5th December, 1865.
Rev. Reginald Arthur Cayley, Rector of Scampton, Lincoln. 13th December, 1861.
William Chadwick, Arksey, Doncaster. 5th December, 1865.
Edmund Chambers, The Hurst, Alfreton, Derbyshire. 7th December, 1869.*
John Barff Charlesworth, Hatfeild Hall, Wakefield. 14th March, 1862.
Edward Charlton, M.D., Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6th June, 1856.
Rev. James Allan Charlton, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 8th December, 1853.
William Henry Charlton, Hesleyside, Hexham. 31st May, 1849.
Rev. Edward Cheese, Haughton-le-Skerne, Darlington. 6th December, 1870.*
Joseph Chester, 16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, London. 5th December, 1865.
The Chetham Library, Manchester. December, 1857.
Rev. Temple Chevallier, B.D., Canon of Durham, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the University of Durham. 12th July, 1836. (*Vice-President*, 1836-1870).
The Library of Christ's College, Cambridge. 13th December, 1862.
The Ven. Archdeacon Churton, Crayke, Easingwold. 3rd March, 1868.
Rev. John Dixon Clarke, Belford Hall. 1st June, 1853. (*Vice-President*, 1855-1870).
Rev. John Haldenby Clarke, M.A., West Dereham, Stokeferry. Norfolk. 5th December, 1865.
J. W. Clarke, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. December,1857. (*Local Secretary* 1858-1870).
Thomas K. Clarke, jun., John William Street, Huddersfield. 8th December, 1863. (*Local Secretary*, 1864-1870).
J. W. Clay, Rastrick, Brighouse. 2nd June, 1868.
John Clayton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 8th December, 1853.
The Duke of Cleveland, Raby Castle, Staindrop. September, 1841.
Alexander Cockburn, 12, Walker Street, Edinburgh. 6th June, 1854.
Rev. William Collins, M.A., Frieston Priory, Boston. 15th December, 1859.
Rev. Canon Consitt, Durham. 1st June, 1869.
Philip Bryan Davies Cooke, F.S.A., Owston Hall, Doncaster. 6th Dec., 1870.*
W. H. Cooke, M.A., Q.C., F.S.A., 42, Wimpole Street, London. 6th June, 1855.
The Royal Library at Copenhagen. 14th March, 1863.
Sir Joseph William Copley, Bart., Sprotborough, Doncaster. 13th December, 1862.
Rev. G. E. Corrie, D.D., Master of Jesus College, Cambridge. 28th December, 1837.
Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Stand, Manchester. 28th September, 1837.
Joseph Crawhall, Morpeth. 3rd March, 1868.
Christopher Croft, Richmond, Yorkshire. 8th December, 1853.
R, Cross, Bottoms Lodge, Tintwistle, Manchester. 6th December, 1864.
James Crossley, F.S.A., President of the Chetham Society, Cavendish-place, Manchester. 11th March, 1858. (*Vice-President*, 1861-1870).
Matthew T. Culley, Copeland Castle, Wooller. 13th December, 1861.
Rev. John Cundill, B.D., Perpetual Curate of St. Margaret's, Durham. 31st May, 1849. (*Vice-President*, 1849-1870).

Rev. J. W. Darnbrough, M.A., Rector of South Otterington, Thirsk. 6th Dec., 1864.
Robert Darnell, jun., Mount Villas, York. 16th March, 1861.
Rev. William Darnell, Bambro', Belford. 5th December, 1865.
The Lord Bishop of St. David's, Abergwili Palace, Caermarthen. 13th March, 1851.
Robert Davies, F.S.A., The Mount, York. 13th March, 1851. *(Vice-President*, 1861-1870).
Robert Richardson Dees, Wallsend, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 15th December, 1859.
Rev. William Denton, M.A., 48, Finsbury Circus, London. 17th June, 1861. *(Local Secretary*, 1862-1870).
William Dickson, F.S.A., Alnwick. 12th July, 1836.
Rev. James F. Dimock, Barnburgh Rectory, Doncaster. 8th December, 1863.
William Dodd, Bigg-market, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1st Dec., 1868.
George Dodsworth, Clifton, York. 13th December, 1862.
Rev. W. W. Douglas, M.A., Rector of Salwarpe, Worcester. 7th Nov., 1865.
Sir George Duckett, Bart., Army and Navy Club, London. 7th December, 1869.*
The Hon. and Very Rev. Augustus Duncombe, D.D., Dean of York. 15th December, 1859.
The Right Hon. Sir David Dundas, Inner Temple, London. 30th December, 1858.
The Lord Bishop of Durham, Auckland Castle. 13th December, 1861.
The Library of the Dean and Chapter of Durham. 1st June, 1869.
The Library of the University of Durham. 16th June, 1858.
Rev. John Edleston. D.C.L., Vicar of Gainford, Darlington. 8th Dec., 1863.
Rev. J. H, Eld, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, Fyfield, Berks. 14th March, 1863.
John F. Elliot, Elvet Hill, Durham. 12th July, 1836. *(Vice-President*, 1849-1870).
Edmund Viner Ellis, Gloucester. 17th June, 1861.
William Viner Ellis, Gloucester. 30th December, 1858.
Charles Elsley, Mill Mount, York. 5th December, 1865.
Rev. Richard Elwyn, M.A., Head Master of St. Peter's School, York. 5th December, 1865.
Rev. Dr. English, Warley House, Brentwood. 14th March, 1862.
John Errington, High Warden, Hexham. 14th March, 1862.
The Very Rev. Monsignore Eyre, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 11th December, 1856.
Rev. W. K. Farmery, 18, Bank Street, Leeds. 7th March, 1865.
James Farrer, Ingleboro', Lancaster. 31st May, 1849.
Miss ffarrington, Worden Hall, Preston. 14th December, 1860.
G. W. J. Farsyde, Fylingdales, Whitby. 8th December, 1863.
John Fawcett, Durham. 29th September, 1842. *(Vice-President*, 1843-1870).
John Fisher, Bowness, Carlisle. 14th March, 1862.
Matthew Ford, 8, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. 5th December. 1865.
Charles Forrest, Lofthouse, Wakefield. 1st March, 1864.
The Viscount Galway, M.P., Serlby Hall, Bawtry. 15th December, 1859.
Henry H. Gibbs, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, London. 15th December, 1859.
William Sidney Gibson, F.S.A., Tynemouth. 26th September, 1844.
The University of Göettingen. 8th December, 1863.
Nicholas Charles Gold, Whitefriars-street, Fleet-street, London. 8th December, 1863.
John Edward Thorley Graham, Scarbro'. 5th December, 1865.
William Grainge, Harrogate. 25th February, 1859.
William Gray, York. 15th March, 1860.
Rev. William Greenwell, M.A., Librarian of the Dean and Chapter of Durham. 28th September, 1843. *(Treasurer*, 1843-1849. *Vice-President*, 1849-1870).

John Beswicke Greenwood, Dewsbury Moor House, Dewsbury. 14th December, 1860.
The Earl de Grey and Ripon, Studley Royal, Ripon. 15th December, 1859.
Edwin Guest, LL.D., F.S.A., &c., Master of Caius College, Cambridge. (*Vice-President*, 1856-1870).†
Edward Hailstone, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield. May, 1846.
The Ven. W. Hale Hale, M.A., Archdeacon of London, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's and Master of the Charter House. 26th September, 1839,
The University of Halle. 8th December, 1863.
Rev. William Vernon Harcourt, M.A., Canon of York, Nuneham Park, Abingdon. 14th March, 1862.
Philip Charles Hardwick, F.S.A., 21, Cavendish Square, London. 14th March, 1850.
Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, H.M. Deputy Keeper of Records, The Rolls, London. 13th December, 1862. (*Vice-President*, 1865-1870).
William Harrison, Ripon. June 2nd, 1868.
William Harrison, F.S.A., &c., Samlesbury Hall, Preston. 17th June, 1861.
The Right Hon. T. E. Headlam, M.P., Chancellor of the Dioceses of Durham and Ripon, 20, Ashley Place, Victoria Street, London. 13th December, 1855.
Alfred Heales, F.S.A., Doctors' Commons, London. 3rd December, 1867.
Henry Healey, Smallbridge, Rochdale. 14th December, 1860.
William Henderson, Durham. 27th May, 1847. (*Treasurer*, 1847-1858. *Vice-President*, 1858-1870).
Rev. W. G. Henderson, D.C.L., Head Master of Leeds Grammar School. 31st May, 1849. (*Secretary*, 1849-1852).
The Lord Herries, Everingham Park, Hayton, Yorkshire. 15th December, 1859.
Rev. William Hey, M.A., Canon Residentiary of York. 14th March, 1862.
J. R. Westgarth Hildyard, Hutton Bonville Hall, Northallerton. 1st Dec., 1868.
Rev. William Hildyard, M.A., Market Deeping, Lincolnshire. 14th March, 1862.
Rev. James F. Hodgson, Staindrop, Darlington. 6th December, 1864.
Richard Wellington Hodgson, North Dene, Gateshead. 11th December, 1856.
Rev. Henry Holden, D.D., Head Master of Durham Grammar School. 16th June, 1858.
John Dickonson Holmes, Barnardcastle. 4th June, 1867.
A. J. Beresford Hope, M.P., F.S.A., &c., Connaught Place, Hyde Park, London. 15th December, 1859.
The Lord Houghton, Fryston Hall, Ferrybridge. 30th December, 1858.
Hon. and Rev. W. W. Howard (Canon of York), Whiston Rectory, Rotherham. 1st Dec., 1868.
Fretwell W. Hoyle, F.G.H.S., Eastwood Lodge, Rotherham. 14th December, 1860.
Henry Arthur Hudson, Bootham, York. 7th March, 1865.
William Hughes, 24, Wardour-street, London. 7th March, 1865.
Rev. Thomas Hugo, M.A., F.S.A., The Chestnuts, Clapton, London. 14th March, 1862.
The Hull Subscription Library. 14th March, 1862.
Rev. Henry Humble, M.A., Canon of St. Ninian's, Perth. 31st May, 1849.
Richard Charles Hussey, F.S.A., 16, King William Street, Strand, London. 12th July, 1836.
Edward Hutchinson, Darlington. 7th December, 1869.*
Joseph Hutchinson, Durham. 6th December, 1864.

Rev. Dr. Hymers, Brandesburton, Beverley. 30th December, 1858.
Rev. Sir Henry Ingilby, Bart., Ripley Castle, Ripley. 15th December, 1859.
Robert Henry Ingham, Westoe, South Shields.†
Henry Ingledew, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1st March, 1864.
Charles Jackson, Doncaster. 14th December, 1860. (*Local Secretary*, 1863-1870).
William Jackson, Fleetham House, St. Bees, Whitehaven. 7th March, 1865.
Sir Walter James, Bart., Betteshanger, Sandwich. 5th December, 1865.
Rev. Joseph Jameson, B.D., Precentor of Ripon Minster, Ripon. 8th December, 1863.
Rev. Henry Jenkyns, D.D., Canon of Durham. September, 1838.
Rev. J. F. Johnson, Gateshead Fell, Durham. 11th December, 1856.
Rev. J. W. Kemp, M.A., New Elvet, Durham. 8th December, 1853.
Rev. John Kenrick, F.S.A., York. 15th December, 1859.
John Henry Le Keux, Durham. 13th December, 1861.
W. W. King, 28, Queen's Square, Cannon Street, London. 8th December, 1863.
Rev. Francis Kirsopp, Hexham. 7th March, 1865.
Rev. William Knight, Hartlepool, Durham. 13th December, 1862.
The Very Rev. W. C. Lake, D.D., Dean of Durham. 1st March, 1870.* (*Vice President*, 1870).
John Bailey Langhorne, Wakefield. 31st May, 1849. (*Local Secretary*, 1858-1870).
The Hon. and Rev. Stephen Willoughby Lawley, M.A., Trevaylor, Penzance. 8th December, 1863.
William Lawton, Nunthorpe, York. 1st March, 1870.*
John T. Leather, Leventhorpe Hall, Leeds. 9th December, 1869.*
The Leeds Library. 11th December, 1856.
Joseph Lees, Clarksfield Lees, Manchester. 17th June, 1861.
Rev. H. G. Liddell, M.A., Charlton King's, Cheltenham. 26th September, 1837.
The Library of Lincoln's Inn, London. 13th March, 1851.
William Linskill, Ellenbank, Blairgowrie, N.B. 13th December, 1855.
The Liverpool Athenæum. 6th June, 1855.
William Hugh Logan, Berwick-on-Tweed. 18th June, 1862.
The London Library, 12, St. James' Square, London. 13th March, 1851.
William Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, F.S.A., Gateshead. 17th March, 1855. (*Vice-President*, 1859-70. *Local Secretary*, 1858-1870).
Rev. J. L. Low, M.A., The Forest, Middleton-in-Teesdale, Durham. 16th June, 1858.
Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Registrary of the University of Cambridge. 24th June, 1859.
John James Lundy, F.G.S., Assembly Street, Leith. 16th March, 1861.
David Macbeath, 48, Mark Lane, London. 15th March, 1860.
Rev. E. M. Macfarlane, M.A., Dorchester, Wallingford. 7th June, 1864.
John Whitefoord Mackenzie, W.S., Vice-President S.A. Scotland, and M.R.S.N.A. Cop., 16, Royal Circus, Edinburgh. 14th July, 1835.
Messrs. Macmillan and Co., 16, Bedford-street, Covent Garden, London. 7th March, 1865.
The Library of Magdalen College, Oxford. 18th June, 1862.
The Manchester Free Library. 3rd December, 1867.
Sir James Meek, Middlethorpe Lodge, York. 6th December, 1864.
Walter Charles Metcalfe, Epping, Essex. 13th December, 1862.
John Mitchell, 24, Wardour-street, London. 24th June, 1859.
E. J. Monk, Mus. Doc., York. 6th December, 1864.
C. T. J. Moore, Frampton Hall, Boston. 25th February, 1859.
H. J. Morehouse, Stoney Bank, Holmfirth. 3rd December, 1867.
M. T. Morrall, Balmoral House, Matlock Bank, Derbyshire. 16th March, 1861.
W. W. Morrell, Selby. 3rd March, 1868.

Walter Morrison, M.P., Malham Tarn, Skipton-in-Craven. 1st March, 1864.
Edward Morton, Malton. 6th December, 1870.*
George Gill Mounsey, Castletown, Carlisle. 17th March, 1855. *(Local Secretary*, 1858-1870).
The Royal Library at Munich. 14th March, 1863.
W. Magson Nelson, High Royd, Leeds. 4th June, 1867.
The Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 17th March, 1855.
William Newsome, Captain R.E., Gravesend. 7th December, 1869.*
Edward Hotham Newton, Westwood, Scarbro'. 13th December, 1862.
John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, Westminster.† *(Treasurer from the Foundation of the Society).*
Thomas S. Noble, York. 5th December, 1865.
Rev. Charles Best Norcliffe, M.A., York. 12th March, 1852.
The Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick Castle. 6th June, 1865.
John Openshaw, Bur House, Bakewell. 15th June, 1863.
John R. Ord, Darlington. 30th December, 1859.
Rev. George Ornsby, Fishlake, Doncaster. 24th June, 1858.
Rev. Sir F. G. Ouseley, Bart., M.A., Precentor of Hereford, and Professor of Music in the University of Oxford, St. Michael's, Tenbury, Worcestershire. 11th December, 1856.
The Right Hon. Sir Roundell Palmer, M.P., 6, Portland Place, London. 8th December, 1863.
Edward Peacock, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg. 10th June, 1857.
Albert Pearson, Knebworth Rectory, Stevenage. 4th June, 1867.
Joseph Pease, Darlington. 19th December, 1854.
Richardson Peele, Durham. 1st June, 1869.
George Peile, jun., Greenwood, Shotley Bridge. 7th March, 1865.
Richard Lawrence Pemberton, The Barnes, Sunderland. 13th December, 1855. *(Vice-President*, 1857-1870).
Hugh Penfold, Library Chambers, Middle Temple, London. 14th March, 1862.
James Stovin Pennyman, Ormesby Hall, Middlesbro'. 8th December, 1853.
The Imperial Library of St. Petersburgh. 14th March, 1863.
Rev. Gilbert H. Phillips, M.A., Brodsworth, Doncaster. 30th December, 1858.
Rev. Ralph Platt, Durham. 30th December, 1858.
Francis S. Powell, Old Horton Hall, Bradford. 7th June, 1864.
The Ven. Archdeacon Prest, Rector of Gateshead, The College, Durham. 7th June, 1864.
Charles De la Pryme, Reform Club, London. 7th December, 1869.*
James Pulleine, Clifton Castle, Bedale. 14th December, 1860.
Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, York. 12th March, 1852. *(Secretary*, 1854-1870).
Rev. John Raine, M.A., Blyth Vicarage, Worksop. 18th June, 1862.
Rev. Canon Raines, M.A., F.S.A., the Vice-President of the Chetham Society, Milnrow, Rochdale. 14th December, 1860.
J. R. Raines, Burton Pidsea, Hull. 14th December, 1860.
Stephen Ram, Ramsfort, Goree, Ireland. 6th June, 1856.
Sir John William Ramsden, Bart., M.P., Byram Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire. 14th March, 1862.
The Lord Ravensworth, President of the Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6th June, 1856.
Godfrey Rhodes, Rawdon Hill, Otley. 1st March, 1864.
Charles H. Rickards, Manchester. 13th March, 1851.
The Proprietors of the Ripon Public Rooms. 14th December, 1860.
William Rivington, Hampstead Heath, London. 15th December, 1859.
Clarence Robinson, Osmundthorpe Hall, Leeds. 3rd December, 1867.
T. W. U. Robinson, Houghton-le-Spring, Durham. 14th December, 1860.
The Very Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D., 17, Essex Villas, Kensington. 14th March, 1850. *(Vice-President*, 1851-1870. *Local Secretary*, 1858-1870).

Rev. H. R. Rokeby, Arthingworth Manor, Northants. 14th March, 1862.
John Roper, Clifton Croft, York. 13th December, 1862.
Samuel Rowlandson, Durham. September, 1841. *(Treasurer*, 1858-1870).
J. B. Rudd, Tollesby Hall, Guisbrough. 13th March, 1857.
John Sampson, York. December, 1857.
George Gilbert Scott, Spring Gardens, London. 4th June, 1867.
Simon Thomas Scrope, jun., Danby Hall, Bedale. 16th June, 1858.
The Trustees of Dr. Shepherd's Library, Preston. 6th December, 1864.
G. R. Sheraton, Sedgefield, Durham. 1st December, 1868.
Rev. E. H. Shipperdson, M.A., The Hermitage, Chester-le-Street. 6th June, 1856.
The Signet Library, Edinburgh. 6th December, 1864.
Henry Silvertop, Minsteracres, Gateshead. 21st May, 1849.
Rev. T. L. Simmons, M.A., Canon of York, Dalton Holme, Beverley. 7th December, 1869.*
The Library of Sion College, London. December, 1857.
R. H. Skaife, The Mount, York. 6th December, 1864.
Philemon Slater, Yeadon, Leeds. 7th December, 1869.*
Rev. Alfred Fowler Smith, M.A., Rector of St. Mary's, Thetford. 6th December, 1864.
Mrs. Taylor Smith, Trimdon House, Durham. 7th June, 1870.*
George Smurthwaite, Richmond, Yorkshire. 8th December, 1863.
The Hon. Henry Stanhope. 2nd June, 1868.
The Statistical Society, 12, St. James' Square, London. 30th December, 1858.
George Stephens, Professor of English Literature in the University of Copenhagen. 24th September, 1853.
The Royal Library at Stockholm. 14th March, 1863.
John Storey, 71, Albion Street, Leeds. 6th June, 1865.
John Stuart, New Mills, Currie, Edinburgh. Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland. 24th February, 1853. *(Local Secretary*, 1862-70. *Vice-President*, 1870).
Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. 13th March, 1851. *(Local Secretary*, 1862-1870. *Vice President*, 1869-70*)*.
Anthony Surtees, Hamsterley Hall, Gateshead. 6th December, 1870.*
Charles Freville Surtees, Army and Navy Club, St. James' Square, London. 15th December, 1859.
Henry Edward Surtees, Dane End, Ware, Herts. 10th June, 1857.
Lady Surtees, Silkmore House, Stafford. 2nd June, 1868.
Rev. Scott F. Surtees, M.A., Sprotborough Rectory, Doncaster. 14th December, 1860.
William Edward Surtees, M.A., Seaton Carew, Durham. 15th March, 1860.
Sir John Swinburne, Bart., Capheaton, Morpeth. 5th June, 1866.
G. E. Swithinbank, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 14th December, 1860.
Christopher Sykes, M.P., Brantingham-Thorpe, Hull. 15th December, 1859.
John Sykes, M.D., Doncaster. 24th June, 1859.
Sir Henry Taylor, Colonial Office, London. 6th June, 1852.
Thomas Greenwood Teale, Leeds. 8th December, 1853. *(Local Secretary*, 1862-1870).
Wilfred Tempest, Ackworth Grange, Pontefract. 4th December, 1866.
Christopher Temple, Q.C., Temporal Chancellor of Durham, 15, Upper Bedford-place, London. 6th June, 1856.
The Library of the Inner Temple, London. 3rd December, 1867.
The Library of the Middle Temple, London. 1st December, 1868.
Rev. Francis Thompson, Durham. 7th March, 1865.
Leonard Thompson, Sheriffhutton Park, York. 13th December, 1862.

Sir Nicholas William Throckmorton, Bart., Coughton Court, Bromsgrove. 13th December, 1862.
William Thwaites, Ripon. 7th June, 1864.
John Tiplady, Durham. 6th June, 1865.
Charles Spilman Todd, F.S.A., Hull. 7th December, 1869.*
Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart., F.S.A., &c., Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.† *(Vice-President from the Foundation of the Society).*
The Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. June 5th, 1866.
H. J. Trotter, Bishop Auckland. 4th June, 1867.
Charles Tucker, F.S.A., Secretary of the Archæological Institute, Marlands, Heavitree, Exeter. 15th December, 1852.
E. P. Turnbull, Hackness, Scarbrough. 7th June, 1864.
Rev. James Francis Turner, North Tidworth, Marlborough. 14th March, 1850.
Edmund H. Turton, Larpool Hall, Whitby. 13th December, 1861.
George Markham Tweddell, West Villas, Stokesley. 6th December, 1864.
The President of St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. September, 1838.
The Earl Vane, Winyard, Durham. 17th March, 1855.
Rev. C. J. Vaughan, D.D., Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. 13th December, 1862.
Rev. Philip Vavasour, Hazlewood, Tadcaster. 8th December, 1862.
The Imperial Library at Vienna. 14th March, 1863.
Rev. George Wade, York. 18th June, 1862.
Rev. John Wallace, D.D., the Presbytery, Parker's Row, Bermondsey. 1st December, 1868.
The Library of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware. 8th December, 1863.
J. Whitley Ward, Halifax. 3rd March, 1868.
George Waring, M.A., 2, Park-terrace, The Parks, Oxford. 14th Dec., 1860.
Albert Way, F.S.A., &c., Secretary of the Archæological Institute, Wonham Manor, Reigate. 15th December, 1852. *(Vice-President*, 1859-1870).
Christopher M. Webster, Pallion, Bishopwearmouth. 15th December, 1859.
His Excellency M. Van de Weyer, the Belgian Ambassador, 50, Portland-place, London. September, 1841.
W. W. Whitaker, 32, St. Ann-street, Manchaster. 16th March, 1861.
Robert White, Claremont-place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 12th December, 1851.
Rev. C. T. Whitley, M.A., Vicar of Bedlington, Newcastle-on-Tyne,† *(Vice-President*, 1836-1870).
John Whitwell, M.P., Kendall. 1st March, 1864.
Joseph Wilkinson, Town Clerk, York. 14th March, 1862.
E. J. Wilson, Melton, Brough, East Yorkshire. 2nd June, 1868.
Basil Thomas Woodd, Conyngham Hall, Knaresbro'. 8th December, 1863.
William Woodman, Town Clerk, Morpeth. 31st May, 1849.
The Lord Archbishop of York. 15th June, 1863.
The Library of the Dean and Chapter of York. 13th March, 1857.
The York Subscription Library. 16th March, 1861.
The Yorkshire Archæological Association, 3rd March, 1868.
The Earl of Zetland, K.T., Aske Hall, Richmond. 13th March, 1851.

ACCOUNT OF SAMUEL ROWLANDSON, ESQ., AS TREASURER OF THE SURTEES SOCIETY.

From 1st January, 1867, to 31st December, 1868.

1867.		£	S.	D.
Jan. 1.	Balance in hands of Treasurer on last account . .	377	5	9
1868.				
Nov. 9.	To amount received of Andrews & Co., for books sold for the year ending June, 1867	85	19	9
	To amount received of Andrews & Co., for books sold for the year ending June, 1868	59	13	10
Dec. 31.	To amount of Subscriptions received from 1st Jan., 1867 to 31st Dec., 1868	412	13	0
	Balance due to the Treasurer . . .	1	14	6
		£937	6	10

1867-8.		£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
	KIRKBY'S INQUEST :—						
	By paid Rob. H. Skaife, for editing	92	0	0			
	By paid Mitchell & Hughes, for printing	175	17	6			
	By paid Leighton, Son, & Hodge, for binding . . .	17	11	1	285	8	7
	MEMOIRS OF AMBROSE BARNES :—						
	By paid Gilbert & Rivington, for printing	154	4	6			
	By paid Leighton, Son, & Hodge, for binding . . .	17	11	1			
	By paid W. H. Longstaffe, for editing	79	1	6	250	17	1
	FOUNTAINS ABBEY, VOL. II.						
	By paid W. Oldham, for engraving	4	10	0			
	By paid J. R. Walbran, on account	10	10	0			
	By paid O. Jewitt for engraving	7	16	3			
	By paid W. Harrison, on account, for printing . . .	20	0	0	42	16	3
	SYMEON OF DURHAM :—						
	By paid Mitchell & Hughes, for printing	116	1	6			
	By paid R. H. Skaife, for making Index	4	10	0			
	By paid Leighton, Son, & Hodge, for binding . . .	16	19	0			
	By paid Rev. J. Raine, travelling expences, &c., in making collations	12	0	0	149	10	6
	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENCES.—						
	By paid Rev. J. Raine, Secretary's allowance for 1867 and 1868 .				60	0	0
	By paid Andrews & Co., for cases, management, rent, &c., year ending June, 1867				50	10	7
	By paid for Postage, Stamps, &c., for Treasurer, for 1867-68 . .				5	0	0
	By paid Assistant Treasurer, 2 years' salary				4	4	0
	By paid Durham Advertiser, printing circulars, &c.				2	2	5
	By paid Johnson & Co., printing reports				17	11	11
	By Andrews & Co., carriage, postage, management, rent, &c., for year ending June, 1868				69	5	6
					£937	6	10

23635

3rd May, 1871.—Examined and found correct.

(Signed) JOS. HUTCHINSON, RICHD. PEELE } *Auditors.*